



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

S EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

6th January 1927.

	Page.
I A.O. 1. London Gazettes .. .. .	2
I A.O. 2. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 ..	2-3
I A.O. 3. Army School of Physical Training—Results .. ..	3
I A.O. 4. Language Examinations—Results .. .. .	3
I A.O. 5. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. .. .	3
I A.O. 6. Indian Signal Corps—Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Dis- charge .. .. .	4
I A.O. 7. Organization—"L" Company—Royal Corps of Signals ..	4
I A.O. 8. Grants of Land and assignments of Land Revenue .. ..	4-5
I A.O. 9. Telegrams—Degrees of Priority of ——— .. .. .	5-6
I A.O. 10. Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925	6-7
I A.O. 11. Scale of Binoculars—Prismatic .. .. .	7-8
I A.O. 12. Rifles—Machine Guns and other automatic weapons ..	8
I A.O. 13. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 128 ..	8
I A.O. 14. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No 634, Part II ..	8
I A.O. 14 I. Books—Books and Regulations .. .. .	9
I A.O. 14 II. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Service, Part II, 1916, Pamphlet No 18 .. .. .	9
NOTICE—Army Championships—Abolition of—Except Army Lawn Tennis Championships .. .. .	11
NOTICE—No 9 Infantry Brigade Transport Company Eastab. Rules required by ——— .. .. .	12
NOTICE—The 1st, 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. I. O.)—Formation of East Bombay Jat Company .. .. .	12
OFFICERS—List No 1 of 1927, Nos 1-6 .. .. .	13

6th January 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A. O. 1. London Gazettes of the 23rd and 26th November 1926 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 21st December 1926.

I. A. O. 2. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notifications containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules are republished below :—

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### POLICE.

*Simla, the 22nd July, 1926.*

No. F.-21|XIII|26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In rule 28 (2) of the said rules, and in forms XI and XII contained in Schedule VIII appended thereto, after the words " breech-loading rifles " wherever they occur, the words " parts of breechloading rifles " shall be inserted.

H. G. HAIG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

*Simla, the 19th August, 1926.*

No. F.-21|XLVII|26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

To sub-rule (8) of rule 46 of the said rules, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided that if application for renewal is not made within one month of the date on which the license expires, the licensing authority may, in his discretion, levy renewal fees at the rates specified in form XVI."

6th January 1927.

Delhi, the 30th November, 1926.

No. F-21/LX/26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

At the end of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 40 of the said Rules, the following shall be added, namely :—

“Where, however, such person has his permanent home outside the district in which he is for the time being, his application shall be made through his Commanding Officer of the district in which he is for the time being.”

H. G. HAIG,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(G. S., M. O.).

I. A. O. 3. Results—Army School of Physical Training.—Lists of students who qualified at the 3rd Indian Refresher and 2nd Indian State Forces Courses held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 25th September to 6th November 1926, are issued with this Order.

20466/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 4.—Language Examination—Results.—In the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 791 of 1926, under “Urdu Qualifying” for “Captain E. Humphries, Signal Training Centre and Captain T. D. Tucker, Signal Training Centre” read “Captain E. Humphries, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Signal Corps, S. L., and Captain J. D. Tucker, 3rd Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles, attached Indian Signal Corps”.

21959/G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 5. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned regiments will be held on the dates specified below :—

Regiment.	Date of conference.	Station.
20th Rajputana Rifles	26th and 27th January	Nadvala
2nd Lumsden's Horse	26th and 27th January	Agra
11th Sikh Regiment	1st and 2nd February	Nadvala





6th January 1927.

Questions.

Answers.

(vi) What benefits would a man or widow receive if they decided to remain in India or elsewhere instead of returning to the United Kingdom?

No benefits are payable to any person who is absent from Great Britain or Northern Ireland.

(vii) What benefits will a man receive if in receipt of a service pension?

He will receive his service pension and an old age pension under the Act (when qualified).

(viii) What benefits will a widow receive if in receipt of a pension consequent on the death of her husband?

The widow of a Warrant Officer, Class I, who is eligible for an ordinary pension from Army Funds is entitled to draw pension under the Act in addition.

The widows of soldiers who are eligible for pensions from Army Funds on the grounds that the husband's death was attributable to service are not entitled to draw pension under the Act in addition. But if the Act pension exceeds the pension from Army Funds the difference is added to the latter.

(ix) Are recoveries to be made from boys and, if so, from what age are they compelled to subscribe?

No contributions are payable in respect of boys under 16 years of age.

(x) Are stoppages to be made from men for the periods they forfeit pay owing to their being under detention, etc.?

Contributions are payable for each week (commencing Monday) for the whole or any part of which the soldier is credited with pay but are not payable for any week for which, (e.g., on account of absence or detention) he is not entitled to any pay.

2. This Order has been concurred in by Finance Department (Military Finance).

A-34102|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 11. Scale of Binoculars, Prismatic.—To provide a number of articulated binoculars for use of Machine Gun Troops of Cavalry, sanction is accorded to the scale of prismatic binoculars for British and Indian



*List of students who qualified at the 3rd Indian Refresher Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 25th September to 6th November 1926.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
5473A./L/Dfr. Mohd. Amin Khan.	17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse.	2nd Class.
2545 Naik Aidan Singh . . .	3rd Bn. The 1st Punjab Regiment.	2nd Class.
58 Naik Kale Khan . . .	1/4th 10th Bn. The 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	2nd Class.
10092 Havildar Pandurang More.	1st Bn. The 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Standard.
2776 Havildar Jawahra Ram .	4/6th 10th Bn. The 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).	2nd Class.
3968 Naik Udebhan Singh .	5th Bn. The 7th Rajput Regiment	2nd Class.
1797 Naik Haji Ahmed . .	3rd Bn. The 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own).	2nd Class.
1893 Naik Shahra Khan . .	3/10th 10th Bn. The 10th Baluch Regiment.	1st Class.
1049 L/Naik Munsha Singh .	2nd Bn. The 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	2nd Class.
Jemadar Lachi Khan . . .	2nd Bn. The 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	2nd Class.
2416 L/Naik Torabaz Khan .	3rd Bn. The 14th Punjab Regiment	2nd Class.
1204 Naik Bahadur Khan .	1/16th 10th Bn. The 16th Punjab Regiment.	1st Class.
6138 L/Naik Bhagwat Singh .	B. I. T. Company, 10th Bn. The 17th Dogra Regiment.	2nd Class.
3501 Havildar Dan Bahadur Gurung.	1st Bn. The 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles.	Standard.

*List of students who qualified at the 2nd Indian State Forces Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 25th September to 6th November 1926.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Jemadar Partab Singh . . .	Bhavnagar State Infantry . . .	2nd Class.
122 A./L./Dfr. Sheikh Abdul Latif.	Bhopal Victoria Lancers . . .	2nd Class.
251 Havildar Rughnath Singh	Bhopal Sultania Pioneer Battalion	2nd Class.
166 Naik Chand Khan . . .	Dhrangadra Makhwan Infy. . .	2nd Class.
197 L/Dfr. Madho Rao Daple	Gwalior 1st Jayaji Lancers . . .	Standard.
260 L/Dfr. Muzaffar Bakhsh .	2nd Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.	2nd Class.
190 L/Dfr. Onkar Singh . . .	Indore Holkars Mounted Escort . .	Standard.
Subedar Madho Singh . . .	1st Jaipur Infantry . . .	Standard.
71 Naik Roroo Ram . . .	1st Jaipur Infantry . . .	2nd Class.
476 Naik Bhur Singh . . .	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry . . .	2nd Class.
2499 Naik Hazara Singh . . .	Kapurthala Jagajit Infantry . . .	2nd Class.
1206 L/Dfr. Syed Makhdoom Mohiuddin.	Mysore Lancers . . .	2nd Class.
2852 Naik Mangal Ram . . .	Nabha Akal Infantry . . .	Standard.
1250 L/Dfr. Saadat Ali Khan	Rampur Lancers . . .	2nd Class.
1470 L/Naik Amir Ahmed Khan	1st Rampur Infantry . . .	2nd Class.

Issued with India Army Order No. 13, dated 6th January 1927.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST NO. 128.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

#### Staff—Army Headquarters.

Colonel E. B. Mathew-Lannowe, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel P. L. Hanbury, C.M.G., D.S.O., appointed General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces District. Dated 5th December 1926.

04835|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Morrison, I.A., Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, to be Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Vines, I.A., vacated. Dated 5th November 1926.

05148-1|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Brigade Major, 15th Indian Infantry Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G. de la P. Beresford, M.C., 4th Horse, vacated. Dated the 1st December 1926.

04958-6|M.S.-1.

Captain N. M. Dillon, 7th Armoured Car Company, to be Officiating Tank Engineer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. A. Stack, Royal Tank Corps, proceeded on 60 days privilege leave. Dated the 29th October 1926.

04996-4|M.S.-1.

Captain G. E. Harwood, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. I. Muirhead, M.C., 7th Cavalry, relieved. Dated 19th November 1926.

04649|M.S.-1.

Captain F. C. Simpson, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. J. Wilkinson, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Engineers, on combined leave (including 90 days privilege leave), 25 months, from 20th August 1926. Dated 2nd October 1926.

Captain G. E. Harwood, 1st Bn.  
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.  
*vice* Captain T. R. Evans, 1st Bn.  
combined leave (first 100 days for private affairs). Dated



Issued with India Army Order No. 32 dated 15th January 1937.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE (CLASS I), 1936, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, AMUNTSAM, FROM 2ND OCTOBER TO 15TH DECEMBER 1936.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
----------------	-------	-------------------------

*British Other Ranks.*

7870775 Sergt. Ellison, A. J.	.. 1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed and qualified as Instructor 'Distinguished'.
7872879 L. Cpl. McChapman, H.	.. 6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed and qualified as Instructor, Class II.
7870429 Cpl. Kierman, R.	.. 7th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed and qualified as Instructor, Class II.
7873828 Cpl. Packer, C.	.. 8th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed and qualified as Instructor, Class II.
7871821 L. Cpl. Hunter, F. E.	.. 10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed.
22666 Pte. Miles, W.	.. 10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed.
4258374 Cpl. Wilton, R. A.	.. 11th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed and qualified as Instructor, Class II.
7872550 Pte. Brown, W. A.	.. 11th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed.
7872212 Sergt. Cook, A. E., M. M.	.. B. T. C. School.	Passed and qualified as Instructor, Class II.
7873235 Pte. Diamond, E. H.	.. R. T. C. School.	Passed.
7871372 Pte. Angliss, F.	.. R. T. C. School.	Passed.

The above named N. C. Os. and men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver-Mechanic, Class, I, Group C.





## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

### LIST NO. 1 OF 1927.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

##### Staff—Instructional Ests.

Captain C. A. Cairns, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, Officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, in an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th December 1926.

04621-1|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. E. Prewett, Army Educational Corps, Officiating Instructor Class B, Indian Wing of the Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, to be Instructor Class B, Indian Wing of the Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, in an existing vacancy. Dated the 16th December 1926.

04953-13|M.S.-1.

##### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

##### 10th Bn.

Captain V. C. Griffin, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant C. B. Ponnappa, vacated. Dated 14th December 1926.

01369-6-7|M.S.-3.

##### 7th Rajput Regiment.

##### 11th Bn.

Lieutenant F. L. Boyd, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant C. S. Thakur, vacated. Dated 1st December 1926.

01852-5-3|M.S.-3.

##### 10th Baluch Regiment.

##### 2nd Bn.

Major C. R. L. FitzGerald, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. C. Gretton, vacated. Dated 19th December 1926.

0738-2-5|M.S.-3.

##### 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

##### 5th Bn.

Major L. V. S. Blacker, O.B.E., Company Commander, 3rd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 20th December 1926.

Captain P. Grant, Company Commander *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 20th December 1926.

*11th Bn.*

Captain G. D. Hopley, (2nd Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain I. A. Thew, relieved. Dated 16th December 1926.

01852-15-5|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain N. V. Hart, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. Y. Huthwaite, M.C., relieved. Dated 17th December 1926.

01369-15-5|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain J. M. B. Steer, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. H. Pollock, M.C., relieved. Dated 21st December 1926.

01852-18-6|M.S.-3.

*Indian Signal Corps.*

*"E" Divisional Signals.*

Captain R. Brennan, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), attached Indian Signal Corps, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. N. Brown, Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 4th October 1926.

03563|M.S.-2.

Captain H. G. Bell, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, attached Indian Signal Corps, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant B. Middleton, The Lincolnshire Regiment, relieved. Dated 1st November 1926.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain C. M. Malden, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde). Dated 23rd December 1926.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain E. J. Boughton, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 4th January 1927.

47040'Q M G 5

### Ordinance.

Lient.-Colonel F. M. Murray, R.A., (I.A.O.C.), to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, with effect from 20th December 1926, vice Captain W. C. Dawson, I.A.O.C., Officiating C. O. O., vacated.

26480|Q.M.G.-9.

### Recruiting.

*To be temporary Recruiting Officer, Lahore.*

Captain J. M. Ferguson, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), from the 1st September 1926 to the 15th November 1926.

01613-3|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. A. Hunt, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 16th November 1926.

### Special.

On relinquishing his appointment as Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, Colonel B. U. Nicolay, C.B., Indian Army, is permitted to reside *ex-India*, unemployed. Dated 1st April 1927.

05289-1|M.S.-1.

### Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 4 months and 2 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). Dated 3rd July 1926.

01720|M.S.-1.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 262, dated 20th April 1926 in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Colonel Croft is hereby cancelled.)

Lieut.-Colonel C E. Vines, I.A., Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, combined leave for eight months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough on private affairs), with effect from 1st March 1927 or the date of availing.

4|M.G.S.-2-E.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel L. Carr, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Gordon Highlanders, Instructor (General Staff Officer 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, combined leave for 181 days from 13th March 1926 to 9th September 1926 (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04449-4|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment as Instructor (General Staff Officer 2nd Grade) Staff College, Quetta, with effect from 10th September 1926.

(In substitution of the Annexure issued with India Army Order No. 723, dated 4th October 1926 in so far as it relates to this officer.)

Major R. G. Cherry, M.C., R.A., General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 233 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05106-1|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

Major L. C. Larmour, I.A., Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, combined leave for eight months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 9th March 1927 or the date of availment.

1257[M.G.S.-I-A.

Captain H. Genet, M.C., R.E., Staff Officer to Colonel on the Staff, Royal Engineers (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade), combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05005-3[M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

Captain F. W. Nicholls, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days (*vide* Army Department letter No. 21967/1/M.O.-3 "1", dated the 23rd October 1926).

05141-2[M.S.-1.

Captain R. O. Bradley, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, Staff Captain, Remount Directorate, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04347-1[M.S.1.

#### Leave—Officers—In and Out of India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India :—

Colonel B. U. Nicolay, C.B., Indian Army, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, 39 days privilege leave, with effect from the 21st February 1927.

05289-2[M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave now granted.)

#### Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" medals, with annuity, and "Long Service and Good Conduct" medals, with, or without, gratuity, for the year ending 31st December 1927.

The list is divided into the following categories :—

- (1) Non-commissioned officers and men of Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, and Infantry units.
- (2) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery.
- (3) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Service Corps.
- (4) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.
- (5) Miscellaneous.

# **I. Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army.**

## **Peshawar District.**

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 1984 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar SANT SINGH, 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force), with effect from 16th July 1926, *vice* No. 1410 Dafadar GHAMBOO RAM, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 5045 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar AZIZ MOHID. KHAN, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, with effect from 1st September 1926, *vice* No. 5024 Dafadar YAKUB KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1853 Havildar PRITAM SINGH, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 16th July 1926, *vice* No. 1851 Havildar BISHEN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2029 Battalion Havildar-Major HAKIM SINGH, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 30th July 1925, *vice* No. 2031 Company Havildar-Major GHULAM MUHAMMAD, promoted Jemadar.

No. 20569 Havildar SHAIKH MUHAMMAD UMAR, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 16th October 1925, *vice* No. 20006 Band Havildar DHARAMNAK DHONDNAK, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2451 Drum Major GAMA KHAN, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, with effect from 1st August 1917, *vice* No. 71 Colour Havildar CHAUHARJA PARSAD, promoted Jemadar.

No. 445 Havildar RATAN SINGH, 10th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), with effect from 1st January 1927.

No. 60 Havildar RAM SINGH, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), with effect from 16th May 1926, *vice* No. 18 Havildar GOPAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 7393 Havildar JITSING LOHAR, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), with effect from 1st December 1924, *vice* No. 7393 Havildar GOKUL CHAND, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 284 Lance Dafadar UJAGAR SINGH, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse.

No. 38 Lance Dafadar LALA KHAN, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse.

No. 1931 Lance Naik RUP SINGH, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 2057 Naik MUKAND SINGH, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 3702 Lance Naik MARDAN ALI, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).

No. 3830 Sepoy TILOK SINGH, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 4183 Sepoy INDAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 4094 Naik AMAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 4095 Naik KANTHU, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 5048 Sowar HARNATH SINGH, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse.

No. 20012 Sepoy NARAYAN PARAB, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 131 Naik PRITHI SINGH, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

**Kohat District.**

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 449 Havildar HARI SINGH, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs), with effect from 18th October 1925, *vice* No. 394 Havildar GANDA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 4291 Naik UMRAO ALI, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

No. 3076 Naik AMAR SINGH, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 3032 Musician Lance Naik KISHAN SINGH, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 3038 Lance Naik MARDAN KHAN, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

**Rawalpindi District.**

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 823 Havildar MUHAMMAD NASIR, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1925.

No. 126 Havildar DALIP SINGH, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 14th November 1925, *vice* No. 168 Havildar LALL KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 10115 Lance Dafadar GHULAM MOHI-UD-DIN, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 10305 Sowar SAUDAGAR SINGH, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 3032 Naik DALIP SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 3033 Naik RALLA SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 1785 Lance Naik LALL BAHADUR, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 3085 Sepoy KASIM ALI, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.

No. 417 Naik GHULAM AHMED, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 436 Lance Naik WAZIR MUHAMMAD, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 10372 Sowar NAND SINGH, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 3028 Sepoy LACHHMAN SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. 4

**Lahore District.**

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 3341 Company Havildar Major JODHAPARSHAD SINGH, 5th Bn., 5th Rajput Regiment, with effect from 14th September 1926, *vice* No. 3321 Havildar RAMHARAKH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 51 Havildar SHIRU, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 7th July 1927, *vice* No. 12 Havildar RAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2414 Havildar SANTBIR GURUNG, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, with effect from the 2nd December 1925, *vice* Jemadar BISHANSING THAPA, promoted to commissioned rank.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 100 Acting Lance-Dafadar MUHAMMAD ISHAQ KHAN, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse.

No. 39 Lance-Dafadar RATTAN SINGH, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse.

No. 5065 Lance-Dafadar SULTAN KHAN, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.

No. 5062 Lance-Dafadar ISHAR SINGH, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.

No. 10445 Sowar RAM SINGH, 15th Lancers.

No. 990 Sepoy GANGA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 988 Sepoy THAKAR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 992 Sepoy HARI SINGH, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 5248 Naik HARI SINGH, 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 54 Sepoy SARDARA SINGH, 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 819 Lance Naik RANGA KHAN, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 162 Sepoy HUSHNAK, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 157 Lance-Naik NARAIN DASS, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 2488 Naik BARFOO KHAWAS, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.

No. 4526 Naik RAMKISHEN THAPA, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 5055 Lance-Dafadar AMAR SINGH, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.

No. 10351 Lance-Dafadar SHAM SINGH, 15th Lancers.

No. 993 Sepoy ATMA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 991 Sepoy (Lance-Naik) SANT SINGH, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 139 Sepoy DHERU, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

#### Waziristan District.

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 10028 Dafadar BISHEN SINGH, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, with effect from 1st March 1926, *vice* No. 10016 Dafadar GHULAM DASTAGIR KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 23/H Company Havildar Major ARJAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st September 1925, *vice* No. 27/H Regimental Havildar Major BARYAM SINGH, promoted Jemadar

No. 9 Havildar GANGARAM SURKU, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's), with effect from 1st October 1925, *vice* No. 4 Havildar RAMJE JANOO, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4033 Havildar RODAL SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own), with effect from 10th May 1926, *vice* No. 4001 Havildar KISHEN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment (In possession of Medal: to receive annuity only.)

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 10024 Sowar RAMZAN KHAN, 3rd Cavalry

No. 10575 Sowar CHHATTAR SINGH, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 10045 Lance Dafadar HARI SINGH, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.



No. 1053 Lance Dafadar BHAGAT SINGH, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.  
 No. 58|H. Naik TARA SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
 No. 49|A. Naik HAZURA SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
 No. 2366 Lance Naik BAHADUR ALI, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 No. 2349 Lance Naik FAIZ ALAM, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 No. 40516 Lance Naik KISON MOCHI, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 40273 Drum Major (Lance Havildar) MAHADU SHIVRAM, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 21 Naik NAIK 'ALI, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

No. 414 Rifleman GUNPAT SINGH, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

No. 3239 Naik GANGA SINGH, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 2080 Sepoy INDAR SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

No. 91 Naik INDAR SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 177 Naik SHIB SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 7697 Naik MOTILAL NEWAR, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 5046 Lance Naik CHATTER SING NEWAR, 2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

No. 5047 Lance Naik KALU THAPA, 2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 10031 Lance Dafadar ABDUL WAHAB KHAN, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 10043 Sowar BISMILLAH KHAN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.

No. 64|A. Sepoy BIR SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 2356 Sepoy FAZAL AHMED, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No. 22 Rifleman GOPAL BHAGU, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

No. 4072 Naik BHIAN SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 155 Naik BHOLA SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 5049 Lance Naik BHANGU ALI, 2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

#### **Baluchistan District.**

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 2654 Havildar PIR BAKHSI, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own), with effect from 6th September 1926.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 26 Sepoy HASSAN, 4th Hazara Pioneers.

No. 2278 Naik (Lance Havildar) JAM DAD KHAN, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 1526 Sepoy BAGGA KHAN, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 19 Naik PARSAD LIMBU, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 21 Naik PUNDIK RAI, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2200 Rifleman ASDHOJ LIMBU, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" without gratuity.  
No. 32 Rifleman HARKABAHADUR LIMBU, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

**Jhob Independent Brigade Area.**

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" with gratuity.  
No. 632 Trumpeter PIARA SINGH, 19th King George's Own Lancers.  
No. 576 Lance Naik SARBAN SINGH, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).  
No. 571 Sepoy NUR KHAN, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" without gratuity.  
No. 636 Lance Dafadar MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, 19th King George's Own Lancers.

**Sind Rajputana District.**

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" with gratuity.  
No. 2907 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD YUSUF, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
No. 3887 Lance Naik SULTAN ALI, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
No. 3886 Sepoy MOTI KATAT, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
No. 2705 Lance Naik MEHAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).  
No. 1079 Rifleman HUSIYAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).  
No. 16 Lance Naik JAMES ALFRED DIXON, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).  
No. 17 Sepoy KAKE KHAN, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).  
No. 13 Naik RADHAMOHAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
No. 6008 Sepoy JAJU KHAN, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
No. 4249 Naik HARNAM SINGH, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
No. 808 Lance Naik ZARIN KHAN, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
No. 130 Naik KARAM DIN, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
No. 4059 Lance Naik KHAN BAZ, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" without gratuity.  
No. 19 Lance Naik RAMZAN ALI, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).

**United Provinces District.**

Medal inscribed "*For Meritorious Service*" with annuity.  
No. 10342 Squadron Dafadar Major SANT RAM, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), with effect from 1st February 1926, vice No. 10188 Squadron Dafadar Major RATTAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.  
No. 1311 Havildar RATTAN SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st November 1925, vice No. 740 Driver Havildar TOLA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.  
Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" with gratuity.  
No. 10205 Lance Dafadar BACHITTAR SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 10020 Lance Dafadar FATEH MUHAMMAD, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 109 Lance Dafadar JIT SINGH, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers.

No. 1744 Naik ABDUL AZIZ, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1730 Lance Naik KARAMAT ALI, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1682 Sapper HARNAM SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1131 Lance Naik NABI BAKHSII, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).

No. 954 Lance Naik SHAM SINGH, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).

No. 1931 Lance Naik SULTAN KHAN, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 1522 Sepoy MANGAL LAL, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 43 Naik KUTAL SING GORLA, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

No. 961B. Sepoy HANMIAH, 2nd Bn., 10th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).

No. 5065 Lance Naik HARIRAM GURUNG, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 10355 Sowar (Farrier) PRABH DIYAL, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 1618 Naik SAJJAN SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1512 Naik SAID GUL, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1714 Sapper SAGRAM CHAND, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1905 Naik BALA JAMBLE, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).

No. 43 Rifleman BAHADUR THAPA, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles

#### **Delhi Independent Brigade Area.**

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 531 Lance Dafadar NEKI RAM, 20th Lancers.

No. 1009 Acting Lance Dafadar ISMAIL, 20th Lancers.

No. 6222 Naik DUNNA SINGH, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles

No. 45[D. Sepoy KHANDOJEE, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 4640[D. Sepoy DURGA PERSHAD, 10th Bn., Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

#### Presidency and Assam District.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 69 Naik DALIPA, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 75 Lance Naik BIR SINGH, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 81 Naik RAM SINGH, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### Central Provinces District.

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 132 Company Havildar Major MUHAMMAD YUSUF KHAN, Indian Signal Corps (Signal Training Centre, India), with effect from 1st January 1926, vice No. 89 Havildar ANAYAT ALI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 166 Company Quartermaster Havildar MUZAFFAR KHAN, No. 2 (Wireless) Company, "A" Corps Signals, with effect from 12th March 1926, vice No. 2026 Havildar LACHMAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3282 Battalion Havildar Major GURMUKH SINGH, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st December 1925, vice No. 7 Havildar LADHA SINGH, promoted Jemadar.

No. 13 Havildar GULAM MUHAMMAD, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), with effect from 21st June 1925, vice No. 7 Havildar NATHA SINGH, promoted Jemadar.

No. 116 Company Havildar Major MUHAMMAD SHAH, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st September 1926, vice No. 22 Company Havildar Major RAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 1508 Lance Dafadar SIMRAT SINGH, 16th Light Cavalry.

No. 2495 Naik KASAM DIN, "A" Divisional Signals.

No. 1208 Naik SUNDAR SINGH, "G" Divisional Signals.

No. 1550 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN, "G" Divisional Signals.

No. 2117 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD HAYAT, No. 1 Line Company, "A" Corps Signals.

No. 125 Naik RAMZAN KHAN, Indian Signals Corps (Signal Training Centre, India).

No. 100 Lance Naik UJAGAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 2720 Naik BHURE KHAN, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Oudram's).

No. 3400 Naik SAID SHAH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).

No. 4268 Sepoy SHADI KHAN, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).

No. 151 Naik FATEH SHAH, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 13 Naik MEHDI KHAN, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 143 Lance Havildar MUNSHI, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 1153 Squadron Quartermaster Dafadar NATHA SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, with effect from 1st October 1926, vice No. 6336 Regimental Dafadar Major MUHAMMAD NUR KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 212 A Company Havildar Major HARI SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombier Pioneer, with effect from 23rd July 1924, vice No. 1353 Colour Bearer KRISHNA DALY, deceased.

No. 325 Havildar PETER FRANCIS, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (formerly of Wilson's Own), with effect from 25th February 1926, vice No. 911 Bearer JAN MUHAMMAD, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 186 Havildar LAL SINGH, 3rd Bn., 18th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st July 1926, vice No. 77 Company Havildar Major RATTAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 45 Lance Dafadar GAJJAN SINGH, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 634 Lance Dafadar SHEODHAN SINGH, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 2774 Naik SARAJ DIN, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 3855 Naik LAKASHMAN POSHATTI, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 3855 Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 3251 Lance Naik BADRI KURMI, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 3523 Sapper SHAIKH ALI KASSIM, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 24 Lance Naik PEHLWAN KHAN, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 112 Lance Naik JOSEPH, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.

No. 50088 Naik SHAIKH MUHAMMAD HANIF, 10th Bn., 5th Madras Light Infantry.

No. 182 Naik VIJAGAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 38 Lance Naik GOPI CHAND, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 10070 Naik DHANI RAM, 3rd Bn., 18th Hyderabad Regiment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 16164 Sapper MUHAMMAD ALI, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 31 Sepoy KARAM DAD, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 30132 Naik SHAIKH NADIM, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 50274 Lance Naik PARASHRAM SHAMBHUNAK, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 140 Naik DALIP SINGH, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 277 Naik GURDIT SINGH, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Bombay District.

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 5274 Havildar THAKUR SINGH, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadier, with effect from 1st January 1927.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 750 Sepoy RAM AUTAR, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No. 10017 Naik SHAIKH UMAR, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 18 Naik KRISHNAJI RAO CHAUHAN, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

### Madras District.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 7 Havildar JOEL COOPER, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), with effect from 12th July 1926, vice No. 2 Havildar ISAAC JOHN, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 2942 Lance Naik VENKATASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 2958 Sapper THIRUVENGADAM, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 2887 Sapper GANGAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 2995 Sapper DURAISAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 42 Pioneer MADURAI, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).

No. 2528 Musician B. MARIAN, late 2nd Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 3019 Sapper CHINNASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3665 Sapper MOHIDDEEN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 2937 Sapper LAKSHMAYYA, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 39 Pioneer PERUMAL, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.

No. 3683 Sepoy KHADIR MOHIDEEN, late 10th Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.

### Burma Independent District.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 24 Havildar AROGYA NADAN, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers, with effect from 15th July 1926, vice No. 20 Havildar SILVESTER, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 531 Sapper (Lance Naik) MG AUNG LAT, Burma Sappers and Miners.

No. 44 Bugler MARI, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.

No. 34 Lance Naik CHARLES WILLIAMS, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 515 Sapper MAUNG KYN, Burma Sappers and Miners.

### Aden Brigade.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 3025 Naik MUNSHA SINGH, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 3028 Naik GAJJAN SINGH, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 3029 Lance Naik BELA SINGH, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

### II. Indian non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 3255 Naik RAYAPPEN, Royal Artillery Training Centre.

No. 2525 Naik KARPANNAN, Royal Artillery Training Centre.

No. 26 Bullock Driver RAM PERSHAD, Royal Artillery Training Centre.

No. 20020 Driver FAZAL DAD, 8th Pack Battery (How.).

No. 5392 Driver NOWAB KHAN, 11th Pack Battery (How.).

No. 21031 Gunner (Lance Naik) FEROS KHAN, 104th (Hazara) Pack Battery Frontier Force (How.).

No. 10600 Driver Naik KARAM BAKHSI, 105th (Bombay) Pack Battery (How.).

No. 13014 Lance Naik NITHAL SINGH, 106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery.

No. 25194 Driver INDAR SINGH, 113th (Dardoni) Pack Battery (How.).

No. 25139 Driver Naik RAM DITTA, 115th (Jhelum) Pack Battery.

No. 17113 Driver Lance Naik GULAB KHAN, 119th (Maymyo) Pack Battery (How.).

No. 298 Naik ABAS ALI, late Frontier Brigade.

No. 392 Gunner YUSAF KHAN, late Frontier Brigade.

No. 12516 Trumpeter NIHAL SINGH, 101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery, R. A. F. F. (How.).

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 13214 Lance Naik GHULAM ALI, 106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery.

No. 26610 Driver Lance Naik MUHAMMAD ALAM, 107th (Bengal) Pack Battery (How.).

No. 24007 Naik SADHU SINGH, 111th (Dehra Dun) Pack Battery.

No. 20622 Naik BINDA SINGH, 111th (Dehra Dun) Pack Battery.

No. 11028 Gunner ABDELLAH KHAN, 111th (Dehra Dun) Pack Battery.

### III. Indian Army Service Corps.

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. T. C. 59469 Troop Dafadar FAZAL AHMED, No. 3 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company, with effect from 21st January 1926, *vice* No. T. C. 59129 Quartermaster Dafadar MUHAMMAD BUX, No. 8 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, deceased.

No. T. D. 73291 Quartermaster Dafadar MOU'LA BUX, No. 37 Camel Transport Company (Silladar), with effect from 3rd February 1926, *vice* No. T. C. 6052 Troop Dafadar KARAM DIN, No. 9 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. T. D. 73004 Troop Dafadar GHULAM MUHAMMAD, No. 39 Camel Transport Company (Silladar), with effect from 1st March 1926, *vice* No. T. C. 57468 Troop Dafadar SHALU KHAN, I.D.S.M., No. 11 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. D. 73001 Troop Dafadar HAYAT MUHAMMAD KHAN, No. 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar), with effect from 1st March 1926, *vice* No. T. B. 45810 Troop Dafadar AHMED KHAN, No. 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. D. 83014 Troop Dafadar MUHAMMAD AZAM, No. 35 Camel Transport Company, with effect from 1st July 1926, *vice* No. T. B. 46186 Troop Dafadar SOHAN SINGH, "B" Transport Depot, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. B. 46765 Quartermaster Dafadar ISMAIL KHAN, No. 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company, with effect from 16th July 1926, *vice* No. T. B. 46002 Troop Dafadar KARAM DAD, No. 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. B. 46766 Quartermaster Dafadar NADAR DIN, No. 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company, with effect from 1st September 1926, *vice* No. T. D. 83002 Troop Dafadar MUZEFFER KHAN, No. 35 Camel Transport Company, promoted to commissioned rank.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. T. E. 96229 Naik RAM BHAROSEY, No. 64 Bullock Troop (Lower Establishment).

No. T. D. 73049 Lance Naik AHMED, No. 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. T. D. 73044 Lance Naik NAWAB, No. 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. T. D. 73030 Lance Naik ADAL MUHAMMAD, No. 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. T. D. 73325 Camel Driver NOORA, No. 37 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. T. D. 73326 Lance Naik ALI, No. 37 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. T. B. 45817 Lance Naik AHMED ALI, No. 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. T. B. 43678 Naik ARJAN SINGH, No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No. T. C. 58084 Naik AKBAR, No. 14 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No. T. B. 47186 Naik GANGA RAM, No. 21 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. T. A. 24815 Naik IMAM DIN, No. 1 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No. T. C. 58424 Naik SHERA, No. 14 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No. T. C. 59636 Naik MARDAN, No. 3 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No. T. C. 58408 Naik SAID ALAM, No. 14 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No. T. B. 45117 Naik ALI MUHAMMAD, No. 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company.



*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. T. A. 23263 Naik GULAB, No. 17 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. T. A. 26101 Driver JAINA, No. 17 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. T. C. 57068 Naik LALL DIN, No. 31<sup>st</sup> Mule Transport Company (Lower Establishment).

#### IV. Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 4 Naik HASHMAT ALI, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

No. 2028 Naik MAHABIR, Ferozepore Arsenal.

No. 5023 Naik IMAMI, Allahabad Arsenal.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 5007 Naik GHASITA, Fort William Depot.

No. 5017 Naik BEHARI, Fort William Depot.

#### V. Miscellaneous.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 432 Sepoy ATTAR KHAN, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 90[D. Paid Lance Naik BALANJI, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

No. 381[D. Sepoy HIMATBAHADUR SINGH, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

No. 1814 Sepoy RAMA, Malwa Bhil Corps.

No. 1417 Lance Naik BALA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

No. 180 Sepoy (Lance Naik) NARBIR PUN, British Envoy's Escort, Nepal.

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 360 Lance Dafadar ISHAR SINGH, Governor General's Bodyguard.

No. 87[D. Sepoy OOSIAH, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

No. 1604 Bugler PAIMCHAND, Malwa Bhil Corps.

No. 1476 Lance Naik BHAGWANA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

A-39610/A.G.-9.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.—

#### *Calcutta Light Horse.*

Sergeant H. N. BETTS.

Trooper C. H. ALLEN.

Trooper R. R. PLOWMAN.

#### *Surma Valley Light Horse.*

Lieutenant A. K. PRESTON

Squadron Sergeant-Major H. A. BULL.

Farrier Sergeant S. A. PEARSON.

Trooper A. B. MARTIN.

Trooper H. E. P. GILL.

Trooper A. T. DAVIES.

*Assam Valley Light Horse.*

Trooper C. G. BARKER.

*Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.*

Trooper H. WADDINGTON.

*Chota Nagpur Regiment.*

Major F. C. TEMPLE.

Lieutenant N. G. DUNBAR.

Sergeant F. BAPTY.

Corporal E. S. J. MORLEY.

Trooper J. BULLOCK.

Trooper M. G. HALLETT.

Trooper P. J. PETERS.

Trooper C. T. H. ARMOUR.

Trooper H. T. C. MARTIN.

Trooper C. L. PHILIP.

Trooper H. W. ALDERSON.

Trooper C. T. BRETT.

Trooper R. O. S. DEVINE.

Trooper J. E. LLOYD WILLIAMS.

Trooper A. CREET.

Private G. C. LEACH.

Private J. A. DELMAS.

Private W. G. KELLY.

Private J. DUFF.

Private H. J. APCAR.

Private A. E. McCRATH.

Private W. WAYFARER.

Private A. FINLAYSON.

*No. III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, Royal Artillery.*

2nd-Lieutenant J. G. GEORGE.

*1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Private P. E. CARVALHO

Private C. H. EASTON

*2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Lance Sergeant J. BILLINGHAM.

Private J. W. McREDDIE.

Private R. H. BARRETT.

*3rd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Company Sergeant-Major W. J. HAMMOND.

Private T. L. MARTIN

Private W. T. ALLEN

Private W. MCGOWAN.

Private C. W. BELLETTY.

*The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion.*

Company Sergeant-Major H. McKINNON.

Sergeant W. REID.

Sergeant K. A. EMILE.

Private P. FORAN.

Private D. A. McCORMICK.

Private H. E. SHAVE.

*1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Lance Corporal A. A. JOHNSON.

Private C. J. SCHMIDT.

*1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment*

Private H. F. G. PITT.

Private F. T. BARBER

*2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment*

Lance-Sergeant P. S. GRUNDY.

Private C. W. HARDIE.

Private A. G. JACOB.

Private J. WAHAB.

Private S. J. CORNELIUS.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.*

Corporal P. W. WAKEFIELD.

Private A. P. SCANLON.

Private G. W. BROOKS.

Private A. PHILLIPS.

*2nd Bn., The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment.*

Company Sergeant-Major A. F. DeSELLAS.

Corporal P. M. PINTO.

Lance Corporal H. S. WEBBER

Private W. J. ANDERSON.

Private H. S. BELL.

Private H. A. CLUMP.

Private H. M. DOWMAN.

Private G. H. EVANS.

Private H. E. HARBEN.

Private A. C. MARTIN.

Private F. REID.

Private D. A. ROSS.

Private C. O. SAMUEL.

Private A. C. THOM.

Private F. L. TYGUR.

Private J. J. WILSON.

*The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion*

Lieutenant L. J. MARROTT

Adjutant R. H. DIXON

*The Nagpur Rifles.*

Private C. H. A. PITTS.

*The Tennasserim Battalion.*

Sergeant W. H. VON BOCK.

Private J. A. MARSH.

Private A. H. FERNANDEZ.

Private B. P. CORNELIUS.

*The Rangoon Battalion.*

Orderly Room Quartermaster-Sergeant H. J. GREEN.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.*

Captain C. E. M. BROWNE.

Private A. J. NORONHA.

Private M. SUBRAMANIAN.

Private A. K. K. RAMAN.

Private E. MARTIN.

*The Hyderabad Rifles.*

Sergeant L. DUCKETT.

*The Upper Burma Battalion.*

Private E. D. GEILS.

*The Poona Rifles.*

Rifleman H. A. WATSON.

Rifleman B. R. NANABHOY.

*The Delhi Contingent.*

Sergeant E. H. MILES.

Private V. C. W. HARVEY.

*The Agra Auxiliary Force.*

Private A. PESTONJI.

A.-40616|A.G.-9.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

24th January 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 41. London Gazettes	39
I. A. O. 42. Maps	39
I. A. O. 43. Army Schools of Instruction—Allotment of vacancies at—	40
I. A. O. 44. Royal Tank Corps School	40
I. A. O. 45. Preliminary English Examination—Results	40
I. A. O. 46. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army	40
I. A. O. 47. Correspondence—Telegrams	41
I. A. O. 48. Disposal of time-barred claims of Indian ranks to count former service towards good conduct pay and pension	41
I. A. O. 49. Submission of claims to railways on account of compensation for loss of military stores while in transit by rail	41
I. A. O. 50. Dress—British Army	41
I. A. O. 51. Casualties	42
I. A. O. 52. Books—Identification Lists—Amendments	42
NOTICE. Exclusion of No 2111 Ex-Sepoy Abdullah from Government employment	43
CORRIGENDA. List No. 4 of 1927—Nos. 1—5	44—45



21th January 1927.

**I. A. O. 43. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.**—India Army Order No. 510 of 1926 applies to the undermentioned schools of instruction only.

Senior Officers' School.

School of Artillery (India).

Equitation School.

Small Arms School (India).

Army School of Physical Training.

Machine Gun School.

Army Signal School.

Royal Tank Corps School.

Army School of Education (India).

18847[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 44. Royal Tank Corps School.**—List of N. C. Os. who have completed six months on the Instructional Staff and who have qualified as 'Distinguished' in the subjects noted against their names is issued with this Order.

22071[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 45. Preliminary English Examination—Results.**—List of Indian officers and other ranks who have passed the Preliminary Examination in English is issued with this Order

21536[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 46. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned groups and regiments will be held on the dates specified below .—

Regiment.	Date of conference	Station.
2nd Indian Cavalry Group	1st February 1927	Lahore.
7th Indian Cavalry Group	15th and 16th February 1927	Delhi New Cantonments.
4th Bombay Grenadiers	25th and 26th February 1927	Ajmere.
16th Punjab Regiment	17th and 18th February 1927	Multan.
13th Dogra Regiment	11th and 12th February 1927	Jullunder.

A.-36889[A.G.-2.



24th January 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 41. London Gazettes of the 14th, 17th and 21st December 1926 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 12th January 1927.

I. A. O. 42. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of October 1926, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Military District concerned.	Title of Map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
	Burjand	23	1/1,000,000
	Thok Jalung.	61	Do.
Burma District	Myitthaingyi	92 G	1" = 4 miles.
	Tribal Area. Upper Chindwin District and Tribal Area.	83/O/N. W.	1" = 2 miles.
	Kyaukpypu District	85/E/10 & E/6	1" = 1 mile.
	Kyaukpypu District	85/E/11 & E/7	Do.
	Kyaukpypu District	85/F/9, F/10, & F/5.	Do.
	Amherst and Thantou Districts	91/L/2.	Do.
Lahore District	Dera Ghazi Khan and Muzaffargarh Districts. Bahawalpur State.	39/K/S E.	1" = 2 miles.
Central Provinces District.	Bun Ikhani Agency and Indore State. Bhind and Gird Gwalior Districts. Jabann and Jhansi Districts.	54/K/N. E.*	1" = 2 miles
Presidency and Assam District.	Tribal Area. Upper Chindwin District and Tribal Area.	81/O/N. W.	1" = 2 miles
	Angul District and Athmalik Barama, Raurekhol and Talcher States.	72/C/16	1" = 1 mile.
	Barama, Pal Lahara and Talcher States	73 G/3.	Do.
	Dhenkanal, Pal Lahara and Talcher States	73 G/4.	Do.
	Dhenkanal, Keonjhar, Pal Lahara and Talcher States	73 G/5.	Do.
Madras District	Kolar District	48 O/7	1" = 1 mile.
	Tumkur District	57 C/11	Do.
	Bangalore District	66 A/7	Do.

\* Can be supplied with military estimate sheet at annex 2 per copy extra.

18931, G.S., M.O. 3.

24th January 1927.

**I. A. O. 43. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.**—India Army Order No. 510 of 1926 applies to the undermentioned schools of instruction only.

- Senior Officers' School.
- School of Artillery (India).
- Equitation School.
- Small Arms School (India).
- Army School of Physical Training.
- Machine Gun School.
- Army Signal School.
- Royal Tank Corps School.
- Army School of Education (India).

18847|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 44. Royal Tank Corps School**—List of N. C. Os. who have completed six months on the Instructional Staff and who have qualified as 'Distinguished' in the subjects noted against their names is issued with this Order.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 45. Preliminary English Examination—Results.**—List of Indian officers and other ranks who have passed the Preliminary Examination in English is issued with this Order.

21536|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 46. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned groups and regiments will be held on the dates specified below :—

Regiment.	Date of conference.	Station.
2nd Indian Cavalry Group	1st February 1927	Lahore.
7th Indian Cavalry Group	15th and 16th February 1927	Delhi. New Cantonments.
4th Bombay Grenadiers	25th and 26th February 1927	Ajmere.
16th Punjab Regiment	17th and 18th February 1927	Multan.
17th Dogra Regiment	11th and 12th February 1927	Jullunder.

A.-38869|A.G.-2.

24th January 1927.

I. A. O. 47. Correspondence, Telegrams.—Reference I. A. O. No. 9 current. The use of the indications "Immediate" and "Important" must be confined strictly to the class of telegrams for which they are intended.

2. Telegrams can only be justifiably marked "Immediate" when a saving of time to the extent of two hours is of essential consequence; the importance of the subject matter in itself does not warrant such marking, and the occasions on which it is necessary should be extremely rare.

3. Only telegrams of the utmost urgency will therefore be marked "Immediate", the marking "Important" being quite sufficient in all but the most exceptional circumstances.

A.-41276|A.G.-11

I. A. O. 48. Disposal of time-barred claims of Indian ranks to count former service towards good conduct pay and pension.—In Army Instruction (India) No. B-346 of 1926 the Government of India have sanctioned the delegation of power to District and Independent Brigade Commanders, for a further period of six months, to dispose of time-barred claims of Indian ranks to count former service towards good conduct pay and pension.

During the further period this sanction is in force, special efforts will be made to dispose of all outstanding cases.

A.-42026|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 49. Submission of claims to railways on account of compensation for loss of military stores while in transit by rail—Under Section 77 of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, a claim for compensation for loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods delivered for carriage by rail must be preferred in writing to the Railway Administration within six months from the date of the delivery of the animals or goods.

2. To insure that all claims for compensation for loss of military animals and stores are preferred within the prescribed time limit, I. A. F. T-1731 has been introduced and will be obtained in the usual manner from the Deputy Controller, Forms. The form will be filled in by consignee and de-patched to the nearest claims office of the railway on which the station of destination lies. The consignee will also watch the receipt from the railway of the detachable voucher attached to the form and in the event of its not being forthcoming within a reasonable time, will take steps to obtain an acknowledgment of the claim from the railway.

3. Regulations for the Army in India will be amended accordingly.

65527|Q M G.-2.

24th January 1927.

**I. A. O. 51. Casualties.**—Reference note (V) to item 27 of I. A. F. Z-2000, much delay in some cases has occurred in the submission to the India Office of the detailed report (with copy of medical history sheet) required in the case of the death of an Indian Army Officer, which has resulted in delay in the assessment of widows' pensions.

It is imperative that these instructions should be carried out with the least possible delay.

01126/M.S.

**I A. O 52. Books—Identification Lists—Amendments.**—The following amendment will be made to the Identification Lists detailed below—

*Insert note at head of page as follows :—*

*"Note.—This Identification List is intended to show the latest patterns of stores as approved for new manufacture only.*

*Any modifications to stores which are announced in India Lists of Changes in War Material will be separately noted."*

Identification List.	No. of present Amend-ment.	Page.
B.L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Mark I Travel-ling Carriage, 1921.	No. 8	3—Contents.
B. L. 60-pdr. Marks II and II* Guns on Mark IV Field Carriages, 1924.	No. 4	3—Contents.
Q.F. 4.5-inch Marks I and II Howitzers on Mark I Field Carriage, 1920.	No. 7	3—List of Components.
Q.F. 18-pdr. Marks I to II Guns on Mark II Field Car-riage, 1921.	No. 5	3—Contents.
Q.F. 13-pdr. Marks I to III Guns on Mark I Field Car-riage, 1920.	No. 7	3—Contents.
Q.F. 3.7-inch Mark I Howitzer on Mark I Carriage, 1922.	No. 6	2—Contents.
B.L. 2.75 inch Guns Mark I and converted Mark I on Mark I Carriage, 1922.	No. 2	3—Contents.

774/M.G.S., 2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,**Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### *Prohibition against employment.*

---

The individual as per description given below, having been dismissed from the Ferozepore Arsenal for theft of Government property, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

Designation and name—No. 2111 Ex-Sepoy Abdullah.

Father's name—Allah Ditta.

Residence—Basti Boda Manda, Ferozepore City.

Religion—Muhammadan Khokhar.

Age—About 28 years.

Height—5'—8"

Complexion—

Personal marks of identification—Scar on the thigh of right leg.

Particulars of any previous Govt. service—Nil.

69152|Q. M. G.-9.

# Corrigenda.

## List No. 4 of 1927.

Nos. 1-5.

1. India Army Order No. 855-1 of 1926.

Add Item 18 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company....1.  
16780-(X)|S. D.-1.

Dated 24th January 1927.

2. Reference India Army Order No. 1092 of 1925.

Army Form C-303 will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff in duplicate.

21065|G. S., M. T.-2.

Dated 24th January 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 507 of 1926.

In chain "I" for the present entries substitute the following :—

1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Bombay	.	5-1-27	Baluchistan	9-1-27	Arrive Karach.
						7-1-27, by sea.
3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (Sikhs).	Baluchistan (Harnai).	.	4-2-27	Asansol	9-2-27	By rail.
	Asansol	.	10-2-27	Alipore	24-2-27	By road.
3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Alipore	.	14-2-27	Manzai	20-2-27	
2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Manzai	.	22-2-27	Bombay	27-2-27	

A.-36776|A. G.-2.

Dated 24th January 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 507 of 1926.

For the present entries against chain "J" substitute the following :—

1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).	Jhansi	23-2-27	Waziristan (Razmak).	6-3-27	By rail.
3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (Rattray's Sikhs).	Waziristan (Razmak).	8-3-27	Jhansi	18-3-27	By rail.

A.-36776|A. G.-2.

Dated 24th January 1927.

5. Annexure to India Army Order No. 538 of 1926—Invaliding, British Personnel.

Paragraph 9. Delete the amendment inserted by Corrigendum No. 9, dated 25th October 1926, and insert the following as a new sub-paragraph 2 :—

"Before Class "A" invalids are despatched to the British Military Hospital at Colaba, Deolali or Karachi, the following information will be

## NOTICE.

---

### *Prohibition against employment.*

---

The individual as per description given below, having been dismissed from the Ferozepore Arsenal for theft of Government property, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

Designation and name—No. 2111 Ex-Sepoy Abdullah.

Father's name—Allah Ditta.

Residence—Basti Boda Manda, Ferozepore City.

Religion—Muhammadan Khokhar.

Age—About 28 years.

Height—5'—8"

Complexion—

Personal marks of identification—Scar on the thigh of right leg.

Particulars of any previous Govt. service—Nil.

69152/Q. M. G.-9.

# Corrigenda.

## List No. 4 of 1927.

Nos. 1-5.

1. India Army Order No. 855-1 of 1926.

Add Item 18 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company....1.

16780-(X)|S. D.-1.

Dated 24th January 1927.

2. Reference India Army Order No. 1092 of 1925.

Army Form C-303 will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff in duplicate.

21065|G. S., M. T.-2.

Dated 24th January 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 507 of 1926.

In chain "I" for the present entries substitute the following :—

1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Bombay	5-1-27	Baluchistan	9-1-27	Arrive Karsch.
					7-1-27, by sea.
3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (Sikhs).	Baluchistan (Harnai).	4-2-27	Asansol	9-2-27	By rail.
	Asansol	10-2-27	Alipore	24-2-27	By road.
3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Alipore	14-2-27	Manza	20-2-27	
2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Manza	22-2-27	Bombay	27-2-27	

A.-36776|A. G.-2.

Dated 24th January 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 507 of 1926.

For the present entries against chain "J" substitute the following :—

1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).	Jhansi	23-2-27	Waziristan (Razmak).	6-3-27	By rail.
3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (Rattray's Sikhs).	Waziristan (Razmak).	8-3-27	Jhansi	18-3-27	By rail.

A.-36776|A. G.-2.

Dated 24th January 1927.

5. Annexure to India Army Order No. 538 of 1926—Invaliding, British Personnel.

Paragraph 9. Delete the amendment inserted by Corrigendum No. 9, dated 25th October 1926, and insert the following as a new sub-paragraph 2 :—

"Before Class "A" invalids are despatched to the British Military Hospital at Colaba, Deolali or Karachi, the following information will be





Issued with India Army Order No. 44, dated 24th January 1927.

The following having completed six months on the Instructional Staff of the Royal Tank Corps School have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names :—

1023885	Sergt. Crowhurst, A., MM.	Royal Tank Corps School, India.	Armoured Car Driv- ing and Mainten- ance.
1406802	Sergt. Standing, C. E.	Do.	Do.
7810554	Sergt. Hine, G.	Do.	Do.
5242346	Sergt. Kent, H.	Do.	Do.
7868617	Sergt. Chetwynd, J. C.	Do.	Do.
7871482	Sergt. Fortescue, H. C.	Do.	Do.
2866154	Sergt. Walls, W.	Do.	Do.
7870775	Sergt. Billson, A. J.	1st (A. C.) Company Royal Tank Corps.	Do.
1403632	Sergt. Dorrington, W.	Royal Tank Corps School, India.	Armoured Car Gunnery. 303" Vickers Ma- chine Gun).



The undermentioned Indian officers and other ranks have passed the Preliminary Examination in English :—

*1st Class.*

- 23247 L. Naik Jodh Singh, 108 (Lahore) Pack Battery, R. A.  
23248 L. Naik Tirath Singh, 108th (Lahore) Pack Battery, R. A.  
23547 Havildar Kharag Singh, 116th (Zhob) Pack Battery, R. A.  
101 Havildar Mehr Din, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
Jemadar Teja Singh, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
98374 C. Q. M. H. Rattan Singh, No. 5 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.

*2nd Class.*

- Jemadar Karam Dad Khan, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
356 Sepoy Atta Mohammad, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
689 Rifleman Nasib Singh, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
329 Havildar Kirat Ram, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
Jemadar Subasing Lama, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Jemadar Hushyarsing Gurang, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
99618 Naik Khewan Singh, No. 5 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.  
98093 Naik Nahi Bakhsh, No. 22 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.  
98961 L. Naik Rama Prasad, No. 22 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

S EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI.

27th January 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 53. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, to be held in 1927 .. ..	47
A. O. 54. Staff College, Quetta—List of Graduates .. ..	47
A. O. 55. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. ..	47
A. O. 56. Ceremonial—St. George's Flags .. ..	47—48
A. O. 57. Pay and Allowances—British—Cessation of Pay of Lance Appointments .. ..	48—49
A. O. 58. Correspondence .. ..	49
A. O. 59. Passages—Railway .. ..	49
A. O. 60. Care and Maintenance of Giant Pneumatic Tyres .. ..	49
A. O. 61. I A O C School of Instruction, Kirkee .. ..	49
A. O. 62. Census of Explosive Packages .. ..	49—50
A. O. 63. Ammunition—Small Arms .. ..	51
A. O. 64. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 2 of 1927 .. ..	51
A. O. 65. Books—Field Service Pocket Book, 1926 .. ..	51
A. O. 65-I. Books—Recruiters' Scoring Book for Table "A" (India)—Vernacular Editions—Amendment .. ..	51
A. O. 65-II. Books—Pamphlet of Specifications of articles authorised for supply by the I A S C.—Amendments .. ..	51—52
A. O. 65-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores .. ..	52
CORRIGENDA List No 5 of 1927—Nos 1—7 .. ..	53—54

27th January 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 53. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, to be held in 1927.**—1. Reference I. A. O. 859 of 1926, paragraph (2). Information has been received from the War Office that, as it appears that several officers have been working on the new organization for the Divisional Train, as outlined in Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926 and Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924, as amended by Army Order 40 of 1926, and not on the present organization as laid down in War Est. (Part XIII-A-Small War), either organization may be used for the Staff College Entrance Examination to be held in Feb.-March 1927, but officers must state definitely in their answers to which organization they are referring.

2. With reference to Military Law subjects, the War Office have ruled that "The Army Act, with amendments made down to the passing of the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1926", a pamphlet published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, may be taken into the examination room by candidates, together with the Manual of Military Law.

20760|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 54. Staff College, Quetta—List of Graduates**—A list, arranged in regimental order, of officers, who graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, in December 1926, is issued with this Order.

22341|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 55. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army**—The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned regiments will be held on the dates specified below :—

Regiment.	Date of conference.	Station.
1st Punjab Regiment .. ..	7th and 8th March 1927	Jhelum.
8th Punjab Regiment .. ..	21st and 22nd February 1927.	Lahore.
9th Jat Regiment .. ..	18th and 19th March 1927.	Barcilly.
12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	21st February 1927 ..	Mardan.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. . .	15th February 1927 ..	Lansdowne.
19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's)	15th February 1927 ..	Benares.

A.-38589|A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 56. Ceremonial—St. George's Flags.**—To meet the requirements of units for the supply of St. George's Flags in 1927, under paragraph 946, King's Regulations (1923 Edition), the Honorary Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, 5 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.-1,

27th January 1927.

has been requested to despatch flags direct to Headquarters of Commands as under :—

Northern Command	..	..	..	5,000
Southern Command	..	..	..	8,000
Eastern Command	..	..	..	6,000
Western Command	..	..	..	4,000
Burma District	..	..	..	1,000
Aden Brigade	..	..	..	1,000

2. Should the number of flags so distributed be found insufficient, additional requirements can be met on requisition to Army Headquarters.

3. Officers Commanding units desirous of obtaining roses, red or white (linen), for supply to their men who desire to purchase and wear them on St. George's Day will apply direct to the Honorary Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, London. These roses are sold at 6d. each, are applied to order only at 20 shillings per gross, and are not returnable.

4. The price of flags is one penny each, and the amount so collected from individuals by units will be forwarded direct to the Honorary Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, London.

A-41549/A G.-9.

**I A. O. 57. Pay and Allowances—British—Cessation of Pay of Lance appointments.**—Army Council Instruction No 482 of 1926, is published below.

2. The rules regarding the pay of lance appointments, contained in the Pay Warrant, are applicable to India, vide paragraph 231, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I

A-40929/A G.-10.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No 483 of 1926.

#### 483. Paid Lance Appointments.

In view of considerable diversity of practice which has been found to exist in different units in regard to cessation of pay of lance appointments, the following decisions are notified :—

(a) With reference to Article 875, Pay Warrant, 1926, when a soldier of the cavalry, infantry or R. Tank Corps holding a paid lance appointment, is posted from a unit abroad to Great Britain or Northern Ireland for the purpose of discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, or is posted from a unit abroad for service with another unit (unless in this latter event he is being posted to fill a vacancy for a lance appointment in his new unit), he will revert to the pay of his permanent rank from the date on which he ceased duty with the unit from which he is being posted.

(b) A soldier undergoing a course of vocational training is eligible to continue in receipt of lance pay for the period of the course if he is allowed to retain a lance appointment counting against the establishment of lance ranks in the unit in which he was serving before going to the vocational training centre.

(c) Reservists are eligible for lance pay during training if they were in receipt thereof up to the date on which they quitted (for the



27th January 1927.

purpose of transfer to the Reserve) the unit to which they were last posted, except that, in the case of those who underwent a course of vocational training, they will only be eligible if they retained a lance appointment under sub-para. (b). In the case of soldiers coming from abroad who fall into the category dealt with in sub-section (vii) of para. 1658, King's Regulations, 1923, the unit referred to is that with which they last served abroad, and, in the case of those falling to be dealt with under sub-section (viii) of para. 1658, King's Regulations, 1923, the unit is that to which they were posted at home under column (d).

I. A. O. 58. Correspondence.—The use of the words 'mechanicalize' and 'mechanicalization' will be discontinued in official documents.

'Mechanize' and 'mechanization' will be used instead.

A-41502|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 59. Passages—Railway.—I. A. F. T.-1720 will be used for the rail journeys of enrolled followers granted furlough under the rules in Army Instruction (India) No. B-34 of 1926.

2. This will be given effect to at once, and pending the next reprint of I. A. F. T.-1720, copies will be amended in manuscript.

66679|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 60 Care and Maintenance of Giant Pneumatic Tyres.—Add the following at the end of Section IX, page 44 of the "Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. vehicles, India, 1925":—

"Spare wheels fitted with Giant Pneumatic tyres which are actually carried on the vehicles will be changed weekly in rotation with the remaining wheels on the vehicle.

Tyres which become 'spare' each week will be coated with the standard tyre preservative paint to ensure protection."

66805|Q.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 61. I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee.—List of those who attended the second course at the I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee, is issued with this Order.

63215|Q.-9.

I. A. O. 62. Census of Explosive Packages.—On March 1st a general census will be taken of the following empty explosive packages in Ordnance Factories, Arsenal, Depots; and on charge of Units.

27th January 1927.

Reports will be rendered in the form shown below through the prescribed channels :—

Ordnance Factories ..	To M. G. S., Army Headquarters.
Ordnance Arsenal and Depots .. ..	To D. E. O. S., Army Headquarters.
Units .. ..	To Arsenal on which dependent.

## CENSUS OF EMPTY EXPLOSIVE PACKAGES

Empty Packages.	In stock on Feb. 8th, 1927.		In transit on Feb. 8th, 1927.		
	S.	R.	S.	R.	To.
boxes Ammunition, Q. F. 18-pr. C. 51, Mk. I					
boxes Ammunition, Q. F. 18-pr. C. 51, Mk. III					
boxes Ammunition, Q. F. 13-pr. C. 53, Mk. I					
boxes Ammunition, Q. F. 13-pr. C. 53, Mk. III					
boxes Ammunition, Q. F. 3-7", H. E.					
boxes Ammunition, B. L. 2-75", H. E., I. P. Mk. II.					
boxes Ammunition, B. L. 2-75" Shrap. I. P. Mk. II					
boxes Cartridges Q. F. 3-7" How., C. 27 ..					
boxes Cartridges Q. F. 4-5" How., F. 14, Mk. II.					
boxes Projectile Q. F. 3-7" How., P. 16, Mk. I					
boxes Projectile Q. F. 3-7" How., P. 16, Mk. I I. P.					
boxes Projectile Q. F. 4-5" How., H. E., I. P. Mk. I.					
boxes Ammunition, Small Arms Blank Mk. III					
boxes Ammunition Small Arms 1,000 rds 303" in charges H. 47					
boxes Ammunition, Small Arms 1,000 rds 303" in charges H. 18, Mk. I					
boxes Powder Metal Lined, Wheel					
boxes Powder Metal Lined, Half					
boxes Powder Metal Lined, Quarter					
boxes Powder Metal Lined, Field, Mk. II					
boxes Packing, L.S. for No. 80 fuz Mk. IV & V.					
boxes Packing, L.S. for No. 80 fuz Mk. VII & XI					
boxes Packing, L.S. for fuzes per No. 80 fuz Mk. IV & XI					

# A. Os. 63—65-II

27th January 1927.

I. A. O. 63. Ammunition—Small Arms—India Army Order No. 858 of 1924 is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

The report of .303-inch ball ammunition on charge of units (I. A. F. O. 450) will be submitted half-yearly, on the 15th March and September, in accordance with item 10, I. A. F. Z.-2000, Regimental Section, which will be revised as under :—

0	Report of amount of all .303" ball ammunition held on charge on the 1st Mar. and Sept.	I. A. F. O. 1450.	15th Mar. and Sep.	O. C. unit.	D. A. D. O. S. or other officer deputed to perform the duties of a D. A. D. O. S.	Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters.
---	--	-------------------	--------------------	-------------	---	---

2721/M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 64 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No. 2 of 1927 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991/M.S.

I A. O 65. Books—Field Service Pocket Book, 1926—Copies are being issued by Army Headquarters to District and Independent Brigade Headquarters. These are intended for the use of candidates sitting for Promotion Examinations in India, Burma and Aden, and must be re-called from officers to whom they are issued after each examination.

A limited number of copies will be kept for the same purpose at Command Headquarters to whom applications for additional copies will be made.

22438/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 65-I. Books—Recruits' Scoring Book for Table "A" (India)—Vernacular Editions—Amendment.—In practices Nos. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21 and 22 in the Roman-Urdu, Hindi, Gurmukhi and Urdu editions of the above Scoring Book, for "Ek fut kâ tãrgat" read "Chhe inch kî tãrgat".

17937/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 65-II. Books—Pamphlet of Specifications of articles authorised supply by the I. A. S. C—Amendments.—The following amendments are

27th January 1927.

made to the pamphlet of Specifications of articles authorised for supply by the I. A. S. C. :—

“(i) Insert the following at p. 253 :—

Specification No. 345.

### COVER—ICE.

(For conveyance by camels).

1. The covers shall consist of an inner and outer lining of waterproof cloth stuffed with sawdust and quilted.

2. The covers shall be provided with a row of eyelets let in along the bottom for drainage purposes and an insulated flap to cover the mouth.

3. The edges of the covers shall be protected by strong ‘Newar’ binding.

4. The quilting shall be done both ways across the covers so that the crossing lines of stitching hold the sawdust packing in place.

5. The ice, which shall be manufactured in blocks weighing approximately a half or a quarter load for camels as the local conditions may facilitate, shall be well wrapped in blanket cloth before being placed in the covers. The covers shall be made large enough to carry either one or two of these blocks as the case may be.”

(ii) Index.

Insert the following under “C” after “CORKS” :—

	Spec.	Page
	No.	No.
“COVERS—ICE (For conveyance by camels).	345	253.”

I. A. O. 65-III Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.—Section II. 1 and amendments No 2 issued with Army Orders for September 1926, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58963/Q.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

*Adjutant General in India.*



# Corrigenda.

## List No. 5 of 1927.

Nos. 1—7.

1. India Army Order No. 523 of 1926 : —

Page 512, under "School of Artillery (India), Kakul", insert "3rd Course—Survey (Subalterns R. A.)—May 15th—July 15th (two months)."

Amend present "3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Courses" to read "4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Courses".

18847-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 27th January 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 542 of 1926 : —

Page 552, under "School of Artillery, Kakul", insert "Survey (Subalterns R. A.)—4—15th May—15th July (2 months)."

18847-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 27th January 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 506 of 1926 : —

Page 476, Chain "E".

Against "2nd Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry" in column of Remarks,

Insert "One company will remain at Ferozepore till the arrival of the 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers, when it will proceed to Peshawar to join the battalion."

A.-36167|A.G.-1.

Dated 27th January 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 120 of 1925 : —

(i) Page 198 against "Special colonial furlough" in the last column delete the present entry and substitute "R. A. I. paragraph 932."

(ii) Page 198, column 2, last entry but one, delete present entry in column under authority and substitute "Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, paragraph 78 (iii)."

(iii) Page 200, against "Free rations", insert 'Class I', before followers in column 3.

A.-40596|A.G.-2.

Dated 27th January 1927.

5. Annexure to India Army Order No. 577, dated 10th August 1926 (List No. 118), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. Mc V.



Gubbins, M.C., R.A., for "combined leave for 4 months", read "combined leave for 119 days".

04978|M.S.-1.

Dated 27th January 1927.

---

6. List No. 126, issued with India Army Order No. 835 of 1926 :—

The following correction is made in the awards of Silver medals for Long Service and Good Conduct :—

*Indian Signal Corps.*

For "Royal Corps of Signals", after the name of Sergeant Albert Edward Smith, substitute "The Leicestershire Regiment."

A.-39247|A.G.-9.

Dated 27th January 1927.

---

7. Annexure to India Army Order No. 106, dated the 27th February 1926, in so far as it relates to Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) W. L. O. Twiss, C.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, for "8 months" read "7 months and 27 days".

04649|M.S.-1.

Dated 27th January 1927.





LIST, ARRANGED IN REGIMENTAL ORDER, OF OFFICERS WHO GRADUATED AT THE  
STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA, IN DECEMBER 1926.

- Captain H. S. Brown, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery.  
Captain E. G. Campbell, Royal Artillery.  
Captain H. R. Hall, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery.  
Captain C. N. Roney-Dougal, M.C., Royal Artillery.  
Major F. Preedy, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers.  
Captain M. Carr, M.C., The Royal Scots.  
Captain A. W. Lee, M.C., The South Staffordshire Regiment.  
Captain P. N. Anstruther, D.S.O., M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West  
Kent Regiment.  
Captain E. R. H. Herbert, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.  
Captain and Brevet-Major W. G. Campbell, O.B.E., The Argyll and  
Sutherland Highlanders.  
Captain F. R. Farrington, Royal Tank Corps.  
Captain D. E. Whitworth, M.C., 2nd Lancers.  
Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavalry.  
Captain A. V. Hammond, 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry, F. F.  
Major H. H. R. Deane, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.  
Major A. W. Pulverman, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Major J. P. Gulland, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Captain J. R. James, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).  
Major H. G. A. Pearson, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
Captain N. L. St. P. Bunbury, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
Captain J. E. Shearer, M.C., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Major A. G. Ogilvy, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
Major E. C. Mockler, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Major D. G. S. Urmson, Indian Army Service Corps.  
Captain and Brevet-Major W. M. Anderson, D.S.O., Australian Staff  
Corps.  
Captain and Brevet-Major G. R. Turner, M.C., D.C.M., Royal Canadian  
Engineers.  
Flight-Lieutenant S B Harris, D.F.C., A.F.C., Royal Air Force.  
22341/G.S., M.T.-1.



LIST OF THOSE WHO ATTENDED THE SECOND ORDNANCE COURSE AT THE  
I. A. O. C. SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION, KIRKEE.

Captain F. W. Stevens, I.A.O.C.

Lient. G. S. Bain Smith, R.A. (attached I.A.O.C.).

391648 Sjt. D. T. Young, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

1850273 Sjt. C. Austin, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

3704430 Sjt. L. Hayes, Allahabad Arsenal.

4961272 Bdr. H. Dean, Allahabad Arsenal.

4903531 Sjt. A. W. Swann, Madras Arsenal.

3904473 Cpl. J. Coulson, Madras Arsenal.

6838035 Sjt. J. W. Chittell, Kirkee Arsenal.

393131 Cpl. J. C. Blake, Kirkee Arsenal.

6839083 L|Sjt. H. V. Ancombe, Ferozepore Arsenal.

1049517 Bdr. J. Lodge, Ferozepore Arsenal.

3380581 Cpl. D. Casserly, Quetta Arsenal.

5975656 Cpl. J. Goodenough, Quetta Arsenal.

Lower Division Clerk, Mr. Ghulam Habib, Quetta Arsenal.

Lower Division Clerk, Mr. Asrar Hussain, Shahjahanpur Depôt.

Routine Division Clerk, Mr. Ghulam Kibriya Khan, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

Routine Division Clerk, Mr. Lal Singh Sawhney, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

5016 Naik Baij Nath, Quetta Arsenal.

7018 Naik Kutal Singh, Quetta Arsenal.

7019 Naik Jagat Singh, Quetta Arsenal.

7025 Naik Jahan Khan, Quetta Arsenal.

7027 Naik Kidar Singh, Quetta Arsenal.

7030 Naik Waryam Singh, Quetta Arsenal.

7033 Naik Shere Singh, Quetta Arsenal.

7036 Naik Ghulam Hussain, Quetta Arsenal.

7037 L|Nk. Dogar Singh, Quetta Arsenal.

5303 Naik Bahadur Khan, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

11 Naik Abdulla, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

22 Naik Makhan Singh, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

26 Naik Sant Singh, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

30 Naik Ismail, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

31 Naik Ghulam Ali, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

34 Naik Chandi Ram, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

36 Naik Ilahi Bux, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

249 L|Nk. Bulaki, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

1601 Naik Altaf Khan, Shahjahanpur Depôt.

1622 Sepoy Kazim Ali Khan, Shahjahanpur Depôt.



Issued with India Army Order No. 64, dated 27th January 1927.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST NO. 2 OF 1927.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

#### Staff—Army Headquarters.

Major S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, Brigade Major, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, proceeded on 242 days' combined (including 60 days' privilege) leave *ex-India*. Dated the 20th December 1926.

05078-1-4|M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. Duncan, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut. A. N. Skinner, R.A., relieved. Dated the 6th December 1926.

04723|M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lahore District, with effect from 10th December 1926, *vice* Captain S. T. Wills, I.A.O.C., vacated

40585|Q.M.G.-9

Major L. Murphy, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Poona District, *vice* Major W. G. Wright, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 24th December 1926

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain A. H. Craine, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Peshawar District, with effect from 9th December 1926, *vice* Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., vacated.

27575|Q.M.G.-9.

Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) F. W. Ramsay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commanding 15th Indian Infantry Brigade, to officiate in Command of the Baluchistan District, *vice* Major-General Sir W. H. Anderson, K.C.B., British Service, granted 83 days' combined leave *ex-India*, with effect from the 23rd December 1926.

05223-1|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. C. Wyatt, C.B.E., D.S.O., 4th Hazara Pioneers, to officiate in Command of the 15th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Colonel Commandant F. W. Ramsay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, appointed to officiate in Command of the Baluchistan District

05223-1|M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Captain C. F. Wreford, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, Officiating Instructor Class C, Army School of Physical Training, India, to be Instructor Class C, Army School of Physical Training, India, in an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st January 1927.

04641-3|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. A. Hayes, 13/4th Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be Instructor Class C (temporary), Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar. Dated the 9th November 1926.

05288-1|M.S.-1.

## Regimental—Indian Army.

### *Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.*

Lieutenant H. W. Giblin, R.E., to be Company Commander, 26th Railway Company, vice Captain W. H. Knox, R.E., transferred to the Military Engineer Services. Dated 6th December 1926.

05330|M.S.-2.

### *2nd Bombay Pioneers.*

#### *1st Bn.*

Major G. B. Davies, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to be borne supernumerary to the strength. Dated 18th December 1926.

05070-4|M.S.-3.

Major I. Ferrier, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to be borne supernumerary to the strength. Dated 20th November 1926.

### *3rd Sikh Pioneers.*

#### *3rd Royal Battalion.*

Major D. B. Gray, M.C., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 20th November 1926.

### *1st Punjab Regiment.*

#### *11th Bn.*

Captain H. M. Smith, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Lieutenant M. C. R. Garraway, vacated. Dated 21st December 1926.

01852-3-4|M.S.-3.

### *3rd Madras Regiment.*

#### *11th Bn.*

Major T. R. Dawe, Company Commander, 5th Bn. (Burma), 8th Punjab Regiment, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 10th November 1926.

05031-4-4|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*4th Bn.*

Major C. E. Montefiore, O.B.E., Company Commander, 3rd Bn., to be Second-in-Command but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W. B. Benton, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 2nd December 1926.

0733-2-4|M.S.-3.

Captain B. Moseley, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st January 1927.

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant F. H. Cotterill, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain W. G. Hale, relieved. Dated 6th December 1926.

01369-6-9|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain W. DeL. Passy, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain T. T. Laville, relieved. Dated 9th October 1926.

01369-8-12|M.S.-3.

*11th Bn.*

Lieutenant S. B. S. Roy, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Major B. S. Dasle, vacated. Dated 1st January 1927.

01852-5-4|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Hastings, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Taylor, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 29th December 1926

0736-2-11|M.S.-3.

Major F. R. M. Campbell, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Hastings, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 29th December 1926.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*10th Bn*

Captain T. M. Layng, M.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain T. G. Lewis, vacated. Dated 22nd December 1926.

01369-10-8|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Major K. D. Allan, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 24th December 1926.

0739-2|M.S.-3.

*5th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).*

Major A. M. Daniels, O.B.E., Squadron Commander, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 27th December 1926.

04272-70-3|M.S.-3.



*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Lieutenant M. H. H. Baily, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. T. Clarke, relieved. Dated 12th November 1926.

01852-15-6|M.S.-3.

*15th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Major D. Bainbridge, M.C., Company Commander, 6th Royal Bn., to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant Raja Sher Muhammad Khan, vacated. Dated 11th November 1926.

05031-14-4|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Captain H. Y. Huthwaite, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 17th December 1926.

0742-2-7|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major A. N. Kerr, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Fleming, O.B.E., M.C., transferred. Dated 4th January 1927.

0745-1-2|M.S.-3.

*3rd Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Fleming, O.B.E., M.C., Commandant, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Bigne D.S.O., vacated. Dated 4th January 1927.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major E. W. Burdett, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn., 2nd Bomba Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 20th November 1926.

05070-4|M.S.-3

*Indian Signal Corps.*

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain R. F. Gruar, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse. Dated 8th January 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

*To be Supply and Transport Officer.*

Captain D. MacL. Macmillan, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers (lately seconded with the Indian Signal Corps). Dated 3rd November 1926.

01600-227-4|M.S.-3

## Ordinance.

*To be Ordinance Officers (on probation).*

Lieutenant F. L. Bultitude, The East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 17th  
ember 1926.

0233-42|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant C. G. M. Winch, 4th Medium Battery, Royal Artillery.  
ad 23rd December 1926.

0233-53|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant A. J. Tyacke, 25th Indian Pack Brigade, Royal Artillery.  
ed 23rd December 1926.

0233-52-3|M.S.-3.

## Recruiting.

*To be temporary Recruiting Officer, Jullundur.*

Colonel R. F. Finlay, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 25th November  
6.

01613-4|M.S.-3.

## Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel H. C. Hawtrey, C M G., D.S.O., British Service, Signal Officer-  
Chief, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days  
privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect  
in the 5th March 1927, or date of availing.

03354|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel J. Matson, O B E., Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms,  
Northern Circle, Jubbulpore, combined leave for 6 months, with effect from  
March 1927 or date of availing, (the first 60 days being privilege leave  
and the remainder leave on private affairs)

2634|M.G.-4.

Major A. Fitz-Gerald, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant  
Director of Contracts, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Head-  
quarters, combined leave for 5 months and 7 days (first 90 days privilege  
leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05305-1|M.S.-1.

Major B. S. James, Army Remount Department, combined leave  
in India, for eight months (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave  
on private affairs), from the date of availing in March 1927.

1319|Q.M.G.-15.

Major E. S. Vicary, Army Remount Department, combined leave  
in India, for eight months (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave  
on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1927 or date of availing.

1319|Q.M.G.-15.

Captain H. B. Humphrey, 3rd Cavalry, attached Army Remount Depart-  
ment, for 12 months (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on  
private affairs), with effect from 15th March 1927, or the date of availing.

1319|Q.M.G.-15.

4th February 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 66. London Gazettes of the 24th, 28th and 31st December 1926, together with the supplement to the latter were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 26th January.

I. A. O. 67. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be taken into use, with effect from the 28th January :—

<i>Full Address.</i>	<i>Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.</i>
Training Company, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.	TRACO PIONEERS.
Gurkha Group Centres ..	GURGROUPE.
Indian Cavalry Group Centres	CAVCEN.

20646/G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 68. Co-operation with the Royal Air Force.—Arrangements have been made with the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, for the attendance of Army officers at the Royal Air Force Courses of Army Co-operation, Quetta, during the hot weather, 1927.

The object of these short courses is the standardization of methods of co-operation between the Army and Royal Air Force throughout India.

2. Each Army Co-operation Course will be followed by a Branch Intelligence Officers' Course, of one week's duration, to be attended by two officers selected by Commands from those attending the former.

There will also be an extra Branch Intelligence Officers' Course for two officers from 5th September to 1st October. Headquarters, Southern and Western Commands, will detail one officer each to attend this course, officers who have passed an Army Co-operation Course being selected if possible.

3. Courses will be held as follows :—

4th April to 30th April.—Army Co-operation Course for 8 officers, 6 from Northern Command and 2 from Southern Command.

1st May to 7th May.—B. I. Os. Course for 2 officers, in continuation of above.

4th July to 30th July.—Army Co-operation Course for 8 officers, 2 from Southern Command and 3 each from Western and Eastern Commands.

31st July to 6th August.—B. I. Os. Course for 2 officers, in continuation of above.

5th September to 1st October.—B. I. Os. Course for 2 officers, one each from Southern and Western Commands.

4th February, 1927.

4. Officers selected to attend the Army Co-operation Courses will not have less than 7 years' service and should, if possible, be on the Staff College Selected List. General Officers Commanding-in-Chief will arrange that representatives of all Arms are detailed.

5. Further details will be arranged by Headquarters of Commands in direct communication with the Officer Commanding, 3rd (Indian) Wing, A. F., Quetta.

22639|G.S., M. T.-1.

I. A. O. 69. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.—List of those who have been employed on the Staff of the School for a period exceeding six months and who have qualified as "Distinguished", is issued with this Order.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 70. Army Signal School, Poona.—List of those who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, 1926, at the Army Signal School (India), is issued with this Order.

2. The undermentioned British non-commissioned officer on the staff of the School has been awarded a "Distinguished" certificate :

No. 2310839 Serjeant G. Edwards,  
Royal Signals, "B" Cavalry  
Brigade Signal Troop.

20470|G.S., M.T.-1.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 71. Army School of Physical Training.—Lists of those who qualified at the following courses are published with this Order :—

- (i) 3rd British Course held from 25th September to 18th December 1926.
- (ii) 4th Indian Refresher Course from 8th November to 18th December 1926.
- (iii) 2nd Indian Qualifying Course from 25th September to 18th December 1926.

20466|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 72. Educational Training—British.—Army Council Instruction No. 565 of 1926 is published below :—

#### 565. EDUCATIONAL TRAINING EXAMINATIONS.

1. Beginning with the examination to be held in March 1927, each candidate attending an examination for the First Class, or Special, Certificate of Education, will be required to give a certificate on the same lines as that required for officers under Section III,

# I. A. Os. 72—73

4th February 1927.

15 (ii), Appendix X (as promulgated by A. O.-247 of 1926), King's Regulations, 1923, omitting the last six words, which do not apply.

2. Supervising officers will warn all candidates, before they begin the examination, that this certificate will be required at its conclusion.

3. They will collect the certificates in due course and forward them to the command educational officer, who will retain them until after the examination results have been promulgated.

43|Certificates|397 (S.D.-8).

22698|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 73. Promotion Examinations—Officers.—Army Order No. 399 of 1926, is published.

“ 399 King's Regulations, 1923—Amendments—

5 For paragraph 856 substitute—

856. There is no restriction in regard to the number of times a lieutenant or captain may present himself for examination in any subjects, written or practical, unless he has been superseded for promotion, in which case he will become subject to the conditions laid down in the Pay Warrant. Subjects (b), (d), (e), (g) or (i), may be taken up separately at any of the half-yearly examinations. Subject (h) (lieutenants, R.A.M.C.) will be held once yearly in March. An officer who fails in one sub-head only in any of these subjects will be required to undergo re-examination in that sub-head only. Failure in more than one sub-head of a subject will, however, entail re-examination in the whole of that subject. The two parts of sub-heads (b) (i) and (d) (i) count as one sub-head and failure in one part only will necessitate re-examination in that part alone.

An officer who does not present himself for examination in a sub-head to which he is liable will, as a rule, be deemed to have failed in that sub-head.

8. Appendix X (as promulgated by Army Order 247 of 1926). Insert new paragraph before last paragraph on page 24 :—

“ In cases where large numbers of candidates present themselves for examination, the board will be divided into groups, in the proportion of 3 examiners to each group of 8 candidates. It is left to the discretion of the presidents of boards as to whether the groups of candidates remain throughout the examination with the same group of examiners or are interchanged.”

The above orders are applicable to officers of the Indian Army except with regard to the conditions to which they become subject in the event of being superseded for promotion, which will be notified shortly.

14166|G.S., M.T.-2.

4th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 74. Preliminary English Examination—Results—**List of candidates, who have passed the Preliminary Examination in English, is issued in this Order.

21536|G.S., M.T.-2. -

**I. A. O. 75. Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education—Results.—**List of candidates who passed the examination for Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, held in October 1926, is issued with this Order.

21037|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 76. British Service Officers' Urdu Test.—**To encourage the use of Urdu among Officers of the British Service in India, other than those for whom the passing of the Urdu Qualifying examination is obligatory, a new test will be introduced from the 1st April, to be known as the 'British Service Officers' Urdu Test', the tuition grant for which will be Rs. 100.

The test will be as follows :—

*Oral.*

- Translation into Urdu of sentences read out by one of the examiners. Marks—50. Pass marks 35.
- Translation of Urdu sentences read out by the Indian attending the Board. Marks—30. Pass marks 23.
- Conversation on two given subjects. Marks—20. Pass marks 15.

*Written—in Roman Urdu.*

Time allowed—two hours—

- Translation into Urdu of sentences and a signal message. Marks—100. Pass marks 70
- Translation from Roman Urdu of sentences and a signal message. Marks—100. Pass marks 80.

The examination of a candidate who fails in any of the oral subjects will not be proceeded with. A candidate who passes in the oral and fails in the written test will be re-examined in the latter only.

Papers will be set and the written papers examined by the Secretary, Board of Examiners. Local Boards will award marks in the oral subjects.

Sample papers may be had free on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners.

The test will be held quarterly concurrently with the Qualifying and Preliminary Urdu examinations. For the purpose of computing the order of candidates who may be examined by one board and for the use for the oral and written portions of the test, candidates will be treated as candidates for the Preliminary Urdu examination.

22228 G.S., M.T. Lang

4th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 77. Revised scale of rewards for passing in Indian and Frontier Languages.**—From the 1st April the rewards to be given to officers for passing in Indian and Frontier Languages will be as shown in the table below. The rewards mentioned in paragraph 69 of Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922 and Army Instruction, India No. 325 of 1925 will be cancelled from the said date.

2. As regards eligibility to appear for examination, all ranks are subject to the conditions laid down in the Language Regulations, *viz.*:—

- (a) Except in Urdu, Pashtu, Tibetan and Yunnanese, no one will be allowed to present himself for examination in any language unless that language is spoken by the men of his unit or the G. O. C. the District is satisfied that qualification therein would be of benefit to the State.
- (b) No one will be eligible to sit for examination in a language which is his mother tongue ; or is the school language, or is well known to the educated classes of the District or Province in which he was born or educated ; or which is not so foreign to him as to render its acquisition a matter of difficulty.
- (c) Eligibility to appear for examination will be contingent on previous qualification by the Urdu Qualifying or the Preliminary Urdu test.

3. (a) British Warrant Officers and other ranks, whether of the British or Indian Services, are eligible to appear for the Preliminary examination in the following languages :—Assam Hill Dialects, Burma Border Languages, Kashmir Frontier Dialects, Pashtu, Tibetan, Urdu and for Colloquial Yunnanese. The rewards for these will be as follows :—For Pashtu, the Burma Border Languages, Tibetan and Colloquial Yunnanese, Rs. 300 ; Assam Hill Dialects and Kashmir Frontier Dialects Rs. 200 and Urdu Rs. 150.

(b) They are also eligible to sit for the Urdu Qualifying Examination, the tuition grant for which is Rs. 150.

4. (a) Indian Officers and Indian other ranks, provided they are in possession of a 1st Class Certificate of Education as laid down in Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925, and have passed the examination in Preliminary English, 1st Class, are eligible to appear for the Preliminary examination in the following languages :—Assam Hill Dialects, Burma Border Languages, Kashmir Frontier Dialects, Pashtu, Tibetan and for Colloquial Yunnanese. The rewards for these will be as follows :—For Pashtu, the Burma Border Languages, Tibetan and Yunnanese, Rs. 250 ; other languages Rs. 150.

(b) Examinations in these languages may also be taken through the medium of Roman Urdu in which case the rewards will be Rs. 200 and Rs. 100 respectively.

5. Where an Indian Officer, British Warrant Officer or British or Indian other rank shows a special aptitude and it is considered that qualification would be of benefit to the State, the case for permission to sit for the Interpreter-ship should be submitted to the C. G. S. If approved, the reward to be given will then be fixed.

6. The rewards for the Degree of Honour in Arabic or Persian will be Rs. 2,500 for the Second Division and Rs. 5,000 for the First Division minus the reward previously drawn, if any, for the Second Division.

4th February 1927.

7. The scale of rewards and the above conditions are subject to alteration at six months' notice.

20307/G.S., M.T.-Languages.

*Table of rewards.*

NOTE.—In all languages an officer who qualifies as a 1st Class Interpreter at an examination subsequent to that in which he qualifies as a 2nd Class Interpreter will draw the difference only between the rewards for 1st and 2nd Class Interpreters.

Languages.	Preliminary.	Interpreter.		Remarks.
		2nd Class.	1st Class.	
Assam Hill dialects.	300	200	600	These are as follows:— (1) Naga, (2) Abor, Miri Dufa, (3) Angami or Jenginniah, (4) Aka, (5) Singpo, (6) Mishmi, (7) Kuki or Lushai, (8) Manipuri, (9) Garo including Kachari or Mech, (10) Khampti or Ahom, (11) Khasi or Synteng.  An officer who qualifies in two dialects will be considered a 2nd Class Interpreter and who qualifies in three a 1st Class Interpreter.
Saluchi ..	300	600	1,200	....
Brahuni ..	300	600	1,200	....
Burma border languages	400	400	500	These groups are as follows:— (1) The Kamhow, Lai-Haka, Laizo and Chimbok dialect of the Chin language, (2) the Chinpaw dialect of the Kachin language and (3) the Karen language.  Preliminary examination may be taken in any one dialect or language of the specified groups. An officer who qualifies in any 2 such dialects will be considered a 2nd Class Interpreter and who qualifies in any 3 a 1st Class Interpreter.
Burmese	300	600	1,200	....
Hindi ..	200	600	1,200	The reward for the Degree of Honour in Hindi, 2nd Division will be Rs. 1,500 and for the 1st Division Rs. 3,000 minus the reward previously drawn, if any, for the 2nd Division.



4th February 1927.

Languages.	Preliminary.	Interpreter		Remarks
		2nd Class.	1st Class.	
Kashmir Frontier Dialects.	300	600	..	These dialects are Khowar and Shima. The Preliminary examination may be taken in either dialect. A 2nd Class Interpreter must qualify in both dialects by the Preliminary standard.
Khaskura	200	600	1,200	.. . .
Mahratti ..	200	600	1,200	....
Punjabi ..	200	600	1,200	....
Pashtu ..	400	800	1,400	....
Tamil ..	200	600	1,200	....
Telegu ..	200	600	1,200	....
Tibetan ..	400	600*	1,200*	*Only when arrangement can be made for residence.
Urdu ..	200	600	1,200	The tuition grant for the Urdu Qualifying examination is Rs. 150. The reward for the Degree of Honour 2nd Division in Urdu is Rs. 1,500 and for the 1st Division Rs. 3,000 minus the reward previously drawn, if any, for the 2nd Division.  The tuition grant for the British Service Officers' Urdu test is Rs. 100. This test is open only to officers of the British Service, other than those for whom the Urdu Qualifying is obligatory. Those subsequently passing the Urdu Qualifying will draw the difference between the two grants.
Yunnanese (qual).	400	..	..	

I. A. O. 78. Medals.—When Officers Commanding Units have occasion to address reminders to the Officer-in-Charge, Medal Distribution, Delhi, reference will be made to the class of medal in question and to any previous correspondence on the subject.

A-41415/A.G.-P.

4th February 1927.

I. A. O. 79. Correspondence.—The following instructions relating to correspondence for the 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, and attached Troops, Shanghai, are published :—

*Mode of addressing Correspondence.*

Articles intended for 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, and attached troops, Shanghai, will be addressed as follows :—

A. B.

Regiment, battery, staff, appointment or department, brigade or column.

20th Indian Infantry Brigade,  
Shanghai,

China.

*What may be sent.*

Unregistered letters, postcards, newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight may be posted in India for delivery in China.

*What may not be sent.*

No insured or value-payable articles is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are accepted for delivery in China. Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch.

*Prepayment of Postage Compulsory.*

Full prepayment of postage at Indian inland rates is compulsory on all articles.

A.41676|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 80. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of September 1926, are issued with this Order.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 81. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi.—List of officers who qualified in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Junior Officers Course) at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi, between the 20th September and 23rd December 1926 is issued with this Order.

64542|Q.M.G.-5.

# I. A. Os. 82—85

4th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 82. Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following telegraphic addresses have been revised and registered and will be taken into use with effect from the 28th January :—

*Abbreviated telegraphic address.*

*Full address.*

- (i) EIGHTEEN, TRANS . O. C., No. 18 (I.) M. T. company.
- (ii) DIKTRANS .. O. C., No. 22 (I.) M. T. company.  
(M. R. U.).

34211|Q-7, M.T.

**I. A. O. 83. Accounts.**—Separate indent vouchers will invariably prepared for stores drawn in connection with special measures, for which history sheets are maintained.

They will show clearly the name of the measure concerned and the authority for its introduction.

M. A. G. u.|o.-1087-A.|Camp, d. 19-1-27.

**I. A. O. 84. Correspondence.**—The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay District, has been amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, with effect from the 1st January.

2. All correspondence intended for both the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, and the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay District, will accordingly be addressed "The Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona and Bombay Districts, Poona".

M. A. G. u.|o. 674-An.|E.|Camp, d. 20-1-27.

**I. A. O. 85. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Railway Company, Sappers and Miners, has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	5
2.	A District Headquarters .. ..	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	3
4.	An Infantry Bde. Headquarters .. ..	1
5.	An Ind. Bde. Area or Bde. Area Headquarters .. ..	1
6.	Headquarters Company, Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
7.	Headquarters, Divisional Engineers .. ..	1

4th February 1927.

Item.	Unit.	No.	No. of copies.
8.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	..	1
9.	Central M. T. Stores Depôt ..	..	1
10.	M. T. Inspection Unit ..	..	1
11.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. ..	..	1
12.	Medium Repair Shop, M. T. ..	..	1
13.	M. T. Collecting Centre ..	..	1
14.	Advanced M. T. Depôt ..	..	1
15.	General Stores Company ..	..	6
16.	Ordnance Ammunition Section ..	..	1
17.	Railway Company, Sappers and Miners ..	..	4

16780|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 85-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for an 'Army Troops Company' has been approved and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India.

The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters ..	5
2.	A District Headquarters ..	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters ..	3
4.	A Bde. or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters ..	1
5.	A Headquarters Corps of Sappers and Miners ..	1
6.	A Headquarters Divisional Engineers ..	1
7.	An Army Troops Coy., Sappers and Miners ..	4
8.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment ..	1
9.	Central M. T. Stores Depôt ..	1
10.	M. T. Inspection Unit ..	1
11.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. ..	1
12.	Medium Repair Shop, M. T. ..	1
13.	Base M. T. Workshop ..	1
14.	M. T. Collecting Centre ..	1
15.	Advanced M. T. Depôt ..	1
16.	General Stores Company ..	6
17.	Ordnance Ammunition Section ..	1

16780|S.D.-1.



# Corrigenda.

List No. 6 of 1927.

Nos. 1—2.

1. India Army Order No. 177 of 1926, add at the end :—

“ (4) *Signal Training.*

Refresher courses for British and Indian officers and non-commissioned officers.

Northern Command..	Rawalpindi ..	About 31st Dec- 12	British and Indian students.
		ember to 10th 12	
		Jany.	
Western Command ..	Karachi ..	Ditto.	Ditto.
Eastern Command ..	{ Ranikhet }	Between 10th Aug.	Ditto.
	{ Lucknow }	and 15th Sept.	
Southern Command	{ Poona }	Ditto.	Ditto.
	{ Secunderabad }		

20724|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 4th February 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 842 of 1926 :—

List I.

Serial No. 2.—Column 6, for “Lucknow” read “Peshawar”.

Serial No. 2a Add as this item.

Pioneers	“ Captain	Baker, A H.	2nd Bn., 1st Madras.
	Mandalay	Maymyo	French.
			Movements, etc.
			Political Economy.”

Serial No. 3.—Column 3 for “Yidia” read “Bidie”.



- Serial No. 36.*—Columns 5 and 6, for “Manzai” : “D. I. Khan”  
 ‘substitute “Bombay” : “Poona”.
- Serial No. 43.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 45-A.*—Add as this item “Captain | Kennedy, W. M. | 2nd  
 L, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry | . . . . | . . . . | . . . .
- Serial No. 50.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 56.*—Columns 5, 6 and 7, insert “Naini Tal, | Lucknow,—  
 Urdu and Movements, etc.”.
- Serial No. 65.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 72.*—Column 4, for “4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers” read  
 “4th Hazara Pioneers”.
- Column 7, delete “Urdu”.
- Serial No. 82.*—Delete.

## List II.

- Serial No. 12.*—Column 6, for “Peshawar”, substitute “Rawalpindi”
- Serial No. 16.*—Column 6, for “Meerut” substitute “Mhow”.
- Serial No. 19.*—Column 6, for “Calcutta”, read “Lucknow”.
- Serial No. 26.*—Delete optional subjects shown in Column 7.
- Serial No. 28.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 34.*—Delete. This officer is competing for Camberley.
- Serial No. 38.*—Columns 5 and 6, for existing entries substitute  
 “Ahmednagar”. “Poona”.
- Serial No. 39.*—Column 6, for “Calcutta”, read “Lucknow”.
- Serial No. 47.*—Column 7, delete “Urdu”.
- Serial No. 59.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 61.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 66.*—Column 6, for “Secunderabad” substitute “Poona”.
- Serial No. 78.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 95.*—Column 3 for “Parker, P. N.” substitute “Parker I  
 W.”
- Serial No. 96.*—Add in Column 7 “Movements, etc. History of British  
 India”.
- Serial No. 103.*—Column 6, for “D. I. Khan” substitute “London”
- Serial No. 105.*—Columns 5 and 6, for existing entries substitute  
 “Razinak”. “D. I. Khan”.
- Serial No. 109.*—Delete.
- Serial No. 113.*—Columns 5 and 6, for existing entries substitute  
 “Rawalpindi” “Rawalpindi”.
- Serial No. 121.*—Delete optional subjects shown in Column 7.
- Serial No. 125.*—Columns 5 and 6, for “Meerut | Meerut” substitute  
 “Secunderabad | Secunderabad”.
- Column 7, add “Principles of Business Organization” and “Political  
 Economy”.
- Serial No. 126.*—Column 7, add “French. Movements. Political  
 Economy”.
- Serial No. 128.*—Columns 5 and 6, for existing entries substitute  
 “Quetta” | “Quetta”.
- Serial No. 130.*—Column 6, for “Rawalpindi” substitute “Peshawar”.
- Serial No. 135.*—Column 6, for “Meerut” substitute “D. I. Khan”.





Issued with India Army Order No. 69, dated 4th February 1927.

LIST OF THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED ON THE STAFF OF THE SCHOOL FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS HAVE QUALIFIED AS "DISTINGUISHED".

*Qualified in Small Arms, Rifle, Light Automatic, Grenade and Bayonet*  
(Army List No. 40).

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
532503	S. I.	G. Butler	4th Q. O. Hussars.
5486425	S. I.	E. Brown	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.
394239	S. I.	H. R. Arrow	5-6th Dragoons.
2745687	S. I.	H. Bagglely	1st Bn., The Black Watch.
	Jemr.	Bagh Ah	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
1101	H. I.	Abdul Ghani	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
928	H. I.	Wumthu Om Lang.	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
247	H. I.	Shahabuddin	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
92	H. I.	Sahab Singh	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
7472	H. I.	Barkat Ali	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
5075	H. I.	Parhlad Singh	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.



Issued with India Army Order No. 70, dated 4th February 1927.

LIST OF THOSE WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, 1926, AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL  
(INDIA)

BRITISH OFFICERS

Rank.	Name	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
Lieutenant	N. G. Hunter	13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	Special Instructor's
Lieutenant	R. H. de M. Lawrence	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's)	Special Instructor's.
Lieutenant	W. G. Shacklock	No 11 Pack Battery, R. A. (H.)	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	R. F. B. Rance	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	A. F. Osborne	2nd Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	R. M. S. Curry	2nd Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	Instructor's
Lieutenant	J. H. Liscombe	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	S. W. A. Love	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	S. J. Clark	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (D. C. O.)	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	E. L. Lowe	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment	Instructor's
Lieutenant	F. W. Sanders	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	Instructor's.
Captain	H. W. Murphy	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	J. G. C. Lyle	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	H. B. S. Brar	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Instructor's
Lieutenant	H. K. C. R. Rodger	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	S. S. Marcott	1st Bn., 1st (K. G. O.) Madras Pioneers.	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	S. S. Mallannah	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Instructor's
Captain	Hamid Rafat bin Bakr.	The Iraq Army.	Instructor's.

BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

No.	Rank	Name.	Unit	Class of Certificate obtained.
1419313	L/Bdr	Best, J. G.	9th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
3360778	Corpl	Slatter, T.	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
6391992	L/Cpl	Sharpe, F. W.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
1897430	Sergt	Clifton, H.	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
1043616	Bombdr	Searle, H. G.	"Q" Field Battery (H.) R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
1054359	L/Bdr	Moeritt, H. W.	23/49th Field Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
1032150	Bombdr	Porter, S.	76th Field Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
1028191	L/Bdr	Harris, H.	100th Field Battery (H.), R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
1410676	L/Bdr	Bartheld, T.	No 12 Pack Battery, R. A. (H.)	Assistant Instructor's
2313772	Corpl	Copp, D.	Royal Signals, "C" Divisional Signals	Assistant Instructor's
2312801	Corpl	Basky, G.	Royal Signals, "E" Divisional Signals	Assistant Instructor's
7212320	L/Cpl	Dighton, E.	Royal Signals, "G" Divisional Signals	Assistant Instructor's.
1301253	L/Cpl	Dubwell, H.	Indian Signal Corps Training Battalion	Assistant Instructor's
1040271	L/Cpl	Smith, A.	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
1004703	L/Cpl	Jones, S.	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
1040438	L/Cpl	Meredith, W.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Assistant Instructor's
1004444	L/Cpl	Chubb, F.	2nd Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
1022954	L/Cpl	Smith, F.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W. O.)	Assistant Instructor's
704701	L/Cpl	M. Inosh, M.	1st Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.)	Assistant Instructor's
3011601	L/Cpl	Lowe, M.	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Assistant Instructor's

INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—*contd.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
6191050	L/Cpl ..	Gray, F. ..	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's
5563548	L/Cpl. .	Carey, E. W. ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (D. E.).	Assistant Instructor's
2869500	L/Cpl ..	May, A. ..	1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders	Assistant Instructor's
2480	L/Naik	Pillarsami .	"C" Divisional Signals ..	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).
731	L/Naik	Kartar Singh .	1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
6159	Naik ..	Fazal Ahmed ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).
931	Naik ..	Abdulla Khan ..	1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).
758	L/Naik	Baldeo Singh ..	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
5388	L/Naik	Premsing Thakur	2nd Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).
10132	A./L./Dafr.	Adalat Khan ..	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers ..	Assistant Instructor's
285	A./L./Dafr.	Kartar Singh ..	13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	Assistant Instructor's
5454	A./L./Dafr.	Abdul Aziz ..	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse	Assistant Instructor's
10482	A./L./Dafr.	Ilahi Bux Khan ..	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry ..	Assistant Instructor's
1265	A./L./Dafr.	Banaras Khan ..	20th Lancers ..	Assistant Instructor's
13124	L/Naik	Lal Khan ..	106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery, (H.) R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
18532	L/Naik ..	Sher Ahmed ..	112th (Poonch) Pack Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
25522	Havr. ..	Gurdit Singh ..	117th (Nowshera) Pack Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructor's
1648	Naik ..	Phulla Singh] ..	"E" Divisional Signals ..	Assistant Instructor's
2347	Havr. ..	Ganga Singh .	"G" Divisional Signals ..	Assistant Instructor's
2675	L/Naik	Noor Zaman .	"B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops.	Assistant Instructor's
2241	Naik ..	Karam Dad ..	Indian Signal Corps ..	Assistant Instructor's
2281	L/Naik	Abdul Ali ..	Indian Signal Corps ..	Assistant Instructor's
233	L/Naik	Makhmaud Shah	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
4715	L/Naik	Dhero Khan ..	5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
2293	L/Naik	Sher Khan ..	3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
1138	L/Naik	Rama Mangsule	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Assistant Instructor's
30639	L/Naik	Rajaram Sindhe	3rd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Assistant Instructor's
5519	L/Naik	Sakkaram Mamulkar	5th Bn., Royal 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Assistant Instructor's
1494	L/Naik	Budhi Ram ..	2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	Assistant Instructor's
3231	L/Naik	Mukh Ram ..	4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Assistant Instructor's
2086	L/Naik	Ramsunder Singh	3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.)	Assistant Instructor's
374	L/Naik	Sajawal Khan ..	1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
5496	L/Naik	Ransi Ram ..	3rd Bn, 8th Rajput Regiment	Assistant Instructor's
2874	L/Naik	Lal Chand ..	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment ..	Assistant Instructor's
5011	L/Naik	Habib Ulla .	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Assistant Instructor's
2226	L/Naik	Chan Pir Shah ..	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Assistant Instructor's

**INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—*contd.***

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
3189	L/Naik	Bihari Singh ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Assistant Instructor's.
6039	L/Naik	Gulam Mahdi ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Assistant Instructor's.
828	Naik ..	Uttam Singh ..	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Assistant Instructor's.
3325	L/Naik	Abdul Rahman ..	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Gurkhas)	Assistant Instructor's.
1800	L/Naik	Abdul Rahman ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Assistant Instructor's.
887	L/Naik	Mehar Chand ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's.
3758	L/Naik	Gajjan Singh ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's.
1317	L/Naik	Alla Rakha ..	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Assistant Instructor's.
851	L/Naik	Mehar Singh ..	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.)	Assistant Instructor's.
877	L/Naik	Ram Dass ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Assistant Instructor's.
1610	Naik ..	Katig Singh Pundir	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Assistant Instructor's.
936	L/Naik	Chatar Bhoj ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment (Berar)	Assistant Instructor's.
21462	L/Naik	Chau Chi Gam ..	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	Assistant Instructor's.
7938	Havt ..	Sher Bahadur Thapa.	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (P. F.)	Assistant Instructor's.
6605	L/Naik	Jairam ..	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Assistant Instructor's.
1663	L/Naik	Rajanna ..	1st Bn., 1st (K. G. O.) Madras Pioneers.	Assistant Instructor's.
1695	L/Naik	Narasimulu ..	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers ..	Assistant Instructor's.
4948	L/Naik	Baboo Rao Powar	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-i Ghazie).	Assistant Instructor's.
1556	L/Naik	Dharam Singh ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers ..	Assistant Instructor's.
306	L/Dafr.	Mustafa Khan ..	Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers.	Assistant Instructor's.
648	Dafr. ..	Raghunath Rao Sundhe.	Indore (Holkar) Mounted Escort	Assistant Instructor's.
1112	L/Naik	Punjab Singh ..	Kashmir No. 2 Pack Battery ..	Assistant Instructor's.
482	L/Naik	Roshan Ali ..	Gwalior 4th Maharaja Bahadur's Own Infantry	Assistant Instructor's.
2803	Naik ..	Bichattar Singh	Kashmir 3rd (Raghunath Rifles)	Assistant Instructor's.
1326	Havt. ..	Dattu Dongre ..	Kolhapur Infantry ..	Assistant Instructor's.
1160	L/Naik	Nabi Hussain Khan	Rampur 1st Infantry	Assistant Instructor's.



Issued with India Army Order No. 71, dated 4th February 1927.  
 LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD BRITISH COURSE HELD AT THE A. S. P. T. FROM  
 25TH SEPTEMBER 1926 TO 18TH DECEMBER 1926.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Classification.	Remarks.
BRITISH OFFICERS				
2/Lieut. ..	Vyryan, J. G. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Second.	
Lieut. ..	Whitehead, T.F.R.	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	First.	
2-Lieut. ..	Wintle, A. K. .	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Standard.	
2/Lieut. ..	Walch, A. G. ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).	Second.	
Lieut. ..	Mitford, C. T. ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Second.	
Lieut. ..	Reid, W. B. A.	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Second.	
Lieut. ..	Swney, E. D. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	First.	
Captain ..	Levington, T. C.	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Second.	
Captain ..	Grey, R. W. H. ..	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (The Lucknow Regiment)	Standard.	
2/Lieut. ..	Orman, L. ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Pat. tray's Sikhs)	Standard.	
2/Lieut. .	Northam, V. P.	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second.	

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit	Class of Certificate obtained.
BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS				
7336555	L/Cpl...	Field, J	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoon).	Second
532731	L/Cpl...	Davis, L. E.	4th Queen's Own Hussars	Second.
1022237	Bdr ..	Smallwood, G. ..	17th (Agra) Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	Second.
1051470	L/Bdr	Harvey, W.	36th Field Battery (How.) Ro. 5al Artillery	Second
1047448	L/Bdr	Beadle, E. A	53th Field Battery (How.) Royal Artillery	Second.
1033730	L/Bdr.	Brown, J. E. ..	22nd Field Battery Royal Artillery	Second.
1052290	Bdr ..	Mynett, G.	57th Field Battery (How.) Royal Artillery	Second.
4076078	Cpl.	Coles, W	2nd Bn., The Queen's Regiment (West Surrey)	Royal First.
4794143	Cpl .	Palfreyman, R	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Second.
4528665	Cpl .	McSweeney, R. A	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales' Own)	Second.
3439492	L/Cpl .	Berry, J	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	Second.
3930016	L/Cpl	Armstrong, A	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Second.
4118309	L/Cpl	Hutchinson, J	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Second.
4183041	L/Cpl	Smith, R	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Second
3905300	L/Cpl.	Taylor, J.	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers.	Second.
4768065	L/Cpl	Buckmaster, B	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	First.
4173941	L/Sgt.	Gleed, W	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment	First
4241812	L/Cpl	Thompson, G	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	Second.
4242924	L/Cpl .	Williams, F	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	Second.
4431669	L/Cpl ..	Clarke, J.	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Second.
4396715	Cpl. ..	Beard, J.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	First
4465308	L/Sgt...	Harris, P. C	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	Second.
4906781	Cpl ..	Walmaley, W. H	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment	Second



No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Classi- fica- tion.	Remark
BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS— <i>contd.</i>					
5330612	L/Cpl.	Miller, R.	.. 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales).	Second.	
6336193	Sgt.	.. Terry, S.	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	First.	
4260098	L/Cpl...	Henderson, J. R.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	First.	
6193752	Cpl.	.. White, A. J.	.. 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Second.	
5565735	L/Cpl ..	Mansbridge, S.	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Second.	
4739250	Cpl.	.. Guest, W. A.	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Standard.	
3302269	L/Cpl ..	Ridley P.	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	First.	
2813530	Cpl.	.. Dobson, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Second.	
2811216	L/Sgt...	Hay, D.	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Second.	
2923992	L/Cpl...	Munnoch, W.	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Second.	
6907689	Sgt.	.. Byford, A. C.	.. 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)	Second.	
7872131	L/Cpl...	Richardson, F.	.. 2nd Armoured Car Company (Royal Tank Corps).	Second.	
7874872	Cpl.	.. Hayes ..	.. 8th Armoured Car Company (Royal Tank Corps)	Standard.	

Issued with India Army Order No. 71, dated 4th February 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH INDIAN REFRESHERS COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING FROM 8TH NOVEMBER TO 18TH DECEMBER 1926.

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Classification.	
INDIAN OFFICER.					
..	Jemadar,	Rama Elappa	.. Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Second.	
INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					
No	Rank	Name	Unit	Classification	Remarks.
10449	L/Dfr.	Amir Mohd Khan	3rd Cavalry	Standard	
419	L/Dfr.	Gokal Chand	4th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Hodson's Horse	Second.	
7657	Dfr	Harnam Singh	8th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry	Second	
1221	L/Dfr	Bhag Mull	17th (Queen Victoria's Own) Horse	Standard	
23057	L/Naik	Ajmer Singh	108th (Lahore) Pack Battery, Royal Artillery	Second	
24615	Naik	Raj Wali	118th (Sohan) Pack Battery, (How) Royal Artillery	Standard	
2779	Hav.	Prem Singh	No 1 Field Company King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners	Second	
362	Naik	Gobinda Saami	1st Bn, 1st (King George's Own) Madras Pioneers	Standard	
766	Naik	Michael	2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers	First	
847	Hav	Jagrat Singh	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Second	
1476	Naik	Sewa Singh	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Second	
726	Naik	Pola Singh	1st Bn, attad 10th Bn, Punjab Regiment	Second	
3268	Naik	Bhakti Lal	3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Second	
1035	Hav	Fazal Rahi	2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Second	
2207	Naik	Niaz Mohi	1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry)	Second	
1103	Hav	Barkat Ali	2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment	Second	
4164	Nak	Chanan Singh	5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)	Second	
3000	Naik	Hari Singh	4th Bn, attad 10th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	Second	
7256	Naik	Mir Alam	4th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wildes)	Second	
297	L/Naik	Hukam Singh	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
4	Hav	Puran Singh	1st Bn, attad 10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
1773	Nak	Fateh Mohi	2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Second	
717	L/Naik	Nahan Singh	1st Bn, attad 10th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Second	
2172	Nak	Dal Singh	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment (Elphal)	Second	
244	Hav	Hans Ram	1st Bn, attad 10th Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own)	Second	
222	L/Naik	Rahamdar Singh	3rd Bn, 18th Hyderabad Regiment	Second	
427	Hav	Tek Bahadur Gauraf	1st Bn, 2nd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Second	
117	Hav	Man Bahadur	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha R. Bn	Second	
400	Hav	Phool Singh	2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha R. Bn	Standard	



Issued with India Army Order No. 71, dated 4th February 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND INDIAN QUALIFYING COURSE, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 25TH SEPTEMBER TO 18TH DECEMBER 1926

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Classification
INDIAN OFFICERS.			
Jemadar	.. Labh Singh..	.. Royal Artillery Training Centre ..	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Mohd. Tawahir Khan	10th (Queen Victoria's Own) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.).	.. Second
Jemadar	.. Sarup Singh	.. 11th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Cavalry (F. F.).	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Muzaffar Khan	.. 21st (King George's Own) Central India Horse.	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Veerabadaran	.. 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers ..	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Sonu Garkwad	.. 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers ..	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Sher Zaman	.. 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	.. Second
Jemadar	.. Abdul Hamid	.. 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Tara Chand	.. 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	.. Second
Jemadar	.. Shankar Ram	.. 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	.. Standard
Jemadar	.. Ghulam Mohd.	.. 3rd. Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own).	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Makhmad Yusuf	.. 6th Royal Bn., 13th Royal Frontier Force Rifles (Sikhs).	.. Second
Jemadar	.. Kabul Singh	.. 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Munshi	.. 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	.. Standard.
Jemadar	.. Harkabahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	.. Second.
Jemadar	.. Dilbahadur Thapa	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	.. Standard.
Jemadar	.. Pratab Singh	Bhavanagar State Infantry	.. Second.
Suleidar	.. Madho Singh	1st Jaipur Infantry	.. Second

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Classification	Remarks
----	------	------	------	----------------	---------

# INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

12308	L/Naik	Ram Singh	55th Field Battery (H), Royal Artillery	Standard	
4168	Hav	Debi Singh	71st Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Standard	
13122	Naik	Sher Zaman	Pack Artillery Training Centre	Second	
4542	Hav.	Sajawal Khan	Pack Artillery Training Centre	Second	
10364	A/L/Dfr	Prem Singh	3rd Cavalry	Second	
352	L/Dfr	Rusal Singh	4th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Hodson's Horse	Second	
7069	A/L/Dfr	Hazara Singh	8th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry	First.	
2490	A/L/D	Hartbahjan Singh	10th (Queen Victoria's Own) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)	Second	
10456	A/L/D	Ahmad Nawaz	12th Cavalry (Frontier Force)	Second	
215	A/L/D	Sham Singh	13th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bombay Lancers	Second	
2684	A/L/D	Gurbachan Singh	14th (Prince of Wales' Own) Scinde Horse	Second	
10583	L/Dfr	Arjan Singh	15th Lancers	Second	
224	L/Naik	Ram Ekbal Singh	Escort to the British Envoy (Nepal)	Standard.	
10768	L. Naik	Nadir Shah	106th (Murree) Pack Battery (H) Royal Artillery	Second.	
10537	L. Naik	Kantar Singh	106th (Murree) Pack Battery (H) Royal Artillery	Second.	
27306	Naik	Devi Dal	113th (Dardoni) Pack Battery (H) Royal Artillery	Second.	
22546	L. Naik	Arif Khan	115th (Jhelum) Pack Battery, Royal Artillery	Standard	
2283	L. Naik	Naurang Singh	115th (Nahan) Pack Battery, Royal Artillery	Standard	
1000	Naik	Theruvenglam			

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Classi- fica- tion.	Remarks.
INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—contd.					
5579	Naik	Venkatswamy	No 11 Army Troops Company (Queen Victoria's Own) Madras Sappers and Miners.	Standard.	
3058	Naik	Shivji Singh	No. 7 Bridging Train King George's Own Bengal Sap- pers and Miners.	Second.	
6518	Naik	Ghulam Rasul	No. 8 Army Troops Company King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Second	
777	L./Naik	Said Mohd.	F. 1 Comp ny, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Second.	
362	L./Naik	Khan Bahadur	"A" Divisional Signals	Standard.	
4868	L./Naik	Tora Khan	No 2 (Wireless) Company, "A" Corps Signals.	Second.	
2013	L./Naik	Karim Beg	"B" Divisional Signals	Second	
3139	Hav.	Fateh Mohd.	"E" Divisional Signals	Second.	
3062	L./Naik	Parbi Chand	Signal Training Bn, Signal Training Centre.	Second.	
5020	L./Naik	Parashuram Chavan.	1st Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Second.	
2226	L./Naik	Jetha Singh	3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers.	Second.	
2271	L./Naik	Maghai Singh	3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Second.	
3896	L./Naik	Dayanu Mane	4th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Second.	
1170	Naik	Bahadur Singh	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Second	
2820	L./Naik	Partap Singh	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Second	
3381	L./Naik	Puran Singh			
3421	L./Naik	Puran Singh			
258	L./Naik	Chattar Singh			
4388	L./Naik	Naram Singh			
4576	Naik	Sher Zaman			
266	Naik	Sukha Singh			
1099	Naik	Sheochand Ram			
2143	L./Naik	Dham Nirmal			
4322	L./Naik	Arjun Utekar			
2550	L./Naik	Dalsner Khan			
40841	L./Naik	Ganpat Rao More	4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light In- fantry	Second	
806	Naik	Mohd. Zaman	1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)	Standard.	
1675	Naik	Mohd Yusuf	2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales' Own)	First	
1492	L./Naik	Darban Ram	2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales' Own)	Second.	
6156	Naik	Mamchand Ram	3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles	Second.	
2961	Naik	Naram Singh	4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Second.	
3781	Naik	Hanumana Ram	6th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles Napier's)	Second.	
430	L./Naik	Meoolatt Singh	1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry)	Second.	
2147	L./Naik	Rahim Nur Khan	3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)	Second	
6572	L. Naik	Alfa Din	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Second.	
4159	Naik	Haji Baksh	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Second	
626	L./Naik	Masur Khan	1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Second.	
1333	Naik	Wazir Ali	2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Second.	
4311	L./Naik	Nadir Ali	5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Burns)	Special	
4401	L./Naik	Udham Singh	5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Burns)	Second	
442	Naik	Dhup Singh	1st Bn, 9th Royal Jat Regiment	Second.	
2711	Naik	Fateh Alam Khan	2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan I n)	Second.	
402	L./Naik	Bhag Mall	2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Bn)	Second.	
2	L./Naik	Bahadur Khan	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Second	
	Naik	Hayat Mohd	3rd Bn, 10th Jat Regiment	Second	

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Classification.	Remarks.
INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—contd					
7708	L/Naik	Alla Dad	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Second.	
2282	Naik	Abdul Ghaffar	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own)	Standard.	
3060	L/Naik	Senobar Khan	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Second.	
1502	L/Naik	Wiran Khan	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Second.	
464	L/Naik	Ganda Singh	1st Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	Second.	
1254	L/Naik	Nazar Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs)	Second.	
2106	Hav.	Jagat Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	Second.	
2141	Naik	Ishar Singh	3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	Second.	
3207	Naik	Ram Singh	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	First.	
3287	L/Naik	Banta Singh	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Second.	
4141	Naik	Dhanna Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Second.	
4182	L/Naik	Nagindar Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)	Second.	
2780	L/Naik	Allah Dad	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own) (Sikhs)	Second	
3674	L/Naik	Gul Badshah	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Standard	
1653	Naik	Chanan Singh	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Second	
2782	L/Naik	Jafar Ali	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)	Second	
4681	L/Naik	Hazura Singh	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Second	
8242	L/Naik	Mehr Singh	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Sikhs)	Second	
430	Hav	Mohd Akbar, I.O.M.	1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
1130	L/Naik	Rahmat Khan	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
3374	L/Naik	Mohd Khan	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
537	Naik	Luddar	4th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Second.	
1673	L/Naik	Gulzar Khan	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
1106	Naik	Sikandar Khan	2nd Bn., attached 10th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Second.	
1046	L/Naik	Achhar Singh	2nd Bn. attached 10th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Second	
3634	L/Naik	Nathu Ram	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Second	
2342	L/Naik	Devi Singh	1st Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Standard	
2943	L/Naik	Soram Singh	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second	
3465	L/Naik	Bhagwan Singh	4th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Second	
2446	Naik	Babu Ram	4th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Second	
1005	Naik	Solan Singh	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Second	
1013	Naik	Daulat Singh Negi	3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Second	
540	Naik	Bachu Singh	3rd Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Second	
602	L/Naik	Nain Singh Bast	Kumaon Rifles, Hyderabad Regiment	Second	
2170	Naik	Lamatha	1st Bn. 20th Burma Rifles	Standard	
827	L/Naik	Aung Khan	2nd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles	Second.	
9437	L/Naik	Cham Zam	2nd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles	Second.	
59	Naik	Lhyar Thapa	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).	Second.	
801	Naik	Singhar Thapa	2nd Bn. 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).	Second.	

6126 Sepoy Mir Aman, 4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 222|A. Havildar Bishen Singh, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 376 Havildar Sohan Singh, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 530 Havildar Shiv Singh, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 3135 L.|Havildar Hukam Singh, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 3783 L.|Naik Sohan Lall, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 2103 L.|Naik Bal Bahadur, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Jemadar Baburam Shah, 1st Bn, 1st K. G. O. Garkha Rifles.

*2nd Class.*

8445 L.|Daffadar Shiv Darshan, 2nd Lancers.  
 Daffadar Hakim Singh, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.  
 Daffadar Harchan Singh, 15th Lancers.  
 10429 A.|L.|Daff. Bhagwan Dass, 15th Lancers.  
 10728 Sowar Sohan Singh, 15th Lancers.  
 12900 A.|P.|Havildar Allah Ditta, 26th Field Brigade, R. A.  
 9166 Havildar Syed Mohd. Hussain, 1st Indian Divl. Ammn. Column,  
 R. A.  
 Subedar Ram Singh, 8th Pack Battery, R. A.  
 27389 Driver Bodh Raj, 25th Indian Pack Brigade, R. A.  
 27397 Driver Fazal Ahmed, 25th Indian Pack Brigade, R. A.  
 8411 Havildar Abdul Haq, 115th Pack Battery, R. A.  
 27919 Havildar Pindi Dass, 115th Pack Battery, R. A.  
 Jemadar Hukam Singh, 12th Medium Battery, R. A.  
 14246 Driver Bharat Singh, 12th Medium Battery, R. A.  
 14376 Naik Khushi Ram, 12th Medium Battery, R. A.  
 13904 Sapper Sadar Khan, No. 2 Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal S. and M.  
 14159 Sapper Bhagwan Singh, No. 2 Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal S.  
 and M.  
 10143 Havildar Mohd. Faiyazul Rahman, 26th Rly. Coy., R. B. S. and  
 M.  
 4125 A.|Havildar Ahmed Ali Khan, Indian Signal Corps.  
 4103 A.|Havildar Harnam Singh, Indian Signal Corps.  
 4404 Sig. man Parbh Dial Singh, Indian Signal Corps.  
 4656 Sig. man Partap Singh, Indian Signal Corps.  
 1926 L.|Havildar Amrik Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3233 Sepoy Jamal-ud-din, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3652 Sepoy Sadhu Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3827 Sepoy Ishar Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3736 Sepoy Teja Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3961 Sepoy Ujagar Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3967 Sepoy Gurdas Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 4003 Sepoy Amar Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 4019 Sepoy Gurdial Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 4027 Sepoy Shiv Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 4008 Sepoy Kahan Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 3942 Sepoy Dharin Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 Jemadar Gurbakhsh Singh, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

3914 Havildar Ramnath Singh, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
823 Havildar Mohammad Nasir, 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
5338 Havildar Bashir Ahmed, 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
9142 Havildar Darbara Singh, 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
7727 Naik Damodar Singh, 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
8602 Sepoy Tirath Singh, 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
3758 Sepoy Bakhtawar Singh, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
3504 Havildar Muzaffar Khan, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
3904 Sepoy Behari Lall, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.





LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED THE EXAMINATION FOR THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION HELD IN OCTOBER 1926.

		<i>Distinguished in</i>
10217	Dassadar Gurbachan Singh, 6th D. C. O. Lancers .. .. .	Mathematics.
	Risaldar Khazan Singh, 20th Lancers .. .. .	Geography and History and Mathematics.
*	Jemadar Ali Raza, H. E. the Viceroy's Body-guard .. .. .	Mathematics.
	Jemadar Umar Hayat, 108th (L) Pack Battery, R. A. .. .. .	..
	Subedar Nizam Din, 114th (Rajputana) Pack Battery .. .. .	English, Mathematics and Map Reading.
*3811	Havildar Khem Chand, 110th Pack Battery, R. A. .. .. .	Mathematics.
*	Jemadar C. V. Anandan, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers .. .. .	Mathematics.
*	Jemadar Sharm Singh, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers .. .. .	Mathematics.
	Jemadar Amar Singh, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers .. .. .	English, Geography and History, Citizenship and General Knowledge and Mathematics.
*1886	Havildar Indar Singh, 3rd R. Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers .. .. .	Mathematics.
2712	L./Naik Chanan Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers .. .. .	English and Mathematics.
*	Subedar Abdul Majid Khan, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment .. .. .	English and Mathematics.
7099	L./Naik Mahtab Singh, 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment .. .. .	Mathematics.
7200	Havildar Jabar Singh, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment .. .. .	Mathematics.
	Jemadar Inayatullah, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment .. .. .	Mathematics.
	Havildar Gurbachan Singh, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment .. .. .	Geography and History and Map Reading.
	Subadar Dalip Singh, 11th Sikh Regiment. (Instructor, Army School of Education, Indian Wing) .. .. .	Mathematics.
*	Subedar Narinder Singh, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment .. .. .	Mathematics.
*	Jemadar Pokhar Das, 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment .. .. .	Mathematics.
	Jemadar Tek Chand, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment .. .. .	..
	Subedar Major Jang Bahadur Newar, 1st Gurkha Rifles (Instructor, Army School of Education, Indian Wing) .. .. .	..
	Havildar Trilok Singh, 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles. .. .. .	..

\*Re-examined in one subject (Geography) only.



**Arrivals.—**

- Lieut. W. H. Ray, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 1st September 1926.
- Captain P. Grey, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 1st September 1926.
- Captain T. F. H. J. Kelly, 21st K. G. O. Central India Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Captain M. H. Birch-Raynaldson, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Captain C. W. Toovey, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Captain H. S. Gordon, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Captain G. T. S. Horton, M.C., The Queen's Bays. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Lieut. W. B. Aspmall, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Major S. R. Shirley, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Captain J. C. Pyper, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 3rd September 1926.
- Lieut. J. A. F. C. Erskine-Murray, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Captain R. R. B. McLean, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. H. C. B. Hall, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. J. W. Calver, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. E. B. Smith, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. P. H. H. Preston, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. R. G. G. Byron, 4/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. J. C. A. Battye, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. W. Davis, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. C. E. R. Ince, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Major W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. G. C. L. Kerans, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lieut. E. A. L. Oldfield, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. M. O. Clarke, D.S.O., 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.

Lt.-Col. F. G. Willan, C.M.G., D.S.O., King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Lieut. C. A. Carkeet-James, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Lieut. J. H. Wilson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Major B. S. James, Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Captain E. H. Howe, Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Lieut. G. L. Hughes, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Lieut. L. T. Wilcock, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Lt.-Col. O. A. Geoghegan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Manchester" at Bombay, 10th September 1926.  
 Lieut. P. Pater, 2nd Bn., Middlesex Regiment. Per S. S. "Seindia" at Bombay, 13th September 1926.  
 Captain W. D. Porter, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Lt.-Col. O. H. Radford, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Major E. M. Hobday, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 2|Lieut. R. M. S. Curry, 2nd Bn., Devonshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Colonel J. Lindsay-Smith, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Col.-Comdt. T. D. Broughton, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Lt.-Col. C. W. J. Smith, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Captain G. Plomer, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneer. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Lieut. L. Williams, 4|7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Colonel H. C. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th September 1926.  
 Captain A. W. S. Mallaby, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Takluva" at Bombay, 18th September 1926.  
 Captain S. R. Thorp, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pil-na" at Bombay, 20th September 1926.  
 Colonel G. H. Davis, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 20th September 1926.  
 Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Pil-na" at Bombay, 20th September 1926.  
 Colonel A. M. Mills, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.  
 Major D. McN. Taylor, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.  
 Major D. McL. Slater, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.

- Captain L. C. M. Bellamy, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. H. S. K. Snowden, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain A. B. H. Webb, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Lieut. H. T. W. Jowett, 2nd Bn., Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Lieut. G. G. Edgell, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major R. G. Gardiner, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. G. G. C. Maclean, C.I.E., 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major J. E. Colenso, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major E. G. E. Poole, M.C., 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major R. D. Inskip, D.S.O., M.C., 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain J. A. E. Armstrong, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain D. Chesney, O.B.E., 1st Bn., Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain T. G. L. E. Grant, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Lieut. H. G. Wainwright, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain F. G. B. De Wilton, 3rd Cavalry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major D. C. Home, Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain J. O'Carroll, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major J. M. Lorimer, 1st D. Y. O. Skinners Horse. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major A. H. Burns, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major R. C. Paris, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain G. F. Bunbury, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Captain R. D. Baird, M.C., The Rifle Brigade. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Lieut. J. A. Greenaway, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 24th September 1926.
- Major A. T. Torpy, Indian Medical Department. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 28th September 1926.
- Captain W. J. Webster, M.C., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 6th September 1926.
- Captain A. B. Woodgate, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 6th September 1926.

- Captain J. N. Madan, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Barala" at Karachi, 13th September 1926.
- Lieut. D. W. Bannister, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 19th September 1926.
- Lieut. G. V. G. Beamish, Royal Indian Marine. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 23rd September 1926.
- Captain S. Clemence, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 25th September 1926.
- Bt.-Major G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 25th September 1926.
- Captain M. M. Stevenson, 1st D. Y. O., Skinners Horse. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 25th September 1926.
- Lieut. L. V. S. Sherwood, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 29th September 1926.
- Major F. L. Pardoe, D.S.O., King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 29th September 1926.
- Major B. N. Young, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th September 1926.
- Captain C. S. W. Raynor, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th September 1926.
- Captain D. E. Andrews, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th September 1926.
- Captain F. W. Haswell, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th September 1926.
- Captain H. J. Hare, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th September 1926.
- Captain C. A. Grey, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th September 1926.
- Captain L. E. Lintott, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Herefordshire" at Rangoon, 13th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. A. E. S. Fennell, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Rangoon, 27th September 1926.

#### *Departures.—*

- Captain F. Hyde-Frost, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Massillia" *ex-Bombay*, 4th September 1926.
- Major A. F. P. Knapp, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Massillia" *ex-Bombay*, 4th September 1926.
- Lieut. G. C. Humphries, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 4th September 1926.
- Captain T. Picton, M.B.E., M.C., The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "Kashmir" *ex-Bombay*, 11th September 1926.
- Captain E. Kean, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex-Bombay*, 15th September 1926.
- Col. Comdt. P. F. Pocock, C.B., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex-Bombay*, 15th September 1926.
- Major H. J. D. O'Neil, M.C., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex-Bombay*, 15th September 1926.
- Captain A. W. Sacre, The North Staffordshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex-Bombay*, 15th September 1926.
- Maj [Genl. W. M. St. G. Kirke, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Devanha" *ex-Bombay*, 14th September 1926.

- Colonel A. E. Macnamara, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Devanha" *ex-Bombay*, 18th September 1926.
- Major E. W. Spurgin, M.C., 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 25th September 1926.
- Captain W. B. Badcock, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 25th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. W. H. B. Salmon, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Scindia" *ex-Bombay*, 25th September 1926.
- Major B. S. Stone, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. NOT KNOWN. Left Bombay, 29th September 1926 for U. K. via Africa.
- Major R. B. L. Harvey, O.B.E., The Royal Berkshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 29th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. J. F. R. Hope, C.B.E., D.S.O., 2nd Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 29th September 1926.
- Major R. Lee, Indian Medical Service Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd September 1926.
- Captain J. W. H. Harrison, M.C., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex-Karachi*, 16th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. W. J. S. Harvey, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Vita" *ex-Karachi*, 23rd September 1926.
- Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex-Karachi*, 26th September 1926.
- S. Nurse Miss E. N. Newcourt, Q. A. M. N. S. I. (T.). Per S. S. "Umvolosi" *ex-Rangoon*, 13th September 1926.
- Lt.-Col. R. F. Peiniger, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Tuna" *ex-Aden*, 13th September 1926.
- Lieut. I. H. McD. Latham, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex-Aden*, 7th September 1926.
- Captain H. N. Irwin, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Osterley" *ex-Colombo*, 8th September 1926.





Issued with India Army Order No. 81. dated 4th February 1937.

---

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED IN "SUPPLIES" AND "TRANSPORT" (JUNIOR OFFICERS COURSE) AT THE I. A. S. C. TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT, RAWALPINDI, BETWEEN THE 20TH SEPTEMBER AND 23RD DECEMBER 1926 :—

---

Captain H. E. Eve, M.C.

Captain J. F. V. Lalor.

Captain A. C. E. Caiger.

Captain E. A. Moreton.

Captain A. N. W. Powell.

Captain J. T. W. Dunoby.

Captain J. E. Law.

Lieut. R. W. Allen.

Lieut. J. P. H. R. Watson.

Lieut. L. J. L. Addison.

(Arranged in order of seniority.)

64542/Q.M.G.-5.







# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

14th February 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 86. London Gazettes .. .. .	71
I. A. O. 87. Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. .	71
I. A. O. 88. Equitation School, Sangor .. .. .	71
I. A. O. 89. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi .. .. .	71
I. A. O. 90. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. .. .	71
I. A. O. 91. Visits of Officers Commanding Royal and Pack Artillery Training Centres to Practice Camps during Training Seasons .. .. .	71
I. A. O. 92. Recruiting—Followers—Indian Army .. .. .	72
I. A. O. 93. Utilization of the services of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents .. .. .	72
I. A. O. 94. Medals .. .. .	72
I. A. O. 95. New Indian Word Code—6th Edition .. .. .	72
I. A. O. 96. Stationery .. .. .	72—73
I. A. O. 97. Accounts .. .. .	73—74
I. A. O. 98. Indian Army Family Pensions .. .. .	74
I. A. O. 99. National Health and Pensions Insurance .. .. .	74
I. A. O. 100. Passages—Railway .. .. .	74
I. A. O. 101. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers .. .. .	74
I. A. O. 102. Wearing of Jodhpur Breeches .. .. .	74—75
I. A. O. 103. Helmet Patches—I. M. S. Officers .. .. .	75
I. A. O. 104. Ammunition—Artillery .. .. .	75
I. A. O. 105. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 3 of 1927 .. .. .	75
I. A. O. 106. Gratuities—British Troops .. .. .	75—76
I. A. O. 107. Books—Forms I. A. F. 2-2033 .. .. .	76
I. A. O. 107-I. Books—Field Service Manuals .. .. .	76
I. A. O. 107-II. Books—Forms A. F. B-2504 .. .. .	77
I. A. O. 107-III. Books—Maps for various Examination Reports .. .. .	77
I. A. O. 107-IV. Books—Signal Training, Vol. III, Pamphlet No. 11, on the W. T. Set C, Mark II .. .. .	77
NOTICE. Army Lawn Tennis Championships, 1927 .. .. .	78
NOTICE. Prohibition against employment .. .. .	78
NOTICE. Annual Royal Artillery Dinner .. .. .	79
NOTICE. Shooting of Black Buck in Punjab and Delhi Province .. .. .	79
CORRIGENDA. List No. 7 of 1927, Nos. 1—6 .. .. .	80—81

14th February 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 86. London Gazettes of the 4th, 7th and 11th January were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi on the 1st February.

I. A. O. 87. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The War Office have intimated that the designation and the telegraphic address of the force proceeding to China will be as follows:—

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>
The Shanghai Defence Force.	Shaforce Shanghai.
	20646 G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 88. Equitation School, Saugor.—List of British officers on the staff of the School who have been awarded "Distinguished" certificates is issued with this Order.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 89. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.—List of students who qualified at the 11th Combined Course held at the Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi, is issued with this Order.

20918|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 90. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—Reference India Army Order No. 55 of the 27th January 1927.

The annual regimental conference of the 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles will now be held on the 24th February, at Lansdowne, instead of on the 15th February.

India Army Order No. 55 current is cancelled so far as it relates to this regimental conference.

A.-38889|A.G.-2

I. A. O. 91. Visits of Officers Commanding, Royal and Pack Artillery Training Centres to Practice Camps during Training Seasons.—In the interests of efficiency it is desirable that the Officers Commanding, the Royal Artillery and Pack Artillery Training Centres, should get into personal touch with Artillery Brigades whilst at the various practice camps.

Sanction is therefore accorded for the Officers Commanding, Centres, to make annual visits to practice camps and artillery units en route, at their own discretion.

A.-41689|A.G.-4.

14th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 92. Recruiting—Followers—I. A.**—Indian Army units will not enrol regimental followers locally when serving at stations beyond the seas and bring them back to India or Burma, at extra expense to the State is involved if such followers claim, on being discharged or invalided, to be returned to the station where they were enrolled.

2. Units proceeding to stations beyond the seas will, as far as possible, take their full authorised establishment of regimental followers.

3. If, owing to casualties, it is necessary to employ followers locally, they may be engaged temporarily, but all those so engaged must be discharged before the unit returns to India or Burma.

A-39965|A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 93. Utilization of the Services of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 404 of 1925, the services of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents may be utilized by a District Commander, or superior military authority, on the terms mentioned therein.

A-41669|A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 94. Medals**—In all cases pertaining to personnel of disbanded units where no records are available, or where authentic proof is not forthcoming to show that war medals claimed on behalf of an individual were actually delivered to him, a Statutory Declaration (*i.e.*, a declaration, on oath, before a magistrate) from the man concerned to the effect that he has not received the medals will be obtained. On receipt of this declaration steps will be taken to replace the medals at Government expense.

2. Units and formations will ensure that an accurate record of all the medals claimed, received and disposed of by them is properly maintained.

A-40541|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 95. New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition.**—Military formations entitled to a free issue, under A. I. (I.) No. B-310 of 1926 will obtain copies from the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on payment, and recover the cost from the Controller of Military Accounts concerned.

An amendment to A. I. (I.) No. B-310 of 1926 to this effect is under issue.

035059|II|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 96. Stationery.**—Circular Memorandum No. Sp-98|2124, dated 12th January 1927 from the Deputy Controller, Stationery and Stamps, Calcutta, is published below.

A-42186|A.G.-11.



14th February 1927.

The Stationery Department has for a number of years experienced very considerable difficulties at the close of the financial year by the non-observance by Officers and Departments of Rule No. 7 of the "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores", which is reproduced below for ready reference:—

7. *Closing of Stores.*—The Central Stationery Office is closed annually from the 31st March to 15th April for stocktaking. Indents received after the end of *February* will not be complied with until the stores are reopened, unless of an urgent or exceptional nature; in this case they will be complied with, so far as practicable, provided that they are received by the 10th *March*.

The position has become so acute that it has become necessary to apply the rule strictly in order to avoid a block in the system of supplies. 328 indents were received between the 1st and 10th March 1926 marked *urgent* by Departments. Urgent and exceptional indents received in the Stationery Office by the 10th March will be complied with only if countersigned by the head of the Department, or in the case of the Secretariat by a Deputy Secretary.

A very usual and repeated excuse for sending indents for compliance after the last day of February is "that the allotment will expire if the demand is not complied with before the 31st March". This is not considered a sufficient excuse for breaking the Rule and such indents will be returned.

I. A. O. 97. *Accounts.*—The amalgamation of certain District and Brigade Accounts Offices in Command Offices under Command Controllers and centralization of audit in Commands, has been sanctioned as a provisional arrangement in Government of India, Finance Department (Military) letter No. 255-Accts.-[Camp, dated the 24th December 1926.

2. The Financial Adviser, Military Finance has issued the following instructions on the subject:—

- (1) The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay District, shall be amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, with effect from the 1st January 1927.
- (2) The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Waziristan District, shall be amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi District, with effect from the 1st April 1927, or as soon after that date as circumstances may permit.

The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Kohat District, has already been amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi District, and this arrangement will continue for the present.

- (3) The Controllers of offices when amalgamated will be designated respectively, Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona and Bombay Districts; and Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts, and will be Financial Advisers to

14th February 1927.

the General Officers Commanding-in-Chief the Commands, as well as to the General Officers Commanding the Districts comprised in the amalgamation.

- (4) The Budget Estimates, Compilations and Exchange Accounts of the Districts, the amalgamation of which is sanctioned in the letter referred to will continue to be maintained separately as at present until further orders.

A.-42094|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 98. Indian Army Family Pensions.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 817 of 1925, officers commanding units, and not accounts officers, are responsible for the review of cases in which a family pension, on ceasing to be payable to an heir other than the widow, in respect of a casualty which occurred prior to 4th August 1914, is transferable to the widow.

Officers Commanding units will accordingly submit to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned any such claims which have not yet been disposed of.

A.-42049|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 99. National Health and Pensions Insurance.**—Copies of a leaflet—"National Health and Pensions Insurance"—for the information of British soldiers of His Majesty's Forces, are available for issue and indents will be submitted direct by units and formations to the Adjutant General in India, (A. G.-14), Delhi.

2. As the number is limited, units and formations will only indent for copies for two-thirds of their establishment except in cases where the establishment consists of less than twelve, when full indents may be submitted.

A.-34102|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 100. Passages—Railway.**—Forms "E" will in no circumstances be issued blank to those entitled to use them. They will invariably be properly prepared and signed by issuing officers, who will also complete and initial the counterfoils.

65551|Q M G.-2.

**I. A. O. 101. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—Lists of officers who arrived and embarked at ports in India during the month of October 1926 are issued with this Order

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 102. Wearing of Jodhpur Breeches.**—Indian officers and n. c. os. are permitted to wear khaki Jodhpur breeches with ankle boots (or shoes) under the same conditions as British officers, vide para. 21-A,

14th February 1927.

of Dress Regulations, India, 1925, provided that no extra expense to the State is thereby incurred.

These breeches will not be supplied by the I. A. O. C.

65549|Q.-12.

**I. A. O. 103. Helmet Patches—I. M. S. Officers.**—The helmet patch to be worn by the officers of the I. M. S. will consist of the I. M. S. colours, 2½ inches broad, as detailed below :—

“ Two .1-inch old gold stripes down the centre, with a .1-inch black stripe in between. A C. I. E. blue stripe .8-inch wide on each side of the old gold stripes and a .3-inch C. S. I. blue stripe at each end ”.

2. The patch which will not exceed 2 inches in height will be worn on the left side of the helmet.

3. A sealed pattern of the helmet patch shewing the correct type and shade of colours is held by the D. M. S., to whom manufacturers interested may apply.

4. India Army Order No. 639 of 1926 is cancelled.

67257|Q.-12.

**I. A. O. 104. Ammunition—Artillery.**—All Cartridges, Q. F. 18-pr., shrapnel, containing Cordite M. D. Lot No. 1841, on charge of units and in arsenal stock, will be set aside forthwith pending further orders.

Officers commanding units will report the number involved to the C. O. O. of the dependent arsenal as early as possible. Nil reports are required.

Chief Ordnance Officers will submit compiled reports to the D. E. O. S.

146|M.G.S.-2-A.

**I. A. O. 105. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 3 of 1927 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 106. Gratuities—British Troops.**—Revised procedure for the payment of gratuities to British soldiers in respect of the Military Cross, the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.

Claims for any of the above mentioned gratuities which become payable on promotion or discharge to British soldiers whilst serving on the Indian establishment will be submitted to the C. M. A. of the district by the officer commanding the soldier's unit on I. A. F. A-115, immediately

14th February 1927.

payment becomes due, supported by the payee's receipt, the number and date of the Army Order notifying the award of the decoration or medal, and a certificate that the payment has been recorded on the soldier's duplicate attestation papers. On receipt of the claim the C. M. A. will take early action for its payment.

2. In the event of the officer commanding not being able to furnish the certificate regarding the recording of the payment on the soldier's duplicate attestation papers owing to their not being in his possession, the C. M. A. will intimate the payment of the gratuity to the Regimental Paymaster concerned and obtain his acknowledgment thereof.

I. O. 51-At./M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 107. Books—Forms.**—India Army Form Z-2033 (Indian Official Secrets Act) has been reprinted in a more convenient form.

Copies may be obtained on indent in the usual manner.

20766/G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O. 107-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Base Sub Area has been approved; and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters	.. ..	9
2. A District Headquarters	.. ..	5
3. A Divisional Headquarters	.. ..	5
4. A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	.. ..	1
5. An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	.. ..	1
6. A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters	.. ..	2
7. An Interpreter Company	.. ..	1
8. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	.. ..	1
9. A General Stores Company	.. ..	6
10. An Ammunition Section	.. ..	1
11. G. H. Q., Q. M. G's Branch, Lahore	.. ..	6
12. G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon	.. ..	10

16780/S.D.-1.

# I. A. Os. 107-II—107-IV

14th February 1927.

I. A. O. 107-II. Books—Forms.—Army Form B-2504, "Signal Register, (pads of 50)", is introduced for use in India, and units will indent for copies on the scale authorized below :—

	Pads.
Cavalry Regiment, (British and Indian) .. ..	40
Field Battery, R. A. .. ..	20
Medium Battery, R. A. .. ..	30
Heavy Battery, R. A. .. ..	30
Pack Battery, R. A. .. ..	20
Royal Artillery Training Centre .. ..	40
Pack Artillery Training Centre .. ..	40
Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. .. ..	10
Infantry or Pioneer Battalion (Active) .. ..	40
Corps Signals .. ..	200
Divisional Signals .. ..	200
Cavalry Brigade Signal Section .. ..	30
Signal Training Centre, India .. ..	500
Army Signal School .. ..	350
Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. .. ..	5

22410|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 107-III. Books—Maps for various Examination Reports.—Arrangements have been made for the supply of maps from Home. On receipt they will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the same scales as those on which the Reports are issued.

No indents will be submitted.

16429|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 107-IV. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 11, on the W. T. Set C Mark II.—The pamphlet has been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta to the undermentioned units and formations on the scale shewn below :—

Units and formations.	Copies each.
Chief Signal Officers, all Commands .. ..	2
Headquarters Commands and Districts .. ..	1
O. C., S. T. C. and D., Jubbulpore .. ..	60
Divisional Signals .. ..	20
A, B and C Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops .. ..	6
No. 1 (Line) Coy., "B" Corps Signals .. ..	10
No. 2 (W. T.) Coy., "B" Corps Signals .. ..	25
No. 1 (Line) Coy., "A" Corps Signals .. ..	10
No. 2 (W. T.) Coy., "A" Corps Signals .. ..	25

13678|G S., M.T.-3

J. S. SHEA, Lieutenant-General,

Adjutant General in India

# NOTICE.

## Army Lawn Tennis Championships, 1927.

Officers and Other Ranks who are interested in Lawn Tennis and are proceeding to the United Kingdom on leave in 1927, are informed that the Army Championship Meeting will be held at Queen's Club, London, from July 4th-9th, 1927.

The following events will be held :—

- (i) Signals Championship (Open to all Ranks).
- (ii) Inter-Regtl. Doubles Championship (Open to all Arms of any Rank).
- (iii) Inter-Unit Signals Championship (Open to Other Ranks only).
- (iv) Open Doubles (Open to all Ranks).
- (v) "Other Ranks" Doubles, Army plate (Open to all knocked out of the first two rounds of the Singles, without entrance fee and Veteran's event).

Full particulars and entry forms may be had from the Honorary Treasurer-Major G. Mc. M. Robertson, M.C., Room 73, Horse Guards, Whitehall, London, S.W.-1.

Officers whose handicap is "receive 4/6 or under" and who will be available for matches, are asked to communicate with the Match Secretary-Major R. G. Stone, D.S.O., M.C., Room 333, War Office, London, S.W.-1, giving their-address while in England.

# NOTICE.

## Prohibition against employment.

The individuals described below, having been dismissed from Ordnance establishments for theft of Government property, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

Designation and name	Mistri Noor Muhammad.	1375 Labourer Lakhmir.	8065 Sepoy Murugeson.
Father's name	.. Sher Muhammad ..	Mir Zad ..	.. Vjbushanan.
Residence	.. Village Thala Mehra Khan, Thasil Tala Gang, District Campbellpore.	Village Deagra, Thana Kirpulan, Tahsil Harpore, District Hazara.	Village Chintadri- pet, Tahsil and District Madras.
Religion	.. Muhammadan ..	Muhammadan (Jala- wal).	Hindu.
Age	.. 40 years ..	20 years ..	32 years.
Height	.. ....	....	5 ft. 7-1 2 in.
Complexion	.. ....	....	Black.
Personal marks of identification.	.. ..	....	Scar on the back of right shoulder.
Particulars of Gov- ernment service pre- vious to his dis- charge.	As a Mistri in the Ferozepore Arsenal.	....	..

### **NOTICE.**

---

The Annual Royal Artillery Dinner will be held at Maiden's Hotel, Delhi, on Thursday, March 17th, at 8-15 P.M.

Dress : Evening Dress (Tailcoat) and Miniatures.

Officers wishing to attend should inform the Staff Officer to M. G. R. A., The Fort, Delhi, before March 5th.

---

### **NOTICE.**

---

The shooting of black buck in the Punjab and Delhi Province closed on the 16th January.

33577-A.D.

# Corrigenda.

List No. 7 of 1927.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order No. 843 of 1926 :—

In the Annexure, under 'Class B.' for "Havildar Mohd. Hussain, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment" read "Havildar Mohd. Hussain, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment".

19159-M.T.-2-G.S.

Dated 14th February 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 617 of 1925, Annexure, as amended by I. A. Os. Nos. 678 and 1082 of 1925 ; No. 561 of 1926 ; and Corrigenda List No. 3 of 1927, item No. 4.

I. Add the following to the existing entries under Field Medical Units :—

<i>Field Medical Unit</i>	<i>Records in possession of the</i>
"11 British Staging Section ..	Combined I. M. H., Razani.
55 Indian Staging Section ..	Combined I. M. H., D. I. Khan.
79 Indian Staging Section ..	Combined I. M. H., Kalabagh and Mari-Indus
81 Indian Staging Section ..	Combined I. M. H., Razani.
96 Indian Staging Section ..	Combined I. M. H., Damdil.
99 Indian Staging Section ..	Combined I. M. H., Tank.
3 Sanitary Section ..	D. A., D. M. S. (Mobn.), Lahore.
8 Sanitary Section ..	D. A., D. M. S. (Mobn.), Rawalpindi.
7 Indian General Hospital, (2 Sections) ..	Combined I. M. H., Manzai.
7 Indian General Hospital, (3 Sections) ..	Combined I. M. H., D. I. Khan.
10 Indian General Hospital, (2 Sections) ..	Combined I. M. H., Bannu.
17 Indian General Hospital, (composed of 2 sections, 10 I. G. H. and 3 sections, 17 I. G. H.)	Combined I. M. H., Razmak."

II. After "10th Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment" to "Training Company, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment", wherever occurring in the Annexure.





III. Insert the following in their respective places :—

<i>Disbanded Indian Units.</i>	<i>Units and Formations in possession of Records.</i>
--------------------------------	---

"75th Carnatic Infantry (2nd Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment) ..	Training Company, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
---	---

86th Carnatic Infantry (10th Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment) ..	Training Company, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
(Less 1 company.)	

48th Pioneers (4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers).	..	10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers."
---	----	---------------------------------

IV. Under "Indian Labour Corps and Indian Army Service Corps" for "Sitapur" substitute "Dagshai, Simla Hills".

A.-33547|A.G.-2.

Dated 14th February 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 506 of 1926 is amended as follows :—

Against 12th Field Brigade R. A. in columns 4 and 6 for "17-2-27" and "22-2-27" substitute "25-2-27" and "2-3-27".

Against 21st Field Brigade R. A. in columns 4 and 6 for "23-2-27" and "25-2-27" substitute "3-3-27" and "5-3-27".

A.-34259|A.G.-4.

Dated 14th February 1927.

4. Annexure to India Army Order 846 of 1924 :—

Under Royal Artillery (Pack Batteries, Indian), delete "Frontier Brigade R. A." and connected entries ; and for last entry "Indian Heavy Battery R. A." substitute "Indian personnel of Heavy Batteries R. A.".

A.-30344|A.G.-6.

Dated 14th February 1927.

5. India Army Order No 268 of 1923 should now be considered as cancelled.

54225|Q.-6.

Dated 14th February 1927.

6. List No 126 issued with I. A. O. 835 of 1926 :—

The following correction is made in the awards of Silver medals for Long Service and Good Conduct.

*Rewards—Long Service and Good Conduct.*

*Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

For "Sub-Conductor Alfred Mc.Donald".

Read "Sub-Conductor Alexander Mc.Donald".

Dated 14th February 1927.

A.-39247|A.G.-9.







LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 11TH COMBINED COURSE,  
SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, PACHMARHI.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali- fication.
Captain	G. E. Portal ..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) ..	D.
Major	A. H. Williams, M.C. ..	21st (K. G. O.) Central India Horse	D.
Captain	V. S. Clarke, M.C. ..	1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment.	D.
Captain	C. J. R. Turner ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs)	D.
Captain	S. K. Furney, M. C. ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's).	D.
Lieut.	A. T. Cornwall-Jones ..	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	D.
Captain	E. J. Fulton ..	1st (D. Y. O.) Skinner's Horse ..	Q.
Captain	J. R. Brown ..	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers ..	Q.
2 Lieut.	R. S. Wright ..	9th Royal Deccan Horse ..	Q.
Lieut.	D. de-G. Lambert ..	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse ..	Q.
Major	G. M. FitzGerald, M. C. ..	19th (K. G. O.), Lancers ..	Q.
Lieut.	R. M. J. Goldie ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	Q.
Lieut.	J. K. Smith ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers ..	Q.
Captain	H. M. St J Carpendale, M. C. ..	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers	Q.
Lieut	N. H. Gurney ..	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.	Q.
2 Lieut.	J. P. N. Whitty ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	R. M. Hill ..	1st Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	Q.
Captain	D. C. Colvill, M. C. ..	2nd Bn., The Ox and Bucks L. I. ..	Q.
Lieut.	G. W. Jolliffe ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (P. C. W.)	Q.
Captain	J. N. Barraclough ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	Q.
Captain	V. J. Garrow ..	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q.
Lieut.	J. W. S. Maclure ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
Lieut.	J. Guise ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (D. E.).	Q.
Captain	C. H. Kentley, M. B. E. ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	F. R. J. Black ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Q.
Lieut.	P. G. C. Peddie ..	1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.	Q.
Captain	B. E. C. Plowden ..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Captain	A. O. Kersey, M. C. ..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Captain	C. B. Mosse ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Captain	C. M. P. Durnford ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Q.
Captain	J. N. Taylor ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).	Q.
Captain	M. H. A. Campbell, O. B. E. ..	1st Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Captain	H. L. Wyndham ..	2nd Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment ..	Q.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut.	R. S. Steed ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).	Q.
Captain	H. P. Thomas, O.B.E. ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Q.
Captain	C. J. D. Tomkins ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Q.
Captain	W. I. Lang ..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).	Q.
Captain	C. W. M. Mottis ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Q.
Captain	A. G. Scotland, M.C. ..	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).	Q.
Captain	J. S. Churchill ..	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Q.
Captain	W. J. Cumming ..	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	Q.
Lieut.	M. A. H. Hoffman ..	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wildes)	Q.
Captain	W. F. Charter, M.C. ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Captain	S. F. Martin ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut.	J. E. L. Martin ..	..	Q.
Captain	W. P. H. Gorrings ..	..	Q.
Captain	P. Challen ..	..	Q.
Captain	C. S. Cay ..	..	Q.
Captain	J. S. Hasted ..	..	Q.
Captain	A. B. Barltrop, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Captain	V. L. Missellbrook, M.B.E. ..	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Captain	H. S. Rawlins ..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Captain	T. N. Smith ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Q.
Captain	R. St. B. Emmott ..	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Q.
Bt Major	B. R. Mullaly ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Q.
Captain	H. B. Russell ..	1st Bn., 1st (K. G. O.) Madras Pioneers	Q.
Captain	J. E. B. Seager ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-a-Ghulzie).	Q.
Lieut.	J. F. Kekwick ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers ..	Q.
Captain	H. D. Dawes ..	3rd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers ..	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
391062	Sergt.	D. G. Burnside ..	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).	D.
394206	Corpl.	P. Blanchard ..	56th Dragoons ..	D.
3907571	Sergt.	W. E. Jones ..	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers	D.
6837688	Sergt.	A. Ryall ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	D.
389942	Sergt.	K. Brash ..	Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons)	Q.
389747	Corpl.	G. Twiss, M.M. ..	17th Dragoon Guards ..	Q.
389575	Corpl.	W. Leckie ..	17th Dragoon Guards ..	Q.
578272	Sergt.	E. Parker ..	4th Q. O. Hussars ..	Q.
1028972	Bdr.	F. F. Jones ..	50th Field Battery (H.L.) Royal Artillery.	Q.
6075443	Sergt.	A. Spooner ..	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal Regiment.	Q.
6200121	Capt.	R. Richardson ..	2nd Bn., The Northamptonshire Fusiliers	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Quali- fication.
6447932	Sergt.	.. R. Bryant	.. 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	Q.
3759475	Sergt.	.. R. Fisher	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool).	Q.
4796187	Corpl.	.. F. Morley	.. 2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regi- ment.	Q.
5608955	L./S. rgt.	.. W. J. Pearce	.. 2nd Bn., The Devonshire Regi- ment.	Q
3435297	Sergt.	.. P. Doyle	.. 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusi- liers.	Q.
3125345	L./Sergt.	.. E. Smith	.. 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusi- liers.	Q.
7807334	Sergt.	.. H. Holmes	.. 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Q.
4180317	Sergt.	.. E. Davies	.. 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusi- liers.	Q.
4179351	L./Sergt.	.. T. W. Adams	.. 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusi- liers.	Q.
2731244	L./Sergt.	.. I. Ralison	.. 2nd Bn., The South Wales Border rs	Q.
3237697	Sergt.	.. J. Parry ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	Q.
5173474	Sergt.	.. J. Packer	.. 2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Q.
5173691	L./Sergt.	.. A. E. Grandfield	.. 2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Q.
5241048	Corpl.	.. A. J. Lewis	.. 1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.	Q.
3378881	L./Sergt.	.. A. Johnstone	.. 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.	Q.
5429443	L./Sergt.	.. D. Lovatt	.. 1st Bn., The D. C. Light In- fantry.	Q.
6393863	Corpl.	.. G. Cracknell	.. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Q.
6392462	Corpl.	.. A. Frew ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Q.
5465955	C. S. M., I. M.	J. Dennett	.. 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regi- ment	Q.
4906047	Sergt.	.. U. J. W. Bull	.. 1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	Q.
3646478	L./Sergt.	.. L. Cowdroy	.. 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancs).	Q.
3948769	Corpl.	.. L. Thomas	.. 1st Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	Q.
2746291	Corpl.	.. G. Rutherford	.. 1st Bn., The Black Watch ..	Q.
4962064	L./Sergt	J. Hunt ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Notts. and Derhs)	Q.
3846995	Sergt	.. J. Whittaker	.. 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (N. Lancs.)	Q.
3848770	Sergt.	.. J. Hewitt	.. 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (N. Lancs).	Q.
5329574	Sergt.	.. G. Gammon	.. 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (P. C. W.)	Q.
6337143	Corpl.	.. W. Brewster	.. 1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
4681573	Sergt.	.. W. Martin	.. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire-L. I.	Q.
4736347	Sergt.	.. F. W. Wright	.. 2nd Bn., The York and Lancas- ter Regiment.	Q.
4435667	Corpl.	.. I. B. Hedley	.. 2nd Bn., Th Durham Light Infantry.	Q.
3301209	Sergt.	.. W. Titchmarsh	.. 2nd Bn., The Highland *Light Infantry.	Q
3303863	L. Sergt	.. P. Warde	.. 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Q.



No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2810125	Sergt.	P. Young	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Q.
2869506	Corpl.	J. Mc'Intosh	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Q.
2922249	Sergt.	J. Sutherland	1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.	Q.
6907785	Sergt.	L. Munday	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.)	Q.
	Jemr.	Nur Mohamad	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
	Jemr.	Ali Mardan	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Q.
	Jemr.	Autar Sing Sunar.	10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
	Jemr.	R. Aung Nyun	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
	Jemr.	Lachman Gurung	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
	Subedar	Ramjee Lall	Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Q.
	2 Lieut.	Masroor Hussain Khan.	Bhopal Sultanias Pioneers	Q.
	Jemr.	Mohd. Muneer Khan.	Rajppla Infantry	Q.
	Jemr.	Md. Azmat Ali Khan	Rampur Lancers	D.
10128	S. D. M.	Mehtab Singh	3rd Cavalry	D.
10634	Dafr.	Sham Singh	9th Royal Deccan Horse	D.
10510	A./L. Df.	Gurbakhsh Singh	15th Lancers	D.
851	Dafr.	Khanjar Khan	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers	D.
260	S. D. M.	Jagir Singh	21st (K. G. O.) Central India Horse.	D.
1351	C. H. M.	Samundar Khan	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	D.
3112	R. Q. M. H.	Baz Khan	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	D.
8158	Havr.	Mohan Chand	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	D.
3107	C. H. M.	Jhunda Khan	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. (Wilde's).	D.
6275	C. H. M.	Dhanj t Chetri	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	D.
7079	Dafr.	Nur Mohamed Khan.	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Q.
63	R. Q. M. D.	Ude Singh	4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.	Q.
5074	S. D. M.	Ial Singh	5th (K. E. O.) Probyn's Horse.	Q.
10191	S. Q. M. D.	Kartar Singh	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	Q.
7571	Dafr.	Bachan Singh	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry	Q.
7391	Dafr.	Sabit Ali Khan	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry	Q.
5048	Dafr.	Chanan Singh	11th (P. A. V. O.) Cavalry (F.F.)	Q.
10051	Dafr.	Diwan Ali	12th Cavalry (F. F.)	Q.
33	Dafr.	Bishan Singh	13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	Q.
462	A. L. Df.	Mur tiaz Ali Khan.	13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	Q.
5206	L. Dfr.	Sha Mohamed	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse	Q.
1909	S. Q. M. D.	Asil Singh	16th Light Cavalry	Q.
5510	S. D. M.	Jodh Singh	17th (Q. V. O.) Poona Horse	Q.
10162	L. Df.	Md. Mustafa Khan	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Q.
1171	L. Dfr.	Dewa Singh	20th Lancers	Q.
488	S. D. M.	Molar Singh	21st (K. G. O.) Central India Horse.	Q.
79	C. H. M.	Said Zaman		Q
3114	Havr.	Karam Dad		Q
4682	C. H. M.	Shana Khan		Q
203	C. H. M.	Murad Ali Khan		Q
1086	Havr.	Nor Ahmad		Q
1258	Havr.	Mirza Khan		Q
1124	C. H. M.	Jalau Ram		Q
2349	Havr.	Gopi Ram		Q
4266	C. H. M.	Faqir Singh		Q
4798	C. Q. M. H.	Mohd. Ram		Q

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali- fication.
2368	C. Q. M. H.	Shah Mohamed ..	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
1664	Havr.	.. Santhiavoo ..	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.	Q.
7	Havr.	.. Sarangapani ..	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.	Q.
1514	Havr.	.. Uda Rawat ..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadi- ers (K. E. O.).	Q.
2129	Havr.	.. Balwant Rao Sirke.	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
1886	Havr.	.. Hadi Khan ..	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
2982	Havr.	.. Surja Ram ..	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
10044	Havr.	.. Vishram Adatrao ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
30184	Havr.	.. Abajirao More ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
30174	Havr.	.. Syed Ahmed ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
40250	Havr.	.. Hari Naik ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
50038	Havr.	.. Ganpat Nalaode ..	5th Bn., R 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
101	Havr.	.. Ram ilal Ram ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).	Q.
1055	Havr.	.. Sheopal Singh ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	Q.
1546	Naik	.. Sultan Mohamed ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	Q.
2566	Havr.	.. Hukma Ram ..	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q.
2887	Havr	.. Feroze Khan ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Q.
3629	Havr.	.. Din Singh ..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
3622	Havr.	.. Nanig Ram ..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
3730	Havr.	.. Sukhdeva Ram ..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
1834	Havr.	.. Richpal Singh ..	10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).	Q.
54	Havr.	.. Jit Singh ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (Q. V. O. L. L.)	Q.
6473	B. H. M.	.. Raghunir Singh ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (P. A. V.)	Q.
1732	Havr.	.. Sitlabakhsh Singh	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (D. C. O.)	Q.
4762	C. H. M.	.. Ghulam Mohamed	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
3333	Havr.	.. Badan Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
42	Havr.	.. Jodh Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1224	C. H. M.	.. Md. Akbar	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2018	Naik	.. Haidar Khan	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2198	C. H. M.	.. Dost Mohamed	1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, (L. I.)	Q.
2527	Havr.	.. Munshi Khan	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	Q.
2566	Naik	.. Siri Chand ..	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	Q.
2521	Havr	.. Gharsi	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	Q.
317	Naik	.. Zaman Ali ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q.
904	Havr.	.. Mohammed Amir	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
8825	Naik	.. Sunadat	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
2375	B. Q. M. H.	.. Ghulam Ja'ar	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Q.
8473	Havr.	.. Moti Ram ..	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Q.
8401	C. H. M.	.. Bhagirath ..	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali- fication.
2810125	Sergt.	.. P. Young	.. 2nd Bn., The Seaforth High-landers.	Q.
2869506	Corpl.	.. J. Mc'Intosh	.. 1st Bn., The Gordon Highland-ers.	Q.
2922249	Sergt.	.. J. Sutherland	.. 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.	Q.
6907785	Sergt.	.. L. Munday	.. 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.)	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. Nur Mohamad	.. 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. Ali Mardan	.. 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. Autar Sing Sunar.	.. 10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. R. Aung Nyun	.. 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. Lachman Gurlung	.. 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
.	Subedar	.. Ramjee Lall	.. Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Q.
.	2/Lieut.	.. Masroor Hussain Khan.	.. Bhopal Sultania Pioneers	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. Mohd. Muneer Khan.	.. Rajpipla Infantry	Q.
.	Jemr.	.. Md. Azmat Ali Khan	.. Rampur Lancers	D.
10128	S. D. M.	.. Mehtab Singh	.. 3rd Cavalry	P.
10634	Dafr.	.. Sham Singh	.. 9th Royal Deccan Horse	D.
10530	A./L./Df.	.. Gurbakhsh Singh	.. 15th Lancers	D.
851	Dafr.	.. Khanjar Khan	.. 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers	P.
260	S. D. M.	.. Jagir Singh	.. 21st (K. G. O.) Central India Horse.	P.
1351	C. H. M.	.. Samundar Khan	.. 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	D.
3112	R. Q. M. H.	.. Baz Khan	.. 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	D.
8158	Havr.	.. Mohan Chand	.. 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	D.
3107	C. H. M.	.. Jhunda Khan	.. 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (Wilde's).	D.
6275	C. H. M.	.. Dhanj t Chetri	.. 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	D.
7079	Dafr.	.. Nur Mohamed Khan.	.. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Q.
63	R. Q. M. D.	.. Ude Singh	.. 4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.	Q.
5074	S. D. M.	.. Ial Singh	.. 5th (K. E. O.) Probyn's Horse.	Q.
10191	S. Q. M. D.	.. Kartar Singh	.. 6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	Q.
7571	Dafr.	.. Bachan Singh	.. 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry	Q.
7394	Dafr.	.. Sabit Ali Khan	.. 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry	Q.
5048	Dafr.	.. Chanan Singh	.. 11th (P. A. V. O.) Cavalry (F.F.)	Q.
10054	Dafr.	.. Diwan Ali	.. 12th Cavalry (F. F.)	Q.
33	Dafr.	.. Bishan Singh	.. 13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	Q.
462	A./L./Df.	.. Mur tiaz Ali Khan.	.. 13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	Q.
5206	L. Dfr.	.. Sha Mohamed	.. 14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse	Q.
1909	S. Q. M. D.	.. Asil Singh	.. 16th Light Cavalry	Q.
5540	S. D. M.	.. Jodh Singh	.. 17th (Q. V. O.) Poona Horse	Q.
10462	L./Df.	.. Md. Mustafa Khan	.. 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Q.
1171	L./Dfr.	.. Dewa Singh	.. 20th Lancers	Q.
485	S. D. M.	.. Molar Singh	.. 21st (K. G. O.) Central India Horse.	Q.
79	C. H. M.	.. Said Zaman	..	Q.
3114	Havr.	.. Karam Dad	..	Q.
4082	C. H. M.	.. Shana Khan	..	Q.
303	C. H. M.	.. Muzaftar Khan	..	Q.
1086	Havr.	.. Sher Ahmad	..	Q.
1035	Havr.	.. Mirza Khan	.. 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
1134	C. H. M.	.. Jabru Ram	.. 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
2340	Havr.	.. Gopi Ram	.. 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
4366	C. H. M.	.. Faqir Singh]	.. 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
4098	C. Q. M. H.	.. Mehjor Ram	.. 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali- fication.
2368	C. Q. M. H.	Shah Mohamed	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
1664	Havr.	Santhiavoo	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.	Q.
7	Havr.	Sarangapani	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.	Q.
1514	Havr.	Uda Rawat	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.).	Q.
2129	Havr.	Balwant Rao Sirke.	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
1886	Havr.	Hadi Khan	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
2082	Havr.	Surja Ram	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
10044	Havr.	Vishram Adatrao	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
30184	Havr.	Abajirao More	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
30174	Havr.	Syed Ahmed	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
40250	Havr.	Hari Naik	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
50038	Havr.	Ganpat Nalaode	5th Bn., R 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
101	Havr.	Ram lal Ram	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).	Q.
1055	Havr.	Sheopal Singh	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)	Q.
1546	Naik	Sultan Mohamed	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)	Q.
2566	Havr.	Hukma Ram	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Q.
2897	Havr.	Feroze Khan	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Q.
3629	Havr.	Din Singh	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
3622	Havr.	Nanig Ram	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's)	Q.
3730	Havr.	Sukhdewa Ram	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
1834	Havr.	Rchpal Singh	10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).	Q.
54	Havr.	Jit Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (Q. V. O. L. I.)	Q.
6473	B H. M.	Raghubir Singh	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (P. A. V.)	Q.
1732	Havr.	Sitlabakhsh Singh	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (D. C. O.)	Q.
4762	C. H. M.	Ghulam Mohamed	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
3333	Havr.	Badan Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
42	Havr.	Jodh Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1224	C. H. M.	Md. Akbar	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2018	Naik	Haider Khan	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2198	C. H. M.	Dost Mohamed	1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, L. L.	Q.
2527	Havr.	Munshi Khan	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
2566	Naik	Siri Chand	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
2521	Havr.	Ghara	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
717	Naik	Zaman Ali	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q.
904	Havr.	Mohammed Amir	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
8825	Naik	Somadad	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
2375	B Q M. H.	Ghulam Ja'ar	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Q.
8475	Havr.	Moti Ram	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Q.
8401	C. H. M.	Bhagirath	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qua- li- fi- ca- tion
3436	Havr.	.. Fazal Din ..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).	Q.
65	Havr.	.. Gurbakhsh Singh ..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	Q
14	Havr.	.. Bagga Singh ..		Q
30	Havr.	.. Budh Singh ..	(K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	Q
1030	C. H. M.	.. Kehar Singh ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs)	Q
2072	C. H. M.	.. Dharam Singh ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	Q.
3039	Havr.	.. Thakar Singh ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Q.
3117	Havr.	.. Mohamad Khan ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Q
4024	Havr.	.. Nand Singh ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.).	Q
625	C. H. M.	.. Khial Zada, I.D.S.M.	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).	Q
647	C. H. M.	.. Akbar Khan ..	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs)	Q.
564	Havr.	.. Lal Singh ..	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs).	Q.
717	Havr.	.. Brij Lall ..	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs).	Q.
869	C. H. M.	.. Gulab Khan ..	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q
798	Havr.	.. Ishar Singh ..	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Q.
899	B. H. M.	.. Akram Khan ..	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	Q
873	Havr.	.. Lachman ..	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	Q
77	Havr.	.. Punnu Khan ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's).	Q
1537	Havr.	.. Megh Singh ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.
3060	C. H. M.	.. Mohd Zaman ..	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).	Q.
4976	C. Havr. Maj.	.. Zarif Khan ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.
4522	C. Havr. Maj.	.. Labh Singh ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.)	Q
6070	Naik	.. Albel Singh ..	6th R. Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde)	Q
116	C. H. M.	.. Mohammad Shah, I.D.S.M.	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
484	Havr.	.. Mira Khan ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2553	Havr.	.. Muzaffar Hussain ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).	Q
589	Havr.	.. Hadayat Khan ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
239	Havr.	.. Bahadur Singh ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
976	Havr.	.. Mukanda ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
559	C. H. M.	.. Barkat Shah ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
544	C. H. M.	.. Chur Singh ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
74	B. H. M.	.. Arjan Singh ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
495	Havr.	.. Ali Shah ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
486	Havr.	.. Hans Ram ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
160	Havr.	.. Harnam Singh ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
295	C. H. M.	.. Mauzams Din ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali-
				fication.
64	Havr.	.. Dalip Singh	..	Q.
311	Havr.	.. Kirat Singh	..	Q.
61	C. H. M.	.. Lall Khan	..	Q.
117	Havr.	.. Mirza Khan	..	Q.
246	L/Havr.	.. Sardara Singh	..	Q.
799	Havr.	.. Lall Singh	..	Q.
220	Havr.	.. Bhola Singh	..	Q.
133	Havr.	.. Jhanda Singh	..	Q.
			(P. W. O.).	
3501	Havr.	.. Prabhu	.. 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
			(P. W. O.).	
240	Havr.	.. Inder Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
239	Havr.	.. Bhagtu	.. 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
94	Havr.	.. Dhayan Singh	.. 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
253	Havr.	.. Suba Singh	.. 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
157	C. H. M.	.. Umrao Singh	.. 3rd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles	Q.
758	C. H. M.	.. Hira Singh	.. 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Q.
378	C. H. M.	.. Mangal Singh	.. 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q.
594	C. H. M.	.. Yo Ha	.. 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
400	Naik	.. Thang Za Dal	.. 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
105	L/Nk.	.. Sau Li	.. 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
925	Havr.	.. San Tha U.	.. 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
1199	Havr.	.. Maran Gam	.. 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
516	Havr.	.. Hram Lai	.. 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
517	Havr.	.. Thang Pong	.. 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
793	C. H. M.	.. Parem Sing Rana	.. 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
603	C. Q. M. H.	.. Jangesor Gurung	.. 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
645	Havr.	.. Bharat Gurung	.. 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
102	B. Q. M. H.	.. Hari Sing Thapa	.. 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
124	Havr.	.. Budha Sing Gurung,	.. 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
		I D.S.M.		
408	C. H. M.	.. Sukambar Gurung	.. 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
1496	B. Q. M. H.	.. Naranmal Thakur	.. 1st Bn., 1th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
1371	Havr.	.. Agam Gurung	.. 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
291	Havr.	.. Hotu Rana	.. 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
573	B. Q. M. H.	.. Damar-ing Gurung	.. 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	Q.
620	C. H. M.	.. Hoshiyar Sing Thapa	.. 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	Q.
710	B. Q. M. H.	.. Tilakbahadur Thapa	.. 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
568	C. H. M.	.. Arjan Thapa	.. 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
624	C. H. M.	.. Bombahadur Sunwar	.. 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
930	Havr.	.. Blumbahadur Raj	.. 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
862	Havr.	.. Damber-ing Thapa	.. 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
813	Havr.	.. Karnabir Rana	.. 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
963	C. Q. M. H.	.. Dharma Pun	.. 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
212	C. H. M.	.. Ratanbahadur Karki	.. 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
147	B. H. M.	.. Dhanraj Mall	.. 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
29	C. H. M.	.. Tika Chand Chhettri	.. 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
128	Havr.	.. Dawa Lama	.. 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
141	Havr.	.. Kesaveloo	.. 1st Bn., 1st (K. G. O.) Madras Pioneers.	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
474	Havr.	.. Perumal	.. 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Q.
434	Havr.	.. Saghir Ahmed	.. 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
965	Havr.	.. Khazan Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).	Q.
2084	C. Q. M. H.	Bhag Singh	.. 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
87	Havr.	.. Lal Singh	.. 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
916	C. Q. M. H.	Basant Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
967	P./L./Hav.	.. Chhaja Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
76	B. M. H.	.. Mirza Hussain	.. 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers	Q.
905	C. Q. M. H.	Feroze Din Khan	.. Bahawalpur 1st Sadq Infantry	Q.
1125	Havr.	.. Ram Singh	.. Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Q.
608	C. Q. M. H.	Ali Shan	.. Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Q.
74	Havr.	.. Nasir Khan	.. Bhopal Sultan's Pioneers	Q.
1414	Dafr.	.. Parbat Singh	.. Bikaner Dungar Lancers	Q.
74	C. H. M.	.. Lal Singh	.. Dhrangadhra Makhwan Infantry.	Q.
1817	L./Dafr.	.. Narayan Rao Kedar	.. Gwalior 2nd Abjah Lancers	Q.
1658	Havr.	.. Hamir Singh	.. Gwalior 2nd Maharaja Jayaji Rao's Own Infantry.	Q.
216	Naik	.. Mohamad Khan	.. Gwalior 7th Scindia's Infantry (Training Battalion).	Q.
129	Dafr.	.. Zamin Hussain	.. Hyderabad 2nd Imperial Service Lancers.	Q.
397	Dafr.	.. Inder Singh	.. Jind Bodyguard Cavalry	Q.
185	Havr.	.. Bhim Singh	.. Jodhpur Sardar Infantry	Q.
2407	Havr.	.. Sunder Singh	.. Kapurthala Jagjit Infantry	Q.
221	Dafr.	.. Jarsingh Lakhani	.. Navanagar Lancers	Q.
126	Havr.	.. Takhat Singh	.. Porbandar Infantry	Q.
221	Naik	.. Noor Mohammed Khan	.. Rampur 2nd Infantry	Q.
5481	Havr.	.. Abbas Khan	.. Kurram Militia	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 101, dated 14th February 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO EMBARKED AND DISEMBARKED AT PORTS IN INDIA.

*Arrivals—*

- Major R. C. Priest, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S.  
"Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- IA. & Qr. Mr. W. H. Chitty, The Queen's Royal Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain J. L. F. O'Ferrall, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Major W. M. Onnamney, O.B.E., 3rd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S.  
"Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. P. C. Moleworth, Royal Engineers. Per S. S.  
"Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Major R. K. Cotter, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S.  
"Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Major M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S. S. "Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain M. R. Metcalfe, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain T. H. Waumsley, M.C., 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per  
S. S. "Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. F. B. Lane, O.B.E., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's  
Horse. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Lieut. S. M. Slowman, 2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Lieut. G. M. T. Lambick, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S.  
"Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain L. Jones, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain H. J. Sansom, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Devanha" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain C. E. Maeguckin, Military Farms Department. Per S. S.  
"Genova" at Bombay, 1st October 1926.
- Captain P. E. Thomas, 10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Khandalla" at Bombay, 2nd October 1926.
- Lieut. C. W. Morton, M.C., The Worcestershire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major C. H. H. Harold, M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T.  
"Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. S. H. Wilmot, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
"Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. C. Andrews, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
"Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. M. E. W. Thackeray, South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. R. E. Parsons, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at  
Bombay, 5th October 1926.



- Major C. M. H. Venour, O.B.E., The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major R. ff Powell, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain H. A. D. Mackay, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain G. H. J. Mercer, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major E. J. Todd, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major J. H. Fitter, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. J. D. G. Linehan, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. W. C. Parry, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain E. B. Pope, D.S.O., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain A. Villiers, M.B.E., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. G. P. Clark, Northampton Regiment Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain J. E. S. Percy, M.C., Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain H. W. Daniels, M.C., The Royal Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major E. C. Brown, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major J. J. Plunkett, O.B.E., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major J. G. Bruxner-Randall, Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain F. A. Sampson, The Royal Fusiliers Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. J. H. Snowden, M.B.E., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain P. H. W. Russell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. F. W. B. Good, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. H. M. Morris, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. G. B. Procter, The Sherwood Foresters Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain G. L. Ritchie, Royal Scots Fusiliers (attd. I. A. O. D.). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. E. Ellis, M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain T. H. L. Stebbing, M.C., Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. F. S. Reid, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.

- Lieut. C. R. L. Capel-Smith, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. J. Napier, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Colonel A. J. Williams, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. Gardiner, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. W. R. Oulton, A.F.C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. C. Egerton, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. W. E. G. Chimes, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major H. C. D. Rankin, O.B.E., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. G. E. Knox-Peebles, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. Sutherland, M.C., D.C.M., Seaforth Highlanders. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. J. T. Johnson, D.S.O., M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. R. A. Bullock, D.S.O., The Black Watch. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. S. O' C. Mallins, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. J. B. Walker, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. M. Fawcett, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Lieut. H. A. Ingledew, Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Rt. Lt.-Col. F. S. Thackeray, D.S.O., M.C., Highland Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major T. J. R. Langmaid, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Captain L. B. Clarke, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.
- Major O. B. Foster, M.C., Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 8th October 1926.
- Major G. V. Bresset, M.C., King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 8th October 1926.
- Captain D. A. Hutchings, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 8th October 1926.
- Captain D. B. Sarsar, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 8th October 1926.
- Major L. Spencer, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 8th October 1926.

- Lieut. R. H. Pease, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).  
Per S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Major A. N. Kerr, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Major W. M. Grylls, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per  
S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Captain M. Hurford-Jones, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Major H. P. J. Shaw, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja"  
at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Captain O. G. R. Barnes, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per  
S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. M. G. Wray, D.S.O., The Middlesex Regiment. Not Known.  
Arrived Bombay, 14th October 1926.
- Major D. G. J. Ryan, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Major J. G. Dormer, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Narkunda" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.
- Captain F. W. S. Jourdain, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia"  
at Bombay, 18th October 1926.
- Major A. E. Crawford, M.C., Military Farms Department. Per S. S.  
"Cracovia" at Bombay, 18th October 1926.
- Captain G. C. A. Voysey, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S.  
"Cracovia" at Bombay, 18th October 1926.
- Major H. V. Budgen, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S.  
"Cracovia" at Bombay, 18th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. G. O. F. Sealy, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S.  
"Cracovia" at Bombay, 18th October 1926.
- Captain R. K. Garrow, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Cracovia" at Bombay, 18th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. E. N. Sandeman, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-  
Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lieut. J. F. Newton, Prince of Wales' Volunteers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-  
i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain R. G. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-  
i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain H. Marshall, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind"  
at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain H. T. Lawden, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S.  
"Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Major O. P. Hamilton, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lieut. J. H. Stitt, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Kaisar-  
i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Colonel J. H. Fuller, Staff. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay,  
22nd October 1926.

- Lieut. R. B. McKean, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Major T. B. Harris, D.S.O., Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lieut. R. C. M. King, The West Yorkshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lieut. R. O. Pulvermann, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain F. S. Waldegrave, M.C., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain W. O. Bowen, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lieut. L. G. Foster, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain A. V. D. Jones, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain D. G. P. M. Shewen, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Major L. R. Messum, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Major F. McC. Douie, D.S.O., M.C., King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lieut. G. J. de W. Mullins, 4th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. E. L. Croslegh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain K. C. B. Dawes, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain G. J. Silver, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain F. A. Lewis, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain J. G. O. Whitehead, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Britannia" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.
- Captain E. M. Ashton, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 24th October 1926.
- Major J. C. Hotham, Army Remounts Department. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 24th October 1926.
- Captain E. H. P. Mallinson, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Not known. Arrived Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. P. L. Bowers, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. R. Freeman, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.

- Captain R. J. N. Norris, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain J. W. A. Parsons, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. H. Lowe, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. C. Nicholas, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain O. R. C. Carey, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. R. J. B. Yates, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain G. B. Harvey, 3rd Cavalry. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Major H. D. Lewis, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. C. Maynard, The Seaforth Highlanders. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain W. H. Brett, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain R. W. D. Gloyne, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain V. C. Alderson, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain G. H. Roberts, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Major J. C. Brewer, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. G. G. Mears, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain S. C. Wakeling, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain A. C. Cooper, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain A. H. Woodhouse, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain D. H. J. Williams, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Colonel W. A. Fetherstonhaugh, C.B.E., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain E. Johnstone, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain H. L. Hull, 1st Bn., King George's Own 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. A. Poulton, The Royal Fusiliers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.

- Lient. E. S. Morley, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lient. F. Mitchell, 3rd Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain T. C. Crichton, M.C., 3rd Cavalry. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lient. R. L. Taverner, King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. G. A. K. Meyer, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major W. A. T. Barstow, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major L. B. A. Beecher, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. J. T. de H. Vazey, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. H. S. Mosley, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. S. C. Robbins, North Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. C. J. Beckingsale, Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. S. W. Boast, M.C., Prince of Wales' Volunteers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major A. Sansom, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- 2/Lient. A. J. Stuart, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. M. D. S. Saunders, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Captain H. S. Dean, M.C., Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major G. B. Stopford, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. J. A. M. Bannerman, D.S.O., Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. J. M. MacNicol, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. J. E. D. Kilburn, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lient. E. P. Elywan Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Bt. Colonel J. Kennedy, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Captain J. Y. Calwell, Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Bt. Lt. Col. M. S. Brander, O.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.

- Captain H. A. Tyler, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major R. M. Corke, Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. P. N. Jones, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. D. Campbell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lt. and Qr. Mr. G. Parker, The Wiltshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. J. W. Thomson, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. H. R. E. C. Fraser, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major H. T. D. Hickman, M.C., 3rd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. J. D. H. Boyt, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. F. Tod, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Captain W. H. F. Crowe, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. J. R. B. Turner, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. W. P. Paynter, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major C. T. Walwyn, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. H. M. S. Pasley, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lieut. J. B. Stewart, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. W. P. Barclay, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. A. Piteairn, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 28th October 1926.
- Captain W. H. C. Rainier, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Major R. F. D. Burnett, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Captain G. C. Bampffield, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.
- Lt.-Colonel D. C. V. Fitzgerald, M.C., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 9th October 1926.
- Captain J. Campbell, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 9th October 1926.
- Maj.-Genl. H. Isacke, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Staff. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 9th October 1926.
- Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th Cavalry. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 9th October 1926.
- Captain P. A. Meade, M.C., Zhob Levy Corps. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 9th October 1926.

- Captain R. L. W. Herriek, D.S.O., 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 9th October 1926.
- Major P. G. M. Elvery, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" at Karachi, 12th October 1926.
- Major D. S. Davison, D.S.O., 2nd Lancers. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" at Karachi, 12th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. I. M. C. Poole, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" at Karachi, 12th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. E. S. Yeldham, The Sherwood Foresters. Per S. S. "Baroda" at Karachi, 16th October 1926.
- Major F. G. Kunhardt, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. W. P. B. Tugwell, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Equitino" at Karachi, 17th October 1926.
- Colonel H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B.E., M.C., Staff. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th October 1926.
- Captain H. Bullock, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th October 1926.
- Lieut. S. C. Auld, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th October 1926.
- Captain B. K. Dymott, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 21st October 1926.
- Captain A. E. B. Plummer, M.C., Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 24th October 1926.
- Lieut. L. T. Firbank, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 27th October 1926.
- Major A. Kennedy, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 27th October 1926.
- Captain G. C. Bampffield, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 30th October 1926.
- Lieut. A. R. McDonald, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Ellora" at Calcutta, 4th October 1926.
- Miss Wardle, Q. A. M. N. S. I. Per S. S. "Arankola" at Calcutta, 31st October 1926.
- Major C. R. L. Fitz Gerald, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Oiranto" at Colombo, 9th October 1926.
- Major C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Aden, 12th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. C. R. Lall, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Aden, 3rd October 1926.
- Major K. D. Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Aden, 24th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. G. Brown, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Aden, 3rd October 1926.
- Lieut. J. B. Donaldson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Aden, 3rd October 1926.
- Lieut. G. A. de V. Harvey, The Devonshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquila" at Aden, 26th October 1926.
- Captain R. G. Lamb, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Aden, 31st October 1926.



## Departures—

- Captain L. H. Curry, Prince of Wales' Volunteers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd October 1926.
- Colonel A. G. Lind, Indian Army (Retired). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd October 1926.
- Major P. A. Maxwell, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd October 1926.
- Major E. J. E. Poole, M.C., 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex-Bombay*, 8th October 1926.
- Captain H. Light, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex-Bombay*, 9th October 1926.
- Major F. C. De Butts, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex-Bombay*, 9th October 1926.
- Lieut. S. H. Holley, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Lieut. N. E. J. Dunn, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major J. A. Bennett, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major J. Macfie, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S. S. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. C. C. Cumming, C.B., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. A. M. Cockshott, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Captain A. MacGregor, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major H. R. Adams, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major W. M. Hore, The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major R. F. Bett, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major R. H. Woods, O.B.E., M.C., King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Captain H. P. Rudolf, M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Captain A. H. Kemp, Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Major A. F. N. Barron, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Colonel W. A. Pallin, C.B.E., D.S.O., late R. A. V. C. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Captain W. Stitt, D.S.O., M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th October 1926.
- Lieut. E. V. Dady, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 13th October 1926.

- Captain T. Mattocks, M.B.E., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Maloja"  
*ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Captain F. G. T. Davis, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S.  
 "Maloja" *ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Captain W. W. Watts, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja"  
*ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Major W. W. Shaw, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja"  
*ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Captain C. D. Clapp, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja"  
*ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Captain H. Peake Cottam, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S.  
 "Maloja" *ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Captain A. R. Wallis, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja"  
*ex-Bombay*, 16th October 1926.
- Captain A. E. Warburton, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
 "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Captain A. J. M. Kilroy, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S.  
 "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Captain P. S. Plowden, The Royal Scots Greys. Per S. S. "Ranpura"  
*ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Lieut. F. E. B. Girling, M.C., The Queen's Royal Regiment. Per S. S.  
 "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Lieut. H. G. Boulter, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S.  
 "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Captain V. T. Smith, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranpura"  
*ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Lt.-Genl. Sir C. Richardson, K.C.B., C.S.I., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranpura"  
*ex-Bombay*, 23rd October 1926.
- Captain J. B. Macdonald, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S.  
 "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 27th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. F. A. H. Clarke, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S.  
 "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 27th October 1926.
- Captain J. R. Carles, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S.  
 "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 27th October 1926.
- Captain M. F. Keightley, 14th Prince of Wales' Own Scinde Horse. Per  
 S. S. "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 27th October 1926.
- Major J. D. Ogilvy, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
 "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 30th October 1926.
- Captain M. R. Roberts, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
 "Varsova" *ex-Karachi*, 7th October 1926.
- Maj.-Genl. H. F. Cooke, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S.  
 "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 14th October 1926.
- Captain J. E. B. Gapper, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S.  
 "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 14th October 1926.
- Captain L. A. Loup, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of  
 Canterbury" *ex-Karachi*, 20th October 1926.
- Captain J. R. Lades, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Vita"  
*ex-Karachi*, 21st October 1926.

- Major C. Newton-Davis, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S.  
 "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 21st October 1926.
- Captain H. D. Moorhead, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
 "Vasela" *ex*-Karachi, 24th October 1926.
- Captain R. A. Graham, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
 "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 31st October 1926.
- Maj.-Genl. Sir P. Holland-Pryor, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Staff  
 Per S. S. "Mashobia" *ex*-Madras, 20th October 1926.
- Captain R. G. Lamb, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-  
 Aden, 13th October 1926.
- Lt.-Col. R. F. Peiniger, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Aden,  
 18th October 1926.
- Lieut. R. E. Brown, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Aden,  
 18th October 1926.
- Captain T. R. G. Marshall, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Nevasa" *ex*-Aden, 18th October 1926.
- Major G. H. Dive, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Nevasa" *ex*-Aden, 18th October 1926.

Issued with India Army Order No. 105, dated 14th February 1927.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

### LIST NO. 3 OF 1927.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

##### Staff—Army Headquarters.

Colonel W. R. Blackwell, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., appointed D. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General A. A. Gibbs, K.H.P., I.M.S., vacated. 3rd January 1927.

17651(D.M.S.-I-A.

Captain A. H. MacGuffie, R.E., to be Technical Officer, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain G. W. Buckley, R.E., vacated. Dated the 8th December 1926.

05921-5(M.S.-1.

Captain O. G. Body, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Southern Command, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. E. Stokes-Roberts, O.B.E., M.C., The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 10th January 1927.

05161(M.S.-1.

Captain L. A. Stuart, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Staff Captain, Jullunder Bde. Area, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, A. H. Qs., *vice* Major A. F. Chater, R. E., appointed Bde. Major, 1st I. I. Bde. Dated 8th January 1927.

05978-9 D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. Pennefather-Brans, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be temporary Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from 3rd November 1926.

15916(Q.M.G.-9

##### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major General A. A. Gibbs, K.H.P., I.M.S., appointed D. D. M. S., Northern Command, *vice* Major General W. H. O. de la B. C.M.G., K.H.P., I.M.S., vacated. 3rd January 1927.

17651(D.M.S.-I-A

Lieutenant Colonel F. C. Molesworth, R.E., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1st Class, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel F. C. Molesworth, R.E., vacated. Dated 11th December 1926.

05727(M.S.-2

Major A. A. Paxton, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Southern Command, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel F. C. Molesworth, R.E., vacated. Dated 11th December 1926.

05727(M.S.-2

Captain H. J. Hare, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th November 1926.

04801-10|M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Major H. W. Hickie, D.S.O., Company Commander, 5th Battalion, to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th January 1927.

0729-2-9|M.S.-3.

*3rd Madras Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain G. M. Barker, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. D. Hopley, transferred. Dated 1st January 1927.

01852-9-6|M.S.-3

*13th (Malabar) Bn.*

Captain B. S. Hartland, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant V. P. Northam, vacated. Dated 19th November 1926.

01852-4-12|M.S.-3.

Captain E. B. Blackburn, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. E. Tyrrell, relieved. Dated 5th January 1927.

01852-4-12|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant C. H. D. Berthon (1st Gurkha Rifles), Company Commander, 14th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain B. S. Hartland, relieved. Dated 10th January 1927.

01852-4-12|M.S.-3.

*14th Bn.*

Captain C. K. Noad, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant C. H. D. Berthon, transferred to the 13th Bn. Dated 10th January 1927.

01852-6-1|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*10th Bn.*

Major A. Mackrell, Company Commander, 4th Bn., to be Commandant, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lt.-Col. L. S. H. Smithers, vacated. Dated 23rd January 1927.

0732-2-10|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*3rd Bn.*

Captain W. J. C. Phillips, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st January 1927.

01272-30-1|M.S.-3.

*5th Buffs (London Rifle Bn.)*

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. Craig, Company Officer, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain W. E. D. Williams, relieved. Dated 25th December 1926.

01369-7-10/M.S.-3.

*5th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain H. O. Hutton, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant G. H. Cooke, relieved. Dated 21st November 1926.

01363-9-10/M.S.-3.

*5th Jat Regiment.*

*1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry).*

Captain W. V. McCalmont, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Moore, C.B.E., transferred to General Duty. Dated 1st November 1926.

0737-4/M.S.3.

*19th Baluch Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. C. Kinns, vacated. Dated 17th January 1927.

01369-11-7/M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*5th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).*

Captain C. A. Grey, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, to be officiating Company Officer. Dated 18th December 1926.

04801-10/M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*1st Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own)*

Captain R. Barclay-Brown, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be officiating Company Officer, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 17th January 1927.

04272-75-4/M.S.3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. A. Richardson, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Quarter-master, *vice* Lieutenant T. N. Davidson, relieved. Dated 19th January 1927.

01369-20-14/M.S.-3.

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. E. Thomas, relieved. Dated 8th January 1927.

01362-20-15/M.S.-3.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

17th February 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 108. London Gazettes . . . . .	83
I. A. O. 109. Languages—Interpreters . . . . .	83
I. A. O. 110. Army School of Physical Training . . . . .	83
I. A. O. 111. Language Examinations—Results . . . . .	83
I. A. O. 112. Discharges—British Army . . . . .	83
I. A. O. 113. Accounts . . . . .	84
I. A. O. 114. Temporary Medical History Sheets . . . . .	84
I. A. O. 115. Passages . . . . .	84
I. A. O. 116. Supply of Fodder . . . . .	84—86
I. A. O. 117. Marking of Stores before return to Ordnance Charge . . . . .	86
I. A. O. 118. Books—Field Service Manuals . . . . .	86
I. A. O. 118-I. Books—Skeleton Operation Orders and Instructions suitable for Corps, Counter-Battery and Divisional Artilleries, Provisional, June 1926 . . . . .	87
I. A. O. 118-II. Books—Elementary Principles in the Tactical Handling of Pack Artillery, 1926, Roman-Urdu . . . . .	87
I. A. O. 118-III. Books—Summary of Artillery Information No 14 of 1926 . . . . .	87—88
I. A. O. 118-IV. Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923—Amendments . . . . .	88
I. A. O. 118-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (War Office) . . . . .	88
I. A. O. 118-VI. Books—Equipment Tables—Correction Lists . . . . .	88—89
I. A. O. 118-VII. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office) . . . . .	89
NOTICE Vacancies in the armed branch of the Bengal Police . . . . .	89—90
CORRIGENDA. List No 8 of 1927—Nos. 1—4 . . . . .	91



17th February 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 108. London Gazettes of the 14th and 18th January were received at Army Headquarters on the 8th February.

**I. A. O. 109. Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments under the terms of paragraph 3 of the "Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain F. T. Drake-Brockman, 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry, to be official interpreter in French, with effect from the 1st March, *vice* Captain J. McC Clive, 5/11th Sikh Regiment, vacated.

Lieutenant A. N. Skinner, I.A.S.C., to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 28th January.

Captain C. R. Spear, 5/13th Rifles, vacated the appointment of official interpreter in Chinese, with effect from the 28th January.

17282|G.S., M O.-3 "I".

**I. A. O. 110. Army School of Physical Training.**—The undermentioned Indian N. C. O. is awarded a Special Certificate on completion of his tour of duty as Havildar Instructor at the Army School of Physical Training (India), Ambala.

No. 4879 Naik Sardara Singh, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles,

22071|G S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 111. Language Examinations—Results.**—Lists of those who passed examinations held on the 3rd January under the provisions of 'Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922' and Army Instructions (India) Nos. 1047 of 1924 and B.-33 of 1926 are issued with this Order.

21959|G.S., M.T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 112. Discharges—B. A.**—In view of the instructions contained in paragraph 18.3 R. A. L., as reconstructed by Amendments dated 1st November 1926 and 1st January 1927, for safeguarding the interests of British soldiers discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve in India with regard to civil employment, India Army Order No. 656 of 1923 is cancelled.

A.-10184|A.G.-6

17th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 113. Accounts.**—In contravention of I. A. O. 919 of 1923 British other ranks have been permitted to proceed on furlough to the United Kingdom while heavily in debt.

2. Furlough may only be granted to such soldiers in cases of very special emergency ; and if granted, recovery in respect of the demands outstanding against them will be effected by the India Office during the period of furlough.

A.-39549|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 114. Temporary Medical History Sheets.**—In accordance with paragraph 151 Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India temporary medical history sheets may not be retained.

If the original sheet cannot be obtained all entries on temporary sheets will be transferred to one copy of the latest print of A. F. B.-178, which will then be passed to the Commanding Officer of the individual's unit for completion, as far as possible, of Tables I and VII.

Z.-4909|D.M.S.-5.

**I. A. O. 115 Passages.**—In accordance with I. A. O. No. 1087 of 1925 particulars of the amounts spent by officers who drew advances of passage money must be furnished without further delay to the C. M. A., P. and A. District, as adjustment of such advances is being delayed in the absence of the required information

63649|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 116. Supply of Fodder**—1 The responsibilities of the Military Farms Department regarding fodder are as follows —

(a) The maintenance and turnover of mobilization reserves of fodder.

(b) The maintenance of all stocks of fodder required for issue to the Army, other than to a Remount Depot located at a station where the Military Farms Department do not function.

As regards (a). At such stations or posts where mobilization reserves of fodder are held but where there is no representative of the Military Farms Department, such reserves will be held by the Indian Army Service Corps and at places where neither have representatives, they will be in charge of the Officer Commanding Station or Post, who will be responsible for their safe custody and turnover, reporting any issues made to the I. A. S. C. Supply Officer concerned, to enable the latter officer to submit the necessary indents for replacement to the Military Farms Department for compliance.

As regards (b) (i) The Military Farms Department will be regarded as a contracting firm, supplying the I. A. S. C. representative with fodder at Headquarters of formations, and officers of the Farms Department will have no administrative functions in connection with troops.

(ii) For consignments to forces in the field, monthly requirements will be intimated by the Supply Depot concerned to the Director of Farms, Army

17th February 1927.

Headquarters, who will issue orders for despatch. The responsibility of the Military Farms Department ceases when the quantities ordered to be despatched have been loaded into trucks.

2. The following instructions are issued with regard to the taking over of fodder from Military Grass Farms for despatch and issue to units at stations where Grass Farms do not exist :—

(a) At Military Grass Farms Stations where a Supply Dépôt exists, the Brigade or Station Supply Officer will arrange to take over the fodder from the Military Grass Farms, bring it to account and despatch it to the unit in the same way as rations are despatched to units stationed at places where Supply Dépôts do not exist.

(b) At Military Grass Farm Stations where there is no Supply Dépôt, the Supply Officer concerned or his representative will take over the fodder and despatch it to the unit, forwarding the vouchers, on completion of the transaction, to the O. C., Supply Dépôt Company, in the case of despatches made Trans-Indus.

(c) At Military Grass Farm Stations where there is no I. A. S. C. representative, the A. D. S. & T. District or the D. A. D. S. & T. Independent Brigade will arrange for an I. A. S. C. representative to take over and despatch the fodder, forwarding all vouchers to the O. C., Supply Dépôt Company or the Station Supply Dépôt as the case may be.

3. The above instructions do not apply to the Burma Independent District or Aden Brigade.

4. The following arrangements will govern the supply of fodder beyond railroad in the Waziristan District :—

(a) The Indian Army Service Corps will, except as in clause (e) below, cease to make contracts for the direct supply of fodder at such posts.

(b) The Indian Army Service Corps will indent on the Military Farms Department for such fodder as is required for the supply of these posts.

(c) The Military Farms Department will hand over baled fodder as required to the Indian Army Service Corps at railheads.

(d) The Indian Army Service Corps will be responsible for transporting the fodder from railheads to the forward posts, using Government Transport to the fullest possible extent, for its issue at these posts, and for holding stocks of fodder at such posts as may be deemed to be necessary. The Indian Army Service Corps will continue to hold charge of the Mobilization Reserves of baled fodder authorised at posts beyond railheads.

(e) The Indian Army Service Corps may, after consultation with the Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 7th Frontier Circle, purchase any fodder which may be offered for sale by the local inhabitants at the posts beyond railheads. Outside the administered districts, the arrangement should be made in consultation with the local civil authorities, but the price, which will be decided by the Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, will be

17th February 1927.

so fixed as to preclude the possibility of fodder being imported from any area in which the Military Farms Department make purchases.

5. India Army Orders No. 541 of 1923, 450 of 1924, and 573 and 924 of 1925 are cancelled.

42923|Q.M.G.-6-A.

**I. A. O. 117. Marking of Stores before return to Ordnance Charge.**—The following amendment to para. 204, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, (India), Part 1, of 1923, has been approved and will be published in due course.

2. "Stores returned to I A O. Charge as unserviceable will not, in any circumstances, be marked by units with the unserviceable mark."

65408|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 118. Books—Field Service Manuals**—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for an Indian Pioneer Battalion has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters

2 The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit,	No. of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	5
2.	A District Headquarters .. ..	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	3
4.	A Bde Area or Ind Bde. Area Headquarters .. ..	1
5.	Headquarters Corps of Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
6.	H Q, Divisional Signals .. ..	2
7.	Signal Parks .. ..	2*
8.	Indian Pioneer Battalion .. ..	10
9.	Indian Pioneer Training Battalion .. ..	15
10.	Indian Infantry Training Battalion .. ..	1
11.	A General Stores Company .. ..	6
12.	I A S C Training Establishment .. ..	1
13.	An Ammunition Section .. ..	1
14.	G H Q, Q M G's Branch, Lahore .. ..	6

16780'S D-1

\*Includes copy for expense store

# I. A. Os. 118-I—118-III

17th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 118-I. Books—Skeleton Operation Orders and Instructions suitable for Corps, Counter-Battery and Divisional Artilleries, Provisional, June 1926.**—The pamphlet has been reprinted in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the scale referred to in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.

<i>Units and formations.</i>				<i>Scale.</i>
(b)	..	..	..	A plus E.
(o) (2)	..	..	..	6 copies.
Infantry Brigades	..	..	..	2 copies.
School of Artillery	..	..	..	100 copies.
Senior Officers School		..	..	100 copies.
Staff College	..	..	..	100 copies.

The pamphlet issued previously is hereby cancelled.

20678[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 118-II. Books—Elementary Principles in the Tactical Handling of Pack Artillery, 1926, Roman-Urdu.**—The pamphlet will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 925-I of 1925.

<i>Units.</i>				<i>Scale.</i>
(b) (8 to 11 and 16)	..	..	..	V. B.
(g)	..	..	..	V. E.
School of Artillery	..	..	..	25

The pamphlet can also be had on payment from the same source.

19808[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 118-III. Books—Summary of Artillery Information No. 14 of 1926.**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations.</i>				<i>Copies.</i>
All Artillery Units	..	..	..	1 each.
Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades				1 each.
A. O. C., R. A. F.	..	..	..	3 copies.
Master General of Supply, India	..	..	..	3 copies.
Colonels Commandant, R. A. Commands	..			1 copy each.
Artillery Brigades, Auxiliary Force, India	..			1 copy each.
Artillery Batteries, Auxiliary Force, India	..			1 copy each.

# I. A. Os. 118-III—118-VI

17th February 1927.

<i>Units and formations.</i>	<i>Copies.</i>
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta .. ..	4 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers School, Belgaum ..	3 copies.
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul ..	12 copies.
Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor ..	1 copy.
Chief Ordnance Officers .. ..	1 copy each.
Ordnance Officers .. ..	1 copy each
Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore	1 copy.
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore	1 copy.
Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee ..	1 copy.
Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore	1 copy.
Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore .. ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore .. ..	1 copy.
Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy.
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore	1 copy.
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore ..	1 copy.

7646|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 118-IV. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923.**—Amendments No. 14, issued with Army Orders of November 1926, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

2. Amendments No. 15 were published as Army Order No. 403 of November 1926 and will not be issued separately

55331|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 118-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (War Office)**—Copies of amendments, issued with Army Orders for November 1926, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

57273|Q.-11.

**I. A. O. 118-VI. Books—Equipment Tables**—Correction Lists containing approved amendments to the following Equipment Tables are under

# I. A. Os. 118-VI—118-VII

17th February 1927.

print and copies will be distributed by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

- (i) Last No. 2 to Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails, 1925.
- (ii) List No. 5 to Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions, 1924.
- (iii) Last No. 5 to Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1924.

64024|60435|58266|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 118-VII. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office Part I, 1920.—Amendments No. 18, issued with Army Orders for October 1926, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

4813|Q.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India*

## NOTICE.

Vacancies exist for 4 European Sergeants in the armed branch of the Bengal Police. For these, the Inspector General of Police, Bengal, is prepared to consider nominations on behalf of a few British Non-commissioned officers with first class Army Certificates. The terms and conditions of service are appended below.

2 Officers Commanding British Regiments who have any nominations to make should address them direct to the Inspector General of Police, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, accompanied with the following information :—

- (1) Age, service and regiments served in
- (2) Testimonials from regimental officers, etc.
- (3) Educational qualifications
- (4) Name of two referees who may be referred to.

3 Only those Non-commissioned officers who will have completed or about to complete the period of their edoum service or normal engagement are eligible for nomination.

### *Terms and conditions of service.*

The pay of Sergeants is Rs. 135 per mensem rising to Rs. 175 by biennial increments of Rs. 5 with free quarters (or house allowance in lieu)

and a conveyance allowance of Rs. 30 per mensem if a horse is kept or Rs. 10 if bicycle is kept. They are also entitled to free kits. The N. C. officers selected will be given travelling allowance for their journeys to join their appointments.

Non-commissioned officers appointed as Sergeants will be given very early prospect of promotion to the rank of Inspector. The pay of Inspectors is Rs. 175 per mensem rising to Rs. 300 by biennial increments of Rs. 25 and they are also entitled to free quarters and conveyance allowance at rates similar to those of Sergeants.

(To be republished in Regimental orders.)

A-41409/A. G.-6.









1. The undermentioned have passed the Urdu Qualifying and Preliminary Urdu examinations :—

*Urdu Qualifying.*

Captain F. N. M. Macfarlane, M.C., R.A.

Captain C. C. Taylor, R.A.

Lieut. H. C. Phillips, R.A.

Lieut. G. W. M. Johnson, R.A.

Lieut. F. S. Reid, R.A.

Captain F. J. Biddulph, M.C., R.E.

Lieut. L. E. Heard, R.E.

Lieut. F. M. Hext, R.E.

Lieut. R. H. Griffiths, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment, attached I.A.S.C.

Lieut. R. L. Lowndes, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.

2|Lieut. P. H. Burch, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Lieut. O. R. Jenkyn, 2nd Bn., The Gloucester Regiment, attached I.A.S.C.

Lieut. E. C. Saw, 2nd Bn., The K.O.Y.L.I., attached 10|17th Dogra Regiment.

Lieut. E. Steeksma, R.T.C.

No. 2314562 \*Signaller H Bruce, 'F' Divisional Signals.

Lieut. F. G. Cuerton, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles

2|Lieut. G. W. Dimsey, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Lieut. T. Hinekinbotham, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment

2|Lieut. E. A. R. Garraway, 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.

2|Lieut. J. W. C. Platt, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. F. Dobbs, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

Captain J. E. Law, I.A.S.C.

Sergeant T. B. Ussher, I.A.S.C.

Captain J. F. Bourke, R.A.M.C.

Captain E. Cotter, M.B., I.M.S.

Lieut. J. C. Drummond I.M.S.

Major F. B. Hayes, O.B.E., R.A.V.C.

Captain S. R. Unwin, A.E.C.

Captain H. Stanley, A.E.C.

Captain J. Lloyd, A.E.C.

Lieut. W. S. Beddall, A.E.C.

Lieut. J. McKerchar, M.B.E., A.E.C.

Lieut. B. Daunt, R.A.

Lieut. J. S. Howe, R.E.

Lieut. R. K. Millar, R.E.

Lieut. D. R. Crone, R.E.

Lieut. H. R. Jones, 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

Lieut. N. G. Gane, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Captain J. S. Steele, 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.

2|Lieut. C. R. Budgen, U.L., I.A., attached 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

Lieut. R. L. Whyte, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.

2. The undermentioned passed the Preliminary examination in the language stated against their names :—

Captain C. H. Campbell, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles—Khaskura.

Captain F. McCallum, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles—Khaskura.

Jemadar Hazir Mohamed, 109th Pack Battery, R.A.—Pashtu.

Lieut. H. J. Bourne, R.E.—Pashtu.

Captain F. R. Honeyball, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment—Pashtu.

Lieut. G. Meynell, 5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment—Pashtu.

Lieut. P. R. Macnamara, 5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment—Pashtu.

3. The undermentioned qualified as interpreters in the languages stated against their names :—

Captain N. R. C. Cosby, Tochi Scouts—Pashtu, Second Class.

Lieut. C. G. Gardyne, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment—Pashtu, Second Class.

Lieut. C. S. Nash, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment—Pashtu, Second Class.

Major A. C. Doveton,\* 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment—Persian, First Class.

Captain J. Wickham, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment—Persian, Second Class.

---

\*Not eligible for reward.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

26th February 1927.

## CONTENTS

	Page.
A. O. 119 London Gazettes	93
A. O. 120. Maps	93
A. O. 121. Stations at which Officers' families are precluded from residing	94
A. O. 122 Graticuled Glasses	94
A. O. 123 Qualification of officers at the Small Arms School (India). Pachmarhi	94
A. O. 124 Small Arms Training	94
A. O. 125 Regimental Conferences—Indian Army	94
A. O. 126 Extra Regimental employment of R. E. N. C. Os serving with Sappers and Miners	94
A. O. 127 Ceremonial	95
A. O. 128 Jewish Festivals	94
A. O. 129 Forms, I A F Z 2071	94
A. O. 130 Disability Pensions—Indian Army	94
A. O. 131 Store Accounting	97
A. O. 132 Results of courses at Army Veterinary Schools	97
A. O. 133 Appointments Promotions, Leave, etc—List No. 4	97
A. O. 134 Books—Army Book 159, Signal Office Diary	97
A. O. 134 I Books—Notes on the annual inspection of Ammunition and hints for guidance in the preparation of reports connected therewith 1927	97—98
A. O. 134 II Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores Section E 2	98
CONF:GRNDA List No. 9 of 1927—Nos. 1 to 5	98—100

26th February 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 119. London Gazettes of the 21st and 25th January were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 15th February.

I. A. O. 120. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of November 1926, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
	Agra . . . . .	25	1/1,000,000
	Ootacamund . . . . .	54*	Do.
	Cuttack . . . . .	58	Do.
		73	Do.
Wazirn. District .	Mianwali . . . . .	38 P.*	1"=4 miles.
Peshawar Distt .	Mianwali . . . . .	38 P.*	1"=4 miles.
Rawalpindi Distt.	Mianwali . . . . .	38 P.*	1"=4 miles.
Presidency and Assam District.	Dacca . . . . .	79 I	1"=4 miles.
	Keonjhar State . . . . .	73/G/11	1"=1 mile.
	Angul District and Dhenkanal, Hindol and Talcher States . . . . .	73/H/1	Do.
	Angul District and Dhenkanal, Hindol and Talcher States . . . . .	73/H/5	Do.
	Khasi and Jaintia Hills and Sylhet Districts . . . . .	78/O/12	Do.
Burma District .	Sandoway . . . . .	85 J.	1"=4 miles.
	Bhamo District . . . . .	92/H/7*	1"=1 mile.
United Provinces District.	Kheri, Pilibhit and Shahjahanpur Districts . . . . .	62/D/S.W	1"=2 miles.
	Meerut District . . . . .	53/H/9*	1"=1 mile.
Madras District .	Hassan and Kadir Districts . . . . .	48/O/15	1"=1 mile.
	Nanjarpattna Taluk. Hassan and Mysore Districts . . . . .	57/D/2	Do.
	Warangal District. Kistna District . . . . .	65/O/12	Do.
	Guntur District . . . . .	66/A/6	Do.
Central Provinces District.	Jubbulpore District . . . . .	64/A/3*	1"=1 mile
	Maihar and Panna States. Jubbulpore District . . . . .	61/A 5	Do
Poona District .	Warangal District. Kistna District . . . . .	65 O/12	1"=1 mile.

\* Can be supplied with military "minute" mesh at annex 3 per copy extra.

18964/G.S., M.O. 43

26th February 1927.

**I. A. O. 121. Stations at which Officers' families are precluded from residing.**—The station of Alor in the Northern Command is added to the list published in India Army Order No. 218 of 1925.

18817 G.S., S.D.-2.

**I. A. O. 122. Graticuled Glasses.**—Reference India Army Order No. 11 current. Graticuled glasses are essential for Machine Gun Section and Subsection Commanders; and Officers commanding units will ensure that their Machine Gun Section and Subsection Commanders are provided with them, from the present as the first year.

Graticuled glasses will always be taken by students to the Machine Gun School.

22080 G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 123. Qualification of Officers at the Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi.**—The provisions of India Army Order No. 810 of 1926, in regard to the attendance of Indian Army officers of over 9 years' service at a short course at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, to qualify for promotion to Major, are also applicable to British Service officers.

British Service officers may be sent to the short courses to be held in 1927, if vacancies still remain unallotted.

Paragraph (c) of the above quoted India Army Order is cancelled.

22338 G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 124. Small Arms Training.**—In future all drivers of Sapper and Miners units will fire Parts I and II of Table "T." (India) instead of Table "R." as heretofore.

15416/VI-G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 125. Regimental Conferences.**—Indian Army.—Reference India Army Order No. 46 of 1927.

The Regimental Conference of the 17th Dogra Regiment notified in the above Order is cancelled.

A.-38889/A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 126. Extra Regimental Employment of R. E. N. C. Os. serving with Sappers and Miners.**—No R. E. N. C. in India will be permitted to accept extra-regimental employment without the prior sanction of A. H. Q., as the availability of R. E. N. C. Os. for such employment is usually dependent on reliefs which usually can only be provided during the trooping season.

A.-42270/A.G.-7.



# I. A. Os. 127—128

26th February, 1927.

I. A. O. 127. Ceremonial.—Army Order No. 206 of 1925, regarding the "General Salute" is published below.

2. The new call is applicable to units in India.

Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Army, 1914—  
Amendments.—Page 106.

A. O. 206  
1925.

No. 128. After "a salute" insert—

"and the General Salute (No. 128A) is not used".

Insert new call—

No. 128A. GENERAL SALUTE. (For Field-M Marshals, Generals, Lientenant-Generals and Major-Generals.)



A.-41525/A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 128. Jewish Festivals.—War Office letter No. 112|General|4019 (A.G.-4-A.), dated 12th January 1927, is published below. These instructions will apply to the Army in India :—

War Office, London, letter No. 112|General|4019 (A.G.-4-A.), dated 12th January 1927.

I am directed to acquaint you that, provided the exigencies of the Service permit, approval is given for leave to be granted to all officers and other ranks of the Jewish Persuasion who may be desirous of observing the under-mentioned Sacred Festivals during the current year, and I am to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary orders to that effect :—

*Feast of the Passover.*—April 17th to April 24th.

*Feast of Pentecost.*—June 6th and 7th.

*New Year.*—September 27th and 28th.

*Day of Atonement.*—October 6th.

*Feast of Tabernacles.*—October 11th and 12th.

Remission of labour to commence at Sunset on the previous day in each case.

A.-42154/A.G. XI.

26th February 1927.

I. A. O. 129. Forms.—I. A. F. Z-2071 will be cancelled when the existing stock is exhausted, and A. B. 153-B used instead.

I. A. F. Z.-2071|A.G.-XI.

I. A. O. 130. Disability Pensions—Indian Army.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 1056 of 1922 certain Indian combatants and non-combatants who sustained disabilities on or after 4th August 1914 and before 19th December 1922 and who were not eligible for disability pension under the rules existing between those dates became entitled to the benefits of the disability pension conditions promulgated in that Instruction.

Medical boards assembled to report on the disabilities of such individuals must record their opinions on I. A. F. Y. 1948 not only on the degree of disability but also on the question whether the disability was or was not attributable to Military Service|Military Service in an area declared to be a field service area.

2. Under paragraphs 612 (i), 617 (ii) and 621 (i), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, a disability not certified by the original medical board to be incapable of improvement, must be reassessed by a later medical board held after the expiry of a certain period. Under paragraphs 612 (ii) and 621 (ii) a disability pension granted for life may be increased to the appropriate higher rate if a substantial increase in the percentage of disability has occurred as the result of the original cause.

A medical board assembled to reassess the degree of a disability of an Indian combatant or non-combatant in such circumstances will express no opinion regarding the origin of the disability, as an opinion regarding its origin has already been recorded by the original board, but will restrict itself to replying to the specific questions appearing in I. A. F. M.-1265.

3. The proceedings of medical boards assembled for the reassessment of disabilities referred to in (2) above will be recorded on I. A. F. M.-1265—a new form obtainable on indent from the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, on an "as required" scale.

4. India Army Order No. 278 of 1925 is cancelled.

Z-1970|D M.S.

I. A. O. 131. Store Accounting.—Units temporarily short of stores, etc., have obtained them on loan from other Units without accounting for them in the regular way. This procedure frustrates the whole purpose of stock verification by actual check, and may be utilized to conceal real shortages. Such transfers must be accounted for in ledgers.

2. Before any transfer of Ordnance stores takes place between Units, whether returnable or not, the sanction of the G. O. C. District must first be obtained, *vide* paras. 4 and 106 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army in India, 1923, Part I.

68169 Q M.G.-1.

26th February 1927.

I. A. O. 132. Results of Courses at Army Veterinary Schools.—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from the 15th December 1926 to the 28th January 1927, is issued with this Order.

57499]Q.M.G.-16.

I. A. O. 133. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 4 of 1927 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991]M.S.

I. A. O. 134. Books.—Army Book 159, "Signal Office Diary", is introduced for use in India, and will be indented for by the following units on the scale authorized below :—

Unit.	No. of copies.
Divisional Signals .. .. .	40
Line Companies, Corps Signals .. .. .	25
W/T Companies, Corps Signals .. .. .	12
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops .. .. .	10
Signal Training Centre, India .. .. .	100
Army Signal School .. .. .	20

22077]G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 134-I. Books—"Notes on the Annual Inspection of Ammunition and hints for guidance in the preparation of reports connected therewith, 1927".—Copies will be distributed by the Quartermaster General in India, Simla, on the following scale :—

	Copies.
M. G. Supply, A. H. Qrs., Simla .. .. .	30
Headquarters—	
Northern Command, Rawalpindi .. .. .	10
Southern Command, Poona .. .. .	10
Western Command, Quetta .. .. .	10
Eastern Command, Naini Tal .. .. .	10
Headquarters, Districts—(for distribution to units and spare).	

\*To be issued by districts on the following scale :—

R. A. Batteries	} one copy each.
R. A. Ammunition Columns.	
Fort Armaments	
Supply and Miner Units.	

26th February 1927.

	Copies.
Peshawar District, Peshawar .. .. .	80
Kohat District, Kohat .. .. .	40
Rawalpindi District, Rawalpindi .. .. .	100
Lahore District, Lahore .. .. .	60
Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan .. .. .	40
Baluchistan District, Quetta .. .. .	60
Sind Rajputana District, Karachi .. .. .	40
United Provinces District, Meerut .. .. .	90
Central Provinces District, Mhow .. .. .	60
Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta .. .. .	40
Poona District, Poona .. .. .	60
Madras District, Wellington .. .. .	60
Burma Independent District, Maymyo .. .. .	20
Aden Independent Brigade, Aden .. .. .	15
Chief Ordnance Officer—	
Ferozepore .. .. .	4
Kirkee .. .. .	4
Rawalpindi .. .. .	4
Allahabad .. .. .	4
Madras .. .. .	4
Quetta .. .. .	4
Rangoon .. .. .	4
Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot—	
Agra .. .. .	2
Fort William .. .. .	2
Bombay .. .. .	2
Karachi .. .. .	2
Lahore .. .. .	2
I. A. O. C, School of Instruction, Kirkee .. .. .	100

64154/Q-11.

I. A. O. 134-II. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section E-2, issued with Army Orders for October 1926, has been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

58263/Q-11.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut. General*,*Adjutant General in India.*



# CORRIGENDA.

List No. 9 of 1927.

Nos. 1—3.

1. The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 830 of 1925 :—

(a) For the words "Signal Training Centre and Depot", wherever they occur read "Signal Training Centre, India".

(b) Para. 6.—Expunge the last sentence and add the following as a new sub-para. :—

"The men will proceed fully clothed and will take the following articles of equipment :—

Waterbottle (with brace if necessary) .. .. 1

Carrier, waterbottle .. .. 1

Mess Tins (with cover for British ranks and straps for mounted ranks) .. .. 1

Haversack (with brace if necessary) .. .. 1

The remaining articles of equipment will be withdrawn from the men before they leave their parent unit. On arrival at the Signal Training Centre they will be issued with equipment as authorised for Signals personnel.

A.-34214|A.G.-3.

Dated 26th February 1927.

2. Annexure to India Army Order No. 566 of 1926 :—

In column 3 against "Hardwar" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Dehra Dun".

In column 3 against "Lhaksar" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Dehra Dun".

In column 3 against "Roorkee" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Meerut".

In column 3 against "Saharanpur" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Meerut".

53142|Q.-G.

Dated 26th February 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 80 of 1925 :—

*Payment of Inspection Fees on Coal and Coke consigned to Military Departments.*

In paragraph 2, line four—

For

"Auditor General, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta"

Read

"Audit Officer, Railway Collieries, Calcutta".

314-M.G.|3-B.

Dated 26th February 1927.



# CORRIGENDA.

List No. 9 of 1927.

Nos. 1—3.

1. The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 830 of 1925 :—

(a) For the words "Signal Training Centre and Depot", wherever they occur read "Signal Training Centre, India".

(b) Para. 6.—Expunge the last sentence and add the following as a new sub-para. :—

"The men will proceed fully clothed and will take the following articles of equipment :—

Waterbottle (with brace if necessary) .. .. 1

Carrier, waterbottle .. .. 1

Mess Tins (with cover for British ranks and straps for mounted ranks) .. .. 1

Haversack (with brace if necessary) .. .. 1

The remaining articles of equipment will be withdrawn from the men before they leave their parent unit. On arrival at the Signal Training Centre they will be issued with equipment as authorised for Signals personnel.

A-34214|A.G.-3.

Dated 26th February 1927.

2. Annexure to India Army Order No. 566 of 1926 :—

In column 3 against "Hardwar" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Dehra Dun".

In column 3 against "Lhaksar" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Dehra Dun".

In column 3 against "Roorkee" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Meerut".

In column 3 against "Saharanpur" for "Supplies, Roorkee" substitute "Supplies, Meerut".

53142|Q.-6.

Dated 26th February 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 80 of 1925 :—

Payment of Inspection Fees on Coal and Coke consigned to Military Departments.

In paragraph 2, line four—

For

"Auditor General, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta"

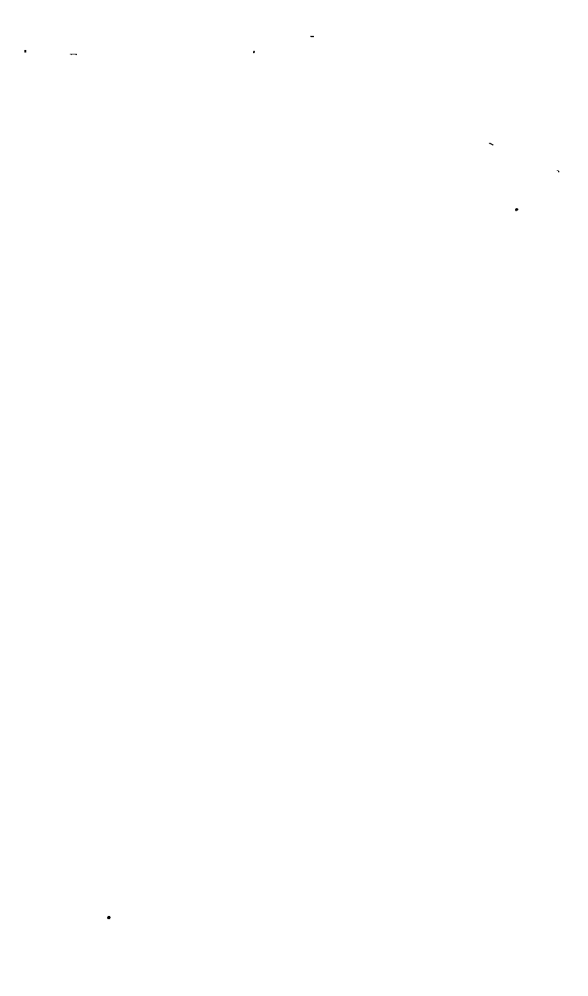
Read

"Audit Officer, Railway Collieries, Calcutta"

314 M G 3 B

Dated 26th February 1927.





Issued with India Army Order No. 132 of 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM THE 15TH DECEMBER 1926 TO 28TH JANUARY 1927.

*British other ranks.*

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
392761 Farr./Cpl .. D. Lindsay ..	The Royal Scots Greys. (2nd Dragoon).	Qualified.
392692 Farr./Sgt. .. E. G. Dawes ..	5/6th Dragoons ..	Qualified
532488 Farrier .. N. Goodchild ..	4th Queen's Own Hussars ..	Qualified
1054474 Farrier .. J. E. B. Hutchins ..	"E" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Qualified
7814345 L./Sgt. .. J. Cowden ..	6/31st Field Battery, R. A. ..	Distinguished
1031811 Farr./Sgt. .. F. J. Collison ..	6/31st Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified
1053964 Farrier .. G. W. Sykes ..	31th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified
3903495 Farrier .. E. J. Evans ..	55th Field Battery, R. A. (H) ..	Qualified.
1056459 L./Bdr. .. F. Johnstone ..	60th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified
1035251 Gunner .. F. Gilbank ..	89th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified.
1038208 T./P./L./Bdr .. P. G. Rider ..	47th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified.
1040996 Farr./S./Sgt. .. G. S. Light ..	57th Field Battery, R. A. (H) ..	Distinguished.
1418468 Farr./Sgt. .. C. F. Cornish ..	No 12 Pack Battery R. A. (H) ..	Qualified
4793132 L./Sgt. .. C. Lynham ..	No 1 (Line) Company "B" Corps Signals	Qualified
731478 L./Cpl. .. C. Beard ..	"A" Divisional Signals ..	Qualified
1861341 Cpl .. W. Anderson ..	"C" Divisional Signals	Qualified
4334090 Farr./Sgt. .. F. C. Williams ..	"F" Divisional Signals	Qualified
4261960 Fusilier .. A. Poolton ..	2nd Bn The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Qualified.
4796359 Private .. C. Tibbert ..	2nd Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment	Qualified.
4529241 L./Cpl. .. G. Carter ..	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W. O.).	Qualified.
3124330 Fusilier .. A. Plaister ..	2nd Bn The Royal Scots Fusiliers	Qualified
4117095 L./Cpl .. J. Bickerton ..	1st Bn The Cheshire Regiment	Qualified.
1670323 Private .. S. Hewitt ..	1st Bn The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Qualified
1949970 L./Cpl .. W. Morrell ..	1st Bn The South Staffordshire Regiment	Qualified
2748630 Private .. R. Moir ..	1st Bn The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	Qualified.
6841383 Rifleman .. W. Austin ..	1st Bn The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Qualified
4737621 Private .. E. Ambler ..	2nd Bn The York and Lancaster Regiment	Qualified
4436675 L. Cpl .. J. Thrope ..	2nd Bn The Durham Light Infantry	Qualified



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO. 4 OF 1927.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters.**

Lieut.-Colonel F. A. H. Clarke, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services (Personnel), Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. F. Martin, C.M.G., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave Dated the 18th January 1927.

28039/D.M.S.-1-B.

Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be Officiating Staff Captain to Judge Advocate General in India, *vice* Major W. T. Fletcher, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment, at present officiating as Assistant Judge Advocate General, Eastern Command. Dated the 1st August 1926.

05151-2/M.S.-1.

Major G. van R. Reyne, D.S.O., M.V.O., 3-1st Punjab Regiment, to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., The West Yorkshire Regiment, proceeded on deputation to United Kingdom. Dated the 8th January 1927

05179-4 M.S.-1.

(Major Reyne vacated the above appointment on reversion to regimental duty, with effect from the 25th January 1927)

Major J. N. Thomson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. G. Cherry, M.C., proceeded on 244 days' combined leave *ex-India* (first 90 days privilege leave) Dated the 17th January 1927

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel W. O. Murphy, M.B., I.M.S., to be A.D.M.S., Kohat District, *vice* Col. H. Boulton, C.B.E., I.M.S., transferred to Headquarters, Poona District, Secunderabad. 12th January 1927.

Z-4602|D.M.S.-1-A.

Colonel H. Boulton, C.B.E., I.M.S., assumed the appointment of A. D. M. S., Poona District, Secunderabad, *vice* Lt.-Col. T. E. Fielding, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., vacated. 21st January 1927.

17544|D.M.S.-1-A.

Colonel W. B. Bailey, D.S.O., Indian Army, to officiate in command of the Southern Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) R. B. Worgan, C.S.I., C.V.O., D.S.O., Indian Army, granted 8 months' combined leave *ex-India*, with effect from the 26th January 1927.

05223-2|M.S.-1.

Lt.-Col. G. O. F. Sealy, I.M.S., to be officiating A.D.M.S., Lahore District, *vice* Col. N. J. C. Rutherford, D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., on 8 months' combined leave (including 60 days' privilege leave) *ex-India*, with effect from 18th January 1927. 24th January 1927.

17544|D.M.S.-1-A.

Brevet Liéut.-Colonel C. G. N. Miles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Australian Staff Corps, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major C. D. Noyes, M.C., vacated. Dated the 8th January 1927.

05078-5-3|M.S.-1.

Major C. J. E. Greenwood, M.C., R.E., to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, United Provinces District, *vice* Major E. P. Quinan, O.B.E., 3-15th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 26th October 1926

05078-3-4|M.S.-1.

Major J. S. S. Martin, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command Headquarters, *vice* Major C. A. Wood, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service, on leave. Dated 20th November 1926.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major J. S. S. Martin, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command Headquarters, *vice* Major C. A. Wood, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated 20th January 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, 5|14th Punjab Regiment, to be officiating Bde. Major, Allahabad Independent Bde. Area, *vice* Capt. G. L. Mold, 3-15th Punjab Regiment, relieved. Dated 8th January 1927.

05078-5-4|M.S.-1.

Major K. de L. Young, M.C., 3rd Cavalry, to be G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Northern Command, *vice* Major F. A. G. Roughton, attached 5-6th Rajputana Rifles, relieved. Dated the 20th January 1927.

05078-7-2|M.S.-1.

Major A. C. Macrae, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilisation), Western Command, *vice* Major G. L. Duncan, M.B., Indian Medical Service, on leave. Dated the 27th January 1927.

17793|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain J. D. Fraser, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, United Provinces District, Meerut, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, United Provinces District, Meerut, *vice* Major N. S. Taylor, 2-3rd Sikh Pioneers, vacated. Dated the 1st November 1926.

04943-1|M.S.-1.

Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Officer-in-charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Captain C. M. Forster, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 21st January 1927.

18654|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain D. J. Batterham, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Surgery, Burma District, *vice* Captain R. McRobert, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 24th January 1927.

21791|D.M.S.-1-B.

#### Instructional Establishment.

Captain L. G. Murray, M.C., 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders, to be Instructor, Class C., Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, in an existing vacancy. Dated 4th January 1927.

02761-5|M.S.-1.

Captain D. B. Mackenzie, 5|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Officiating Instructor, Class B., Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, to be Instructor, Class B., Indian Wing of the Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th February 1927.

04715-4|M.S.-1.

Captain E. J. Denholm-Young, 5-13th F. F. Rifles, to be Instructor, Class B., Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Captain R. N. Higgs, 2-7th Rajput Regt., vacated. Dated the 8th February 1927.

04395-6|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. W. Lugard, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment, to be Instructor, Class C., Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, in an existing vacancy. Dated 30th January 1927.

02903-2|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *Aden Troop.*

Major N. F. C. Mulloy, M.C., 14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse, to be Commandant. Dated 15th December 1926.

04700|M.S.-3.

##### *2nd Bombay Pioneers.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Major A. K. Macpherson, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain T. G. L. E. Grant, relieved. Dated 1st November 1926.

01369-23|M.S.-3.

##### *3rd Madras Regiment.*

##### *11th Bn. (Territorial).*

Lieutenant G. H. Cooke, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant W. G. Barker, vacated. Dated 21st November 1926.

01852-2-7|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*10th Bn.*

Major H. V. Budgen, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., to be Second in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 21st January 1927.

0732-2|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*5th Bn. (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles).*

Captain L. Gilbert, M.C., by transfer from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Company Officer, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 13th December 1926.

04261-30-5|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain E. A. Stead, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th February 1927.

*3rd Bn.*

Captain P. A. Meade, M.C., Company Commander, 1-19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 7th February 1927.

0740-2-6|M.S.-3.

*4th Bn.*

Captain C. J. S. Fraser, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th February 1927.

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant L. C. Mein, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. B. H. Dyer, relieved. Dated 1st February 1927.

01369-13-10|M.S.-3.

**Regimental—Auxiliary Force, India.**

*The Allahabad Auxiliary Force.*

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Crighton, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel C. G. Harris, permitted to retire, with effect from the 12th September 1926.

**Indian Signal Corps.**

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Lieutenant R. F. Raikes, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Dated 5th February 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

*To be Supply and Transport Officer.*

Lieutenant O. F. Lawes, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment. Dated 6th January 1927.

01609-240-3|M.S.-3.

**Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-General Sir Andrew Skeen, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 26th March 1927, or date of availing.

05358|M.S.-1.

Colonel D. Ogilvy, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Works, Army Headquarters, combined leave for eight months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 26th March 1927, or date of availing.

05025|M.S.-1.

Colonel N. C. Bannatyne, Indian Army Instructor, (General Staff Officer 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, combined leave for eight months, first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs.

05144-7|M.S.-1.

(Colonel Bannatyne will vacate his appointment as Instructor General Staff Officer, Staff College, Quetta, on the expiration of this leave.)

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. T. B. Somerville, D.S.O., The King's Own Royal Regiment, Commandant, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, combined leave for 7 months and 15 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04729-3|M.S.-1.

Captain A. I. G. McConkey, 2-13th F. F. Rifles, G.S.O., 3rd Grade, Cipher Section, G. S. Branch, A. H. Q., combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05363-1|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the privilege leave granted, i.e., from the 10th May 1927.)

Captain H. C. H. Eden, M.C., R.A., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05364-1|M.S.-1.

#### Leave—Officers—In and Out of India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India :—

Major General Sir W. H. Anderson, K.C.B., British Service, General Officer Commanding, Baluchistan District, combined leave for 2 months and 21 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 23rd December 1926

05267-2|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 13 of 1927, in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Major-General Sir W. H. Anderson, K.C.B., is cancelled.)





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

4th March 1927.

	Page.
O. 135. Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, held in February-March 1926 .. ..	102
O. 136. Machine Gun Training, 1925 .. ..	102
O. 137. Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Range Duties ..	102
O. 138. Promotion Examinations—Officers .. ..	102—103
O. 139. Maps .. ..	103
O. 140. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. ..	104
I. A. O. 141. Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memoranda .. ..	104
I. A. O. 142. New Indian Word Code .. ..	104—105
I. A. O. 143. Leave .. ..	105
I. A. O. 144. Beliefs—Animal Transport Units, 1926-27 .. ..	105
I. A. O. 145. Helmet Patches—Army Dental Corps .. ..	105—106
I. A. O. 146. Supply of Medal Ribbons .. ..	106
I. A. O. 147. Helmet Patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) ..	106
I. A. O. 148. Storage of Explosives of Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions) .. ..	106
I. A. O. 149. C. C. M. A.'s Inspection Reports .. ..	107
I. A. O. 150. Forms—A. E. 425—Orderlies Receipt Book .. ..	107
I. A. O. 151. Forms—I. A. F. X. 1849—Wireless Log .. ..	107
I. A. O. 152. Forms—A. F. B. 2504—Signal Register .. ..	108
I. A. O. 153. Forms—I. A. F. O. 1440—Rot Register of Ammunition—Corrections .. ..	108
I. A. O. 154. Books—Field Service Manuals .. ..	109
I. A. O. 154-I. Books—Field Service Manuals .. ..	109
I. A. O. 154-II. Books—Amendments to the pamphlet of specifications of Articles authorised for supply by the Indian Army Service Corps .. ..	110
NOTICE. The Mechanical Transport Depot—Change of address ..	110

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

4th March 1927.

I. A. O. 135. Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, held in February-March 1926.—~~I~~ India Army Order 540 of 1926 under the Heading "B" Quetta (ii) add the name of—

Captain R. P. Gatehouse, M.C., Royal Artillery, to the list of officers nominated to the Staff College, Quetta, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

21443|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 136. Machine Gun Training, 1925—Range Duties—Machine Gun Training 1925, Chapter VII, Section 33, para. 1 (a), is reconstructed as follows:—

"(a) During classification practices, British or Indian officers will superintend both at the firing point and in the butts. Such officers should have qualified at a Machine Gun School."

21701|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 137. Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Range Duties.—Small Arms Training, Vol. II, Section 11, page 25, as amended by India Army Order No. 123 of 1926, is reconstructed as follows:—

"(India).—During the classification practices fired by trained personnel, i.e., Table R (India), Part III and Table I (India), Part II, British or Indian officers will superintend both at the firing point and also in the butts.

For all duties of supervising and marking, officers non-commissioned officers and men will be provided from other squadrons or companies of the unit firing."

If such personnel is not available from other squadrons or companies of the unit firing, they may be detailed under the orders of the Brigade Commander from other units, or, in the case of a detachment, from the same sub-unit.

21976|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 138 Promotion Examinations—Officers.—Army Order No. 432 of 1926, is republished.

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps and Royal Army Veterinary Corps—Periods of A. O. 432. Military History.—With reference to Appendix X (as promulgated by Army Order 247 of 1926), King's Regulations, 1923, the following campaigns have been selected for 1928:—

1. *Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps, in Part II, for promotion. March and October, 1928:—*

"The German offensive in 1918; the final advance in 1918; as covered by the Official History of the War, Medical Services, General History, Volume III, Chapters XII-XVII."

4th March 1927.

2. *Majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in Subject 3, for promotion.**March, 1928 :—*

“The Veterinary Services in South, South-West and East Africa, as described in the Official Veterinary History of the Great War.”

*October, 1928 :—*

“The Veterinary Services in Mesopotamia, as described in the Official Veterinary History of the Great War.”

16184/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 139. Maps.**—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of December 1926, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Military District concerned.	Title of map	Sheet No.	Scale.
Central Provinces District.	Damoh and Jubbulpore District	55/M/15*	1"=1 mile.
Lahore District	Kangra District. Chamba and Mandi States.	52/D/S. E.	1"=2 miles
	Kangra District. Chamba State	52/D/4	1"=1 mile.
	Kangra District. Chamba and Mandi States.	52/D/12	1"=1 mile.
	Gurgaon District. Aligarh and Bulandshahr Districts	53/H/8*	1"=1 mile.
	Ambala District	53/F/12*	1"=1 mile.
Presidency and Assam District.		79/J/S. E.	1"=2 miles
		73/G/15	1"=1 mile.
	Goalpara District. Cooch Behar State and Rangpur District	78/F/12	1"=1 mile.
Poona District	Thana District and Jawhar State	47/E/2*	1"=1 mile.
	Kolaba and Thana Districts	47/E/8*	1"=1 mile.
	Ahmednagar, Nasik and Thana Districts	47/E/10*	1"=1 mile.
	Nasik District	47/E/13*	1"=1 mile
	Warangal District. East Godavari District	65/G/3	1"=1 mile.
Madras District	Hassan and Kadur Districts	48/O/16	1"=1 mile.
	Hassan and Kadur Districts	57/C/4	1"=1 mile.
	Hassan and Tumkur Districts	57/C/8	1"=1 mile.
	Hassan and Mysore Districts	57/D/5	1"=1 mile.
	Hassan and Mysore Districts	57/D/9	1"=1 mile.
	Mysore and Tumkur Districts	57/D/13	1"=1 mile.
	Mysore District	57/D/15	1"=1 mile.
	Guntur District	66/A 1	1"=1 mile.
United Provinces District.	Ambala District and Kalsia State		
	Saharanpur District	53/F/12*	1"=1 mile.
	Lucknow and Unao Districts	63/B/13*	1"=1 mile.
	Lucknow, Rae Bareilly and Unao Districts	63/B/14*	1"=1 mile.
	Bara Banki and Lucknow Districts	63/F/1*	1"=1 mile.

\*Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

4th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 140. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual regimental conference of the 3rd Sikh Pioneers will be held at Ambala on the 11th and 12th March 1927.

A.-38889|A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 141. Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memoranda.**—Copies of Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 58, dated January 1927, have been received in India, and will be distributed to all concerned in due course by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-42332|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 142. New Indian Word Code.**—A list of Telegraphic addresses of officers authorized to send Foreign State telegrams, which have been registered in India and will be taken into use forthwith, is published below :—

*Under Army Department.*

**QUYABLACTA :** Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**QUYABLATA :** Commanding, 5th Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABLEGO :** Commanding, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABLOCA :** Commanding, 17th Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABLUENS :** Commanding, 18th Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABNODO :** Commanding, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABNUENT :** Commanding, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABOLEO :** Commanding, 21st Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABORIAM :** Commanding, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade.

**QUYABRADAM :** Commanding, 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigade.

**QUYABRASI :** Commanding, 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade.

**QUYABRADO :** Commanding, Bangalore Brigade Area.

**QUYABRUPI :** Commanding, Rangoon Brigade Area

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Effingham".

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Colombo".

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Cairo".

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Triad".

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Cyclamen".

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Lupin".

**WARSHIP :** followed by name of ship and port at which present :  
Commanding Officer, "Crocus".

**QUYABROST :** Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Aden Field Force.

4th March 1927.

QUYABSISTO : Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters.

FARSOLA : General Officer Commanding, Peshawar District.

FARSURAM : General Officer Commanding, Rawalpindi District.

LORDIST : General Officer Commanding, Lahore District.

WAZIRDIST : General Officer Commanding, Waziristan District.

FARSISSE : General Officer Commanding, Kohat District.

DEPOT, COLOMBO : Resident Naval Officer, Colombo.

BRITANNIA : (Followed by name of port at which present). Senior Naval Officer present (when other than the Naval Commander-in-Chief).

FUELITE, COLOMBO : Staff Officer, (Intelligence) Colombo.

NAVYCOM : Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Stations.

A-36866/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 143. Leave.—Officers and other ranks granted leave to visit CONSTANTINOPLE will report to the British Military Attaché there, on arrival, so that they may be made acquainted with the latest rules for reporting themselves to the Turkish authorities.

The names and probable dates of arrival of any officers or other ranks granted such leave will be notified to the British Military Attaché by the authority sanctioning the leave.

A-41809/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 144. Reliefs—Animal Transport Units—1926-27.—The following moves of Animal Transport Units will be carried out during 1926-27 :—

No. 30 Mule Transport Coy. (L. E.) from Maymyo to Cawnpore.

No. 27 Mule Transport Coy. (L. E.) from Cawnpore to Maymyo.

2. Only personnel will be relieved. These will move by rail and sea, one troop being relieved at a time, moving as far as possible simultaneously from each station.

3. Arrangements for carrying out these reliefs will be made in direct communication between the Command and District concerned and Milrail.

Dates of moves, when finally fixed, will be reported to Army Headquarters.

47517/Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

I. A. O. 145. Helmet Patches—Army Dental Corps—The helmet patch to be worn by officers and other ranks of the Army Dental Corps will be as detailed below :—

1. A 1 inch dark green stripe and 1 inch dark blue stripe with a 2" maroon stripe down the centre.

2. The patch, which will not exceed 2" in height, will be worn on the left side of the helmet.

4th March 1927.

3. A sealed pattern of the helmet patch shewing the correct type and shade of colours is held by the D. M. S. to whom manufacturers interested may apply.

42925|Q.M.G.-12.

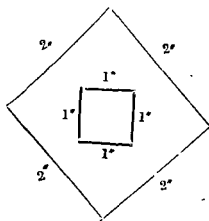
I. A. O. 146. Supply of Medal Ribbons.—Large stocks of all kinds of ribbons, medal, including foreign decorations are held by the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur.

All entitled to wear military decorations, whether on the active or retired list can obtain their requirements on payment by indenting direct on that Depot. The present price of ribbon, silk, medal is Rs. 1-8-0 per yard.

54919|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 147. Helmet patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).—Reference paragraph 7 of India Army Order No. 558 of 1925, personnel of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) will wear the following pattern of helmet patch :—

A piece of blue cloth 2" X 2" with a 1" red square in the centre



Patches may be obtained from Khwaja Mahmood Shah, Ludhiana, at a cost of annas eight each.

2. I. A. O. 589 of 1926 is cancelled.

58198|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 148. Storage of Explosives of Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions).—In future all service detonators, fuze (safety and instantaneous) and gun cotton authorised for active battalions of Indian Pioneers will be held on deposit in I. A. O. C. charge.

2. Equipment regulations concerned will be amended in due course.

69992|Q.M.G.-12.

4th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 149. C. C. M. A.'s Inspection Reports.**—With reference to paras. 142 and 143 (as reconstructed by Amending Appendix No. 9 of 1926) of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional) 1923, copies of the C. C. M. A.'s inspection reports (India Army Forms O-2263-E. and O-1447-B) on small arms, machine guns, and bicycles, will be submitted by officers commanding stations and units to the officers named as soon as possible after completion of the C. C. M. A.'s inspection.

2506(M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 150. Forms.**—In continuation of I. A. O. No. 814 of 1926:—

The following scale of A. B.-425 "Orderlies Receipt Book" is authorised for the undermentioned units, who will indent for their copies of the form, and include them in their Mobilization Boxes:—

Unit.	No. of Copies.	Replacement required per month.
Divisional Signals (less Brigade Sections).	60	100 per cent.
Infantry Brigade Signal Section	24	
Field or Pack Brigade R. A. Signal Section.	12	
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	30	
Headquarters Line Corps Signals	70	
Draught Cable Section ..	4	
Medium Brigade R. A. Signal Section.	15	
Pack Wireless Section ..	8	
Motor Wireless Section ..	10	

## NOTE.

The scale suggested for a Draught Cable Section is sufficient only for opening offices in an emergency, e.g., it has been regarded chiefly as a construction unit, whose operating personnel will normally be provided with the necessary stationery by the Divisional or Corps offices to which they may be attached.

21879(G.S., S.D.-2.

**I. A. O. 151. Forms.**—In continuation of I. A. O. No. 17 of 1927:—

The "Wireless Log" is authorised for the .. .. . dent for their copies and include them in .. .. .

Unit.	No. of Copies.	Replacement required per month.
Divisional Signals (less Brigade Sections).	6	100 per cent.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	6	
Pack Wireless Section ..	6	
Motor Wireless Section ..	6	

21908(G.S., S.D.-2.



4th March 1927.

I. A. O. 152. Forms.—In continuation of I. A. O. No. 107-II of 1927:—

The following scale of Army Form B.-2504—“Signal Register” is authorised for the undermentioned units, who will indent for their copy of the form, and include them in their Mobilization Boxes:—

Unit.	No. of Copies.	Replacement required per month.
Divisional Signals (less Brigade Sections).	45	Guns Cavalry and Infantry 50 per cent.
Infantry Brigade Signal Section	10	....
Field or Pack Brigade R. A. Signal Section.	6	Signal units 100 per cent. except D. C. Section 50 per cent.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	15	....
Headquarters, Line Corps Signals	60	....
Draught Cable Section ..	4	....
Medium Brigade R. A. Signal Section.	8	....
*Pack Wireless Section ..	3	....
Motor Wireless Section ..	3	....
Cavalry Regiment ..	8	....
Infantry and Pioneer Battalions	8	....
R. H. A. Battery ..	4	....
Field or Pack Battery ..	4	....
Medium or Heavy Battery, R. A.	4	....
Divisional Ammunition Column ..	3	....
Armoured Car Company ..	4	....

## NOTE.

The scale suggested for a Draught Cable Section is sufficient only for opening offices in an emergency, *e.g.*, it has been regarded chiefly as construction unit, whose operating personnel will normally be provided with the necessary stationery in the Divisional or Corps offices to which they may be attached.

22410/G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 153. Forms.—India Army Form No. O.-1440 “Kot Register of Ammunition”.

The following corrections will be made to copies of the above form in the hands of units:—

For  $\frac{\text{“Troop”}}{\text{Platoon}}$  wherever this occurs read  $\frac{\text{“Squadron”}}{\text{Company}}$

7906/M.G.S.-2-C.

4th March 1927.

I. A. O. 154. Books—Field Service Manuals.—The undermentioned Field Service Manuals, issued during 1926, were corrected up to the date shown against each.

<i>Field Service Manual.</i>	<i>Date up to which corrected.</i>
British Infantry Battalion .. ..	31-7-1925.
Cavalry Bde. Ammunition Column .. ..	31-1-1926.
Headquarters of a 1st and 2nd Class Administrative Section of a Line of Communication .. ..	15-12-1925.
Headquarters of a 1st and 2nd Class Administrative Post of a Line of Communication .. ..	15-12-1925.
Interpreter Company .. ..	15-8-1925.
Headquarters, Divisional Artillery .. ..	15-9-1925.
Headquarters of an Advanced Base .. ..	15-10-1925.
Provost and Traffic Company .. ..	30-4-1926.
G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon .. ..	30-11-1925.
Indian Infantry Battalion .. ..	15-10-1925.

2 The date up to which corrected should be noted on the cover and title page of each of the above Field Service Manuals.

14400[G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 154-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for an Advanced Stationery Depôt and a Base Stationery Depôt has been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	General Headquarters, 2nd Echelon .. ..	10
2.	General Headquarters, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Lahore .. ..	6
3.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	10
4.	A District Headquarters .. ..	5
5.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	5
6.	A Cavalry Bde. Headquarters .. ..	1
7.	An Infantry Bde Headquarters .. ..	1
8.	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters .. ..	2
9.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	1
10.	A General Stores Company .. ..	6
11.	An Ammunition Section .. ..	1
12.	An Advanced Stationery Depôt .. ..	2
13.	A Base Stationery Depôt .. ..	2

16780-80[G.S., S.D.-1.

4th March 1927.

I. A. O. 154-II. Books.—The following amendments are made to the pamphlet of Specifications of Articles authorized for supply by the India Army Service Corps :—

*Insert* the following at the end of the statement of purposes for Specifications Nos. 1 and 23 :—

(i) *Specification No. 1.*—"For worm driven rear axles of motor vehicles and for putting up newly bedded plain bearings."

(ii) *Specification No. 23.*—"For oil retaining gear-boxes and oil retaining bevel driven rear axles of motor vehicles."

69647/Q.M.G.-6-B.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

---

NOTICE.

---

Change of address.—The Mechanical Transport Depot has moved from Sitapur and is now located at Chaklala. All correspondence should be addressed accordingly.

64899/Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

10th March 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 155. London Gazettes .. ..	112
I. A. O. 156. Artillery—Organization of — for purposes of training ..	112
I. A. O. 157. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India) ..	112
I. A. O. 158. Legal and Judicial .. ..	112
I. A. O. 159. Furlough and Leave, Soldiers .. ..	112
I. A. O. 160. Submission of claims and bills on account of military supplies and services during the financial year to which they relate ..	113
I. A. O. 161. Advertisements .. ..	113
I. A. O. 162. Storage of Petrol, Oil and Lubricants ..	113
I. A. O. 163. Results of Courses at the Army Veterinary Schools ..	113
I. A. O. 164. Bicycles .. ..	113
I. A. O. 165. Forms—I. A. F. 22054—Return of deaths of European Officers (including members of Civil Service of India) ..	114
I. A. O. 166. Forms—A. B. 153—Officers' Field Message and Sketch Book ..	114
I. A. O. 167. Books—Signal Training. Volume III Pamphlet No. 8, Amendments No. 1 ..	114
I. A. O. 167 I. Books—Field Service Manuals—Printing and Photo-Litho Section ..	114—115
I. A. O. 167 II. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, No. 634, Part II ..	115
I. A. O. 167 III. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I, (Provisional), 1923—Amendments ..	115
I. A. O. 167 IV. Books—Pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the I. A. S. C.—Amendments ..	115—117
I. A. O. 167 V. Books—Pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the I. A. S. C.—Amendments ..	117
I. A. O. 167 VI. Books—The Equipment Tables—Corrections List No. 1 of 1927 ..	117—118
NOTICE Rules of Wrestling in Roman Urdu Script ..	118
NOTICE Sports—The New Zealand Cup ..	118
CORRIGENDA List No. 10 of 1927—See 3—5 ..	119

16th March 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 155. London Gazette of the 26th January and 1st February were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 22nd February and those of the 4th and 8th February on the 1st March.

I. A. O. 156. Artillery—Organization of — for purposes of training. —During training, including exercises without troops, batteries of artillery of all natures, except Royal Horse Artillery batteries allotted to cavalry formations and anti-aircraft batteries, will be considered to be on a four-gun basis.

22929/G.S., M.T.-1

I. A. O. 157. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 1st Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education, (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20755/G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 158. Legal and Judicial.—In pursuance of section 20 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Commander-in-Chief in India, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, directs that the following amendments shall be made to the table published in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 479 of 1922 :—

In item VIII, for the entries in the 4th and 5th columns, opposite the entry (a) in the second column, substitute :—

Reservists under training May not be awarded in addition to any other punishment.

Non-combatants, except W. Os. May be awarded either alone or in conjunction with any other punishment except imprisonment.

Regulations for the Army in India will be amended accordingly.

A-41553/A.G.-S.

I. A. O. 159. Furlough and Leave, Soldiers.—India Unattached List ranks who elect transfer to the Army Reserve are *not* eligible for the grant of privilege leave. They will, on resigning their I. U. L. appointments, be reverted to regimental duty in accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph 27, Appendix 27, Regulations for the Army in India.

The grant of furlough pending transfer to the Army Reserve in such cases is governed by paragraph 1589, King's Regulations.

A-41825/A.G.-11.

10th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 160. Submission of claims and bills on account of Military Supplies and Services during the financial year to which they relate.**—  
1. Officers concerned will ensure that all claims, including those from contractors and private individuals, are presented to Controllers of Military Accounts by the 15th March at the latest, to admit of cheques being cashed and payments being made before the 31st of that month.

2. Any claim submitted after the 15th March must be accompanied by a statement from the officer concerned explaining why these orders have not been complied with.

A.-37266-Part II.|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 161. Advertisements.**—Notices published in formation orders, and especially notices of the nature of advertisements of private individuals or firms, must be so worded that they cannot bear in any way whatsoever the implication that they are recommended by the Commander under whose authority the orders are published.

**I. A. O. 162. Storage of Petrol, Oil and Lubricants.**—Insert the following as para. 13 at page 67 of the "Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. vehicles, India, 1925" :—

"P. O. L. store.—It is essential that the store in which petrol and lubricants are housed is kept scrupulously clean and is made entirely suitable for the storage of lubricants, the main object being to ensure that contamination of the oil is eliminated whilst in store and under issue."

66805|Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

**I. A. O. 163. Results of courses at the Army Veterinary Schools.**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala, from 10th January 1927 to 19th February 1927, is issued with this Order.

57499|Q.M.G.-16.

**I. A. O. 164. Bicycles.**—The annual allowance for the upkeep of a Government bicycle has been increased from Rs. 20 to Rs. 25, with retrospective effect from the 1st April 1926.

2. Units and others in possession of Government bicycles who have incurred expenditure thereon during the financial year 1926-27, in excess of Rs. 20 per bicycle may now claim the amount of the excess expenditure up to a limit of Rs. 5 per bicycle. Formal Government sanction is under issue.

3. All transactions will be completed by 31st March 1927.

7492|M.G.S.-2-B.

10th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 165. Forms.**—Pending the next reprint of I. A. F. Z-2054 (Return of deaths of European officers—including members of the Civil Service of India), the following amendments to the instructions on the reverse of the form will be made in manuscript :—

At the end of paras. 1 and 2, for "Secretary of State for India", substitute "High Commissioner for India".

I. A. F. Z-2054|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 166. Forms.**—The following scale of A. B.-153 (and covers) "Officers' Field Message and Sketch Book" is authorised for inclusion in the Mobilization Boxes of the units concerned :—

Unit.	A.B.-153	Covers.	Replacement required per month
Divisional Signals (less Brigade Sections)	15	15	} Covers 8 per cent. Refills 100 per cent.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	4	4	
Construction Section ..	3	6	
Draught Cable Section ..	2	2	

**NOTE.**—The scale authorised for a Draught Cable Section is sufficient only for it to open Offices in emergency, *e.g.*, it has been regarded chiefly as a construction unit, whose operation personnel will normally be provided with the necessary stationery in the Divisional or Corps Offices to which they may be attached.

484-III|G.S., S.D.-2.

**I. A. O. 167. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 8, Amendments No. 1.**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 534-I. of 1925 for the pamphlet.

13876|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 167-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Printing and Photo-Litho Section has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

10th March 1927.

The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters .. . . .	5
2.	A District Headquarters .. . . .	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. . . .	2
4.	A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters ..	1
5.	A Headquarters Corps, Sappers and Miners ..	1
6.	A Headquarters, Divisional Engineers ..	1
7.	A Printing Section, Sappers and Miners ..	2
8.	A Photo-Litho Section, Sappers and Miners ..	2
9.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment ..	1
10.	A General Stores Company .. . . .	6
11.	An Ammunition Section .. . . .	1
12.	G. H. Q., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Lahore ..	6

16780-21|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 167-II. Books.—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, No. 634, Part II.—Copies of War Office Circular Memorandum No. G.B.[13]682 (A.G.-7), dated 13th December 1926, containing amendments have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-36712|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 167-III. Books.—The following amendment to the "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional), 1923", is notified :—

Page 13, paragraph 28, sub-para. (o)—

In lines 4 and 5, after "the unit commander" insert "or an officer nominated by him or by the O. C. Detachment in outstations".

68064|Q.M.G.-1.

I. A. O. 167-IV. Books.—The following amendments are made to the pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the I. A. S. C. :—

*Specification No. 31.*

Delete the present specification and substitute the following :—

"OIL, KEROSENE, FIRST QUALITY. (For use in wick lamps which require a really superior illuminating oil, i.e., in lamps in use in Hospitals, Arsenals, Stores, etc.).



10th March 1927.

1. The oil shall be a petroleum or paraffin distillate, free from turbidity, acidity, water or impurities.

2. The oil shall comply with the following requirements :—

Closed Flash Point (Abel-Pensky) .. Not less than 38°  
C.

Sulphur .. .. Not more than .06  
per cent.

3. The colour shall not be deeper than that known as "Standard No. 2" (Superfine White).

4. When 100 c. cs. of the oil are distilled in the Holde Ubbelohde apparatus, the thermometer being immersed in the vapour, not less than 95 per cent. shall distil at or below 300° C. The residue shall be entirely liquid and shall not be charred.

5. The oil shall burn well in a Hinks' single wick lamp.

6. The deliveries shall be equal in all respects to the sample submitted with the accepted tender.

7. Samples will be taken from consignments as may be found necessary from time to time, to ensure agreement with the original accepted sample.

8. The oil shall be delivered in 4-gallon tins enclosed in wooden cases as at present supplied by the trade. If and when available it may be supplied in 4-gallon tins, in returnable trade drums or in 4-gallon drums supplied by the Indian Army Service Corps."

#### Specification No. 32.

Delete the present specification and substitute the following :—

"OIL, KEROSENE, SECOND QUALITY. (For use in wick lamps in which a really high grade illuminating oil is not required, in pressure lamps, pressure stoves, blow lamps and oil engines.)

1. The oil shall be a petroleum or paraffin distillate, free from turbidity, acidity, water or impurities.

2. The oil shall comply with the following requirements :—

Closed Flash Point (Abel-Pensky) .. Not less than 38°  
C.

Sulphur .. .. Not more than .10  
per cent.

Any kerosene oil which satisfies all the other requirements of this specification but does not fully satisfy the requirements of this clause as regards flash point may be accepted at the discretion of the purchasing officer.

3. The colour shall not be deeper than that known as "Standard No. 4" (Standard White).

4. When 100 c. cs. of the oil are distilled in an Engler flask, the thermometer being immersed in the vapour, not less than 80 per cent. shall distil at or below 300° C. The residue shall be entirely liquid.

5. The oil shall burn well in a Hinks' single wick lamp and in stoves and lamps mentioned above, without omitting a smoky flame.

# I. A. Os. 167-IV—167-VI

10th March 1927.

6. The deliveries shall be equal in all respects to the sample submitted with the accepted tender.

7. Samples will be taken from consignments as may be found necessary from time to time, to ensure agreement with the original accepted sample.

8. The oil shall be delivered in 4-gallon drums supplied by the Indian Army Service Corps."

69146/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 167-V. Books.—The following amendments are made to the pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the Indian Army Service Corps :—

*Specification No. 115 (Vegetables, fresh).*

(i) Delete present items '14' (Egg Plant), '19' (Ochro or Ladies fingers) and '23' (Purslane), and connected entries.

(ii) Insert the following as new item '14' :—

14	Pumpkin..	Cucurbita Moschata ..	Mitta kadu, sitaphal or kali-duddhi.
----	-----------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------

(iii) After para. 5 delete the "Note" regarding pumpkins.

(iv) Paragraph 4 is reconstructed as under :—

"Subject to local conditions not less than 50 per cent. of the daily deliveries shall consist of Beans (French and Scarlet Runners), Brussels Sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Knol-Khol, Lettuce, Peas green, Sorrel, Spinach, Spinach beet and Turnips; and of these not less than 3 varieties must be supplied at each delivery if demanded by the unit. The proportion of cucumbers, pumpkins and vegetables of that kind shall not be more than 20 per cent. of the whole daily requirements of vegetables."

65935/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 167-VI. Books—War Equipment Tables—Correction List No. 1 of 1927 containing approved amendments to the undermentioned War Equipment Tables (India) is under print and copies will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

*War Equipment Tables (India).*

A Divisional Ammunition Column (I. A. F. F. 950-24).

An Armoured Car Company (I. A. F. F. 950-39).

An Indian Pioneer Battalion (I. A. F. F. 950-42).

A Cavalry Field Ambulance (I. A. F. F. 950-43).

A Field Ambulance (I. A. F. F. 950-45).

Signal Parks and Expense Stores (I. A. F. F. 950-53).

A Casualty Clearing Station (I. A. F. F. 950-70).



Issued with India Army Order No. 157 of 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA).

Rank and name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. Kunwar Gurbachan Singh	7th Light Cavalry . . . .	P
Capt. F. T. Drake-Brockman .	18th K. E. O. Cavalry . . . .	D
Lieut. J. C. Walkey . . . .	No. 2 Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	P
Lieut. L. C. Mein . . . .	4th Bn, 12th F. F. Regiment . .	D
2nd-Lieut. G. McDonell . . . .	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. . .	P
Capt. F. J. Sherman . . . .	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles . . .	P

D = Distinguished

P = Pass.







# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

14th March 1927.

## CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O. 168.	Local Courses—Weapon Training and Physical Training	121
I. A. O. 169.	Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)—Qualification of British Service Officers at the —	121
I. A. O. 170.	Promotion Examinations—Officers	121
I. A. O. 171.	Promotion Examinations—Officers—A. C. I., No. 44 of 1927 not applicable in India, Burma or Aden	122
I. A. O. 172.	Preliminary English Examination—Results	122
I. A. O. 173.	Regimental Conferences—Indian Army	122
I. A. O. 174.	Standing Orders for units proceeding overseas	122
I. A. O. 175.	Discipline—Complaints	122
I. A. O. 176.	Correspondence	122—123
I. A. O. 177.	Accounts	123
I. A. O. 178.	Invaliding British Personnel	123-124
I. A. O. 179.	Indian Tailors—Training of —	124
I. A. O. 180.	Supply of Horses for horse ambulances	124
I. A. O. 181.	Artillery Units Repair of Rangefinders	125
I. A. O. 182.	Correspondence. Civil Chief Master Armourers	125
I. A. O. 183.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 5	125
I. A. O. 184.	Accounts	125
I. A. O. 185.	Pay and Allowances—British—Marriage—Procedure for the payment and recovery of compulsory allotment in the case of wives proceeding to the United Kingdom unaccompanied by their husbands	126
I. A. O. 186.	Forms—Use of Form "E"	126
I. A. O. 187.	Forms—I. A. F. K. 1164—Enrolment Form No. III	126—127
I. A. O. 188.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume II—Amendments	127
I. A. O. 188 I.	Books—Gun drill for 6 inch B. L. 25 Cwt. Howitzer Mark I, 1926	127—128
I. A. O. 188 II.	Books—Instructions for the use of the Webley Revolver for the personnel of the Royal Tank Corps 1926, and Indian Addendum thereto	129
I. A. O. 188 III.	Books—Report on the Imperial Conference, 1926	129
CORRIGENDA	List No. 11 of 1927—Nos 1—3	129—130



14th March 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 168. Local Courses.**—The following local courses will be held in Commands during 1927 :—

(i) *Weapon Training.*

*Senior Officers' Courses.*—(For brigade and higher Commanders, staff officers, commanding officers and seconds-in-command of cavalry and infantry units).

Northern Command	Rawalpindi	..	8th March to	40 British officers.
			13th March.	

Eastern Command ..	Dehra Dun ..	22nd March to 27th March.	40 British officers.
--------------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------------------

(ii) *Physical Training.*

For Senior British officers of 12 years' service and Adjutants. Company or equivalent Commanders (permanent or *sub pro tem* only) may attend if senior officers are not available.

Southern Command.. Poona .. 9th August to 18 British officers.  
28th August.

Western Command ..	Quetta	.. 15th April to 27th April.	'16 British officers.
--------------------	--------	------------------------------	-----------------------

Burma Independent District.	Maymyo	..	9th May to 21st May.	12 British officers.
-----------------------------	--------	----	----------------------	----------------------

19252-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 169. Qualification of British Service Officers at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).—**(1) A British Service Officer of cavalry or infantry will attend a combined course at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi or Hythe Wing) as soon as possible after he has completed one year's service with the proviso that preference will be given to seniority in rank when selecting officers to attend.

(2) From the 1st March 1929 all British Service lieutenants of cavalry and infantry units will be required to qualify at the Small Arms School (Paehmarhi or Hlythe Wing) for promotion to Captain. Those British Service lieutenants who are promoted captain between the 1st March 1927 and 1st March 1929 will also be required to qualify before the latter date.

The conditions of paragraph 851, King's Regulations, regarding provisional promotion, will continue to apply to the above qualification.

22855/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 170. Promotion Examinations—Officers.**—Candidates appearing for Military Law subjects at the March examination for promotion in India, Burma and Aden may take into the examination room "The Army Act, with amendments made down to the passing of the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1926", a pamphlet published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, constituting amendments to the Manual of Military Law.

14166] G.S., M.T.-2.

14th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 171. Promotion Examinations—Officers.**—Army Council Instruction No. 44 of 1927 is not applicable to officers appearing for promotion examinations held in India, Burma or Aden.

14166|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 172. Preliminary English Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary Examination in English, is issued with this Order.

21536|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 173. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned regiments will be held on the dates specified below :—

Regiment.	Date of conference.	Station.
13th Frontier Force Rifles ..	14th and 15th April 1927 ..	Abbottabad.
17th Dogra Regiment ..	21st and 22nd March 1927 ..	Jullundur.
20th Burma Rifles ..	2nd and 4th April 1927 ..	Maymyo.
1st Madras Pioneers ..	20th April 1927 ..	Bangalore.

A.-38889|A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 174. Standing orders for units proceeding overseas.**—I. A. O. 92 current will be added as an additional paragraph to the Annexures to each of the following I. A. Os.:—

No. 1027 of 1924, as para. 22.

No. 120 of 1925, as para. 19.

No. 457 of 1925, as para. 20.

A.-40596|A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 175. Discipline—Complaints.**—Irregular methods are in some cases being used to secure the representation of grievances.

The only recognized methods of making complaints for all ranks, including military clerical personnel, are laid down in paragraph 493, King's Regulations and paragraphs 376, 377, 378 of Regulations for the Army in India.

A.-41956|A.G.-4

**I. A. O. 176. Correspondence.**—Insufficiently stamped covers containing official correspondence are being received from India and Burma at Air Headquarters, Iraq Command, and other offices in Iraq, thereby involving the payment of surcharges.

14th March 1927

2. All such communications will be fully pre-paid, the postage on letters to Iraq being 2 annas for the first ounce and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  annas for every additional ounce or part of an ounce.

A.-30727|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 177. Accounts.—To eliminate waste Indian Soldiers' Pay Books (Army Book 64-M.), will not be destroyed when individuals, whose names and other particulars have been entered therein, become non-effective.

2. Spare pages (Nos. 6 and 7) have been printed for pasting into these books which will render them fit for re-issue. Supplies of spare pages will be indented for as required, the distinguishing number "A. B. 64-M. (spare pages 6 and 7)" being quoted in all indents.

A.-40954|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 178. Invaliding—British Personnel.—Reference paragraph 4 of the Annexure to India Army Order 538 of 1926, the procedure for the disposal of Medical Board proceedings on invalids, and connected medical documents, will be as follows :—

1. *When an invalid travels by Transport*, the documents will be handed over by the Embarkation Commandant to the S. M. O. on board, who will in turn hand them to the officers superintending disembarkation in the United Kingdom.

NOTE.—In the case of invalids for admission to hospital in the United Kingdom the officer superintending disembarkation will re-address the documents to the hospital to which the invalid is sent ; in other cases he will dispose of them as shown below :—

- |  |                       |                 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| (i) Officers of the British Service [except those in (ii) below] and their families, and army school mistresses.<br>Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S.<br>Families of British other ranks.   | } War Office.         |                 |
| (ii) British service officers holding staff appointments in India.<br>Officers of the Royal Engineers.<br>Officers of the Indian Army.<br>Departmental officers and warrant officers of Indian Departments.<br>Non-departmental warrant officers and all N. C. Os. on the Unattached List.<br>Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals who have served 5 years under the Indian Government.<br>Officers of the Royal Artillery serving with Indian Pack Batteries.<br>Members of the Q. A. M. N. S. for India and Q. A. M. N. S. I. (temporary). | } and their families. | } India Office. |

14th March 1927.

(iii) British other ranks.

Officer in charge Records concerned.

(iv) R. A. F. personnel—  
officers and airmen.

(a) If admitted to hospital—to the officer commanding the hospital.

(b) If not admitted to hospital—to the R. A. F. embarkation officer, Southampton, for transmission to, respectively, the Air Ministry or the officer in charge R. A. F. records, Ruislip, Uxbridge.

2. *Invalids travelling by private steamer.*—In such cases an extract of the case only will be handed by the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation to the ship's surgeon. If the invalid is proceeding to the United Kingdom, the documents will be despatched by the Embarkation Commandant by post to the authority concerned in the United Kingdom, (i) and (iv) above. If, however, the invalid is documents will be sent to the Mini : Colony, the or Colony concerned.

The only exceptions to this rule are cases of mental disability, in respect of whom the procedure laid down in paragraph 20 of the Annexure to I. A. O. 538 of 1926 will be followed, i.e., a duplicate copy of all the medical documents will also be sent with the patient, and will be handed to the ship's surgeon or medical officer in charge of the patient as confidential documents by the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation, who will obtain his receipt for same and instruct him to hand these documents to the officer who receives the patient at the port of disembarkation.

3. The medical documents of invalids who die in India and of those who elect to take their discharge in India, will be disposed of in the same way by the Embarkation Commandant if the documents have already been received by him; otherwise they will be sent by the A. D. M. S. District or Independent Brigade to the appropriate destination, *vide* sub-paras. (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above

Z-4521/D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 179 Training of Indian tailors.—The class of instruction in tailoring for the training of Indian tailors on the strength of British or Indian units will be held commencing on 1st April 1927 at the Clothing Depots, Madras and Shahjahanpur in accordance with the conditions laid down in "Courses of Instruction India, 1924".

2. The classes for subsequent years will commence on 1st March.

70304/Q M G.-9.

I. A. O. 180 Supply of horses for horse ambulances.—At stations where a horse ambulance is on charge of the veterinary hospital at least 2 suitable draught horses belonging to a unit in the station will be trained for work in the ambulance under the orders of the O. C. Station.

These horses will remain on charge of their units and arrangements will be made so that one is always available for ambulance work.

67066/Q.M.G.-16.

## I. A. Os. 181—184

14th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 181. Artillery Units—Repair of Rangefinders.**—Reference para. 5 on page 56 of the “Handbook of Rangefinder, Artillery, No. 2 (Barr and Stroud), 1926”, the repairs mentioned at items (3), (4), and (5) only will be undertaken by Artificers, R. A., who have been certified by the O. M. E. as qualified to do the work.

The repairs at (1) and (2) will not be undertaken by R. A. artificers.

5624|M.G.S.-2-A.

**I. A. O. 182. Correspondence, C. C. M. As.**—When communicating with Civil Chief Master Armourers, units will address them by name, where known, C/o. the C. O. O. concerned.

When two districts are dependent on one Arsenal the district will be mentioned in the address.

Examples :—

Mr. J. Smith,

C. C. M. A., Lahore District,

C/o. C. O. O., Ferozepore.

Where the C. C. M. A.'s name is not known :—

The C. C. M. A.,

Lahore District,

C/o. C. O. O., Ferozepore.

2391|M.G.S.-2-E.

**I. A. O. 183. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 5 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 184. Accounts.**—Where accountants are not attached to consuming units vouchers on which payment issues are made will be dealt with as follows :—

- (a) The Officer Commanding the unit will send two copies to the C. M. A., as soon as a transaction has taken place, for pricing and effecting recovery.
- (b) The C. M. A. will price both copies, returning one to the unit after noting thereon the month's pay bill in which recovery has been or will be effected, and attaching the other to the pay bill in which recovery is effected.
- (c) Local audit officers will admit the transactions in audit on production of the copies of the vouchers returned by the C. M. A., shewing the month's pay bills in which recoveries have been, or will, be, effected.

M. A. G.-1641, d. 25-2-1927.

14th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 185. Pay and Allowances—British—Marriage—Procedure for the payment and recovery of compulsory allotment in the case of wives proceeding to the United Kingdom, unaccompanied by their husbands.**—The Officer Commanding the Unit or Formation concerned, after publishing the order referred to in Para. 4 (1) of India Army Order No. 465 of 1923, will render to the Unit Accountant, or, in the case of formations having no Unit Accountant attached to them, to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, two A. Fs. O.-1796-A., one covering the period of the allotment from the probable date of separation to the date prior to the anticipated date of disembarkation in the United Kingdom, and the other for the subsequent period from which the payment will be taken over by the India Office or the Regimental Paymaster.

After submission of these two forms, the Officer Commanding will pay the wife an advance of the allotment covered by the first A. F. O.-1796-A., charging the amount in Form 3 of his Pay and Mess Book and obtaining a receipt (stamped where necessary) in duplicate (one for record in his Office and the other for submission with the Pay and Mess Book).

The Unit Accountant on receipt of these forms, will, after making the recovery from the soldier concerned, attach to the pay list the Form covering the advance payment made by the Officer Commanding and will forward the second form to his Controller of Military Accounts along with the "L. P. C. of marriage allowance" for transmission to the India Office or the Regimental Paymaster.

In the case of formations having no Unit Accountant attached to them or where payments are not made through Pay and Mess Books, the Officer Commanding will, if time permits, submit a contingent bill on I. A. F., A.-115 to the Controller of Military Accounts for the amount required for the advance payment, supported by the two A. Fs. O.-1796-A. and the payee's receipt. If, however, time does not permit of this course being adopted, the Officer Commanding may obtain the money on a station order or disburse it from any other funds in his hands, and submit the aforesaid claim to the Controller of Military Accounts for adjustment or payment as the case may be.

The Controller of Military Accounts will then take steps to forward the second A. F. O.-1796-A., along with the "L. P. C. of marriage allowance" to the India Office or the Regimental Paymaster, and will also arrange for the necessary recovery of the allotment being effected from the soldier.

M.A.G.'s 7817-At|C.

**I. A. O. 186. Forms—Use of Form "E".**—Only those individuals mentioned in serial No. 6 of Appendix "B" on page 56 of the "Military Traffic Rules, October 1926", are entitled to use Form "E" when travelling at their own expense.

15496|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 187. Forms.**—I. A. F. K.-1164—Enrolment Form No. III—Non-Combatants of the Indian Army Service Corps—has been revised by the Government of India and is ready for issue.

14th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 181. Artillery Units—Repair of Rangefinders.**—Reference para. 5 on page 56 of the “Handbook of Rangefinder, Artillery, No. 2 (Barr and Stroud), 1926”, the repairs mentioned at items (3), (4), and (5) only will be undertaken by Artificers, R. A., who have been certified by the O. M. E. as qualified to do the work.

The repairs at (1) and (2) will not be undertaken by R. A. artificers.

5624|M.G.S.-2-A.

**I. A. O. 182. Correspondence, C. C. M. As.**—When communicating with Civil Chief Master Armourers, units will address them by name, where known, C/o. the C. O. O. concerned.

When two districts are dependent on one Arsenal the district will be mentioned in the address.

Examples :—

Mr. J. Smith,  
C. C. M. A., Lahore District,  
C/o. C. O. O., Ferozepore.

Where the C. C. M. A.'s name is not known :—

The C. C. M. A.,  
Lahore District,  
C/o. C. O. O., Ferozepore.

2391|M.G.S.-2-E.

**I. A. O. 183. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 5 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 184. Accounts.**—Where accountants are not attached to consuming units vouchers on which payment issues are made will be dealt with as follows :—

- (a) The Officer Commanding the unit will send two copies to the C. M. A., as soon as a transaction has taken place, for pricing and effecting recovery.
- (b) The C. M. A. will price both copies, returning one to the unit after noting thereon the month's pay bill in which recovery has been or will be effected, and attaching the other to the pay bill in which recovery is effected.
- (c) Local audit officers will admit the transactions in audit on production of the copies of the vouchers returned by the C. M. A., shewing the month's pay bills in which recoveries have been, or will, be, effected.

M. A. G.-1641, d/23-2-1927.

14th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 185. Pay and Allowances—British—Marriage—Procedure for the payment and recovery of compulsory allotment in the case of wives proceeding to the United Kingdom, unaccompanied by their husbands.**—The Officer Commanding the Unit or Formation concerned, after publishing the order referred to in Para. 4 (1) of India Army Order No. 465 of 1925, will render to the Unit Accountant, or, in the case of formations having no Unit Accountant attached to them, to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, two A. Fs. O.-1796-A., one covering the period of the allotment from the probable date of separation to the date prior to the anticipated date of disembarkation in the United Kingdom, and the other for the subsequent period from which the payment will be taken over by the India Office or the Regimental Paymaster.

After submission of these two forms, the Officer Commanding will pay the wife an advance of the allotment covered by the first A. F. O.-1796-A., charging the amount in Form 3 of his Pay and Mess Book and obtaining a receipt (stamped where necessary) in duplicate (one for record in his Office and the other for submission with the Pay and Mess Book).

The Unit Accountant on receipt of these forms, will, after making the recovery from the soldier concerned, attach to the pay list the Form covering the advance payment made by the Officer Commanding and will forward the second form to his Controller of Military Accounts along with the "L. P. C. of marriage allowance" for transmission to the India Office or the Regimental Paymaster.

In the case of formations having no Unit Accountant attached to them or where payments are not made through Pay and Mess Books, the Officer Commanding will, if time permit:—  
A-115 to the Controller of Military Accounts, and the payee's receipt. If, however, time does not permit of this course being adopted, the Officer Commanding may obtain the money on a station order or disburse it from any other funds in his hands, and submit the aforesaid claim to the Controller of Military Accounts for adjustment or payment as the case may be.

The Controller of Military Accounts will then take steps to forward the second A. F. O.-1796-A., along with the "L. P. C. of marriage allowance" to the India Office or the Regimental Paymaster, and will also arrange for the necessary recovery of the allotment being effected from the soldier.

M.A.G.'s 7817-At/C.

**I. A. O. 186 Forms—Use of Form "E".**—Only those individuals mentioned in serial No. 6 of Appendix "B" on page 56 of the "Military Traffic Rules, October 1926", are entitled to use Form "E" when travelling at their own expense.

15196 Q M G -2.

**I. A. O. 187. Forms—I. A. F. K.-1164—Enrolment Form No. III—Non-Combatants of the Indian Army Service Corps—has been revised by the Government of India and is ready for issue.**



14th March 1927.

2. Copies of the revised form will be obtained from the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta, existing stocks of the old form being destroyed.

3. A list, by categories, of the non-combatants of the I. A. S. C. to be enrolled on this form, is issued with this Order.

62271|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 188. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. II.—Reference Appendix I. Small Arms Training, Vol. II, page 206.

(a) Para. (c) (i), line 1. *Delete* the words "and V".

(b) Para. (c) (ii), line 1. *Delete* the words "and V".

(c) *Add* new para. (c) (iii).

"(c) (iii) The following number of men per regiment of cavalry and per battalion will fire Table R, Part V, annually as a 100 per cent. reserve in each case :—

Per regiment of Cavalry .. .. 75 (British).

Per regiment of Cavalry .. .. 69 (Indian)

Per infantry battalion .. .. 144 (British and Indian)

Per pioneer battalion .. .. 54 (Indian).

These men will be selected by C. Os. from those Category R, men who have been turned over from Lewis Gun sections in accordance with Small Arms Training, Vol. II, Appendix I, page 206, para. 1 (d), Note (i).

No other men in a regiment or battalion will fire Part V of Table R."

(d) Para. 1 (c), Note (i). *Delete* existing Note and substitute the following :—

"Note (i) Men trained in the Vickers gun, when reposted to rifle sections will as before fire the Vickers gun refresher course instead of Part V Table R."

This Order will come into force with effect from the weapon training year 1927-28.

15416-VI|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 188-I. Books—Gun drill for 6 inch B. L. 26-Cwt. Howitzer Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations.</i>	<i>Copies.</i>
Medium Brigade Headquarters .. ..	2
Medium Batteries armed with 6" howitzer .. ..	16
Medium Batteries armed with 60-pdr. .. ..	2
Command Headquarters .. ..	1
School of Artillery (India) .. ..	10

# I. A. Os. 188-I—188-III

14th March 1927.

2. The 1922 edition of the above Gun Drill book issued under India Army Order No. 287-VI, as amended by India Army Order No. 393 of '3 is cancelled.

21136|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 188-II. Books—Instructions for the use of the Webley revolver for personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1926, and Indian dendum thereto.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central blication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to formations and its on the following scale :—

	<i>Copies.</i>
Command and District Headquarters .. ..	1
Armoured Car Companies .. ..	33
	21184 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 188-III. Books—Report on the Imperial Conference, 1926.—opies have been received from Home and will be issued by the Manager, entral, Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to for- ations and units on the following scale :—

<i>Formations, etc.</i>	<i>Copies.</i>
Command Headquarters .. ..	5
District and Brigade Headquarters .. ..	10
Staff College, Quetta .. ..	50
Senior Officers School, Belgaum .. ..	50
Army School of Education, Belgaum .. ..	10
Other Schools .. ..	1
	22406 G.S., M.T.-2.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India*



LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN  
ENGLISH.

*1st Class.*

- 736 Sowar Sarup Singh, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse.  
Jemadar Wahid Ali Khan, 16th Light Cavalry.  
H.Q.-4096 Daffadar Ude Singh, 16th Light Cavalry.  
18506 Havildar Diwan Singh, 20th Indian Pack Brigade, R. A.  
535 Havildar Mian Mohammad, Indian Heavy Battery, R. A.  
635 Naik Rangaratham, Indian Heavy Battery, R. A.  
1671 Q. M. Havildar Durga Singh, att'd. 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire  
Regt.  
6519 Havildar Mahabir Pd. Misir, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
3210 Havildar Nasibdhari Tewari, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
3780 L. Naik Dayadhar, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
4311 L. Havildar Sant Ram, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
3368 Naik Jagan Nath, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
6447 Sepoy Jabar Singh, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
7502 Sepoy Udham Singh, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
7600 Sepoy Ghulam Rasul, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
7804 Sepoy Amir Ali Khan, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
2368 Havildar Sardar Khan, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
2609 Havildar Mohammad Akbar, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
2582 Sepoy Kartar Singh, 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
2379 Sepoy Amrik Singh, 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
Jemadar Mohammad Akram, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
4439 Naik Siraj-ud-Din, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
374 Havildar Gopal Singh, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
2451 Naik Gurbax Singh, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
1816 Naik Milkha Singh, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
3987 Sepoy Amir Ali, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
1303 Havildar Niaz Ali, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
1743-A. Havildar Ishar Singh, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
94 Havildar Mehr Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
1452 Naik Kishna Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
2218 L. Naik Sujan Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
56 Havildar Jawa Nand Baurai, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
3769 Rifleman Raghanath Singh Negi, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal  
Rifles.  
3384 L. Naik Bahadur Singh Rawat, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal  
Rifles.  
201 Havildar Bhawan Singh Kandari, 10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal  
Rifles.  
2854 Havildar Bijia Singh Rawat, 10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.  
4931 A. Naik Pat Ram, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
1391 Havildar Hukam Sing Gurung, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha  
Rifles.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters**

Colonel L. F. Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. G. Freeland, C.B.E., Indian Army, granted 60 days' privilege leave, *ex-India*, with effect from the 31st January 1927.

05181|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., 17th/21st Lancers, to be officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. U. Nicolay, C.B., Indian Army, granted 36 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 24th February 1927

04982|M.S.-1.

Major C. A. Boyle, D.S.O., 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Adviser in Languages and Secretary, Board of Examiners, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Peart, C.I.E., Indian Army, granted leave out of India for six months and three days under the Fundamental Rules Dated 11th February 1927.

03582|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., The West Yorkshire Regiment, Brigade Major, Lahore Brigade Area, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M.C., The South Wales Borderers, appointed General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Western Command Dated the 23rd August 1926

04408 2 M.S.-1

Captain J. H. Lowes, A.E.C., to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. H. Adams, A.E.C., vacated Dated the 1st January 1927

02485 M.S.-1

**Commands, Districts etc.**

Colonel A. R. B. Shuttleworth, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel (local Colonel) R. W. H. Middleton, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated Dated 11th January 1927

05413 2 M.S.-1

Colonel B. R. Dennis, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., to be *Colonel and District*, Bombay District, *vice* Colonel R. H. Lloyd, V.H.S., late R.A.M.C., granted 6 months' combined leave *ex-India*, including 60 days' privilege leave Dated the 5th February 1927

28772 D.M.S.-1

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer, 1st class, C. P. District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Cusins, M.C., R.E. Dated 6th February 1927.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Jones, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer, 1st class, Madras District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., R.E. Dated 6th February 1927.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Gaskell, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer, 1st class, Poona District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Jones, D.S.O., R.E. Dated 6th February 1927.

03552-10|M.S.-2.

Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M.C., The South Wales Borderers, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Western Command, with effect from the 23rd August 1926, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel F. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., 1|17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), vacated from the 22nd August 1926

(The Annexure to the India Army Order No. 700, dated 20th September 1926—List No. 121, in so far as it relates to these officers is cancelled.)

04408-2|M.S.-1.

Major E. J. P. T. Walker, O.B.E., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, U P. District, *vice* Major L. R. Messum, 2|14th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 1st January 1927.

05078-8-4|M.S.-1.

Captain N. C. Hind, M.C., 2|2nd Gurkha Rifles, Brigade Major, Zhob Independent Brigade Area, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Northern Command. Dated the 9th March 1926.

04291|M.S.-1.

Captain A. O. L. Davis, 2-3rd Sikh Pioneers, to be Brigade Major, Lahore Brigade Area, *vice* Brevet Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., The West Yorkshire Regiment, appointed Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters. Dated the 23rd August 1926.

(The Annexure to the India Army Order No. 723, dated the 4th October 1926, List No. 122, in so far as it relates to Brevet Major Costin, and Captain Davis, is cancelled.)

04408-2|M.S.-1.

Captain A. V. D. Jones, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Rawalpindi District, with effect from 12th November 1926, *vice* Captain J. W. H. Harrison, M.C., I.A.O.C., vacated.

12498|Q.M.G.-9.

Captain H. S. Skinner, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, C. P. District, with effect from 10th December 1926, *vice* Captain J. N. Blood, I.A.O.C., vacated.

41452|Q.M.G.-9.

Captain B. Basu, F.R.C.S.E., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain H. R. Cursetji, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 1st January 1927.

17525|D.M.S. 1-B.

Lieutenant K. M. Bharucha, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Officer-in-charge, Brigade Laboratory, Jullundur, *vice* Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 15th January 1927.

28337|D.M.S.-1-B.

### Instructional Establishment.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. R. Selby, Australian Staff Corps, Officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, to be Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st February 1927.

04654-A-5|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Mackesy, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., to be Officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel P. C. S. Hobart, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., on five months' leave *ex-India* (first 60 days' privilege leave). Dated 10th February 1927.

03507-4|M.S.-1.

Major F. Fitzgibbon, D.S.O., R.A., Instructor, class A, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, to be officiating Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, *vice* Colonel A. H. Moberly, D.S.O., B.S., vacated. Dated 1st February 1927.

03481-2|M.S.-1.

Captain E. J. Fulton, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, to be Instructor, Class C, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st February 1927.

04622-13|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant (now Captain), J. L. Jones, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles, officiating Instructor, Class B, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, to be Instructor, Class B, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, in an existing vacancy. Dated 29th January 1927.

04322-6|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *4th Cavalry Group.*

##### *12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant L. Orman, Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Squadron Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th February 1927.

04272-30-2|M.S.-3.

##### *2nd Bombay Pioneers.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Captain W. M. Fairley, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain T. H. W. Hight, appointed provisional Adjutant. Dated 11th February 1927.

01369-23-16|M.S.-3.

##### *12th Bn.*

Captain T. J. Gordon, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st February 1927.

05031-2-10|M.S.-3.

##### *3rd Sikh Pioneers.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Major C. Alexander, M.C., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. H. Wilson, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 31st January 1927.

0756-2-4|M.S.-3.



*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Major J. St. A. King, Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Ogg, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st December 1926.

0729-2-12|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain H. MacLaren, M.B.E., M.C., (4th Bn), Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major J. McK. Anderson, M.C., relieved. Dated 8th January 1927.

01369-5-5|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Major F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. Forbes, transferred. Dated 24th September 1926.

Major J. G. Dormer, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 24th September 1926.

0734-2-4|M.S.-3.

*4th Bn.*

Captain S. L. Thompson, Company Commander, *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 10th February 1927.

0734-2-4|M.S.-3

*10th Bn.*

Captain N. E. I. Pocock, M.C., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. R. H. O'Reilly, relieved. Dated 4th February 1927.

01369-7-11|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain W. F. Brown, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Major D. G. Porteous, O.B.E., relieved. Dated 8th February 1927.

01369-9-12|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain E. G. Perry, M.B.E., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. E. Macgregor, relieved. Dated 14th February 1927.

01369-13-11|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Major F. M. Matthews, M.V.O., O.B.E., Company Commander, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain D. Beauland, vacated. Dated 16th February 1927.

01369-15-8|M.S.-3.

**17th Dogra Regiment.**

**1st Bn.**

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. M. Dunlop, M.C., vacated. Dated 12th February 1927.

0745-1-3|M.S.-3.

**19th Hyderabad Regiment.**

**11th Bn.**

Captain J. R. Tweed, M.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, *vice* Captain A. D. Brown, reverted to Company Commander. Dated 7th February 1927.

05031-19-7|M.S.-3.

**10th Gurkha Rifles.**

**2nd Bn.**

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd January 1927.

0753-2-4|M.S.-3.

**Indian Signal Corps.**

The undermentioned officers ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

Captain G. R. Pouncey, 3|14th Punjab Regiment. Dated 26th January 1927.

Captain R. G. Leonard, 2|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 14th February 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

**"E" Divisional Signals.**

Captain W. F. H. Herdon, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's) attached Indian Signal Corps, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. Brennan, M.C., 1|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), deceased. Dated 5th January 1927.

05330|M.S.-2.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

Colonel C. D. Duxbury, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Inspector, Indian Army Service Corps Services (provisional). Dated 6th December 1926.

Colonel A. R. B. Shuttleworth, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 11th January 1927. (Tenure to count from 10th July 1926).

42551|Q.M.G.-5.

**Leave—Officers—ex India.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Lieutenant-General Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, 54 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st April 1927.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

05370-1|M.S.-1.

Major-General W. H. Ogilvie, C.B., C.M.G., K.H.P., Director Medical Services in India, 129 days' combined leave (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 1st May 1927, or date of availing.

05332-1|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) C. W. Singer, C.B., C.M.D.S.O., Colonel-on-the-Staff, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 4th May 1927.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

04838|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Brown, R.A., Superintendent, Rifle Factory Ishapore, combined leave *ex-India* for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 21st April 1927 or date of availing.

Major C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.C., 13th Lancers, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05377-1|M.S.-1.

Major P. C. R. Dodd, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, Military Attaché, Kabul, combined leave for 105 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05362-2|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M.C., The South Wales Borderers, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months and 27 days, (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

[Substituted for the Annexure to India Army Order No 1091, dated 15th December 1925 (List No. 101), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major Williams.]

04408-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. H. Culley, 3rd 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Instructor, class C Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi at the expiration of his privilege leave.)

05371-1|M.S.-1.

## Corrigenda.

The following amendments are made to List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 35, dated the 14th January 1927 :—

A-39610|A.G.-9.

### GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

#### Under MADRAS DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" without gratuity.

For Regimental No. "3665" against the name of Sapper MOHIDDEEN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners, read "3655".

Under II. Indian non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery.

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" with gratuity.

For "No. 13014, Lance-Naik NITHAL SINGH, 106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery" read "No. 13014, Lance-Naik NIHAL SINGH, 106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery".

#### Under V. Miscellaneous.

Medal inscribed "*For Long Service and Good Conduct*" with gratuity.

After "No. 1417, Lance-Naik BALA, Mewar Bhil Corps".

Insert "No. 1469, Sepoy RATNA, Mewar Bhil Corps".

List No. 2 of 1927, issued with India Army Order No. 64 of 1927, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave *ex-India* to Sub-Conductor E. C. Pay :—

After "1st March 1927" add "or date of availing".

A-37597|A.G.-12.

In the Annexure issued with India Army Order No. 35 of 1927, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieutenant W. E. Prewett, Army Educational Corps, as Instructor, Class B, Indian Wing of the Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, for "16th December 1926" read "11th December 1926".

04953-14|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 35, dated the 14th January 1927, in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Colonel B. U. Nicolay, C.B., Indian Army, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, for "39 days privilege leave, with effect from the 21st February 1927" read "36 days privilege leave, with effect from the 24th February 1927".

05289-3.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 299, dated the 6th May 1926, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, for "8 months" read "7 months and 3 days".

04723|M.S.-1.

Reference List No. 122, issued with India Army Order No. 723 of 1926, in so far as it relates to the leave of Lieut. W. T. Lunt, M.B.E., Army Educational Corps, Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education (India), is amended to read as follows :—

For "11th October 1926 to 15th December 1926" read "11th October 1926 to 10th December 1926".

18062|G.S., M.T.-2.

March 1926.



LIST OF CATEGORIES OF NON-COMBATANTS OF THE I. A. S. C. ENROLLED ON  
I. A. F. K.-1164—FORM No. III—NON-COMBATANTS OF THE I. A. S. C.

*Supply Units.*

Coopers or Carpenters.	Head Bakers.
Tinsmiths.	Mate Bakers.
Paulin makers.	Kneaders.
Packers.	Head butchers.
Weighmen.	Butchers.
Lascars.	Head Herdsmen.
Head Messengers.	Cattle and Sheep Herdsmen.
Messengers.	Washermen.
Water carriers.	Grooms.
Sweepers.	Coolies.
Cooks (B. T.).	Tailors.
Cooks (I. T.).	Watchmen

*Animal Transport Units*

Silladar camel drivers.	Hammermen.
Bullock drivers.	Palan-makers.
Saddlers.	Palantree makers.
Shoeing-smiths.	Grooms.
Carpenters.	Cooks (I. T.).
Blacksmiths	Water carriers.
Bellow-boys.	Sweepers

*Mechanical Transport Units.*

Clerks  
Storekeepers

*Indian Artificers—*

Fitters  
Wheelers.  
Turners  
Tin and Coppersmiths.  
Blacksmiths  
Upholsterers  
Painters  
Electricians  
Patternmakers  
Vulcanisers  
Engine drivers  
Machinists  
Technical draughtsmen  
Spring-makers  
Frame-plates  
Accident vehicles  
Motors  
Horse-drawn  
Bellow-boys

*Followers.*

Cooks.  
Sweepers  
Water carriers  
Cleaners









21st March 1927.

**I. A. O. 194. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters to Simla.—**  
The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published :—

*General Staff Branch.*

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi at 12 noon on 26th March.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 23rd March will be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 26th March.

22904, G.S., C.R.

*Adjutant General's Branch*

The Office of the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, will

21st March 1927.  
**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 189. London Gazettes of the 11th and 15th February were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 10th March.

I. A. O. 190. Equitation School.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer on the staff of the school has been awarded a "Distinguished" certificate :—

Daffada Kantar Singh, 4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 191. Military Training—Campaigns for General Study.—War Office letter No. 43|Training|501 (M.T.), dated the 16th February 1927, is published below.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Chief of the Imperial General Staff wishes the life of the first Duke of Wellington to be studied during the forthcoming winter.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

H. KNOX,

Director of Military Training.

16184|G.S., M. T.-2.

I. A. O. 192. Correspondence—Abbreviations.—The Abbreviated Titles for use in the Field and during Training, issued under A. O. No. 57 of 1926 are re-published as an Annexure to this I. A. O. and will be taken into use in India.

2. Certain abbreviations given on page (i) of the Indian Army List which do not exist at Home, *e.g.*, D. A. and Q. M. G., A. C. R. E., etc., will continue to be used.

13261|G.S., S.D.-2

I. A. O. 193. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and will be taken into use with effect from the 12th March.

FULL ADDRESS.

Ordnance Officer i|c,

Ordnance Inspection Depot,

Hastings,

Calcutta.

ABBREVIATED TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.

ORDSPEC

20646|G.S., S.D.-2

**I. A. O. 194.**

21st March 1927.

**I. A. O. 194. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters to Simla.—**

The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published :—

*General Staff Branch.*

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi at 12 noon on 26th March.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 23rd March will be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 26th March.

22904 G.S., C.R

## I. A. Os. 195-197-I.

21st March 1927.

**I. A. O. 195. Rules relating to visit to the Khyber.**—Government of India, Foreign and Political Department Memorandum No. 24-F., dated 25th October 1926, is reproduced below :—

The following rules must be observed by persons visiting the Khyber Pass otherwise than on duty or in transit to Afghanistan :—

1. Visitors must return to Peshawar the same day.

2. Visitors proceeding by road must :—

(a) Sign the register maintained at the Khyber Tolls Office at Jamrud.

(b) Travel by motor car or motor lorry.

(c) Pass Jamrud on the outer journey not later than 11-30 A.M.

(d) Leave Landi Kotal on the return journey not later than about 2-30 P.M. in Winter and 4-30 P.M. in Summer : the exact times for the return journey will be shown on a notice board at Jamrud.

(e) Not proceed beyond Michni Kandao without the special permission in writing of the Political Agent which will rarely be granted.

3. Visitors are not allowed to leave the main road, or to enter the Block-houses or Defence works.

4. Visitors may proceed by rail as far as Landikhana.

*Note.*—It is no longer necessary to obtain passes.

22951|G.S., C.R.

**I. A. O. 196. Nominal Index to I. A. Orders.**—No Nominal Index to India Army Orders, subsequent to 1st July 1925, will be published.

05156|M.S.-1.

**I. A. O. 197. Books**—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 9—Description of an Instruction for Training, September 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations mentioned in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

Units and formations.					Copies each.
(g) (1 to 6)	..	..	..	..	2
(S)	..	..	..	..	6
(o) (1 to 3)	..	..	..	..	1

13876|G.S., M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 197-I. Books**—Armoured Car Training, 1921—The stock in India has been exhausted and will not be replenished in view of the new Tank and Armoured Car Training under compilation at Home.

11283|G.S., M.T.-2

21st March 1927.

**I. A. O. 197-II. Books—Syllabus of Instruction for Gunnery Staff Course Graduates, 1926.**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations referred to in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations.</i>						<i>Copies each.</i>
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	1
(a)	..	..	..	..	..	1

18039 G S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 197-III. Books—Financial Regulations for the Army in India—Army Regulations, India, Volume III,** will be republished in two parts, to be known as Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Parts I and II.

Part I contains purely financial instructions and is now ready for issue by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. It has been corrected throughout up to 31st October 1924 and certain important orders issued on later dates have also been included.

Part II contains accounts instructions for administrative and executive officers and is now under final print. Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, as soon as it is ready for issue. This part has been corrected up to 30th June 1925 and also includes certain important orders issued on later dates.

The scale of issue and the distribution list are issued as lists I and II respectively with this Order.

853-At.-C. | M.A.G.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## I. A. Os. 195-197-I.

21st March 1927.

I. A. O. 195. Rules relating to visit to the Khyber.—Government of India, Foreign and Political Department Memorandum No. 24-F., dated 25th October 1926, is reproduced below :—

The following rules must be observed by persons visiting the Khyber Pass otherwise than on duty or in transit to Afghanistan :—

1. Visitors must return to Peshawar the same day.

2. Visitors proceeding by road must :—

(a) Sign the register maintained at the Khyber Tolls Office at Jamrud.

(b) Travel by motor car or motor lorry.

(c) Pass Jamrud on the outer journey not later than 11-30 A.M.

(d) Leave Landi Kotal on the return journey not later than about 2-30 P.M. in Winter and 4-30 P.M. in Summer : the exact time for the return journey will be shown on a notice board at Jamrud.

(e) Not proceed beyond Michni Kandao without the special permission in writing of the Political Agent which will rarely be granted.

3. Visitors are not allowed to leave the main road, or to enter the Block houses or Defence works.

4. Visitors may proceed by rail as far as Landikhana.

Note.—It is no longer necessary to obtain passes.

22951|G.S., C.R.

I. A. O. 196. Nominal Index to I. A. Orders.—No Nominal Index to India Army Orders, subsequent to 1st July 1925, will be published.

05156|M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 197. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 9—Description of an Instruction for Training, September 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations mentioned in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

Units and formations.

Copies each

(g) (1 to 6) .. .. .	2
(S) .. .. .	6
(o) (1 to 3) .. .. .	1

13876|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 197-I. Books—Armoured Car Training, 1921.—The stock in India has been exhausted and will not be replenished in view of the new Tank and Armoured Car Training under compilation at Home

11283|G.S., M.T.-2.

21st March 1927.

**I. A. O. 197-II. Books—Syllabus of Instruction for Gunnery Staff Course Graduates, 1926.**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations referred to in India Army Order No 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations.</i>						<i>Copies each.</i>
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	1
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	1

18039 G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 197-III. Books—Financial Regulations for the Army in India.**—Army Regulations, India, Volume III, will be republished in two parts, to be known as Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Parts I and II.

Part I contains purely financial instructions and is now ready for issue by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. It has been corrected throughout up to 31st October 1924 and certain important orders issued on later dates have also been included.

Part II contains accounts instructions for administrative and executive officers and is now under final print. Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, as soon as it is ready for issue. This part has been corrected up to 30th June 1925 and also includes certain important orders issued on later dates.

The scale of issue and the distribution list are issued as lists I and II respectively with this Order.

853-At.-C. | M.A.G.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



ABBREVIATED TITLES FOR USE IN THE FIELD AND DURING TRAINING.

Full Title	Abbreviation.	Distinguishing letter.*
<b>I. HEADQUARTERS</b>		
General Headquarters .. ..	G. H. Q.	} According to the branch of the staff or the service originating the correspondence
Headquarters, First (Second, etc.) Army	First Army (Second Army, etc.) ..	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Corps	1 Corps (2 Corps, etc.) ..	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Cavalry Corps.	1 Cav Corps (2 Cav Corps, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Division	1 Div. (2 Div., etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Cavalry Division.	1 Cav Div (2 Cav Div., etc.) ..	}
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Brigade	1 Bde (2 Bde, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Cavalry Brigade	1 Cav. Bde (2 Cav Bde, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.), Brigade, R. H. A	1 Bde, R. H. A (2nd Bde, R. H. A, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Field Brigade, R A	1 Fd. Bde. (2 Fd Bde, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Army Field Brigade, R. A	1 A Fd Bde (2 A Fd Bde, etc.)	}
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Medium Brigade, R A.	1 Med Bde (2 Med Bde., etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Pack Brigade, R A	1 Pack Bde (2 Pack Bde, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R A	1 A. A. Bde (2 A A Bde., etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd, etc.) Heavy Brigade, R A.	1 Hy. Bde (2 Hy Bde, etc.)	
Headquarters, 1st (2nd etc.) Air Defence Brigade	1 A D Bde (2 A D. Bde, etc.)	
<b>2. COMMANDERS STAFF AND APPOINTMENTS.</b>		
Chief of the Imperial General Staff at the War Office	C I G S	
Commander-in-Chief.	C-in-C	
<i>General Staff—</i>		
Operations Section		O
Intelligence Section		I
Staff Duties and Training Section		SD
Chief of the General Staff in the Field..	C. G S	
Major-General, General Staff	M. G G S	
Colonel on the Staff	C. O S, G	
General Staff Officer	G. S O	
Brigade Major .. ..	B. M	
<i>Adjutant-General's Branch—</i>		
Adjutant-General .. ..	A G	A
Deputy Adjutant-General .. ..	D A G	
Assistant Adjutant-General .. ..	A A G	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General ..	D A A G	
Staff Captain .. ..	S. C	
<i>Quartermaster General's Branch—</i>		
Maintenance Section		Q
Movement Section.		
Quartermaster-General .. ..	Q M G	Q
Deputy Quartermaster-General .. ..	D. Q M G.	Q (M)
Assistant Quartermaster-General .. ..	A Q M G	
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	D A Q M G	
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	A A and Q M G	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	D A A and Q M G.	
<i>Officers holding special appointments at a Headquarters—</i>		
Chief of Artillery .. ..	R. A, G H Q	RA
The Senior Artillery Officer .. ..	R. A, followed by abbreviation for formation thus— "R. A, 2 Corps".	
Engineer in Chief .. ..	R. E, G H Q	RE
The Senior Engineer Officer .. ..	R. E, followed by abbreviation for formation	

Full Title.	Abbreviation.	Distinguishing letter.*
<b>2. COMMANDERS, STAFF AND APPOINTMENTS—contd</b>		
Signal Officer-in-Chief .. ..	Sl. G H Q .. ..	X.
The Senior Signal Officer .. .	Slgs followed by abbreviation for formation.	
Tank Officer-in-Chief .. ..	Tanks, G. H. Q	T K
The Senior Tank Corps Officer ..	Tanks, followed by abbreviation for formation.	
The senior officer of any other arm specially appointed to a headquarters	The abbreviated form of the arm followed by the abbreviation for the headquarters	
The Military Secretary and his assistants.	M. S., followed by the abbreviation for the headquarters	M S.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General ..	Advocate .. ..	J A G.
Senior Naval Officer .. ..	S N. O., G H. Q.	
.. ..	Air, G. H. Q.	
.. ..	Camp, followed by abbreviation for headquarters ..	C P
Officers of the services .. .	No authorized abbreviation The abbreviated form of the title of the service will not be used	
<b>Personal appointments—</b>		
Aides-de-Camp .. ..	A D C followed by abbreviation for the headquarters	
Orderly officer .. ..	No authorized abbreviation.	
<b>3 SERVICES.</b>		
<b>Heads of services and their representatives—</b>		
Chaplains .. .	Chaplains	CH
Canteen .. .	Canteens	CAN
Graves .. .	Graves	GR
Labour .. .	Labour	LB
Lands .. .	Land	LD
Medical .. .	Medical	M
(i) Medical and Surgical Treatment	Medical	M
(ii) Hygiene	Hygiene	H
(iii) Pathology	Pathology	PATH
(iv) Dental Surgery	Dental	DS
(v) Nursing	Nursing	N
Military Forwarding Service	Forwarding	MFS
Ordnance .. .	Ordnance	D
Pay .. .	Pay	PY
Postal .. .	Postal	P
Printing and Stationery	Print	PS
Provost .. .	Provost	J
Remount .. .	Remounts	RM
Supply .. .	Supplies	S
Survey .. .	Survey	SV
Transport .. .	Transport	T
Transportation .. .	Transit	TN
(i) Docks .. .	Docks	DD
(ii) Inland Water Transport	IWT	IW
(iii) Railways .. .	Rail	RY
(iv) Light Railways	Light rail	LR
Veterinary .. .	Vet	V
Works .. .	Works	W

\* The "distinguishing letter" is for use by the originator of a message to denote the identity of the sender. Where no distinguishing letter is allotted above, any letters, up to 3 in number, may be used (for example, the sender's initials), provided those selected are not identical with any distinguishing letters allotted in the above table.

† If separate from the Directorate-General of Medical Services, a special abbreviation and a distinguishing letter will be allotted by the commander.

#### 4. REGIMENTS AND CORPS OF THE REGULAR ARMY.

	Full title.	Abbreviation.
The Life Guards (1st and 2nd)	.. .. .	LG
Royal Horse Guards (The Blues)	.. .. .	RHG
1st King's Dragoon Guards	.. .. .	KDG
The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)	.. .. .	Bays.
3rd/6th Dragoon Guards	.. .. .	3/6 DG
4th/7th Dragoon Guards	.. .. .	4/7 DG
1st The Royal Dragoons	.. .. .	Royals
The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons)	.. .. .	Greys
3rd The King's Own Hussars	.. .. .	3 H
4th Queen's Own Hussars	.. .. .	4 H
5th/6th Dragoons	.. .. .	5/6 D
7th Queen's Own Hussars	.. .. .	7 H
8th King's Royal Irish Hussars	.. .. .	8 H
9th Queen's Royal Lancers	.. .. .	9 L
10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own)	.. .. .	10 H
11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own)	.. .. .	11 H
12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's)	.. .. .	12 L
13th/18th Hussars	.. .. .	13/18 H
14th/20th Hussars	.. .. .	14/20 H
15th/19th Hussars	.. .. .	15/19 H
16th/5th Lancers	.. .. .	16/5 L
17th/21st Lancers	.. .. .	17/21 L
Royal Regiment of Artillery	.. .. .	RA
Corps of Royal Engineers	.. .. .	RE
Royal Corps of Signals	.. .. .	R Sigs
Grenadier Guards	.. .. .	Gren Gds
Coldstream Guards	.. .. .	Coldm Gds
Scots Guards	.. .. .	SG
Irish Guards	.. .. .	IG
Welsh Guards	.. .. .	WG
The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment)	.. .. .	RS
" " " " " " " " " " " "	(Surrey)	Queens
" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	Bufs.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	(Lancaster)	King's Own
" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	NF
The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	.. .. .	Warwick
The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	.. .. .	RF
The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	.. .. .	Kings
The Norfolk Regiment	.. .. .	Norfolk
The Lincolnshire Regiment	.. .. .	Lincoln
The Devonshire Regiment	.. .. .	Devon
The Suffolk Regiment	.. .. .	Suffolk
The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)	.. .. .	Som LI
The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own)	.. .. .	W York
The East Yorkshire Regiment	.. .. .	E York
The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment	.. .. .	Bedfs Herts
The Leicestershire Regiment	.. .. .	Leicesters
The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own York- shire Regiment)	.. .. .	Green Howards
The Lancashire Fusiliers	.. .. .	LF
The Royal Scots Fusiliers	.. .. .	RSF
The Cheshire Regiment	.. .. .	Cheshire
The Royal Welch Fusiliers	.. .. .	RWF
The South Wales Borderers	.. .. .	SWB
The King's Own Scottish Borders	.. .. .	KOSB
The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	.. .. .	Cameronians



5 SPECIMEN UNITS OF ROYAL ARTILLERY, ROYAL ENGINEERS, ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS, ROYAL TANK CORPS AND ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Full title.	Abbreviation.
<b>Royal Artillery—</b>	
“E” Battery Royal Horse Artillery	E Bty RHA
69th Field Battery, R. A.	69 Fd Bty
2nd Pack Battery, R. A.	2 Pack Bty
17th Medium Battery, R. A.	17 Med Bty
4th Heavy Battery, R. A.	4 Hy Bty
3rd Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A.	3 A A Bty
Survey Company, R. A.	Svy Coy RA
Brigade Ammunition Column	BAC
Divisional Ammunition Column	DAC
<b>Royal Engineers—</b>	
	12 Fd Coy
	4 Fd Park Coy
	3 Frt Coy
13th Survey Company, R. E.	13 Svy Coy RE
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion, R. E.	AASL Bn.
<b>Royal Corps of Signals—</b>	
4th Divisional Signal Company	4 Div Sigs
No. 1 Anti-Aircraft Signal Company	1 A A Sig Coy
<b>Royal Tank Corps—</b>	
3rd Battalion, Royal Tank Corps	3 R Tanks
1st Armoured Car Company	1 AC Coy
Tank Salvage Company	Tank Sal Coy
<b>Royal Army Service Corps—</b>	
Divisional Train	Div Train
Cavalry Divisional Train	Cav Div Train
(Mechanical Transport) Repair Company	(MT) Rep Coy
Maintenance Company	Maint Coy
Cavalry Maintenance Company	Cav Maint Coy
Supply Company	Sup Coy
Baggage Company	Bag Coy
Ammunition Company	Amn Coy
Cavalry Ammunition Company	Cav Amn Coy
Cavalry Divisional (Divisional, Reserve) Transport Company.	Cav Div (Div Res) Tpt Coy
Motor Omnibus Company	Bus Coy
Ambulance Car Company	Amb Car Coy
G. H. Q. Troops (Army Troops, Corps Troops) Maintenance Company.	GHQ (AT CT) Maint Coy
G. H. Q. Troops (Army Troops, Corps Troops) Ammunition Company.	GHQ (AT CT) Amn Coy

# G. OTHER ABBREVIATIONS.

Address	..	..	..	..	..	..	Address
Administration	..	..	..	..	..	..	Admn
Advanced dressing station	..	..	..	..	..	..	A D S
Advanced guard	..	..	..	..	..	..	Adv Gd
Air defence	..	..	..	..	..	..	A D
Ambulance	..	..	..	..	..	..	Amb
Ammunition	..	..	..	..	..	..	Amn
Ammunition railhead	..	..	..	..	..	..	A R H
Ammunition refilling point	..	..	..	..	..	..	A R P
Anti aircraft or Army Act	..	..	..	..	..	..	A A
Army Book	..	..	..	..	..	..	A B
Army Council Instructions	..	..	..	..	..	..	A C I
Army Form	..	..	..	..	..	..	A F
Army Order	..	..	..	..	..	..	A O
Army Printing and Stationery Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	A P & S S
Army troops	..	..	..	..	..	..	A T
Armour piercing	..	..	..	..	..	..	A P
Armoured car or Army co operation (squadron)	..	..	..	..	..	..	A C (Sqn)
Artillery reconnaissance	..	..	..	..	..	..	Art. R
Assistant military landing officer	..	..	..	..	..	..	A M L O
Assistant Provost-Marshal	..	..	..	..	..	..	A P M
Auxiliary	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aux
Battalion	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bn
Battery	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bty
Batteries	..	..	..	..	..	..	Btys
Battery commander	..	..	..	..	..	..	B C
Battery quartermaster-serjeant	..	..	..	..	..	..	B Q M S
Battery serjeant-major	..	..	..	..	..	..	B S M
Bomber	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bmr
Bombardier	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bdr
Breech loading	..	..	..	..	..	..	B L
Captain	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capt
Casualty Clearing Station	..	..	..	..	..	..	C C S
Cavalry	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cav
Chief ordnance officer	..	..	..	..	..	..	C O O
Chief signal officer	..	..	..	..	..	..	C S O
Close reconnaissance	..	..	..	..	..	..	C I R
Colonel	..	..	..	..	..	..	Col
Colonel Commandant	..	..	..	..	..	..	C C
Column	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coln
Commandant	..	..	..	..	..	..	Comdt
Commander	..	..	..	..	..	..	Comdr
Commanding	..	..	..	..	..	..	Comdg
Commanding officer	..	..	..	..	..	..	C O
Company	..	..	..	..	..	..	C R A
Companies	..	..	..	..	..	..	C R F
Company quartermaster-serjeant	..	..	..	..	..	..	Comm
Company serjeant-major	..	..	..	..	..	..	CT
Confinement to barracks	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coy
Corporal	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coys
Corps routine order	..	..	..	..	..	..	C Q M S
Counter-battery officer	..	..	..	..	..	..	C S M
Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	C B
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cpl
	..	..	..	..	..	..	C R O
	..	..	..	..	..	..	C B O
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dept.

# 6. OTHER ABBREVIATIONS—contd.

Platoon .. .. .	Pl
Post office .. .. .	P O
Pounder .. .. .	Pdr
Principal chaplain .. .. .	P C
Principal sea transport officer .. .. .	P S T O
Private .. .. .	Pte
Provost-Marshal .. .. .	P M
Quartermaster .. .. .	Qr Mr
Quartermaster-serjeant .. .. .	Q M S
Quick firing .. .. .	Q F
Radio telephony .. .. .	R/T
Railhead supply officer .. .. .	R Sup O
Railway .. .. .	Ry
Railway telegraph .. .. .	Ry tel
Reference .. .. .	Ref
Regiment .. .. .	Regt
Regiment aid post .. .. .	R A P
Regimental serjeant-major .. .. .	R S M
Regimental Quartermaster-serjeant .. .. .	R Q M S
Repeated .. .. .	Reptd
Representative fraction or rangefinder .. .. .	R F
Rifleman .. .. .	Rfn.
Routine order .. .. .	R O
Royal Warrant for pay and promotion .. .. .	R W
Rules of Procedure .. .. .	R P
Sanitary .. .. .	San
Sapper .. .. .	Spr
Searchlight .. .. .	S L
Section .. .. .	Sec
Serjeant .. .. .	Sjt
Serjeant-major .. .. .	S M
Short magazine Lee-Enfield (rifle) .. .. .	S M L E
Signal .. .. .	Sig
Signalman .. .. .	Signm
Signals .. .. .	Sigs
Single seater fighter .. .. .	S S F
Small-arm ammunition .. .. .	S A A
Special dispatch rider .. .. .	S D R
Sound ranging .. .. .	S Rg
Squadron .. .. .	Sqn
Squadron leader .. .. .	Sqn Ldr
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant .. .. .	Sqn Q M S
Squadron serjeant-major .. .. .	Sqn S M
Staff officer .. .. .	S O
Staff serjeant .. .. .	S/Sjt
Staff serjeant-major .. .. .	S S M
Standard wire gauge .. .. .	S W G
Station .. .. .	Sta
Supply officer .. .. .	Sup O
Supply Railhead .. .. .	S R H
Supply Refilling Point .. .. .	S R P
Territorial Army .. .. .	T A
Tractor drawn .. .. .	T D
Transport .. .. .	Tpt
Transport officer .. .. .	T O
	Tp

# 6. OTHER ABBREVIATIONS—*concl'd*

---

Trumpeter	..	..	..	..	..	Tptr
Vertical interval	..	..	..	..	..	VI
Veterinary officer	..	..	..	..	..	VO
Visual telegraphy	..	..	..	..	..	V/T
Walking wounded collecting post			..	..	.	WWCP
War establishment	..	..	..		..	WE
Wireless telegraphy	..	..	..	..	..	W/T





## Corrigendum.

List No. 12 of 1927,

No. 1.

1. The Annexure to I. A. O. 766 of 1926 is amended as follows :—

Under "Indian Cavalry" insert the following before "1st Duke of York's Own Skinners Horse" :—

Column 1.. "Governor-General's Bodyguard."

Column 2.. "H. E. the Viceroy's Bodyguard."

Column 3.. "G. G. B. G."

Column 4.. "G. G. B. G."

Column 5.. "Viceguard."

Column 6.. "Viceguard."

Column 3, against "5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry" for "5 Mahratta L. I." substitute "5 R. Mahratta L. I."

Column 3, against "1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry)" for "9 Jat R." substitute "9 R. Jat R."

Columns 5 and 6, against "5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)" for "5|12 Infy." and "5|12 Regt." substitute "Guides."

Column 1, against "10th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment" insert "(Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)" after the word "Regiment".

Column 3, against "6th Royal Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde)" for "13 F. F. Rif." substitute "13 R. F. F. Rif." and in column 4 for "13 F. F. R." substitute "Tudor Crown 13 F. F. R."

Column 2, against "1st Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own)" for "G. K. O." substitute "K. G. O."

Column 3, against "3rd Royal Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers" for "3 S. Pnrs." substitute "3 R. S. Pnrs."

Column 3, against "1st Battalion, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)" and "2nd Battalion, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)" for "5 G. R." substitute "5 R. G. R."

Columns 3 and 4, against "101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery (F. F. (How.))" for "101 Pack Bty" and "Tudor Crown P. A.", respectively substitute "101 R. Pack Bty" and "Tudor Crown R. A.", respectively.

Column 1, for "(F. F.)" and "(H.)", wherever they occur in the full titles of Pack Batteries substitute "(Frontier Force)" and "(Howitzer)", respectively and insert "(Howitzer)" after "115th (Darbhanga) Pack Battery".

Columns 1 to 6, page 765, against "35 Field Troop" for the number "35" substitute "33".



For "No. 23 (Fortress) Company" and connected entries, *substitute* :—

Column 1.. "Aden Fortress Company."

Column 2.. "Aden Fortress Company."

Column 3.. "Aden Fortress Coy."

Column 4.. "Do."

Column 5.. "Fortcoy."

Column 6.. "Fortcoy."

Delete the following and connected entries :—

"Defence Light Section, Karachi.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Calcutta.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Bombay.

Defence Light Section, Aden.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Rangoon."

Column 5, against "No. 22 Field Company" for "23 Sapcoy" *substitute* "22 Sapcoy".

Insert the following under the new heading "Defence Light Sections" between "Signals" and "Sappers and Miners" :—

Column 1.. "Defence Light Section Cadre, Karachi.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Calcutta.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Bombay.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Rangoon."

Column 2.. "Defence Light Section Cadre, Karachi.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Calcutta.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Bombay.

Defence Light Section Cadre, Rangoon."

Column 3.. "D. L. Sec. Karachi.

D. L. Sec. Calcutta.

D. L. Sec. Bombay.

D. L. Sec. Rangoon."

Column 4.. "S. M. Bengal.

S. M. Bengal.

S. M. Bombay.

S. M. Burma."

Column 5.. "Karlighs Manora.

Calighs Fort William.

Bomlighs Colaba.

Ranglighs Rangoon."

Column 6.

Column 6 under "Signals" for "Divsigs" wherever it occurs *substitute* "Div Sigs" and for "Cav-igs" wherever it occurs *substitute* "Cav Sigs".

A.-37238|A.G.-XL.

Dated 21st March 1927.



LIST I.

Scale of issue of Financial Regulations for the Army in India.

(a) *Staff or other Military Offices.*

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| (1) A room occupied by officers .. .. . | 1 copy. |
| (2) A section of clerks .. .. .         | 1 ..    |

(b) *Units.*

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| (1) Cavalry—  |           |
| A Regiment .. .. .  | 7 copies. |
| (2) Artillery—  |           |
| A brigade headquarters .. .. .  | 2 ..      |
| A battery or ammunition column .. .. .                                  | 4 ..      |
| Training Centre .. .. .   | 3 ..      |
| (3) Sappers and Miners—   |           |
| Corps headquarters .. .. .  | 7 ..      |
| Corps headquarters, Burma .. .. .                                       | 3 ..      |
| Photo-litho; printing; defence light; Chitral platoon .. .. .           | 1 copy.   |
| Other sapper units .. .. .  | 2 copies. |
| (4) Signals—  |           |
| Corps .. .. .   | 4 ..      |
| Signal Park .. .. .   | 1 copy.   |
| Signal Training Centre and Depot .. .. .                                | 7 copies. |
| Divisional Signals .. .. .  | 5 ..      |
| Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop or Depot Company;<br>Signal School .. .. . | 2 ..      |
| (5) Infantry or Pioneers—   |           |
| A battalion .. .. .   | 8 ..      |
| (6) A medical unit or hospital .. .. .                                  | 2 ..      |
| (7) A veterinary unit or hospital .. .. .                               | 2 ..      |
| (8) A school of instruction .. .. .                                     | 3 ..      |
| (9) An armoured car unit .. .. .  | 3 ..      |
| (10) Indian Army Service Corps—   |           |
| A supply depot company .. .. .  | 9 ..      |
| A station supply depot .. .. .  | 3 ..      |
| A record office .. .. .   | 5 ..      |
| A brigade supply and bakery section .. .. .                             | 1 copy.   |
| A mechanical transport unit .. .. .                                     | 3 copies. |
| Other Indian Army Service Corps unit .. .. .                            | 2 ..      |
| (11) An Auxiliary or Territorial Force unit .. .. .                     | 2 ..      |
| (12) Farms .. .. .  | 1 copy.   |

N.B. — The above scale to serve as a guide in determining the scale of issue for any military formation or unit not specifically mentioned.



LIST III.

*Distribution List of Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Parts I and II.*

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
1	Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India.	London	.. 60	
2	Superintendent, India Store Depot, Belvedere Road, Lambeth.	Do.	.. ..	
3	The Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office.	Do.	.. 10	
4	Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, 42 Grosvenor Garden, London, S. W. 1.	Do.	.. 170	
4-A	War Office .. ..	Do.	.. ..	
5	Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.	.. ..	(a) 2	(a) Includes 1 copy for His Excellency the Viceroy.
6	Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.	.. ..	.. ..	
7	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department	Simla or Delhi	.. 22	
8	Financial Adviser, Military Finance.	Do.	.. 23	
9	Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.	Do.	.. 3	
10	Military Secretary, Army Headquarters	Do.	.. 6	
11	Chief of the General Staff ..	Do.	.. 22	
12	Adjutant General in India ..	Do.	.. 55	
13	Judge Advocate General in India	Do.	.. 6	
14	Quartermaster General in India	Do.	.. 33	
15	Quartermaster General's Branch, War Reserve for Q. Services.	.. ..	.. ..	
15-A	Engineer-in-Chief .. ..	Simla	.. 12	
16	Director of Medical Services in India.	Do.	.. 11	
17	Director General, Indian Medical Service.	Do.	.. (b) 12	(b) Includes copies for Medical Store Depot.
18	Master General of Supply ..	Do.	.. 12	
19	Assistant Military Secretary, (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	Do.	.. 2	
19-A	Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force.	Do.	.. ..	
20	Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores.	Do.	.. ..	
21	Headquarters, R. A. F. ..	Simla or Delhi	.. 35(c)	(c) Includes copies for R. A. F. units and attached offices.



Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
22	C. R. E.	Simla	..	..
23	Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks.	Secunderabad	..	2
24	Librarian, A. H. Qrs., Central Library.	Simla	..	..
25	Superintending Engineer, Sub Imperial Circle.	Do.	..	..
<i>Army Remount Department.</i>				
26	Director of Remounts	Simla	..	..
<i>Remount Officers at Command Headquarters.</i>				
27	Northern Command	Rawalpindi	..	1
28	Southern Command	Poona	..	1
29	Eastern Command	Naini Tal	..	1
30	Western Command	Quetta	..	1
<i>Deputy Assistant Directors of Remounts.</i>				
<b>SUPERINTENDENTS.</b>				
31	Remount Depot	Saharanpur	..	1
32	Hapur Remount Depot	Babugarh	..	1
33	Remount Depot	Mona	..	1
34	Remount Depot	Sargodha	..	1
35	Remount Depot	Calcutta	..	1
36	Remount Depot	Ahmednagar	..	1
<b>DISTRICT REMOUNT OFFICER.</b>				
37	Rawalpindi Area	Rawalpindi	..	1
38	Shahpur Area	Sargodha	..	1
39	Chenab Canal Area	Lyallpur	..	1
40	Ahmednagar Stud	Ahmednagar	..	1
41	Multan Area	Montgomery	..	1
42	Meerut Area	Babugarh	..	1
<b>ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENT.</b>				
43	C. R. E. of Ordnance Factories	Calcutta	..	..
44	Superintendent, Ammunition Factory.	To be packed separately and sent to the Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee.	..	1
45	Inspector of Ammunition	Do.	..	1
46	Superintendent, Cordite Factory.	Aruvankadu	..	1
47	Garrison Engineer, Cordite Factory.	Do.	..	..
48	Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory.	Cawnpore	..	1
49	Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory.	Cossipore	..	1
50	Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory.	Isnapore	..	1
51	Chief Ordnance Officer	Allahabad	..	9
52	Ditto	Ferozepore	..	13
53	Ditto	Kirkee	..	25
54	Ditto	Madras	..	9
55	Ditto	Quetta	..	9
56	Ditto	Rangoon	..	8
57	Ditto	Rawalpindi	..	7
58	Ditto	Shahjahanpur	..	5

Serial No.	Official.	Station	No. of copies.	Remarks.
59	Ordnance Officer .. ..	Agra ..	3	
60	Ditto .. ..	Bombay ..	2	
60(a)	Ditto .. ..	Cawnpore ..	1	
61	Ditto .. ..	Fort William ..	4	
62	Ditto .. ..	Karachi ..	3	
63	Ditto .. ..	Aden ..	..	
64	Ordnance Officer Clothing Depot.	Madras ..	4	
65	Ditto .. ..	Quetta ..	3	
66	Ditto .. ..	Rawalpindi ..	5	
68	Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing.	Cawnpore ..	3	
70	Inspector of Ordnance Machinery	Rawalpindi ..		
71	Ditto .. ..	Ferozepore ..		
72	Ditto .. ..	Kirkee ..		
73	Ditto .. ..	Allahabad ..	..	
74	Ditto .. ..	Quetta ..	..	
75	Ditto .. ..	Madras ..		
76	Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot	Lahore ..	2	
76-A	Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instructions.	Kirkee ..	20	
77	Superintendent, Rifle Factory	To be packed separately and sent to Superintendent, Rifles Factory, Ishapur.	1	
78	Inspector of Guns and Rifles	Do. ..	1	
79	Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory	To be packed separately and sent to Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore		
80	Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles.	Do. ..	1	
81	Proof and Experimental Officer	Balasure ..	1	
82	Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department.	Kirkee ..	..	
<i>Medical Store Department</i>				
83	Officer in charge, Medical Store Depot to Government	Lahore Cantonment		
84	Ditto .. ..	Madras ..		
85	Ditto .. ..	Calcutta ..		
86	Ditto .. ..	Bombay ..		
87	Ditto .. ..	Rangoon ..		
88	Officer in-charge, Mobilization Stores	Rawalpindi ..		
<i>Military Accounts Department.</i>				
89	Military Accountant General	Simla ..	40	
89-A	Director of Army Audit	Simla ..		
90	C. M. A., Peshawar District	Peshawar ..	35	
91	C. M. A., Northern Command and Rawalpindi District.	Rawalpindi ..	40	

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
92	C. M. A., Lahore District ..	Lahore ..	35	
93	C. M. A., W. C. and Baluchistan D stt.	Quetta..	35	
94	C. M. A., C. P. D.istrict ..	Mhow ..	30	
95	C. M. A., S. C. and Poona Distt.	Poona ..	35	
96	C. M. A., Bombay District ..	Poona ..	20	
97	C. M. A., Sind Rajputana Distt.	Karachi ..	30	
98	C. M. A., Eastern Command and U. P. District.	Meerut ..	40	
99	C. M. A., Burma District ..	Maymyo ..	25	
100	C. M. A., Allahabad Bde. ..	Allahabad ..	20	
101	C. M. A., Kohat District ..	Rawalpindi ..	25	
102	C. M. A., Presidency and Assam District.	Calcutta ..	35	
103	C. M. A., Madras District ..	Bangalore ..	30	
104	C. M. A., Waziristan Distt. ..	Lahore ..	35	
105	Controller of Marine Accts. ..	Bombay ..	4	
106	Controller of R. A. F. Accts.	Ambala ..	15	
107	Controller of Army Factory Accounts.	Calcutta. ..	32	
108	The Officer-in-Charge, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force	Poona ..	3	
109	Field Controller of Mily. Accounts	Do. ..	10	
110	G. O. C.-in-C., N. C. ..	Murree ..	(a) 48 (a) + 29	For all staffs, departments and services at Command H. Qrs. and to Military Estates Officers.

*Peshawar District.*

111	G. O. C. District ..	Peshawar ..	195*
112	Colonel Commandant, 1st Indian Infantry Brigade.	Landikotal ..	65†
113	Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade.	Peshawar ..	35†
114	Colonel Commandant, 4th Indian Infantry Brigade	Nowshera ..	68†
115	Colonel Commandant, 1st Indian Cavalry Bde.	Risalpur ..	40†
116	Recruiting Officer ..	Peshawar ..	2
117	Station Staff Officer ..	Malakand ..	12
118	Ditto ..	Drosh ..	12

*Rawalpindi District.*

119	G. O. C. District ..	Rawalpindi ..	70*
120	Colonel Commandant, 11th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Abbottabad ..	100†
121	Colonel Commandant, 13th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Jhelum ..	50†
122	Colonel Commandant, 12th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Rawalpindi ..	105†
123	Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi.	Do ..	..
124	Colonel Commandant, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.	Murree ..	46†

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
<i>Lahore District.</i>				
125	G. O. C. District .. ..	Lahore Cantt. ..	33*	
126	Colonel Commandant, Jullundur Brigade Area.	Jullundur ..	97†	
127	Recruiting Officer ..	Do. ..	..	
128	Colonel Commandant, Lahore Brigade Area.	Lahore Cantt. ..	99†	
129	Colonel Commandant, Ferozepore Brigade Area.	Ferozepore ..	137†	
130	Colonel Commandant, Ambala Brigade Area.	Ambala ..	105†	
131	Officer Commanding, Summerhill Camp.	Simla ..	1	
132	Colonel Commandant, 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade.	Sialkot ..	68†	
133	Administrative Base ..	Lahore ..	..	
134	Assistant Controller, Dairy Farms, Northern Circle	Lahore Cantt. ..	20	For distribution to Managers of Dairy Farms in his Circle.
135	Divisional Recruiting Officer	Lahore ..	1	
<i>Kohat District.</i>				
136	G. O. C. District .. ..	Kohat ..	122*	
137	Colonel Commandant, 5th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Razmak ..	25†	
138	Colonel Commandant, 6th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Kohat ..	66†	
139	G. O. C. in Chief, Eastern Command	Naini Tal ..	(a) 30 + 25	(a) For all staffs, departments and services at Command H. Qrs, and Mily. Estates officers.
<i>United Provinces District.</i>				
140	G. O. C. District .. ..	Meerut ..	50*	
140(n)	Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigade.	Meerut ..	92*	
141	Colonel Commandant, 18th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Bareilly ..	112†	
142	Colonel Commandant, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Lucknow ..	221†	
143	Colonel Commandant, 17th Indian Infantry Brigade, Dehra Dun	Dehra Dun ..	66†	
144	Colonel Commandant, Delhi Independent Brigade Area	Delhi ..	146†	
145	Manager, Military Grass Farm	Dehra Dun ..	1	
146	Colonel Commandant, 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigade.	Meerut ..	92†	
147	Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records.	Dagshai ..	5	
148	Divisional Recruiting Officer	Delhi ..	..	
149	Ditto ..	Lucknow ..	..	
150	Ditto ..	Orakhpur ..	..	
150A	O. C., Burkee Workshop	Roorkee ..	..	
<i>Presidency and Assam District.</i>				
151	G. O. C. District .. ..	Calcutta ..	150*	

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
152	Colonel Commandant, Allahabad Independent Bde. Area.	Allahabad	.. 138†	
153	Deputy Asstt. Director of Ordnance Services.	Allahabad	.. ..	
153(a)	Deputy Asstt. Director of Auxiliary and Terr. Forces, Allahabad and Delhi Ind. Bde. Areas.	Allahabad	.. ..	
<i>Waziristan District.</i>				
154	G. O. C. District .. ..	D. I. Khan	.. 125*	
155	Colonel Commandant, 9th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Razani	.. 30†	
156	Colonel Commandant, 10th Indian Infantry Brigade.	Manzai	.. 44†	
157	Colonel Commandant, 8th Indian Infantry Bde.	Bannu	.. 77†	
158	Colonel Commandant, 7th Indian Infantry Bde.	Razmak	.. 70†	
159	G. O. C. in Chief, Western Command.	Quetta	.. (a) 39 (a)	(a) For all staffs, departments, and services at Command H. Qrs. and Mily. Estates officers.
<i>Baluchistan District.</i>				
160	G. O. C. District .. ..	Quetta	.. 245*	
161	Colonel Commandant, 14th Indian Infantry Bde.	Do.	.. 55†	
162	Colonel Commandant, 15th Indian Infantry Bde.	Do.	.. 38†	
163	Colonel Commandant, Zhob Independent Bde. Area.	Lora Lai	.. 32†	
<i>Sind Rajputana District.</i>				
164	G. O. C. District .. ..	Karachi	.. 93*	
165	Colonel Commandant, Nasirabad Bde. Area.	Nasirabad	.. 95†	
166	G. O. C. in Chief, Southern Command.	Poona ..	.. (a) 46 & 21	(a) For all staffs, departments and services and Command Headquarters and Mily. Estates officers.
<i>Central Provinces District.</i>				
167	G. O. C. District .. ..	Mhow ..	.. 101*	
168	Station Staff Officer .. ..	Do ..	.. ..	
169	Colonel Commandant, 21st Indian Infantry Bde.	Jubbulpore	.. 111†	
170	Commandant, Signal Service Depot.	Do	.. ..	
171	Station Staff Officer .. ..	Kamptee	.. ..	
172	Ditto .. ..	Saugor	.. ..	
173	Ditto .. ..	Pachmarhi	.. ..	
174	Colonel Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Bde.	Jhansi	.. 5†	
175	Commandant, Meerwar Hill Coy.	Kharwara	.. 2	

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No of copies.	Remarks.
176	Officer Commanding, Bengal Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.	Nagpur	.. 1	
177	Officer Commanding, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.	Do.	.. 3	
178	Officer Commanding, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.	Ajmer ..	.. 2	
179	Officer Commanding, Great Indian Peninsula Rly. Volunteer Rifles.	Jhansi	.. 1	
180	Assistant Controller, Dairy Farms, Southern Circle.	Jubbulpore	.. 11	For distribution to Manager, Dairy Farms, in his circle.
181	Recruiting Officer <i>Poona District</i>	.. Ajmer ..	.. ..	
182	G. O. C. District ..	.. Poona ..	.. 206*	
183	Colonel Commandant, 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade.	.. Bolarum.	.. 40†	
184	Colonel Commandant, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade.	.. Secunderabad	.. 80†	
185	Colonel Commandant, 16th Indian Infantry Bde.	.. Ahmednagar	.. 57†	
186	Recruiting Officer <i>Bombay District.</i>	.. Poona	.. ..	
187	G. O. C. District .. <i>Madras District.</i>	.. Bombay	.. 109*	
188	G. O. C. District ..	.. Wellington	.. 141*	
189	Colonel Commandant, B'lore Brigade Area	.. Bangalore	.. 110†	
190	Station Staff Officer <i>Burma Independent Distt.</i>	.. Madras	.. .	
191	G. O. C. District ..	.. Maymyo	.. 100*	(Includes requirement of Milly. Estates officers.)
192	Colonel Commandant, Rangoon Brigade Area.	.. Rangoon	.. 65†	
193	Station Staff Officer	.. Mandalay	.. ..	
194	Ditto	.. Maymyo	.. ..	
195	Recruiting Officer <i>Aden Brigade.</i>	.. Mandalay	.. ..	
196	G. O. C. .. <i>Military Training and Educational Institutions.</i>	.. Aden	.. 67(a)	(a) for distribution to units, etc.
197	Commandant, Staff College	.. Quetta	.. .	
198	Commandant, Senior Officer's School	.. Balgaum	.. 2	
199	Commandant, Equestrian School.	.. Saugor.	.. 2	
200	Commandant, School of Artillery.	.. Kaskul ..	.. 3	
200-A.	I. A. S. C. School ..	.. Rawalpindi	.. .	
201	Commandant, Machine Gun School	.. Ahmednagar	.. 2	
202	Commandant, Small Arms School, India.	.. Peshawar	.. 2	

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
203	Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School.	Pachmarhi	.. 3	
204		Ambala	.. 3	
205	School.	Poona ..	.. 1	
206	Chief Instructor, Royal Tank Corps School.	Ahmednagar	.. 2	
207	Commandant, Army School of Education (India).	Belgaum	.. 4	
208	Commandant, P. of W. Royal Indian Military College.	Delhra Dun	.. 1	
209	Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School.	Sanawar	.. 1	
210	Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School.	Jhelum	.. 1	
211	Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School	Jullundur	.. 1	
<i>Assam.</i>				
212	Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, P. W. D.	Shillong	.. ..	
213	Comptroller of Assam	.. Shillong	.. ..	
<i>Bihar and Orissa.</i>				
214	Secretary to the Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, P.W.D.	Patna ..	.. ..	
215	Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa.	Ranchi	.. ..	
<i>Bengal.</i>				
216	2/7th East Indian Railway Battalion.	Jamalpur	.. 1	
217	1/7th East Indian Railway Battalion.	Howrah	.. 1	
218	Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine.	Calcutta	.. ..	
219	Librarian, Imperial Library	Calcutta	.. 1	
220	Secretary to the Government of Bengal, P. W. D.	Do.	.. ..	
221	Accountant General, Bengal	Do.	.. ..	
<i>Bombay.</i>				
222	Director, Royal Indian Marine	Bombay	.. 1	
223	Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Committee.	Do.	.. 1	
224	Secretary to the Government of Bombay, P. W. D.	Do.	.. 2	
225	Accountant General, Bombay	Bombay	.. ..	
225-A.	Chief Engineer, Bombay, Military Lands Scheme.	Fort, Bombay	.. ..	
<i>Burma.</i>				
226	Marine Transport Officer	.. Mandalay	.. ..	
<i>Central India.</i>				
227	Secretary to the Agent to the G. G. in Central India.	Indore	.. ..	
<i>Central Provinces.</i>				
228	Secretary to the Government of Central Provinces, P.W. D.	Nagpur	.. ..	
229	Accountant General, Central Provinces.	Do.	.. ..	

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
<i>Delhi.</i>				
230	Librarian, Delhi Library ..	Delhi ..	.. ..	
231	Secretary to the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, P.W. D.	Do. ..	.. ..	
232	Accounts Officer, Central Accounts Office, P. W. D.	Do. ..	.. ..	
<i>Madras.</i>				
233	Secretary to the Government of Madras, P. W. D.	Madras	.. ..	
234	Accountant General, Madras	Do.	.. ..	
<i>Punjab.</i>				
235	Secretary, United Services Institution.	Simla ..	.. ..	
235-A.	Director, Research Institute	Kasauli	.. 1	
236	Imperial Dairy Expert ..	Kasauli	.. 1	
237	Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, P. W. D.	Lahore	.. ..	
238	Accountant General, Punjab	Do.	.. ..	
238-A.	The Legal Remembrancer to Government, Punjab.	Do.	.. 1	
<i>United Provinces.</i>				
239	Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces, P. W. D.	Allahabad	.. ..	
240	Accountant General, United Provinces	Do.	.. ..	
<i>Rajputana.</i>				
241	Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, P. W. D.	Ajmer ..	.. ..	
<i>Europe.</i>				
242	Secretary, Air Ministry ..	London	.. ..	
243	Commandant, Staff College	Camberley	.. 1	
244	Commandant, Ordnance College.	Woolwich	.. 1	
245	Librarian, University Library	Cambridge	.. 1	
246	Librarian, Trinity College, Library.	Dublin..	.. 1	
247	Librarian, National Library of Scotland.	Edinburgh	.. 1	
248	Librarian, British Museum Library	London	.. 1	
249	Librarian, London Library ..	Do.	.. 1	
250	Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Chichester St.	Do	.. ..	
251	Inspector of Military Equipment and Clothing, Military Deptt.	Do.	.. ..	
252	Commandant, Artillery College	Woolwich	.. 1	
253	Librarian of the League of Nations.	London	.. ..	
254	Librarian Bodleian Library	Oxford	.. 1	
255	General Officer Commanding	Gibraltar	.. ..	



Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
<i>Asia.</i>				
256	Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, China Command.		1	
257	Senior Medical Officer, China Command.	To be packed separately and sent to the D. A. A. and Q. M. G. China Command, Tientsin.	1	
258	Deputy Assistant Director, Supplies and Transport, China Command.		2	
259	Officer-in-Charge, Military Hospital, Tientsin.		1	
260	General Officer Commanding, China Command, Hong Kong.	To be packed separately and sent to the G. O. C., Hong Kong.	7	
261	Chief Ordnance Officer ..		3	
262	Officer Commanding, Hong Kong, Singapore Bn., R. G. A.		1	
263	Librarian, Philippine Library	Manilla Philippine Isles.	..	
264	General Officer Commanding, Ceylon.	..	2	
265	Chief Ordnance Officer ..	..	..	
266	General Officer Commanding, Straits Settlements.	To be packed separately and sent to G. O. C., Singapore.	1	
267	Senior Medical Officer, Straits Settlements.		1	
268	Chief Ordnance Officer, Straits Settlements.		..	
269	Chief Ordnance Officer, Singapore.		1	
270	Command Paymaster, Straits Settlements.		..	
271	Officers References Library, Singapore.		..	
272	Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Bn.	Hong Kong ..	8	
273	Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Bn.	Singapore ..	8	
274	Headquarters, Straits Settlement.	Singapore ..	..	
275	Commandant, Malay States Guides.	Tiaping, Perak ..	..	
276	O. C., Persian Gulf Ports ..	Bushire ..	15	
277	General Officer Commanding Troops, Malay.	Malaya ..	2	
278	Air Officer Commanding Baghdad, Iraq.	Baghdad .. (a)	135	(a) For distribution to units.
279	Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq.	Hinaidi ..	1	
280	Local Auditor, Royal Air Force, Iraq	Baghdad ..	6	
281	Supply and Transport Officer, Kashmir	..	2	
<i>Africa.</i>				
282	Principal Medical Officer, Uganda	..	..	

Sl.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
83	Officers' Reference Library, Bambo.	..	..	
84	General Officer Commanding, in Somaliland.	Berbera	1	
85	Principal Medical Officer, British East Africa.	..	..	
86	Treasury, Nairobi ..	..	..	
87	Officers' Reference Library, Nairobi.	..	..	
88	Principal Medical Officer, Nyassaland.	..	..	
89	Government of Nyassaland	..	..	
90	Officers' Reference Library, Zomba.	..	..	
91	Assistant Director of Medical Service, British Central Africa.	..	2	
92	Chief Ordnance Officer ..	Cairo	..	
93	" " W. D. F. ..	Pretoria	..	
94	General Officer Commanding, Mauritius.	..	1	
95	Officers' Reference Library, Port St. Louis	..	..	
96	Officers' Reference Library	Sierra Leone	..	
97	General Staff Officer-in-charge Reference Library, Cape Town.	Cape Town	..	
<i>America.</i>				
298	Officers Reference Library	Bermuda	..	
299	Officers' Reference Library	Jamaica	..	
300	Philippine Library	Manilla	1	
301	Secretary, Military Council, Canada.	..	..	
302	Chief of the Dominion Section of the Imperial General Staff	..	..	
303	Librarian, Free Library	Philadelphia U S A.	..	
<i>Australia</i>				
304	Chief Secretary Queensland Government.	Brisbane, Australia	2	
305	Chief of Commonwealth Section of the Imperial General Staff.	Melbourne, Australia	1	
306	Librarian, Public Library	Do.	1	
307	Librarian, Victoria Public Library	Perth, Australia	1	
308	Chief of Dominion Section of the Imperial General Staff	Wellington, New Zealand	..	

Serial No.	Official.	Station.	No. of copies.	Remarks.
<i>Palestine.</i>				
309	Air Officer Commanding in Palestine.	Birsalem, <u>Pales-</u> <u>tine.</u>	6	
310	Command Accountant ..	Do. ..	1	
311	Local Auditor, Royal Air Force.	Palestine ..	..	
312	Embarkation Commandant	Bombay ..	12	
313	Auditor General and Staff ..	..	(a) 175	(a) Copies will be distributed direct to the various officers by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.
314	Central Accounts Officer, P. W. D., Delhi Province.	..	1	
Total ..			6,827	

counts Section with one copy).

and all units and B.—

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

29th March 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I.A.O. 199. London Gazettes .. .. .	149
I.A.O. 200. Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. .	149
I.A.O. 201. Army School of Physical Training—Results .. .. .	149
I.A.O. 202. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. .. .	149
I.A.O. 203. Temporary Rank .. .. .	149
I.A.O. 204. Dress—Chin straps of helmets .. .. .	149
I.A.O. 205. Correspondence—Applications for publications .. .. .	149—150
I.A.O. 206. Pensions .. .. .	150
I.A.O. 207. Passages Railway .. .. .	151
I.A.O. 208. Passages—Procedure to be followed by an officer requiring a passage to India .. .. .	151
I.A.O. 209. Re assessment of Rents .. .. .	151
I.A.O. 210. Mechanical Transport Course at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot .. .. .	151
I.A.O. 211. Reliefs—Animal Transport Units, 1926-27 .. .. .	151
I.A.O. 212. Transport—Road .. .. .	152
I.A.O. 213. Inspection of Ammunition and Explosives on charge of units .. .. .	152
I.A.O. 214. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 6 .. .. .	152
I.A.O. 215. Books—Field Service Manuals .. .. .	152—153
I.A.O. 215-I. Books—Artillery Code .. .. .	153
I.A.O. 215-II. Books—Suggestions in regard to games .. .. .	154
I.A.O. 215-III. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927 .. .. .	154
CORRIGENDA.—List No 13 of 1927—Nos 1—5 .. .. .	155—156

29th March 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 199. London Gazettes of the 18th and 22nd February were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi on the 15th March.

I. A. O. 200. Correspondence—Telegrams.—“Clofac” having been registered as the abbreviated telegraphic address of “Officer-in-charge of a Clothing Factory” will be taken into use at once.

The abbreviated telegraphic address “Clothing” will only be used for “Officer-in-charge of a Clothing Depot”.

20646/G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 201. Army School of Physical Training.—Lists of students who qualified at the 1st Indian Refresher Course and 1st Indian State Forces Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 5th of January to 16th. of February, are issued with this Order.

20466-II.[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 202. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—Reference India Army Order No 173 current.

The annual regimental conference of the 1st Madras Pioneers will now be held on the 4th May at Bangalore.

A.-38889/A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 203. Temporary Rank.—No further claims from officers of the British Service or Indian Army for the grant of higher temporary rank by virtue of appointments held during the War 1914-1918 will be considered.

A.-41963/A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 204. Dress—Chin straps of helmets will normally be worn “up” on all occasions except by mounted ranks on mounted parades and unless it is considered necessary for training purposes to wear them “down”.

A.-43034/A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 205. Correspondence.—The rules for the submission by lower formations of applications for books, forms, stationery, etc., are contained in Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 795.

Applications for publications which are not stocked by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, will be made to the Branches of Army

29th March 1927.

Headquarters controlling them; separate applications must be submitted to each Branch concerned when the publications required will be supplied by different Branches

A-30727/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 206. Pensions.**—Formation of a Central Pension Office at Lahore to deal with grant of pensions and audit of pension payments in the Northern and Eastern Commands.

The Government of India have decided that a Central Pension Office should, as a provisional measure, be formed at Lahore, as soon after the 1st April 1927 as circumstances permit, for the Northern and Eastern Commands which will comprise the Peshawar, Kohat, Rawalpindi, Lahore, Waziristan, United Provinces and Presidency and Assam Districts and Allahabad Independent Brigade Area.

The Officer-in-charge of the new office will be designated Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands and he will undertake all work connected with the grant of pensions and audit of pension payments hitherto done by District Controllers of Military Accounts in those Commands.

2. The following are the material changes under the revised arrangements:—

- (a) All claims to pensions from Military Estimates arising in the Northern and Eastern Commands will be transmitted to the above mentioned Controller of Military Pension Accounts instead of to the District Controllers, as at present.
- (b) Pension Paying Officers in the Northern and Eastern Commands will continue, as hitherto, to pay pensions but will render their accounts to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts instead of to the District Controllers.
- (c) The sanctioning authority for pensions in the Northern and Eastern Commands will be the Controller of Military Pensions and all matters concerning such pensions will be dealt with by that Controller instead of by District Controllers as hitherto.

29th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 207. Passages Railway.**—Officers issuing railway warrants and military credit notes must enter thereon clearly the routes by which the individual or the goods should be conveyed. The terms "Cheapest route or shortest route" will not be accepted by the Railway.

67131|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 208. Passages.**—The procedure to be followed by an officer requiring a passage to India for himself or any member of his family under the provisions of Army Instruction, (India), No. 5-S. of 1925, is clearly stated in paragraph I of Appendix II, Part I, and paragraph 5 of Appendix II, Part III, thereof.

2. The head of the family, who is the applicant for all passages, is responsible for obtaining Certificate "A" and forwarding it to the India Office when a passage is required for any member of his family residing in Great Britain while he himself is in India.

3. Authority for such passages will be issued by the India Office only when this procedure has been followed.

67970|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 209. Reassessment of Rents.**—Reference A. I. (I.) B-23 of 1927.

As the reassessment of rents will take some time, no claims for refund of rent will be submitted before a date which will be announced in I. A. Os.

Officers will then be asked to submit claims on a form which will be supplied.

62266|Q.M.G.-3.

**I. A. O. 210. Mechanical Transport Course at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.**—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between the 27th September and 17th December 1926 :—

Captain A. W. Nicholls, Indian Army Service Corps.

61825|Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 211. Reliefs—Animal Transport Units, 1926-27.**—The following moves of Animal Transport Units will be carried out as soon as practicable :—

No. 62 Bullock Troop, from Loralai to Delhi.

No. 57 Bullock Troop, from Delhi to Loralai.

2. Only personnel, who will move by rail will be relieved. Arrangements for carrying out these reliefs will be made in direct communication between the Commands concerned, and Milrail.

3. Dates of moves, when finally fixed, will be reported to Army Headquarters.

47517|Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

29th March 1927.

**I. A. O. 212 Transport—Road.**—In continuation of I. A. O. No. 638 of 1926. All British and Indian officers, W. Os., N. C. Os., and men and their families travelling on duty on a warrant on the Pachmarhi-Pipariya road and requiring motor transport must travel by the vehicles of the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company, and no other, unless possessing transport of their own.

2. All road warrants authorising conveyance by motor vehicles on the above mentioned road will be made out in the name of that company.

64877/Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

**I. A. O. 213. Inspection of ammunition and explosives on charge of units**—From the 1st April, ammunition and explosives on charge of units will be inspected by Inspecting Ordnance Officers operating from the arsenal on which the unit is dependent for the supply of Ordnance stores, Deputy Assistant Directors of Ordnance Services being relieved of this work from the same date.

2. Reference para 75, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, (Provisional) 1923, as inserted by Amending Appendix No. 4, unit commanders will report to the C. O. O., of the arsenal on which their unit is dependent, when they have any reason to be dissatisfied with the ammunition on their charge

3. The following amendment will be made to I. A. O. 763 of 1926 :—

In sub-para. (5) and (7), for “D A D. O. S.” where mentioned, substitute “C. O. O.”

1. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, and Regulations for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, will be amended.

70367/Q.M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 214. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 6 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 215. Books—Field Service Manuals**—A Field Service Manual for “A Followers Depot” has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.



# I. A. Os. 215-215-I

29th March 1927.

2. The scale of issue of the Manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	5
2. A District Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	2
3. A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	2
4. A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area H. Q. .. ..	.. ..	1
5. H. Q. Corps of S. and M. .. ..	.. ..	1
6. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	.. ..	1
7. Signal Training Centre and Depot .. ..	.. ..	1
8. Indian Infantry, T. Bn. .. ..	.. ..	1
9. Indian Pioneer, T. Bn. .. ..	.. ..	1
10. M. T. Training Centre .. ..	.. ..	1
11. Gen. Stores Company .. ..	.. ..	6
12. Ordnance Ammunition Sec. .. ..	.. ..	1
13. Br. Cavalry Depot .. ..	.. ..	1
14. Gurkha Group Centre .. ..	.. ..	1*
15. Followers Depot .. ..	.. ..	5
16. Indian Cav. Group Centre .. ..	.. ..	1*
17. G. H. Q., Q. M. G., Lahore .. ..	.. ..	16
18. R. A. Training Centre .. ..	.. ..	1
19. Pack Artillery Training Centre .. ..	.. ..	1
20. Artillery Training Depot .. ..	.. ..	1*
21. British Infantry Training Depot .. ..	.. ..	1
22. British Infantry Training Coy., 10/17th Dogra Regt. .. ..	.. ..	1

\* Not included in distribution list pending decision as to their location.

16780-99/G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 215-I. Books—Artillery Code.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units on the following scale for the training of signallers and specialists:—

Units.	Paper copy.	Linen copy.
R. H. A. Battery .. ..	14	7
Field Battery .. ..	14	7
Field Ammunition Column .. ..	2	1
Pack Battery .. ..	12	6
Chitral Section R. A. .. ..	6	3
Medium Battery .. ..	14	7
Heavy Battery .. ..	8	5
School of Artillery .. ..	10	5
R. A. Survey Section .. ..	6	3

562 G.S., M.T.-2.

29th March 1927.

I. A. O. 215-II. Books—Suggestions in regard to games.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations mentioned in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

Units and formations.	Copies each.
(a) to (g) and (o) .. .. .	1
Army School of Physical Training .. .. .	20
Command Superintendents of P. T. .. .. .	2
H. Q., Military Forces in Iraq, Baghdad .. .. .	5
H. Q., Aden Brigade, Aden .. .. .	5
H. Q., South China Command, Hongkong .. .. .	2
H. Q., Shanghai Defence Force, Shanghai .. .. .	10

22436|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 215-III. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927.—A revised edition has been approved. Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

1722|S. (M.F.).

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut-Genl.*,*Adjutant General in India.*



# Corrigenda.

List No. 13 of 1927.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order No. 855-1 of 1926 :—

*Item 6.—For “A Brigade Headquarters or Independent Brigade Headquarters” read “A Brigade Area Headquarters or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters”.*

16780-10|S.D.-1.

Dated 29th March 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 89 of 1927 :—

*For—*

*Read—*

2|Lt. Masroor Hussain Khan,  
Bhopal Sultania Pioneers.

2-Lt. Masroor Hussain Khan,  
Bhopal Sultania Pioneers.

Jemr Md. Azmat Ali Khan,  
Rampur Lancers, “D”

Jemr. Md. Azmat Ali Khan,  
Rampur Lancers, 78.9 “Q. 1”.

6275 C. H. M. Dhanjt Chetri,  
2nd. Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

6275 C. H. M. Dhanjit Chetri,  
2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

101 Havr. Ramilal Ram, 1st Bn.,  
6th Rajputana Rifles, (Wellesley's).

101 Havr. Ramjilal Ram, 1st  
Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Welles-  
ley's).

20918-G.S.|M.T.-1.

Dated 29th March 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 507 of 1926, Chain “A” :—

*For the present entries against 19th Lancers (K. G. O.) substitute the following :—*

Loralai	24-2-27	Multan	13-3-27	By road.
Multan	15-3-27	Ferozepore	16-3-27	By rail.

A-36776|A.G.-2.

Dated 29th March 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 37 of 1927 :—

*Against 16th Field Brigade R. A. in column 3 for “1 Battery to Nasirabad” substitute “1 Battery to Allahabad”.*

*Insert the following after 16th Field Brigade R. A.*

Units.	From	To
15th Field Battery, R. A.	Allahabad.	Nasirabad

A-41222|A.G.-4.

Dated 29th March 1927.



A OF STUDENTS, WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN REFRESHER COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING FROM 5TH JANUARY TO 16TH FEBRUARY 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
— Jemadar Feroze Khan .	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles . . . . .	Standard.
582 Hav. Chain Singh . . .	Royal Artillery Training Centre . . . . .	Second.
357 L/Dfr. Ebeo Bakhsh Singh .	1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse . . . . .	Second.
135 A. L. D. Jagindar Singh .	10th (Queen Victoria's Own) Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) . . . . .	Second.
1235 A. L. D. Asat Ali Khan .	10th Light Cavalry . . . . .	Standard.
2324 Naik Wadhawa Singh . .	3rd Royal Pn., 3rd Sikh Pro-nocers . . . . .	Second.
751 Hav. Said Ahmad . . .	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment . . . . .	Standard.
2089 Hav. Maghar Singh . . .	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Battray's Sikhs) . . . . .	Second.
1085 L/Naik Jagwa Ram . . .	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs) . . . . .	Second.
601 Naik Sultan Khan . . .	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment . . . . .	Standard.
1152 Hav. Narain Singh . . .	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles . . . . .	Second.
1155 Hav. Pahlad Singh . . .	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's) . . . . .	Standard.
4000 Naik Sher Bahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment) . . . . .	Second.
8937 Hav. Vir Bahadur Ale .	2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment) . . . . .	Standard.
6105 Naik Karanbir Bisht .	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles . . . . .	Second.



Issued with India Army Order No. 201, dated 29th March 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS, WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN STATE FORCES COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING FROM 5TH JANUARY TO 16TH FEBRUARY 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
.. Jemadar Gagubha Lakhbha	Bhavnagar Infantry . . .	Standard.
2671 L./Naik Mangez Singh .	Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry .	Standard.
121 L./Naik Indar Singh .	Chamba Infantry . . .	Standard.
.. Hav. Kartar Singh . .	Dholpur Narsing Infantry . .	Second.
.. Naik Kale Khan . . .	Dholpur N rsing Infantry . .	Second.
3771 Hav. Hanmant Rao . .	Gwalior 2nd Maharaja Jayaji Rao's Infantry . . .	Second.
993 Naik Narain Rao . .	Gwalior 3rd Maharaja Scindia's Own Infantry. . .	Second
162 Hav. Girendra Singh .	Gwalior 7th Scindia's Infantry (Training Battalion) . .	Second.
183 Dfr. Nizamuddin . .	Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers . . .	Standard.
384 L./Dfr. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	Hyderabad 2nd Imperial Service Lancers . . .	Second.
357 L./Dfr. Mohd. Khaliduddin Khan.	Hyderabad 2nd Imperial Service Lancers . . .	Second.
102 Dfr. Mahtab Khan . .	Jaipur Lancers . . .	Second.
1900 Naik Puran Singh . .	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry .	Standard
166 L./Dfr. Daj Singh . .	Kashmir Bodyguard Cavalry . .	Second.
1722 Hav. Puran Singh . .	Patila 4th Infantry . . .	Second.
347 Hav. Lalman . . .	Rampur Gurkha Company . .	Standard.



Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E., on return from leave resumed the appointment of Staff Captain, R.E., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant P. J. Scratchley, R.E., relieved. Dated the 10th February 1927.

02220-4|M.S.-1.

Captain F. I. de la P. Garforth, R.E., to be Officiating Staff Captain, R.E., A. G.'s Branch, *vice* Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E., appointed Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. Dated the 10th February 1927.

02220-4|M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major F. Griffith, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Waziristan District, *vice* Major S. D. Billimoria, Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated 7th January 1927.

17672|D.M.S.-1.

Major L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4|12th Frontier Force Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Southern Command, *vice* Captain O. G. Body, D.S.O., R.A., transferred to Army Headquarters. Dated the 10th January 1927.

05078|M.S.-1.

Major A. V. Gompertz, M.C., R.E., Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Western Command, *vice* Major D. B. Gray, M.C., 3|3rd Sikh Pioneers vacated. Dated the 9th February 1927.

05078-4-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. S. Lewis, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Madras District, with effect from 1st April 1926, *vice* Captain H. G. Hayes, I.A.O.C., vacated.

42490|Q.M.G.-9

Captain D. P. McDonald, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, as a temporary measure, *vice* Major R. R. M. Porter, M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 2nd February 1927.

20085|D.M.S.I.B.

#### Instructional Establishment.

Colonel N. H. C. Sherbrooke, D.S.O., R.A., to be Commandant, School of Artillery, (India), Kakul, *vice* Major F. Fitzgibbon, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 28th February 1927.

01791-6|M.S.-1

Major H. T. Somerville, D.S.O., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Instructor, Class B, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing, to be Officiating Commandant Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar Wing, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. T. B. Somerville, D.S.O., King's Own Regiment, on leave. Dated 25th February 1927.

01720-5|M.S.-1.

Major C. A. E. Cadell, M.C., R.A., to be Instructor, Class A, School of Artillery, (India), Kakul, *vice* Major F. Fitzgibbon, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 5th March 1927.

04794-9|M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*7th Light Cavalry.*

Major J. S. Mowat, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. D. Hill, D.S.O., retired. Dated 1st March 1927.

01838-1|M.S.-3.

Major J. A. C. Kreyer, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*10th Bn.*

Major G. A. R. Spain, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major G. H. Hopkinson, vacated. Dated 22nd January 1927.

01369-6-13|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own).*

Captain T. Scott, from Royal Artillery, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 29th January 1927.

04261-36-2|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain A. J. H. Bourke, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain W. Southern, relieved. Dated 8th January 1927.

01369-9-13|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*5th Bn.*

Major O. A. Chaldecott, Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., to be Commandant, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Moore, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 10th December 1926.

0738-2-11|M.S.-3.

*10th Bn.*

Captain B. L. S. Smith, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. J. D. Tomkins, vacated. Dated 13th February 1927.

01369-11-8|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain N. H. Finglas, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. G. Wheeler, vacated. Dated 1st January 1927.

01852-22-6|M.S.-3.

*6th Gurkha Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain J. G. Bruce, M.C., Company Commander *ad hoc*, is confirmed in that appointment, but to remain in his present employment, *vice* Major P. B. Abbott, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 23rd January 1927.

0722 M.S. 3

*The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) T. R. Neely, V.D., to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st January 1927.

**Indian Signal Corps.**

*"F" Divisional Signals.*

Major R. A. C. Henderson, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain (local Major) R. H. Rayner, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 2nd February 1927.

05330|M.S.-2

The undermentioned officers ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Captain W. Dixon, 16th Light Cavalry. Dated 4th March 1927.

Captain J. Lawson, 16th Light Cavalry. Dated 13th March 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2

Captain G. A. Edwards, 5th King George's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 20th February 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain K. Jermyn, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 5th July 1926.

43063|Q.M.G.-5.

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E. Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 13th February 1927.

50213|Q.M.G.-5

**Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Knaggs, Army Remount Department, privilege leave, for sixty days, preparatory to retirement, with effect from the 21st March 1927, or the date of availing.

68152|Q.-15.

Major F. Fitzgibbon, R.A., Instructor, Class A., School of Artillery, Kakul, combined leave for six months (first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

(This officer will vacate his appointment in the School of Artillery, Kakul, on 5th March 1927.)

05394-2,M.S.-1.

**Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., I.A. (General Duty), General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).**

05160-3|M.S.-1.

**Captain (Temporary Major) A. F. R. Lumby, O.B.E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (Temporary), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).**

05402-2|M.S.-1.

**Captain R. C. Fletcher, 1st/3rd Sikh Pioneers, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Physical Training, India, combined leave for 3 months 8 days (first 90 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs).**

04908-2|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment in the Army School of Physical Training, India, on the expiration of this leave.

(In substitution of the annexure issued with India Army Order No. 577 of the 10th August 1926 in so far as it relates to this officer).

**Captain A. B. Knight, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), Aid-de-Camp to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).**

04828-1|M.S.-1.

**Captain T. M. Lunham, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, A.D.-C. to His Excellency the Viceroy, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).**

05239-3|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

**Captain J. H. Tiltman, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).**

05418-1|M.S.-1.



### **Corrigenda.**

The following correction is made in the awards of Silver Medals for Long Service and Good Conduct (with gratuity) published in List No. 126 issued with India Army Order No 835 of 1926 :—

#### **Indian Army Service Corps.**

*For* "Staff Sergeant Alfred Roper, Royal Army Service Corps".

*Read* "Staff Sergeant Alfred Bernard Fuller, Royal Army Service Corps."

A.39247 (A.G.-9).

In the annexure issued with India Army Order No. 76, dated 13th February 1926 in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel E. de Burgh, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., *for* "combined leave for 8 months" *read* "combined leave for 5 months 18 days".

04643/M.S.1.

6th April 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 216. London Gazettes of the 25th February and 1st March were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 22nd March, and that of 4th March on the 28th March.

I. A. O. 217. Re-organization of certain Commands, etc.—The following re-organization of commands, etc., will be put into effect by the 1st April.

- (a) Transfer of Kathiawar, Baroda, Deesa, Rajkot and Ahmedabad from Sind-Rajputana District to Bombay District.
- (b) Transfer of Nasirabad, Ajmere and Rajputana [less the area including the stations referred to in (a)] from Sind-Rajputana District to Central Provinces District.
- (c) Abolition of the Nasirabad Brigade Area.
- (d) Abolition of the Sind-Rajputana District.
- (e) Abolition of the H. Qs., 9th Indian Infantry Brigade, Waziristan.
- (f) Formation of a Karachi Independent Brigade Area, with H. Qs. at Karachi, comprising the present Sind-Rajputana District [less the areas referred to in (a) and (b)].
- (g) Formation of Lucknow District (2nd Class) with H. Qs. at Lucknow, comprising the area controlled by the present 19th Indian Infantry Brigade *plus* the present Allahabad Independent Brigade Area.
- (h) The Allahabad Independent Brigade Area will cease to be Independent.
- (i) The transfer from the Central Provinces District to the United Provinces District of the 20th Indian Infantry Brigade (at present on foreign service) and that portion of its present area which lies in the United Provinces Civil District.
- (j) Formation of the Poona Brigade with H. Qs. at Poona.

21767[G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 218. Army Rifle Association (India).—A list of successful competitors at the King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships (India) 1926-27 held at Meerut on 22nd, 23rd and 24th February 1927 is issued with this Order.

19135-II.[G.S., M.T.I.

I. A. O. 219. Appointment of Instructors at Schools of Instruction in India.—Units will be responsible for informing Schools concerned by 5th April each year, starting from April 1927 inclusive, of the names of

6th April 1927.

any officers and other ranks who have arrived in India during the preceding trooping season and who have obtained Special Certificates at Courses or Schools of Instruction in the United Kingdom within the last 4 years.

21457[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 220. The Kolhapur Challenge Cups.**—  
It is proposed to enter a team for the Kolhapur Cup (8 firers) and Mackinnon Cup year. The Captain of the Team will be Col M.C., V.D., A.D.C., Commanding, Lucknow Auxiliary Force.

2. The team will be selected from any ranks of the Indian Army, the Auxiliary Force (India), and Indian Territorial Force, who happen to be on furlough in England. All ranks of British Service Units serving in India are ineligible to compete.

3. In order that intending competitors may not suffer from out of pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the Team :—

(a) Selected match rifles with aperture back-sights will be provided.

(b) Incidental and overhead expenses—such as :

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of ammunition.

Out of pocket living expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out of pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the eliminating shoots at Bisley should write at once, stating their qualifications as marksmen, to :—

“Colonel J. C. Faunthorpe, C.B.E., M.C., V.D., A.D.C.

C/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, London, England.”

5. Uniform must be taken home by intending competitors ; Make drill or serge.

6. The conditions apply to the M.C. and V.D. Cup.



# I. A. Os. 220—223

6th April 1927.

8. Intending competitors will be required to carry out preliminary practice during June at Bisley, when the Captain of the Team will arrange direct with competitors regarding the eliminating shoots and his final selection of the team. He will also inform them as to the amount of financial assistance he is able to give, reference para. 3 above.

9. As some intending competitors may have left for England already, it will be of considerable assistance if, in cases where their addresses are known, the above information can be posted to them either by their units or friends. Intimation is being sent to the press both at home and in India.

22460/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 221. Annual Training Grant, 1927-28.—The Annual Training Grant for the financial year 1927-28 is allotted as follows:—

			Rs.
Northern Command	..	..	1,50,000
Southern Command	..	..	2,25,000
Eastern Command	..	..	1,10,000
Western Command	..	..	75,000
Burma District	..	..	12,000
Schools of Instruction	..	..	5,500
Chief of the General Staff..	..	..	34,500

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1928, showing the anticipated amount which will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for re-appropriation, and (b) on the 30th April 1928, showing the actual amount, if any, which has lapsed to Government.

22912/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 222. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under the terms of paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages", issued with Army Instruction.. (India) No. 273 of 1922:—

Captain E. S. McL. Prinsep, O.B.E., 5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 24th February, 1927, vice Captain R. A. O. Gatehouse, vacated.

17282/G.S., M.O.-3 "I."

I. A. O. 223. Promotions—Indian Army.—H. E. the Commander-in-Chief has noted that there is a feeling amongst men who are detailed for a tour of duty with a Training Battalion or Centre that they do not always receive full consideration for promotion when vacancies occur during their absence from the Active Units.

2. Officers Commanding Active Units must explain carefully to all such men that their selection for a tour of duty at a Training Battalion or Centre in no way prejudices their chances of promotion and that their qualifications will be carefully considered if and when vacancies occur.

3. In accordance with T. B. Manual, para. 24, close co-operation between Officers Commanding Active and Training Indian Infantry Battalions is essential in this connection.

A.-43061|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 224.—**Dress.**—Officers attending State Balls in “ Full Dress ” will act as follows when swords are permitted to be removed :—

- (a) Those who wear slings under their tunics will remove slings.
- (b) Those who wear slings over their tunics will buckle the slings together.

2. Officers wearing the kurta at State Balls will not wear gauntlets or lungis.

A.-41985|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 225. **Clothing—Detention Barracks.**—Soldiers committed to detention in Military Detention Barracks, India, will take with them “ Shoes Gymnasium ” in addition to the scale of clothing and necessaries laid down in para. 109, A. R. I., Vol. XI.

A.-43020|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 226. **Inoculation and Vaccination.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 633 of 1926, Army Council Instruction No. 25 current is reproduced below :

Z.-4204|D.M.S.-5.

#### Army Council Instruction 25 of 1927.

**Inoculation and Re-inoculation of Officers, Other Ranks and Women and Children, before proceeding overseas—Amendment—**The following amendment will be made to A. C. I 396 of 1926.

*For para. 5 substitute :—*

“ 5. Individual officers proceeding overseas for the first time will hand to the embarkation officer for transmission to the senior medical officer, or to the surgeon of the ship, A. F. I.-3956 (when issued) or a certificate in their own handwriting to the effect that they have, or have not, been inoculated against enteric fever. Officers who have not been inoculated will consult the senior military medical officer of the ship, or the ship's surgeon, as the case may be, who will afford them the opportunity for anti-typhoid inoculation during the voyage. Where no military medical officer is carried, the ship's surgeon will return the army form (or certificate) to the officer, at the latter's request :—

In the case of protected individuals .. As soon as the fact has been noted by the surgeon.

In other cases .. .. After the consultation.

6th April 1927.

On arrival of the officer at his destination, the return (or certificate) will be handed in to unit headquarters.

Officers are reminded that where a ship's surgeon is employed to carry out inoculation, the officer himself is responsible for the payment of the fee charged, except when the circumstances are such as to render it inadvisable that inoculation should be deferred until the officer arrives at a military station, or when the officer has embarked with less than 14 days' notice. In such cases officers will hand to the ship's surgeon a statement of the circumstances for attachment to the form on which he claims his fee."

**I. A. O. 227. Passages.**—The extra charge for single berth cabins booked by officers entitled to passage concessions under Army Instruction (India) No. 5-S. of 1925, may be included in the shipping company's bill, if the cost of passage, inclusive of this charge, does not exceed the value of a ticket by P. and O. 1st class 'B' between Bombay and London by the all sea route.

When the total amount exceeds the cost of such passage, the excess will be paid by the officer himself.

70376[Q.M.G.-2

**I. A. O. 228. Courses for the training of the Quartermaster establishments of the Indian Army units at "Supply Depots".**—Reference A. I (I). No. B.-263 of 1926, the following instructions are issued in regard to the courses for Quartermaster establishments of Indian Army unit. in "Supply" and "Supply Accounts" duties:—

- (a) These courses will be held only at large Supply depots in a district to which there is attached a minimum of 3 I. A. S. C. officers. In the case of the units stationed in the Burma District, the courses will be held at Rangoon.
- (b) The period of the year during which these courses will be held is left to the discretion of the G. O. C. in Chief of the Command concerned.
- (c) The period having been determined, the District Commander will issue all further orders necessary in regard to these courses.
- (d) The normal procedure, as followed in the case of other courses of instruction, shall be adopted in this case also.
- (e) The duration of the course will be of three weeks only.

2. The Syllabus of the course will be as stated below:—

- (a) System of rationing troops (British and Indian) in peace and war.
- (b) The daily routine work of the various sections in a depot.
- (c) Receipt of Supplies.
- (d) Samples to Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli.
- (e) Methods of dealing with complaints.
- (f) Stacking and preservation of stores.

6th April 1927.

- (g) Store accounting, especially the keeping of the Day-book and Ledger.
- (h) Receipt and Issue vouchers.
- (i) Loss statements.

66107/Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 229. Transport—Unauthorized use of ambulance tongas.**—Ambulance tongas with Hospitals and Arsenals, etc., will never be used for any other purpose than for carrying sick to hospital. The present practice of using these vehicles for taking clerks and others from their quarters to hospitals and arsenals for work and later conveying them to their homes is forbidden.

70217/Q.M.G.-7/A.T.

**I. A. O. 230. Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1927-28**—Officers concerned will render to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, Simla, by the 25th April a nominal roll (on I. A. F. Y.-1918) of all ranks of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (Armourers, Armament Artificers, Blacksmiths, Turners, Coppersmiths and Acetylene Welders) who are due for transfer to the Home Establishment on completion of their five years' tour of service in India or abroad, or on completion of Army Service, during the trooping season, 1927-28

2. Dates of completion of Army Service or of tour of service, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with their ages, will also be shown.

51674/Q.M.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 231. Dress—Officers.**—The correct order of dress to be worn by officers attending military funerals is as follows:—

- (a) *Swords* will be worn by all officers, if the sword forms part of their authorized dress
- (b) *Orders, decorations and medals* will be worn by all officers, in accordance with I. A. O. 284 of 1926
- (c) *Mourning bands* will be worn as directed in paragraph 35, Dress Regulations, India, 1925.

64892/Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 232. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 7 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

0991/M.S.

## I. A. Os. 233—236-I

6th April 1927.

**I. A. O. 233. Accounts.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 97 current the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Waziristan District, will be amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi and Kohat Districts, with effect from the 18th April.

All correspondence intended for the former officer will be sent to the Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts, Rawalpindi, so as to reach that officer on or after the 18th April.

1228|A.N.|M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 234. Forms.**—Reference India Army Order 679 of 1926. All outstanding indents of I. A. F. D.-912 (Removal and recommitment order for a soldier) on the Forms Store, Calcutta, will be considered as cancelled.

Fresh indents will be submitted which must comply strictly with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 177 and A. I. (I.) 363-IV of 1925.

I. A. F. D.-912|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 235. Forms.**—I. A. F. L.-1183 (Furlough register, Indian Army) has been revised, and copies bound in books of 100 pages each are now available for issue.

Indents will be submitted to the Forms Store, Calcutta, in the usual manner.

I.A.F.L.-1183|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 236. Books.**—Amendments No. 2 to Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 8.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 534-I. of 1925.

13876|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 236-I. Books.**—Educational Training, 1923, Revised Chapter X with additions for India.—The amendment has been reprinted in India and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 118 of 1924, as amended by India Army Order No. 574-I of 1924, and with the following alterations:—

*Delete* "The Director of Ordnance Factories, Calcutta; Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum; and Assistant Inspector of Ammunition, Dum Dum" and number of copies against each.

2. Copies of the amendments can also be had on payment from the same source.

16159-G.S., M.T.-2.

6th April 1927.

**I. A. O. 236-II Books—Army Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers in Schools.**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations on a scale of 1 copy per Army Educational Officer, Army Schoolmistress, Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades, and for British unit.

21800-G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 236-III Books—Report on the Western Command Manœuvres, Parts I and II, 1926.**—Part I of the report is ready for issue and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without delay direct to units and formations on the scale shown in the list issued with this Order.

Part II will be issued when ready.

22878-G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 236-IV. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section XII (b)**—Amendments issued with Army Orders for November 1926 have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 236-V. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section V-3,** issued with Army Orders for November 1926, has been received in India and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 236-VI Books—Magazine Regulations, 1922**—Owing to discrepancy of paging between the Home edition issued with Army Orders May 1922, and the Indian reprint thereof, the following corrections to amendments issued with Army Orders for November 1926, shortly to be published, will be carried out—

Page 2—

For "Page 8—

Print 26, lines 1 and 4"

Read "Pages 7 and 8—

Para 26, lines 5 and 7

Page 8—

For "Lines C, 7 and 18" read "Lines 5, 6 and 7"



Issued with India Army Order No. 218, dated 6th April 1927.

# The King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships (India).

## RESULTS OF THE COMPETITION, 1926-1927.

HELD AT MEERUT 22ND, 23RD AND 24TH FEBRUARY 1927.

NO. OF FIRERS—157.

### CLASS I—(BRITISH OFFICERS).

NO. OF FIRERS—13.

Order of merit.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Grand Total.	Prizes.
1	Lieut. ..	T. A. Halsey	2nd Royal Sussex Regiment	284	A. R. A. (I) large silver medal.
2	Captain	C. H. Ricketts, MBE, MC	1st South Staffordshire Regiment	282	A. R. A. (I) large bronze medal.
3	Lieut. ..	R. E. L. Tuckey	1st Worcestershire Regiment	271	A. R. A. (I) small bronze medal.
4	Captain	T. I. Bowers, MC	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	271	..
5	Captain	A. C. Cooper ..	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwa Rifles	264	..

### CLASS II—(BRITISH ARMY).

NO. OF FIRERS—25.

1	Sergt. ..	B. Cartwright ..	1st South Staffordshire Regiment.	301	A. R. A. (I) large silver medal.
2	C. S. M.	T. Painting, M M	1st K. R. Rifle Corps ..	299	A. R. A. (I) large bronze medal.
3	S/Ints ..	R. H. Keeling ..	1st K. R. R. C. (Small Arms School Staff).	294	A. R. A. (I) small bronze medal.
4	C. S. M.	R. Galbraith ..	1st Black Watch B. H.	292	..
5	Sergt. ..	R. Hicks ..	1st East Surrey Regiment ..	277	..

### CLASS III—(BRITISH ARMY).

NO. OF FIRERS—18.

1	Bism. ..	Harris	1st Royal Fusiliers	290	A. R. A. (I) large silver medal.
2	Pte. ..	T. Goodyear	2nd Wiltshire Regt.	289	A. R. A. (I) large bronze medal.
3	L./Cl. ..	Rogers	2nd Royal Sussex Regiment	287	A. R. A. (I) small bronze medal.
4	L./Cpl. ..	A. Wright	1st Worcestershire Regiment	277	..
5	Bdsm. ..	H. Hoare	1st Royal Fusiliers	268	..

### CLASS IV—(AUXILIARY FORCE—INDIA).

NO. OF FIRERS—18.

1	L./Sergt.	E. F. Mahon	2nd B. B & C I Rly. Regt.	277	A. R. A. (I) large silver medal.
2	Corpl. ..	A. S. Fisher	Delhi Contingent	276	A. R. A. (I) large bronze medal.
3	L./Sergt.	W. A. Cherryman	2nd B. B & C I Rly. Regt.	273	A. R. A. (I) small bronze medal.
4	Sergt. ..	G. T. Smith	Dhara Dun Contingent	272	..
5	Corpl. ..	Hutchinson	2nd N. W. Railway Regt.	266	..

### CLASS V—(INDIAN ARMY).

NO. OF FIRERS—25.

1	Nav. ..	Farman Ali ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	270	A. R. A. (I) large silver medal.
2	C. H. M.	Ghulam Hussain	4th Hazara Pioneers	262	A. R. A. (I) large bronze medal.
3	Sub./Maj	Abmed Khan ..	4th Bn., 10th Bujurb Regt.	261	A. R. A. (I) small bronze medal.
4	Jem. ..	Dhanbahadur Mal	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	261	..
5	Jem. ..	Kalbi Raza ..	4th Hazara Pioneers ..	261	..





Issued with India Army Order No. 232, dated 6th April 1927.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST NO. 7.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Staff—Army Headquarters.

Major S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., 4/5th Maharatta Light Infantry, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1/16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 21st February 1927.

05078-1-6[M.S.-1.

Captain T. A. Belben, 4/6th Rajputana Rifles, attached Army Remount Department, Meerut Area, Bahugarh, to be Officiating Staff Captain, Remount Directorate, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. O. Bradley, 9th Horse, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave, including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 8th March 1927.

04347-2[M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc

Major C. B. Walker, O.B.E., R.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Eastern Command. Dated 16th January 1927.

70463[Q.M.G.-5.

Major R. N. Kapadia, M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, Kohat District, *vice* Captain S. Nag, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., vacated. Dated the 28th February 1927.

18491[D.M.S.-1-B.

Major A. G. Wells, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain D. P. McDonald, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 1st March 1927.

Z-4634[D.M.S.-1-B.

Major J. B. deW. Molony, O.B.E., M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Madras District, *vice* Major W. B. Pardon, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 2nd March 1927.

17828[D.M.S.-1.

Captain P. C. Scudamore, M.C., 4/7th Rajput Regiment, Officiating Brigade Major, to be Brigade Major, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., 4/5th Maharatta Light Infantry, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 21st February 1927.

05078-1-6[M.S. 1.

Captain F. E. LeMarchand, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (Frontier Force), Staff Captain, 11th Indian Infantry Brigade, to be Brigade Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain Sir C. A. Jardine, Bart, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated the 25th February 1927.

05078-10-5|M.S.-1.

Captain I. A. T. Edwards, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (Frontier Force), to be Staff Captain, 11th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain F. E. LeMarchand, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force, appointed Brigade Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade. Dated the 25th February 1927.

05078-10-5|M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Captain D. F. W. Warren, 3|3rd Sikh Pioneers, Officiating Instructor, class B, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, to be Instructor class B, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, in an existing vacancy. Dated 6th March 1927.

04715-5|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

*11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force).*

Second Lieutenant S. A. Lowman, Officiating Company Officer, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 2nd March 1927.

04272-43-2|M.S.-3.

*15th Lancers.*

Lieutenant R. N. Lovett, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 5th March 1927.

04272-44-2|M.S.-3.

*18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.*

Lieutenant A. G. Fenwick, Officiating Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 13th March 1927.

04272-72-3|M.S.-3

*3rd Sikh Pioneers.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant G. M. T. Lambrick, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain M. D. Hindle, vacated. Dated 3rd March 1927.

01369-24 7|M.S.-3

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*11th Bn*

Captain D. R. G. Peal, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain T. H. Ross, M.C., vacated. Dated 28th February 1927.

01852-12-4|M.S.-3

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*10th Bn*

Captain J. B. P. Seccombe, Company Officer, 6th Royal Bn., to be provisional Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. G. Wainwright, relieved. Dated 7th March 1927

01369 11 6|M.S.-3

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain J. Peffers, (1st Bn.), Company Officer, to be provisional Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. B. Roper, vacated. Dated 4th March 1927.

Lieutenant A. A. Rudra, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain J. Peffers, appointed provisional Adjutant. Dated 4th March 1927.

01369-16-9|M.S.-3.

*1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.*

*(The Malaun Regiment).*

*1st Bn.*

Captain V. L. Missellbrook, M.B.E., Company Officer, 1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd February 1927.

04272-80-2|M.S.-3.

**Indian Signal Corps.**

With reference to India Army Order No 363 of 1926, the under-mentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for 2½ years and should be seconded from his unit, with effect from the date specified —

Lieutenant H. C. B. Rogers, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Dated 20th March 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).*

Major I. Ferrier, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Dated 26th February 1927.

01609-243-4|M.S.-3.

Captain T. M. Duncan, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar), but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 18th March 1927.

01609-251-1|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant J. P. Sheridan, M.B.E., M.M., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Dated 17th February 1927.

01609-222|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant A. W. Elliott, M.C., 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 1st March 1927.

01609 233-6|M.S.-3.

**Ordnance.**

*To be Ordnance Officers (on probation).*

Captain H. S. Rawlins, 2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 15th February 1927.

0233-59-2|M.S.-3.

Captain B. St. C. Wilks, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse). Dated 21st February 1927.

0233-54-3|M.S.-3

## Farms.

The following officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Farms Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain C. E. MacGuckin, Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms, Northern Circle. Dated 31st January 1927.

2635[MLG.S-4.

## Recruiting.

*To be Recruiting Officer, Lahore.*

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Ogg, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army. Dated 6th March 1927.

01613-3[MS-3

## Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancers, Commandant, His Excellency the Governor General's Body Guard, combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 1st May 1927, or date of availing.

0242-876-2[MS-3.

(This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 14th September 1927.)

Brevet-Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., 3/9th Jat Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 3 months and 18 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05149-4[MS-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

Captain J. J. O'Brien, Indian Army Service Corps, Embarkation Supply Officer, Bombay, combined leave for 195 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

50327[Q.M.G.-5.

Captain A. H. Mackie, Army Remount Department, is granted four months' combined leave ex-India (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 10th June 1927, or the date of availing.

1319[Q-15

Lieutenant A. G. L. Maclean, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, combined leave for 8 months and 27 days (first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05072-5[MS-1

This officer will vacate his appointment on 2nd May 1927 at the expiration of his 8 months' leave.

(In substitution of the annexure issued with India Army Order No. 67 of 1926 in so far as it relates to this officer.)

## Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave in and out of India :—

Conductor A. J. Bloodworth, I.M.L., Assistant, General Staff Branch, combined leave for 8 months and 5 days on medical certificate (first 3 months and 16 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

## Rewards.

### Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

The Meritorious Service Medal with annuity has been granted to No. 1 Havildar Ahmed Khan, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, with effect from the 22nd December 1925.

A.-40772|A.G.-9.

## Corrigenda.

The following amendment is made to List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 35, dated the 14th January 1927 :—

### Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

*Under Poona District. Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

Delete the name of "No. 277 Nank Gurdit Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment".

A.-39610|A.G.-9.

In the Annexure to the India Army Order No. 133, dated the 26th February 1927 (List No. 4), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (now Major) H. C. H. Eden, M.C., Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "Combined leave for 6 months, etc." read "Combined leave for 8 months, etc."

05364-4|M.S.-1.

In Annexure to India Army Order No. 35, dated 14th January 1927, under the heading "Recruiting", and against the name of Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. A. Hunt, D.S.O., Indian Army, for "16th November 1926" read "30th November 1926".

01613-3|M.S.-3.



DISTRIBUTION LIST OF REPORT ON THE WESTERN COMMAND MANOEUVRES,

PARTS I AND II.

<i>Formations and Units.</i>	<i>Copies of</i>	
	<i>Part I.</i>	<i>Part II.</i>
H. Q., Northern, Eastern, Western and Southern Commands .. .. .	15 each.	15 each.
H. Q., each District (includes copies for distribution to offices not provided for below) .. .. .	15	15
H. Q., each Brigade and Brigade Area .. .. .	6	6
British Cavalry regiments, each .. .. .	3	
Indian Cavalry regiments, each .. .. .	3	
H. Q., Brigades of Artillery, each .. .. .	3	
H. Q., and District Establishment, R.A., Bombay .. .. .	2	
Batteries of Artillery, each .. .. .	2	
Chitral Pack Section, R.A. .. .. .	1	
Artillery Training Centres, each .. .. .	2	
Divisional and Brigade A. C., each .. .. .	1	
Armoured Car Companies, each .. .. .	2	
British Infantry battalions, each .. .. .	3	
Indian Infantry and Pioneer battalions, each .. .. .	3	
Divisional Signals, each .. .. .	2	
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops, each .. .. .	1	
Other Signal Units, each .. .. .	2	
S. and M., H. Q., each .. .. .	12	
No. 33 Field Troop .. .. .	1	
No. 9 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 14 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 31 Field Troop .. .. .	1	
No. 41 Divisional Headquarters Company .. .. .	1	
No. 1 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 2 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 6 Field Company .. .. .	2	
Chitral Section .. .. .	1	
No. 42 Divisional Headquarters Company .. .. .	1	
No. 17 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 18 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 19 Field Company .. .. .	2	
No. 23 (Fortress) Company .. .. .	1	
No. 25 Railway Company .. .. .	1	
No. 26 Railway Company .. .. .	1	
Defence Light Sections, each .. .. .	1	
Burma, S. and M. .. .. .	3	
Royal Air Force. H. Q. .. .. .	50	50
Staff College, Quetta .. .. .	70	70



15th April 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

**I. A. O. 237.** London Gazettes of the 8th, 11th and 15th March were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th April.

**I. A. O. 238. A. H. Q.—Vacancies in the clerical establishment of.**—Further vacancies now exist on the terms referred to in I. A. O. No. 418 of 1925. The names of qualified candidates will be considered on submission of applications to the Establishment Officer, Army Department, Simla. The form of application is given in I. A. O. Nos. 418 of 1925 and 378 of 1926.

Any candidates proficient in shorthand will state what speed they have attained as a few stenographers are required. Candidates appointed under the terms of this I. A. O. will receive a duty allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem in addition to consolidated pay at Rs. 140 per mensem.

3351<sup>c</sup>-E.[A.D.]

**I. A. O. 239. Physical Training Courses.**—The following amendment is made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924 (with amendments to December 1924):—

Under "Army School of Physical Training," for the existing sub-clause (a) (iii) to paragraph 4, on page 34, read:—

"All candidates must be under twenty-eight years of age, except in the case of Indian Officers, who will be accepted up to 15 years service.

"*Note.*—Those candidates, however, who are already in possession of a Command Preliminary Course Physical Training Certificate and are under thirty years of age, will be accepted."

20058[G.S., M.T.-1.]

**I. A. O. 240. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing.**—A list of students who qualified in Part I only of the 12th Combined Course is issued with this Order.

22589[G.S., M.T.-1.]

**I. A. O. 241. Promotion Examinations—Military History.**—Army Order No. 11 of 1927 is republished below:—

**A.O. 11. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.**—<sup>41</sup>  
1927. In continuation of Army Order 339 of 1925 (as amended by P.A. Army Orders 357 of 1925 and 168 of 1926), the following table shows the campaigns on which the military history papers will be set from March, 1927, for

15th April 1927.

lieutenants for promotion to captain in sub-head (b) (iii) and for captains for promotion to major in sub-head (d) (iii). [See Appendix X (as promulgated by Army Order 247 of 1926), King's Regulations, 1923]:—

1 Serial No.	2 Date of examination.	3 Campaign set for the first time.	4 Campaign set for the second time.	5 Campaign set for the last time.
1	March, 1928 ..	Waterloo, 1815 (from the landing of Napoleon in France, 1st March, to the conclusion of operations at Waterloo).	....	Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (as detailed in Army Order 339 of 1925, as amended by Army Order 169 of 1926).
2	October, 1928	Palestine, 1917-18 (from Gen. Allenby's assumption of command, 28th June, 1917, to the conclusion of operations, 31st October, 1918), covered by despatches dated 16th December, 1917, 18th September and 31st October, 1918, and 28th June, 1919.	Waterloo, 1815 (as given in Serial 1, column 3).	.. ..
3	March, 1929	.. ..	Palestine 1917-18 (as given in Serial 2, column 3)	Waterloo, 1815 (as given in Serial 1, column 3).
4	October, 1929	To be notified later ..	..	Palestine, 1917-18 (as given in Serial 2, column 3).

NOTE—With regard to Army Order 363 of 1926, the above campaigns will not be divided into general and special periods."

Army Order No. 363 of 1926 was republished as India Army Order No. 20 current.

14166/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 242. Language Examination—Results.—A list of officers who qualified in Modern Foreign Languages at examinations held in London by the Civil Service Commissioners in January is issued with this Order.

21962/G.S., M.T., Languages.

I. A. O. 243. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of January and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

15th April 1927.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet No.

Military District concerned.	Title of Map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
	Herat . . . . .	29	1/1,000,000
	Karachi . . . . .	35 & 36*	Do
	Hyderabad (Sind) . . . . .	40	Do.
	Nagpur . . . . .	55*	Do
	Manasarowar . . . . .	62.	Do.
	Shekar Dzong . . . . .	71	Do
Burma District	Ma-ubin . . . . .	85 P	1"=4 miles
	Amherst and Thaton Districts . . . . .	94/H/S.E.*	1"=2 miles.
	Upper Chindwin & Myitkyina Districts . . . . .	92/C/2	1"=1 mile
	Thaton District . . . . .	94/K/3	1"=1 mile.
	Amherst & Thaton Districts . . . . .	94/K/8	1"=1 mile.
	Amherst District . . . . .	95/I/9	1"=1 mile.
Poona District	Poona & Satara Districts, Bhore and Phaltan States. Warangal District. Kistna and West Godavari Districts . . . . .	47/J/S. W.*	1"=2 miles.
	Nasik and Thana Districts . . . . .	47/E/9	1"=1 mile.
	Ahmadnagar and Nasik Districts . . . . .	47/E/14	1"=1 mile.
	C. P. Feudatory States Agency. Warangal District. East Godavari District. D to Citto . . . . .	65/B/12	1"=1 mile.
	Nalgonda and Warangal Districts. Gun- tur and Kistna Districts . . . . .	65/C/13	1"=1 mile.
	Warangal District. East Godavari and West Godavari Districts . . . . .	65/D/1 and C/4.	1"=1 mile.
Central Provinces District.	Bundelkhand Agency. Gird Gwahor and Narwar Districts Jhansi District.	54/K/N. W.*	1"=2 miles
Presidency and Assam District.	Cochin District . . . . .	78/G/N. E.	1"=2 miles.
	. . . . .	83/D/9*	1"=1 mile.
U. P. District	Basti and Fyzabad Districts . . . . .	63/J/6*	1"=1 mile.
	Anantapur, Cuddapah and Kurnool Dis- tricts. . . . .	57/J/N.W.	1"=2 miles.
	Malabar District . . . . .	49/M/16*	1"=1 mile
	Hassan and Tumkur Districts . . . . .	57/C/7	1"=1 mile.
	Tumkur District . . . . .	57/C/15	1"=1 mile.
	Mysore District . . . . .	57/D/10	1"=1 mile.
Madras District	Coimbatore District. Mysore District . . . . .	57/D/16	1"=1 mile.
	C. P. Feudatory States Agency. Warangal District. East Godavari District D to Citto . . . . .	65/B/12	1"=1 mile.
	Nalgonda and Warangal Districts. Gun- tur and Kistna Districts . . . . .	65/C/13	1"=1 mile
	Guntur and Kistna Districts . . . . .	65/D/10	1"=1 mile
	Warangal District. East Godavari and West Godavari Districts . . . . .	65/G/4	1"=1 mile.
Kohat District	Kohat District. Attack and Mianwah Districts . . . . .	38/O/16*	1"=1 mile.

Military District concerned.	Title of Map.	Sheet No	Scale.
Rawalpindi District.	Kohat District. Attack and Mianwali Districts.	38/O/16*	1"=1 mile.
	Thana District and Jawhar State .	47/A/13*	1"=1 mile.
	Bombay Suburban and Thana Districts	47/A/15 and A/11.*	1"=1 mile.
Bombay District	Thana District . . . . .	47/E/3.	1"=1 mile.
	Bombay Suburban, Kolaba and Thana Districts.	47/E/4*	1"=1 mile.
	Thana District . . . . .	47/E 7 .	1"=1 mile.
	Nasik and Thana Districts . . . .	47/E 9*	1"=1 mile.
	Ahmadnagar and Nasik Districts .	47/E 14 .	1"=1 mile.
Lahore District .	Ambala and Simla Districts and Simla Hill States. Patiala State.	53/B/13*	1"= 1 mile.

\*Can be supplied with military " minute " mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O. 244. Returns—Indian Army.**—Many Indian units include in their monthly strength returns (I A. F. Y.-1908) personnel—especially British Officers—who hold seconded appointments. Foot note 1 to the printed instructions on I. A. F. Y.-1908—which directs that British Officers, Indian Officers and Indian Other Rank seconded must not be included either in the authorized or actual strength—must be carefully complied with.

A. 25007 A G.-2.

**I. A. O. 245. Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.**—The Balance Sheet and Revenue Account of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1926 is published as an Annexure to this Order.

A. G.-4.

**I. A. O. 246 Legal and Judicial—Admissibility of Evidence.**—Whenever it is necessary for the purposes of the Army Act, [*e.g.*, Sections 11 and 15 (2)] to prove the existence or contents of a published order, regard must be had to the provisions of Section 163 (*h*) thereof, under which a " certified true copy " of such order is admissible, and to the definition of " regimental " in Section 190 (17).

" Certified true copies " of other orders (*e.g.*, station orders, company orders, battery orders, etc.) are therefore not admissible in evidence, and in such cases the original order (one of the many originals when several printed or typed copies are issued simultaneously) must be produced unless secondary evidence thereof be admissible under the ordinary

15th April 1927.

rules of evidence (Manual of Military Law, Chapter VI, paragraph 35). See also K. R 1671.

In cases of doubt as to the admissibility of such documents, the Deputy[Assistant Judge Advocate General concerned will be consulted.

A.-41907/A.G.-S.

**I. A. O. 247. Legal and Judicial—Charges.**—Certain convictions under Army Act, Section 15 (2), have had to be quashed on technical ground.

Notes 7 and 8 on page 395, Manual of Military Law, specimen charge sheet No. 36 on page 366 thereof and paragraph 37 (d) of the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act", show what is required of convening and commanding officers.

Charges under Section 15 (2) of the Army Act are only applicable to parades formally ordered by a commanding officer or other officer having authority to order parades on his own initiative.

The place and time of such a parade, as well as its 'appointment' by the commanding officer must therefore be alleged in the particulars of the charge and formally proved in evidence by the production of the relevant orders.

Absence from parade which does not fall within the above category, or where the requisite formal proof of place, etc., is lacking, must be charged under Section 15 (1).

The above instructions apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to charges under Section 30 (f) of the Indian Army Act.

A.-41907/A.G.-S.

**I. A. O. 248. Ceremonial.**—The Army Council have approved of the change of the regimental march past of the 7th Gurkha Rifles from "John Peel" to "Old Monmouthshire".

A.-39260/A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 249. Ecclesiastical.**—The South Indian Soldiers' Christian Association Convention will be held in the S. C. A. Soldiers' Home, Wellington, Nilgiri, from the 5th to 8th May.

Men belonging to the Association will be given every facility to enable them to attend the Convention

A.-19830/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 250. Furlough—Soldiers.** 1. Private soldiers of the British Army on the Indian Establishment are not eligible for free furlough to the United Kingdom

15th April 1927.

2. Applications on their behalf for the grant of furlough to the U. K. on compassionate grounds can only be considered, unless the circumstances are very exceptional, if there is evidence to prove that the cost of the soldier's return passage to India can be defrayed either by himself or from some other source which is not a charge against Indian Revenues.

A-41959|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 251. Accounts.—Final no demand certificates in respect of officers proceeding to, or who have proceeded to, the United Kingdom on resignation of their commissions or on retirement, must be forwarded to the India Office without delay.

On receipt of an intimation from Army Headquarters, India, Command or Independent District Headquarters, of the date of an officer's retirement, etc., which will contain a reference to this India Army Order, his commanding officer will *immediately* furnish India Army Form A-450, completed in so far as regimental and public claims are concerned, to the Controller of Military Accounts responsible for the disbursement of the officer's pay.

The necessary amendment to paragraph 102, Regulations for the Army in India, will be published in the Amendments to Regulations, etc., dated 1st June.

A-37699|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 252. Pensions—Indian—Holding of Courts of Enquiry in all cases where disability or death is attributable to injury resulting from accident.—Under the new disability and family pension rules for the Indian Army the only criterion for the grant of disability or family pensions is that the disability or death, whether due to wound, injury or illness, should be attributable to military service.

2. The question whether a disability or death resulting from wounds, injury or illness was or was not attributable to military service is decided solely by a Medical Board, or by the medical officer who signs the death certificate, as the case may be. In cases, however, where disability or death is attributable to injury resulting from an accident, the Medical Boards (or medical officers in case of deaths) and the pension sanctioning authority form their opinion in accordance with the evidence given at the Court of Enquiry held to enquire into the cause of the accident, etc. Not all such cases are provided for in paragraph 735 (iii), King's Regulations.

3. In every case of disability or death resulting from accident, a Court of Enquiry will, therefore, be held as soon as possible after the occurrence of such accident.

4. The Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry will be submitted to the pension sanctioning authority along with the disability or family pension claims.

A-40563|A.G.-14.

15th April 1927.

I. A. O. 253. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Reference India Army Order No. 80 current. An additional list of officers who arrived in India during the month of September 1926 is issued with this Order.

Reference India Army Order No. 101 current. An additional list of officers who arrived in India during the month of October 1926 is issued with this Order.

24185/Q.M.G.-2

I. A. O. 254. Maintenance of a register showing receipt and disposal of various India Army Forms.—In order to minimise the chances of certain Books and Forms not being accounted for, and with a view to uniformity of procedure, a register will be maintained, vide para. 1 (i) of India Army Order No. 55 of 1924, as per the specimen form published as an Annexure to this Order.

2. All officers receiving these I. A. Fs. will add a certificate after each entry recording receipt to the effect that all the forms so received have been recorded correctly in the Register.

43490/Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 255. Submission of indents for, and arrangement in Arsenal and Depots of Ordnance Stores.—In anticipation of the publication of the revised Priced Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India), as foreshadowed in A. I. (I.) 360 of 1925, Arsenal and Ordnance Depots, with effect from the 1st May, will re-arrange stores into groups and store sections, as follows :—

Name of new Group.	Letter of New Section.	Existing sections.
Personal .	A . . .	1A, 1B, 1C.
	B . . .	Weedon Sections A. B. C.
	C . . .	16B and 21B.
Transport .	D . . .	5A, 5B, 6A, 6B.
	E . . .	8B, 10B, 19, 20, 21A, 28C, 29C.
Material .	F . . .	2B, 7.
	G . . .	3, 10A.
Camp .	H . . .	4, 8A, 9A, 9B.
	J . . .	2A.
Barrack .	K . . .	12, 13A, C, D.
	L . . .	11.
Artillery .	M . . .	17A.
	N . . .	14, 16A, 17B, 18B.
	O . . .	15A, 16C, 18A.
	P . . .	26, 27A.
Ammunition .	Q . . .	23.
	R . . .	24.
	S . . .	25, 27B.
	T . . .	22.
	U . . .	8D, 15B, 29B.
	V . . .	28B, 29D, 29E.
	W . . .	28A.
Science .	X . . .	8C, 29A.
	Y . . .	29F.
	Z . . .	

15th April 1927.

2. With effect from the 1st May and in supersession of existing orders, separate sheets of indents need only be prepared for stores which come under the 25 new section letters shown in column 2 above. These section letters will also be used on all vouchers emanating from I. A. O. C. establishments.

3. Pending the publication of the Revised Priced Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India), section by section, no change in units' equipment ledgers need be made.

61740|Q.M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 256. Equipment, Medium Artillery.**—Sanction is accorded to the issue of plugs, tank inlet, cylinder block, carriages, B. L. 60-pr. Mark IV and 6-inch 26-cwt. howitzer (Mark I), referred to in I. L. C., paragraph 11218, to batteries of medium artillery at 6 per battery.

Indents are not required.

8501|M.G.S.-2A.

**I. A. O. 257. Small Arms and Machine Guns.**—Chief Civil Master Armourers' inspection reports show a large percentage of small arms and machine guns of units to be in a repairable condition when inspected by them. In accordance with paragraph 6 of "Instructions for Armourers, India, 1916" unit commanders will ensure that all repairs within the capacity of a regimental armourer are completed *prior to the C. C. M. A.'s inspection*. In the case of units without an armourer, the procedure laid down in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1923, paragraph 135, will be followed.

2-If the annual allowance of components is insufficient to enable repairs to be carried out promptly, action will be taken in accordance with Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional), 1923, paragraph 145, to obtain an additional supply.

3. When completing the C. C. M. A.'s inspection reports (I. A. F. G.-2263-E.), unit commanders will invariably account for all small arms and machine guns not produced for inspection.

2506|M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 258. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for "Labour Group Headquarters, Labour Company, and Labour Depot" has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff.



# I. A. Os. 258—258-IV

15th April 1927.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows:—

Item.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters .. .. .	5
2. A Divisional Headquarters .. .. .	2
3. A District Headquarters .. .. .	2
4. A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters .. .. .	1
5. Indian Pioneer Battalion .. .. .	1
6. Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment .. .. .	1
7. General Stores Company .. .. .	6
8. Ordnance Ammunition Section .. .. .	1
9. Labour Group Headquarters .. .. .	2
10. Labour Company .. .. .	1
11. Labour Depot .. .. .	4

16780-69/G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 258-I. Books—Manual of Movement (War).—Reference India Army Order No. 736 of 1924.

The stock has been replenished and is held by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

16964/G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 258-II. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 59, dated February 1927.—Copies have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A./42332/A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 258-III. Books—"Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India."—The stock is now exhausted, but additional copies will be printed and a notification will appear in India Army Orders when they are ready for issue.

Z.-1968/D.M.S

I. A. O. 258-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section VI-A., Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

67784/Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General*,  
*Adjutant General in India*

## ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSSES FUND.

Balance sheet as at 31st December, 1926.

EXPENDITURE.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	ASSETS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<i>For Expenses, etc.</i>			<i>Mess houses.</i>		
Water, Taxes and Insurance (estimated)	600 0 0	..	As per last Balance Sheet	1,44,300 0 0	
Gravel Fire	250 0 0	850 0 0	Less—Decrease on adjustments to revised book value as per resolution of 29th March 1926.	31,300 0 0	
<i>Balance at Credit of Fund</i>			<i>Loans to Messes.</i>		1,13,000 0 0
As per last Balance Sheet	2,43,723 15 9		As per last Balance Sheet	24,924 1 10	
Add Appropriation on Investments	7,017 7 4		Add—Further advances during year	9,856 9 0	
	2,46,751 7 1		Less—Repayments during year	34,080 10 10	
Less Deficit for the year				4,583 1 9	20,407 0 1
Net Balance	Rs 750 0 0		<i>Messrs Grants.</i>		
Less Depreciation on Mess Houses	Rs 11 200 0 0		As per last Balance Sheet	30,232 3 0	
			Add Further advances during year	0 8 0	
			Less—Repayments during year	30,232 11 0	
				1,249 7 9	28,983 3 3

# I. A. Os. 258—258-IV

15th April 1927.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters .. .. .	5
2. A Divisional Headquarters .. .. .	2
3. A District Headquarters .. .. .	2
4. A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters .. .. .	1
5. Indian Pioneer Battalion .. .. .	1
6. Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment .. .. .	1
7. General Stores Company .. .. .	6
8. Ordnance Ammunition Section .. .. .	1
9. Labour Group Headquarters .. .. .	2
10. Labour Company .. .. .	1
11. Labour Depot .. .. .	4

16780-69/G.S., S.D-1.

I. A. O. 258-I. Books—Manual of Movement (War).—Reference India Army Order No. 736 of 1924.

The stock has been replenished and is held by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

16964/G.S., S.D-1.

I. A. O. 258-II. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 59, dated February 1927.—Copies have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A/42332/A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 258-III. Books—"Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India."—The stock is now exhausted, but additional copies will be printed and a notification will appear in India Army Orders when they are ready for issue.

Z-1968/D.M.S.

I. A. O. 258-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section VI-A., Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

67784/Q.M.G. II.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General*,  
Adjutant-General to the Forces

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSSES FUND.  
Balance sheet as at 31st December, 1926.

LIABILITIES, For Expenses, etc.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Rates, Taxes and Insurance (estimated).	600	0	0	..			Mess houses.	1,44,300	0	0			
Audit Fee . . . . .	250	0	0			850	0	0			31,300	0	0
Balance at Credit of Fund.							As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .						
As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	2,43,733	15	9				Less—Decrease on adjustments to revised book value as per resolution of 29th March 1926.						
Add—Appreciation on Investments	3,017	7	4				Loans to Messes.	24,224	1	10			
	2,46,751	7	1				As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	9,856	9	0			
Less—Deficit for the year per Revenue Account Rs. 750 6 6							Add—Further advances during year	34,080	10	10			
							Less—Repayments during year . .	4,583	1	9			29,497 9 1
Less—Depreciation on Mess Houses Rs. 31,300 0 0	32,050	6	6			2,14,701 0 7	Meerut Grants.						
	—	—	—				As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	30,232	3	0			
							Add—Further advances during year	0	8	0			
							Less—Repayments during year . .	30,232	11	0			
								1,249	7	9			28,083 3 3

# I. A. Os. 258—258-IV

15th April 1927.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters .. .. .	5
2. A Divisional Headquarters .. .. .	2
3. A District Headquarters .. .. .	2
4. A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters .. .. .	1
5. Indian Pioneer Battalion .. .. .	1
6. Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment .. .. .	1
7. General Stores Company .. .. .	6
8. Ordnance Ammunition Section .. .. .	1
9. Labour Group Headquarters .. .. .	2
10. Labour Company .. .. .	1
11. Labour Depot .. .. .	4

16780-69/G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 258-I. Books—Manual of Movement (War).—Reference India Army Order No. 736 of 1924.

The stock has been replenished and is held by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

16964/G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 258-II. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 59, dated February 1927.—Copies have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A/42332/A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 258-III. Books—"Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India."—The stock is now exhausted, but additional copies will be printed and a notification will appear in India Army Orders when they are ready for issue.

Z-1968'DMS

I. A. O. 258-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section VI A., Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

6778FQM to II.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut. General*

*Adjutant General in India*

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 215 of 1927.

## ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESS-FS FUND.

Balance sheet as at 31st December, 1926.

LIABILITIES.  For Expenses, etc. Rates, Taxes and Insurance (estimated). Audit Fee . . . . .	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Assets.  Mess houses.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
	600	0	0	As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	1,44,300	0	0
	250	0	0	Less—Decrease on adjustments to revised book value as per resolu- tion of 20th March 1926.	31,300	0	0
Balance at Credit of Fund.							1,13,000 0 0
As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	2,43,733	15	9	Loans to Messes.			
Add—Appreciation on Investments	3,017	7	4	As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	24,224	1	10
	2,46,751	7	1	Add—Further advances during year	9,874	9	0
Less—Deficit for the year per Revenue Account Rs 750 6 6				Less—Repayments during year . . . . .	31,090	10	10
					1,583	1	9
Less—Depreciation on Mess Houses Rs 31,300 0 0	32,050	6	6	Messut Grants.			
				As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	20,232	3	0
				Add Further advances during year	0	8	0
				Less—Repayments during year . . . . .	20,232	11	0
					1,219	7	9
							29,083 3 1

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND—contd.  
Balance sheet as at 31st December, 1926—contd.

LIABILITIES— <i>contd.</i>	R's.	A.	P.	ASSETS— <i>contd.</i>		
				R's.	A.	P.
				550	1	8
				120	0	0
				1,300	0	0
				6,000	0	0
				16,105	5	0
				10,272	12	0
				..		
				..		
			</			

Dated, 7th March 1927.

We have audited the above Balance Sheet with the Books and Records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith. In our opinion such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund as at 31st December, 1926.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants,  
Auditors.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.  
Revenue Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1926.

Revenue Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1900.			
	Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment.	480	0	0
Audit Fee	250	0	0
Bank Charges.	42	15	0
Contingencies	154	0	0
Repairs and Petty additions	9,997	3	0
Amount written off	0	6	0
Total Rupees	10,924	8	0
By Interest on Investments	1,660	0	10
By Interest on Loans to Messrs.	315	0	0
Mess House—			
Rents received Account.			
Balance, deficit for year carried to Balance Sheet.	10,924	8	0
Total Rupees	10,924	8	0

Delhi, 7th March 1927.

Examined and found correct.

A. F. FERGUSON & CO.,

Chartered Accountants.  
Auditors.



# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 254 OF 1927.

*Statement showing the receipt and disposal of India Army Forms T-1707, T-1709, T-1711, T-1712, and I. A. F. Y-1951, maintained with reference to India Army Order 55 of 1924.*

- Note.—(1) Books of counterfool will be retained for 3½ years after the issue of the last form, vide India Army Order 1059 of 1924.  
 (2) Sufficient space will be left between each entry in the register.

Serial No.	United numbers assigned to the Forms in each book.	Date of receipt.	From whom received.	Date in which brought into use.	Date on which book completed.	Remarks showing disposal transfer, etc.	Signature of the Inspecting Officer, and date of inspection.

## **NOTICE.**

### **Sports—Professional boxers.**

No. 4118255, Bandsman Higgins, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt., is a professional boxer and is therefore debarred from participating in competitions held under the auspices of the Army Sport Central Board (India), i.e., Inter-unit, Brigade, District, and Command Competitions.

12662/S.C.B.



*List of students who qualified in Part I of the 12th Combined Course, held at Small Arms School, Puckmarhi Wing.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
	Jemr.	Sungih	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Q.
	Jemr.	C. V. Anandan	10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Q.
1084	Havr.	Feroze Khan	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).	Q.
40	Naik	Safi Mohamed	Sachin Infantry	Q.
24	Naik	Bir Sing Thapa	Ali Rajpur Pratap Infantry	Q.
7270	Naik	Fateh Jang	Tochi Scouts	Q.



Issued with India Army Order No. 242, dated 15th April 1927.

---

*list of officers who qualified at examinations held in London by the Civil Service Commissioners in January 1927.*

1. Captain G. A. Falconer, 2|6th Gurkha Rifles—Preliminary Persian.
2. Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 3|19th Hyderabad Regiment—Preliminary Russian.



21st April 1927.

## (C) 'BRIGADE AREAS.

Lahore Brigade Area.  
 Ferozepore Brigade Area.  
 Ambala Brigade Area.  
 Jullundur Brigade Area.  
 Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area.  
 Karachi (Independent) Brigade Area.  
 Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area.  
 Allahabad Brigade Area.  
 Southern Brigade Area.  
 Poona Brigade Area.  
 Rangoon Brigade Area.

I. A. O. 260. Results of Courses at the Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar Wing).—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course, 1927, is issued with this Order.

21043-II.[G.S., M. T.-1.]

I. A. O. 261. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 2nd course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785[G.S., M.T.-2.]

I. A. O. 262. Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education.—The next examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education will be held in October in accordance with the time table given in the Annexure to this Order.

2. The names of candidates intending to appear for the examination should be submitted, in consolidated form, by Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters so as to reach Army Headquarters (General Staff Branch), Simla, not later than the 31st August. Returns will show the centres at which it is proposed to hold the examination.

The names of candidates who are eligible for the examination in one subject only will be shown in a separate list. The examination will be stated in each case.

3. The examiners' report on the examination will be issued to units, etc., shortly.

I. A. O. 263. "The Prince of Wales' School, George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and the award of the Prince of Wales' Scholars





Issued with India Army Order No 241, dated 21st April 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO GRADUATED AT THE 2ND COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL AT FORT ST. GEORGE

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification
Lieut. J. R. S. Roper ..	20th Indian Pack Brigade (B. A.) ..	P.
Lieut. G. C. de V. Moss ..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	P.
Lieut. D. G. R. Leonard ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (L. I.)	D.
Lieut. R. A. d'E. Ashe ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	P.
Lieut. R. C. Muller ..	1st Bn., 15th Hyderabad Regiment	D.
Lieut. R. L. Whyte ..	2nd Bn., 3rd G. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	P.
Capt. W. R. B. Williams...	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	P.
D=Distinguished.		P=Pass.



*Arrivals.*

Major A. H. S. Hounsell, M.B.E., The Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Asia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Colonel J. S. Riccard, O.B.E., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Captain B. C. H. Gearty, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Asia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Major C. S. Foster, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Asia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Lancaster, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Lieutenant J. F. Elliot, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Major D. P. Chesney, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 1st November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. B. Wood, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1926.

Major M. C. Baldwin, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1926.

Captain A. D. Young, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1926.

Captain D. Mac D. Fife, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1926.

Lieutenant A. R. Moore, The Wiltshire Regiment (Drake of Edinburgh's). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. N. N. Fawcett, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant D. Mac D. Killingley, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major J. R. Hill, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major G. S. Rogers, 11th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major T. R. Dawe, 5th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major J. R. Hartwell, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Captain T. V. Williams, M.C., 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant C. R. A. Wallis, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant R. A. Watling, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Buckley, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant J. M. Horrold, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

# Arrivals—contd.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. W. Baldwin, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneer  
Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant G. D. S. Adami, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranchi"  
at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Captain K. J. Lee, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at  
Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant C. A. L. Dunphie, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi"  
at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major G. J. E. Manisty, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major-General R. A. Cassels, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., Indian Army. Per  
S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major R. F. Atkins, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi"  
at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

2nd-Lieutenant A. J. H. Cassels, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders  
(Ross-Shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay,  
5th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. de W. Waller, D.S.O., 5th Bn., 13th Frontier  
Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Captain J. A. Mellisop, O.B.E., The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Captain C. G. Sallai, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Captain E. O. Underhill, M.C., The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major J. A. Collum, D.S.O., 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant F. Adams, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Captain C. Furney, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant W. S. Hunt, 4th D. C. O. Hodsons Horse. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant E. J. Waldecott, 13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Major J. N. S. D.S.O., 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. P. Collins, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 2nd K. F. O.  
Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieutenant C. E. A. Firth, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S. S.  
"City of Paris" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. Goring, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "City  
of Paris" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

Lieutenant S. J. White, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S.  
"City of Paris" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Whitworth, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Re-  
giment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

Colonel-Commandant P. B. Sangster, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army.  
Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

Captain K. O. McLean, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "City of Paris"  
at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

*Arrivals—contd.*

- Captain E. S. Mac L. Prinsep, O.B.E., 5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse. Per S. S. "Elysia" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.
- Lieutenant R. G. Lees, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.
- Captain J. A. Crawford, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Elysia" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.
- Captain A. H. F. Hogge, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Castalia" at Bombay, 7th November 1926.
- Lieutenant S. W. K. Crawford, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 9th November 1926.
- Lieutenant L. Spragg, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 9th November 1926.
- Captain E. L. Armitage, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 9th November 1926.
- Lieutenant E. I. Maude, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 9th November 1926.
- Major R. C. Sayers, O.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 9th November 1926.
- Lieutenant R. C. Cobbold, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 9th November 1926.
- Lieutenant J. E. A. Firth, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Captain L. A. Spence, 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Major J. V. Meredith, M.C., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Colonel D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Major F. S. Massey, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F. F. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Major W. Macdonald, 10th Bn., 10th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Colonel-Commandant H. C. Potter, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Captain R. P. Waller, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Captain F. H. W. Ross-Lewin, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Major H. V. Yule, M.C., 12th Cavalry F. F. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Lieutenant Colonel H. E. Weekes, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F. F. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Captain P. R. Broadway, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F. F. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Lieutenant-Colonel H. Clarke, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Captain J. F. Peritt, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.
- Captain A. P. Q. Thomson, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F. F. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Arrivals—contd.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. O. Hopkinson, D.S.O., M.C., The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-Shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per S S "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Lieutenant W. M. Graham, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Captain G. C. Ballentine, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Captain D. R. Stanley, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Captain R. G. Ekin, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Colonel D. E. Robertson, D.S.O., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Colonel-Commandant E. D. Giles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 12th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Bruce, O.B.E., Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "Karapara" at Bombay, 13th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Knaggs, Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "Karapara" at Bombay, 13th November 1926.

Captain J. Bell, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Karapara" at Bombay, 13th November 1926.

Captain R. D'Oyly-Hughes, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain H. J. L. Jolly, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain G. I. Jones, 18th K. F. O. Cavalry. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain H. J. Goldthorp, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain J. Eagle, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Colonel-Commandant H. R. Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Major G. Stoddart, O.B.E., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain T. G. Hill, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain R. S. Irwin, D.S.O., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant B. P. Hughes, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant J. A. Cameron, Royal Engineers. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant M. C. Jones, Royal Engineers. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant W. J. M. Walker, Royal Artillery. Per S S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Major M. J. Minogue, D.S.O., M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant E. M. Blakē, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. W. Giblin, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant F. W. Rice, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel G. Fleming, D.S.O., The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain J. E. Viney, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain M. C. Bennett, "C" Divisional Signals. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant J. P. C. Mackinlay, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Major E. B. Fox, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain H. G. Veasey, The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain F. H. Jordan, M.C., The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant R. A. N. Davidson, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant B. G. Wells, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain L. H. Worledge, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant J. B. Wilson, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain W. B. MacGeorge, M.C., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

2nd-Lieutenant M. W. Keane, The East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain R. C. Fletcher, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Pulna" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. Williams, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant E. F. A. Armstrong, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. Thorne-Thorne, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Captain R. D. Robertson, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant A. F. H. Godfrey, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.



*Arrivals—contd.*

Lieutenant L. H. Carr-Harris, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. J. W. Brodhuust, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant H. G. Trouton, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.

Lieutenant D. C. Voeleker, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Lieutenant A. N. Gosselin, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Lieutenant J. I. Strong, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Lieutenant M. W. Whitaker, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Major S. Van B. Laing, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Major C. M. S. Manners, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Captain G. A. L. Farwell, M.C., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 17th November 1926.

Captain H. M. Day, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 16th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. MacCrae, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 16th November 1926.

Captain A. G. Lester-Garland, M.C., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Lieutenant R. M. Burton, The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Lieutenant V. W. Rees, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Major R. M. Greig, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Captain L. G. H. Heaver, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Captain J. K. MacConnell, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Captain A. J. E. Dawson, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Major G. H. Birkett, D.S.O., The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Captain W. V. Clarke, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. G. P. Meadows, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

Captain H. Hubble, M.C., The Rifles Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.

*Arrivals—contd.*

- Captain L. Somerville-Woodiwis, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Major E. M. Skinner, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Captain S. E. Taylor, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Major S. T. Polley, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- ✓ Captain A. Whiteside, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant P. B. Jan-son, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Captain R. Allhusen, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant H. M. P. Wood, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant C. R. Battiscombe, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Captain M. K. Watson, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Colonel-Commandant C. R. Bradshaw, C.B., C.B.E., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Major R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Captain A. G. de Bunsen, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Readman, D.S.O., Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1926.
- Lieutenant D. H. Patterson-Knight, Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant C. R. W. Maunsell, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant-Colonel R. Hoskyn, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Major E. le G. Whitting, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Captain J. A. Blood, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- ✓ Lieutenant R. Ashley, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Lieutenant E. N. Everett, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 19th November 1926.
- Major A. C. Doveton, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vita" at Bombay, 20th November 1926.
- Captain A. J. Hannah, "E" Divisional Signals. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.
- Captain G. W. Harris, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.
- Captain D. F. Curteys, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Major A. R. Thomson, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

Major C. Ireland, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

Captain A. E. Paxton-Hall, 9th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

Captain C. W. d'A. Steward, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain P. Warren, 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain G. W. A. Alexander, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. G. R. Richards, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. P. E. C. Tuckey, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. G. H. Wilmer, D.S.O., M.C., The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain R. A. Cropper, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain H. D. T. Morris, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain H. E. Waiyy, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. E. M. Dodd, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain J. E. Fairlie, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. E. G. Haynes, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1927.

Major E. H. Rigg, D.S.O., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain T. P. McLare, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 28th November 1926.

Captain S. H. Perse, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 28th November 1926.

Major D. J. B. McMahon, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Major E. C. Maxwell, O.B.E., M.C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Lieut. C. E. Montagu, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. P. R. Butler, D.S.O. The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Major E. H. M. de Strepsaule, M.C., The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

### Arrivals—contd.

- Lient. T. B. Jones, The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales' Own). Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.
- Captain G. D. Hopley, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.
- Lient. G. Clough, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.
- Lient. W. T. P. Tilly, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.
- ✓ Captain E. Kean, Indian Medical Service.
- Major W. J. Bovill, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 10th November 1926.
- Captain A. B. Blaxland, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 19th November 1926.
- Major F. Gwatkin, D.S.O., M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 20th November 1926.
- Captain A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 20th November 1926.
- Captain C. D. O. Pugh, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 14th November 1926.
- Major G. W. Anderson, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 20th November 1926.
- Major E. D. Carden, O.B.E., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Bt.-Colonel F. S. Montague-Bates, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Major R. S. S. Paton, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Major J. F. Drake, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Major H. V. Bayliss, D.S.O., M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Captain E. G. H. Clarke, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Captain G. E. Swinton, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Captain J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- ✓ Captain C. D. Armstrong, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Lient. C. J. Yeo, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Lient. J. P. Brown, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Lient. V. W. Richards, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Lient. E. A. S. Cope, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Lient. D. A. Searle, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.
- Lient. B. du B. Finch White, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

# Arrivals—contd.

Major A. R. Thomson, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

Major C. Ireland, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

Captain A. E. Paxton-Hall, 9th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1926.

Captain C. W. d'A. Steward, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain P. Warren, 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain G. W. A. Alexander, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. G. R. Richards, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. P. E. C. Tuckey, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. G. H. Wilmer, D.S.O., M.C., The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain R. A. Cropper, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain H. D. T. Morris, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain H. E. Warry, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. E. M. Dodd, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain J. E. Fairlie, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Lieut. E. G. Haynes, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Major E. H. Rigg, D.S.O., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 27th November 1926.

Captain T. P. McLane, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Captain S. H. Perce, 150th Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Major D. J. B. McMahon, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Germak" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Major F. C. Maxwell, O.B.E., M.C., The London Regiment. Per S. S. "Germak" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Lieut. C. F. Mather, 1st Life Guards. Per S. S. "Germak" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Lieut. C. P. H. Pugh, D.S.O., The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Germak" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Major F. H. M. de Serres, M.C., The Buffs (The Buffs). Per S. S. "Germak" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Major F. H. M. de Serres, M.C., The Buffs (The Buffs). Per S. S. "Germak" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

### Arrivals—contd.

Lieut. T. B. Jones, The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales' Own). Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926. -

Captain G. D. Hopley, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Lieut. G. Clough, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Lieut. W. T. P. Tilly, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 29th November 1926.

Captain E. Kean, Indian Medical Service.

Major W. J. Bovill, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 10th November 1926.

Captain A. B. Blaxland, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 19th November 1926.

Major F. Gwatkin, D.S.O., M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 20th November 1926.

Captain A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 20th November 1926.

Captain C. D. O. Pugh, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 14th November 1926.

Major G. W. Anderson, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 20th November 1926.

Major E. D. Carden, O.B.E., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Bt.-Colonel F. S. Montague-Bates, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Major R. S. S. Paton, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Major J. F. Drake, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Major H. V. Bayliss, D.S.O., M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Captain E. G. H. Clarke, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Captain G. E. Swinton, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Captain J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Captain C. D. Armstrong, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. C. J. Yeo, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. J. P. Brown, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. V. W. Richards, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. E. A. S. Cope, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. D. A. Searle, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. B. du B. Finch White, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

*Arrivals—concl'd.*

Lieut. C. H. Dickens, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralgia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lieut. D. J. ff Campbell, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralgia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

Lt. & Qr. Mr. G. Tyler, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralgia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

2]Lieut. C. H. Turner, The East Surrey Regiment. Pet H. T. "Neuralgia" at Karachi. 11th November 1926.

2. Lieut. J. M. E. B. Coates, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralgia" at Karachi, 11th November 1926.

2/Lieut. Q. M. Jackson, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralgia" at Karachi. 11th November 1926

Major H. C. Hall, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Yorkshire" at Rangoon, 8th November 1926.

Captain M. W. Macleod, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, Per S. S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926

Captain V. L. de Cordova, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S.S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926.

Captain R. F. Craster, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926

Captain F. Brittonous, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926.

Captain W. A. G. Hind, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.  
Per S. S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926.

Major I. L. O'H. Hare, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers Per S. S.  
"Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926.

Lieut. A. Smith, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Warwickshire"  
at Rangoon, 23rd November 1926

Lieut.-Col. H. Street, D.S.O., The Devonshire Regiment Per S. S.  
 "Mooltan" at Aden, 7th November 1926

Major J. R. Cartwright, D S O. The Devonshire Regiment Per S. S.  
"Mooltan" at Aden, 7th November 1926.

Captain C. H. Gollo, D.S.O., M.C., The Devonshire Regiment "Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Aden, 7th November 1924.

Captain L. H. M. Westropp, The Devonshire Regiment Per S. S.  
 "Ma'nai," at Aden, 7th November 1929.  
 Major H. M. Westropp, The Devonshire Regiment at Madras.  
 Major H. M. Westropp, The Devonshire Regiment at Madras.

<sup>1</sup>Adm. Sci. Grad., 1926.

1445. N. A. Kozlov, 1962.

1. E. J. H. B. (1960). *J. Russ. Acad. Sci. Ser. Math. Sci.* 1, 1-10.

Center: R. P. Anderson, 1914, 119 S. W. Belmont, Port St. Joe, Ind.

## Departures

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the results of its investigation into the activities of the Committee for the Liberation of the Americas (CLA) in the United States.

1. James H. P. Jackson, Pres. Apr. 29, 1905. H. 7. Dec. 1, 1905.  
 2. James H. P. Jackson, Pres. Apr. 29, 1905. H. 7. Dec. 1, 1905.

*Departures—contd*

Lieut. W. B. Wright, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Major H. W. Walker, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain W. T. H. Peppe, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. H. C. Phipps, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Major W. B. Hayley, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain G. C. Kemp, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. J. V. D. Radford, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. H. G. Lambert, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. B. C. H. Kimmins, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Major G. J. P. St. Clair, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain T. R. Anderson, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. R. P. Baxter, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain W. A. Broadfoot, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per H. T.  
"Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lt. & Qr. Mr. G. Hobbs, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain S. S. Poole, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain E. S. Unwin, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
"Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain J. R. Laurie, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Major L. C. Reid, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. K. W. Brand, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. R. H. P. Addington, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. E. W. Oxenford, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. J. A. Smith, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. E. L. Shewell, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire"  
*ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. J. C. S. Rushbrooke, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).  
Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Brig.-Gen. D. G. Johnson, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., The South Wales  
Borderers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.





*Departures—contd.*

- Captain A. E. Clarke, M.C., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.
- Major C. A. Wood, M.C., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.
- Lieut. C. H. Horley, M.C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.
- Lieut. C. Mearns, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.
- Major R. D. E. Darell, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.
- Captain F. E. W. Simpson, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.
- Captain P. J. Watkins, M.B.E., Royal Engineers (Indian Army). Per S. S. "Karapara" *ex-Bombay*, 24th November 1926.
- Major J. E. Hume, D.S.O., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Mandala" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain P. L. C. Carrier, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. W. P. Foot, The Hampshire Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. G. W. S. Brown, M.B.E., Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain G. Surtees, M.C., The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. E. Harrison, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. F. G. Keevil, M.C., Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. O. Sturt, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Major H. J. Holmes, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. G. T. Palin, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain B. E. Whitestone, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Col-Comdt. G. G. Loch, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain E. J. Medley, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain W. R. Beddington, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain W. L. Lloyd, M.C., 1st Kumaon Rifles. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain W. C. Price, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Captain R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. C. H. R. Wynne, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.
- Lieut. R. D. B. Dupuis, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

*Departures—contd.*

Major H. C. Stewart, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain W. L. Fawcett, M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain A. E. Rusher, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain G. A. Murray, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. W. Weston, India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain F. W. Nicholls, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut. W. H. Bordass, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. E. McDonnell, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Major R. E. Barnsley, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Major C. H. Stringer, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain F. A. S. Gibson, M.C., The North Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

2|Lieut. W. F. Snook, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 5th November 1926.

Captain F. H. Jebens, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 6th November 1926.

Captain P. H. Franks, The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Britannia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th November 1926.

Captain J. Brownlow, 7th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 6th November 1926.

Captain G. Brunskill, M.C., The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 9th November 1926.

Major P. M. Pearce, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 9th November 1926.

Captain S. G. Alwin, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 9th November 1926.

Lieut. B. G. Cox, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 9th November 1926.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "Karagola" *ex-Bombay*, 10th November 1926.

Captain T. G. Lewis, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 27th November 1926.

Captain L. E. Wilson, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Captain A. W. Adams, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Captain C. H. C. Gore, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

*Departures—contd.*

Captain A. E. Clarke, M.C., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Major C. A. Wood, M.C., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Lieut. C. H. Horley, M.C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Lieut. C. Mearns, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Major R. D. E. Darell, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Captain F. E. W. Simpson, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th November 1926.

Captain P. J. Watkins, M.B.E., Royal Engineers (Indian Army). Per S. S. "Karapara" *ex-Bombay*, 24th November 1926.

Major J. E. Hume, D.S.O., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Mandala" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Captain P. L. C. Carrier, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. W. P. Foot, The Hampshire Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. G. W. S. Brown, M.B.E., Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Captain G. Surtees, M.C., The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. E. Harrison, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. F. G. Keevil, M.C., Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. O. Sturt, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Major H. J. Holmes, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. G. T. Palin, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Captain B. E. White-stone, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Col.-Comdt. G. G. Lech, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

Captain E. J. Medley, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex-Bombay*, 25th November 1926.

*Departures—contd.*

Lieut. I. R. L. Fraser, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-Shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. E. Greer, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Colonel C. F. Watson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Bt.-Col. W. H. Gribbon, C.M.G., C.B.E., King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. T. Lee, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. H. H. Lee, D.S.O., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. Berkeley, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. C. E. Cox, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. C. D. E. Upton, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. V. M. Fortune, D.S.O., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Captain P. G. Whitefoord, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Major J. Doughtflowers, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. H. C. Cook, D.C.M., Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. C. F. Collingwood, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Captain H. R. Hicks, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut. W. S. Clarke, 8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. T. S. Dudding, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Major E. H. M. Moore, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 25th November 1926.

Major C. O'D. Preston, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. H. Redman, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd November 1926.

Major R. H. Clarke, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd November 1926.

Captain R. P. Gatehouse, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. F. E. H. Ferguson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. L. B. Lower, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd November 1926.

Major J. S. Barkworth, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain M. J. Richards, O.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. E. V. Manger, The Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lt. & Qr. Mr. C. A. Warner, D.C.M., M.M., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain E. H. Barker, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. W. J. S. Harvey, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain J. W. Emshe, 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. W. T. Stephenson, 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. T. C. A. Clarke, 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major H. C. Crozier, M.C., 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major R. T. Holland, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major J. L. Grinlinton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major A. K. Digby, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major E. M. Little, O.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. E. W. Fletcher, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. C. P. B. Wilson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. C. F. Mermagen, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. T. E. H. Helby, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. G. R. Way, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. E. M. W. Stevens, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. H. A. Hardy, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain C. Avery, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. R. K. Holmes, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain D. J. Isaac, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain R. J. Condie, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. E. C. Lang, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain D. A. Buchan, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain W. A. Stack, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain S. F. Irwin, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major A. Hood, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major O. C. P. Cooke, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain D. H. St. J. O'Connor, 56th Dragoons. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lt. & Qr. Mr. J. N. Roe, Indian Corps of Clerks. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain H. W. Innes, M.B.E., Military Engineer Services. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major H. W. Norkett, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. E. M. S. Charles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major F. Bunnett, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain G. H. R. B. Somerville, M.C., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. W. P. S. Curtis, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Major M. M. Cruickshank, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. H. A. Holme, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. A. M. Finlaison, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Lieut. G. H. B. Wood, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd November 1926.

Captain E. J. O'Connor, 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "City of Exeter" *ex-Karachi*, 3rd November 1926.

Lieut. G. Y. Cant, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Exeter" *ex-Karachi*, 3rd November 1926.

Lieut. A. Taylor, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Exeter" *ex-Karachi*, 3rd November 1926.

Lieut. E. G. Bayly, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Exeter" *ex-Karachi*, 3rd November 1926.

Maj.-Genl. O. L. Robinson, C.B., C.M.G., Staff. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex-Karachi*, 18th November 1926.

Lieut. G. Ross-Thompson, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex-Karachi*, 25th November 1926.

*Departures—contd.*

- Captain T. R. Evans, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S  
"Varsova" *ex-Karachi*, 28th November 1926.
- Major H. W. Jackson, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Captain C. C. Wallace, M.C., M.M., The Northamptonshire Regiment.  
Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Major J. A. Harvey, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
*ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Captain H. Butterworth, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. H. F. K. Wedderburn, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).  
Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Major P. Turnbull, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*,  
17th November 1926.
- Captain J. E. Jones, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
*ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Lieut.-Col. G. L. Crossman, C.M.G., D S.O., The Northamptonshire Regi-  
ment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Major T. S. Muirhead, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Major H. H. Beattie, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Captain A. D. Middleton, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Captain H. K. F. Nailer, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Captain A. O. F. Winkler, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Captain J. Lingham, M.C., The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. J. V. Brewin, M.C., The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. A. W. Kinsley, M.C., The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. L. O. A. Hunt, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Lieut. G. P. Clark, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. R. M. G. Wetherall, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Lieut. W. V. Marshall, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. M. F. F. Buszard, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926
- Lieut. E. L. Percival, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- Lieut. C. G. L. Tomkins, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926.
- 2[Lieut. G. Twiss, The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Neuralia" *ex-Karachi*, 17th November 1926



Lt. & Qr. Mr. G. Lee, M.C., D.C.M., The Northamptonshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 17th November 1926.

Captain C. A. Tice, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Amara-poor" *ex*-Rangoon, 6th November 1926.

Major C. J. Blaikie, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Yorkshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 18th November 1926.

Captain E. J. C. Ashmore, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Egra" *ex*-Rangoon, 19th November 1926.

Captain J. F. H. Williams, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Edavana" *ex*-Rangoon, 25th November 1926.

Major G. M. Morrell, Military Engineer Services. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Aden, 24th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. G. Browse, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ayamonte" *ex*-Aden, 22nd November 1926.

Captain A. G. MacMullen, The Devonshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Morea" *ex*-Aden, 3rd November 1926.

Lieut. R. H. Creasy, The Devonshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Aden, 7th November 1926.

Lieut. R. G. Coates, The Devonshire Regiment. By a Khedevial boat *ex*-Aden, 24th November 1926.

Captain J. M. Mitchell, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Morea" *ex*-Aden, 3rd November 1926.

Captain J. R. W. Curtois, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Aden, 22nd November 1926.

Lieut. E. G. Brown, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Aden, 22nd November 1926.

Lieut. J. B. Donaldson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Aden, 22nd November 1926.

Captain R. H. Denyer, M.M., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex*-Aden, 15th November 1926.

2/Lieut. J. O. S. Donald, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Tuna" *ex*-Aden, 14th November 1926.

Issued with India Army Order No. 270, dated 21st April 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE  
ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM THE 28TH FEBRUARY 1927 TO  
THE 29TH MARCH 1927.

*British Officers.*

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. H. G. Cowdell	10th Queen's Own Hussars	Qualified.
Lieut. J. E. Gordon	5th (K. E. O.) Probyn's Horse.	Qualified.
Lieut. H. N. N. Fawcett	15th Lancers	Qualified.
Lieut. J. M. S. Pasley, R. H. A.	"N" Battery, R. H. A.	Distinguished.
2/Lieut. W. J. Shoolbred, R. A.	9th Field Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
Lieut. D. Campbell, R. A.	12th Field Brigade, R. A.	Distinguished.
Lieut. M. D. S. Saunders, R. A.	6-91st Field Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
Captain M. Shaw, M.C., R. A.	32nd Field Battery, R. A.	Distinguished.
Lieut. H. R. E. C. Fraser, R. A.	33rd Field Battery, R. A.	Distinguished.
Major G. G. Keene, D. S. O., R. A.	55th Field Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
Captain R. M. Lunt	"A" Divisional Signals	Distinguished.
Captain F. A. Levis	"I" Divisional Signals	Qualified.
Lieut. C. G. C. Wade	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Distinguished.
Lieut. P. F. Henry	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Qualified.
Lieut. R. D. B. Hodges	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Qualified.
Lieut. D. C. Campbell-Miles	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers.	Qualified.
Lieut. T. Mc. I. Storey	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.	Distinguished.
Lieut. C. H. Dickins	1st Bn., The East Surrey Rgt.	Qualified.
Lieut. H. E. Cowie	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Rgt.	Qualified.
Lieut. T. L. Timpson	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. E. D. Gaffney	2nd Bn., The York & Lancaster Regt.	Qualified.
Captain R. K. Mildon	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regt (D. C. O.)	Qualified.
Captain J. M. B. Steer	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt. (Attd 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.).	Qualified.
Captain O. R. C. Carey	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Rgt.	Qualified.
Captain C. E. Case	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Qualified.
Captain J. H. Randall	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Qualified.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE  
ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 3RD FEBRUARY 1927 TO 16TH MARCH  
1927.

*British Other Ranks.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
310395 Cpl. F. H. Crotch ..	9th Queen's Royal Lancers ..	Distinguished.
1055379 Gunner W. Harris ..	88th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified.
1053973 L./Bdr. E. Coyle ..	27th Field Battery, R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
1035169 Driver F. Wright ..	50th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified.
1057510 Gunner A. Penfold ..	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A.	Qualified.
1421702 Gunner F. C. Hutchings	No. 4 Pack Battery, R. A. (H)	Qualified.
1843334 L./Sgt. R. Young ..	No. 32 Field Troop, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers & Miners.	Qualified.
5999529 L./Cpl. V. R. Cole ..	No. 2 (Wireless) Company "A" Corps Signals.	Distinguished.
6838888 L./Sgt. W. Keegan ..	"B" Divisional Signals ..	Qualified.
2315119 Farr/Cpl. F. Archer ..	Signal Training Centre (India)	Qualified.
4529153 L/Cpl. J. W. Garbutt ..	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regt. (P. W. O.).	Qualified.
3435384 Fusilier F. Smith ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusi- liers.	Qualified.
4117783 Private A. Hankey ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Qualified.
4183115 Fusilier T. West ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusi- liers.	Qualified.
5944018 L./Cpl. J. Scopes ..	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scot- tish Rifles).	Qualified.
5485716 L./Cpl. H. Spedding ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regi- ment.	Qualified.
4907643 L./Cpl. R. Mynott ..	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regt.	Qualified.
3949084 L./Sgt. A. Jacob ..	1st Bn., The Welch Regt. ..	Distinguished.
4966193 L./Cpl. W. Barker ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Fores- ters (Notts & Derbys).	Qualified.
1017943 Cpl. W. Ray ..	1st Bn., The Loyal 'Regt. (N. Lanes).	Qualified.
5042574 Pte. W. Ikun ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regt. (N. Lanes).	Qualified.
6538703 Pte. J. Holles ..	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regi- ment (D. C. O.).	Qualified.
5565233 Pte. F. Bus ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regi- ment (D. E.).	Qualified.
7008346 Rfn. J. Richardson ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.	Qualified.
1029653 Sgt. E. Harvey ..	Indian Army Service Corps ..	Distinguished.

Issued with India Army Order No. 272, dated 21st April 1927.

## **APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

List No. 8.

### **APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### **Staff—Army Headquarters**

Colonel E. F. W. Barker, C.B.E., D.S.O., Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India, to be officiating Signal Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H. C. Hawtreay, C.M.G., D.S.O., granted 8 months' combined leave with effect from the 5th March 1927

03354/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Gordon, Remount Officer, Eastern Command, to be officiating Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Scott, granted 7 months' combined leave ex-India. Dated 2nd April 1927

05296-2/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. deL. Young, R.E., C.R.E., Bombay, to be officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel D. Ogilvy, D.S.O., O.B.E., granted 8 months' combined leave ex-India. Dated 28th March 1927

05025/M.S.-1.

Major G. F. R. Wingate, O.B.E., R.A., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. C. Eden, M.C., R.A., proceeded on 8 months' combined leave including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 20th March 1927.

05364-5/M.S.-1.

Captain H. B. Bird, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Attached Officer, General Staff Branch, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. W. d'A. Steward, 2-1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. From 25th February 1927 to 11th March 1927.

05078-17-4/M.S.-1.

Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 16th March 1927.

05078-17-4/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant F. H. M. Nicholes, Royal Tank Corps, to be Tank Engineer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 18th March 1927.

04996-7/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant E. P. N. Jones, M.C., Royal Horse Artillery, to be Officiating Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, *vice* Captain A. B. Knight, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardners Horse), granted 8 months' combined leave first 60 days' privilege leave. Dated 20th March 1927.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel L. Humphry, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Baluchistan District, *vice* Brevet-Colonel A. H. Safford, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 29th March 1927.

Z-4595|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Chenevix-Trench, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, *vice* Major C. W. M. Firth, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 13th March 1927.

05103|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Crossley, C.I.E., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., U. P. District, *vice* Colonel A. B. Fry, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., proceeded on eight months' combined leave ex-India, including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 18th March 1927.

Z-3739|D.M.S.-1-A.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Campbell, C.B.E., R.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Southern Command. Dated 10th March 1927.

62709|Q.M.G.-5.

Major F. Freedy, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., to be Staff Officer, R.E., 1st grade (Works), Western Command, *vice* Major A. G. Rainsford-Hannay, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E., vacated. Dated 17th February 1927.

03552-10|M.S.-2

Captain D. J. Batterham Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Radiology, Burma District, *vice* Major W. J. Dunn, O.B.E., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 28th January 1927.

21791|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major G. N. Ford, 2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces District. Dated the 21st March 1927.

05300-6|M.S.-1.

Captain C. M. P. Durnford, 4-6th Rajputana Rifles, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Waziristan District, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. H. Holliday, O.B.E., 5-6th Rajputana Rifles, vacated. Dated the 16th March 1927.

05078-6-5|M.S.-1.

Captain C. A. Whitfield, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be officiating Specialist in Surgery, Poona District, Secunderabad, *vice* Captain C. B. C. Anderson, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 25th January 1927.

21592|D.M.S.-1.

Captain A. W. Hooper, M.C., The South Wales Borderers, to be Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (Graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, *vice* Captain J. C. Jones, 1-3rd Madras Regiment (now Indian Army Service Corps), vacated. Dated the 1st April 1927.

05109-7|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. A. Khan, M.D., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major S. D. Sondhi, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 25th March 1927.

Z-3816|D.M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Captain J. C. B. Hawkins, M.C., R.A., to be Instructor class B., School of Artillery, India, Kakul, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1927.

04794-10/M.S.-1.

Captain D. G. Sundius-Smith, 3-15th Punjab Regiment, to be Instructor, Class C, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing, Pachmarhi, in an existing vacancy. Dated 30th March 1927.

03097-12/M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army

#### *5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse.*

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Hartley, D.S.O., Second in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Anderson, vacated Dated 3rd April 1927.

Major H. G. Grace, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Hartley, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd April 1927.

Major T. N. Watson, M.V.O., M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his pre-ent appointment, *vice* Major H. G. Grace, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd April 1927

01026-2/M.S.-3.

#### *12th Cavalry (Frontier Force)*

Captain J. Lawson, Squadron Officer, 16th Light Cavalry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer Dated 22nd March 1927

04272-50-13 M.S. 3.

#### *2nd Bombay Pioneers.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Captain M. A. S. Cousins (3rd Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain C. A. G. Ruddle, M.C., relieved Dated 16th March 1927.

01369-23-18/M.S.-3.

##### *11th Bn*

Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain M. A. S. Cousins vacated Dated 15th March 1927

Captain P. W. Finch, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. H. Bowden, vacated Dated 19th March 1927.

01852-7-8 M.S.-3

#### *3rd Sikh Pioneers*

##### *2nd Bn.*

Major the Hon'ble M. W. R. deCourcy, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. B. Renny, M.C., transferred. Dated 24th March 1927

Major I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major the Hon'ble M. W. R. deCourcy, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 24th March 1927.

*3rd Royal Bn.*

Lient.-Colonel H. B. Renny, M.C., Commandant, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Mitchell, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 24th March 1927.

0756-2-5|M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*3rd Bn.*

Lieutenant J. A. H. Jephson, 16-5th Lancers, attached 4th Bn., is attached. Dated 21st January 1927.

04261-23-3|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain A. Rea, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, *vice* Major F. J. O. Hume-Wright, relieved. Dated 19th March 1927.

05031-10-3|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain D. W. Morell, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. E. Farwell, relieved. Dated 3rd April 1927.

01369-12-9|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain D. J. Bryceson, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. D. Edward, relieved. Dated 17th March 1927.

01369-13-12|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain N. C. O'Morchoe, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. W. Wilson, M.C., relieved. Dated 23rd March 1927.

01369-16-10|M.S.-3.

*1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain D. D. Gracey, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, but to remain in this present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th April 1927.

0749|M.S.-3.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).*

Captain J. P. Akerman, M.C., 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 5th March 1927.

01609-236-5|M.S.-3

### **Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel E. C. W. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 135 days (first 60 days' privilege leave, remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th April 1927, or date of availing.

05444-1|M.S.-1.

Major I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, Inspector of Physical Training, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 153 days (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05442-1-M.S.-1.

Major W. J. Nance, 1-1st Madras Pioneers, Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05338-1|M.S.-1.

Major T. S. Jobson, Army Remount Department, is granted three months' combined leave *ex-India* (first 60 days' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 25th April 1927, or the date of availing.

Lieutenant A. E. Hatton, Army Educational Corps, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd March 1927

### **Leave—Officers—In India.**

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in India .—

Major-General Sir H. C. Tytler, K C.B., C M.G., C I.E., D.S.O., General Officer Commanding, Burma District, privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from 16th April 1927, or date of availing.

04923|M S -1.

### **Retirement, Q. A. M N. S. I.**

Senior Nursing Sister Miss A. G. French has been permitted to retire from the service. Dated the 7th March 1927

Z.-5202|D M.S. 1-B.

### **Appointments, Indian Military Nursing Service.**

Mrs. M. E. Smith, to be Staff Nurse. Dated the 1st November 1926.

Z.-4575|D.M.S.-1-B.

Miss M. Clayton, to be Staff Nurse. Dated the 29th March 1927.

Z.-5101|D.M.S.-1-B.



## REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal—Silver Medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.

*Bihar Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant T. C. ORGILL.

Corporal L. R. BROOME.

*Surma Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant P. McIVER.

*Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Trooper G. A. DYER.

*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant G. WRANGHAM-HARDY.

2nd-Lieutenant L. SMITH.

Trooper R. P. WATSON.

Trooper B. G. GWYTHER.

Trooper B. F. BOILEAU.

Trooper P. A. McNAUGHT.

Trooper A. C. RICKETTS.

*Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant G. P. FARLEY.

Trooper F. L. GORDON.

*IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A., Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant T. W. PALMER.

Sergeant F. B. COOPER.

Gunner J. PHILIP.

*No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Battery, R. A., Auxiliary Force, India.*

Gunner J. A. SMALLER.

*The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private W. B. CHALLEN.

Private E. HECQUET.

Private N. L. GOTTING.

Private P. JAMES.

Private R. S. HEALY.

*The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Captain G. T. TAIT.

Sergeant J. QUIN-CONROY.

Private T. B. SUTTIE.

Private R. S. SABBAGE.

*1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant H. H. COLLAGHAN.

Private G. N. PHILLIPS.

Private W. TWISS.

Private P. VENANT.

*1st Bn. The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India*

Sergeant D. D. STANLEY.

*The Burma Railways Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private H. E. STEPHENSON.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lance-Sergeant F. DAY.

Corporal P. X. FERNANDEZ.

Private S. VANSPALL.

*Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant C. F. MURRAY.

Sergeant W. R. HYDER.

Private C. DAVIDSON.

Private E. A. GOOD.

Private M. FREE

Private J. N. STOCKING.

Private T. H. WATKINS.

Private L. MANUEL.

Private J. A. FLETHAM.

*The Madras Guards, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant J. A. THOMPSON.

Sergeant J. ROSE.

Corporal G. F. SALES.

Corporal H. B. SEAGER

Private R. H. WARD

Private J. WEBSTER

*The Punjab Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant H. J. PEARSON.

Lance-Corporal R. W. CURRIE.

Rifleman C. BIRCH.

*The Bangalore Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. McALPINE.

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant A. LEACH.

Lance-Corporal T. LAWRENCE.

Private E. A. WEBSTER

*The Tenasserim Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

2nd-Lieutenant A. D. INCE.

*The Rangoon Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Captain C. N. PAGET.

Company Sergeant-Major S. G. QUICK.

*The Hyderabad Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private H. H. TAYLER, M.C.

*The Upper Burma Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private C. H. CLARKE.

Private E. M. KINGSLEY.

*The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Corporal W. PIMLOTT.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Company Sergeant-Major H. P. DOIG.

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant P. DANIELS.

Corporal J. W. MANION.

Private W. BRIGGS.

Private J. RICHARDS.

Private H. W. PEREIRA.

Private T. P. GREY.

Private S. H. JENKINS.

Private J. J. CABRIS.

Private R. D. ORTON.

Private S. D. STOKOE.

Private G. SHIPTON.

Private W. STEED.

*The Calcutta Scottish, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lance-Corporal W. GRAY.

Private C. MITCHELL.

A.-40981|A.G. 9.

## Corrigenda.

The following additions are made to List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 35, dated the 14th January 1927.

### GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

Under PESHAWAR DISTRICT. *Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

*After* "No. 2451 Drum Major Gama Khan, 4th Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment, with effect from 1st August 1917, *vice* No. 71, Colour Havildar Chauharja Parsad, promoted Jemadar".

*Add* "No. 2026 Havildar RANJIT SINGH, 10th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment, with effect from the 31st July 1926, *vice* No. 1003 Havildar Fatteh Singh transferred to 2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment".

Under DELHI INDEPENDENT BRIGADE AREA *insert*

*"Medal inscribed 'For Meritorious Service' with annuity.*

No. 3175 Havildar Sheikh Mohammed Hanif, 10th Battalion, 2nd Bombay Engineers, with effect from 28th October 1926, *vice* No. 2 Havildar Sheo Rain, transferred to pension establishment."

A.-39610|A.G.-9

In Annexure to India Army Order No. 13 of 1927, regarding promotion Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, Q.A.M.N.S. for India, *for* "to be Senior Nursing Sister" *read* "to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister".

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-I B.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 462, dated the 1st June 1925, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Conductor M. H. COOMBS, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for twelve months" *read* "combined leave for one year and 314 days".

A.-33508|A.G.-12.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 48, dated the 30th January 1926, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Conductor J. MUTIMER, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for twelve months" *read* "combined leave for one year and 25 days".

A.-32944|A.G.-12



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

*22nd April 1927.*

---

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A O 275      Amalgamation of the British portion of the Indian Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals ..	209—210

22nd April 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 275. Amalgamation of the British portion of the Indian Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. A.-25 of 1927 and King's Regulations, paragraph 282, the procedure indicated below will be followed in order to—

- (a) effect transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals of any personnel of other Arms of the Service now serving with the Indian Signal Corps who may elect such transfer, and
- (b) record the election of Royal Corps of Signals personnel now serving on the India Unattached List (Signals) as regards the roster on which they desire to be placed for further promotion.

2. Immediately on receipt of this India Army Order, Officers Commanding Units of the Indian Signal Corps (including the Aden Brigade Signal Section and the 20th Indian Infantry Brigade Signal Section in China) will—

- (a) Cause the conditions laid down in Army Instruction (India) No. A.-25 of 1927 to be explained to all ranks affected thereby who are on the strength of the Unit on that date, and will forthwith cause their elections (*which will be final*) to be recorded, in duplicate, in the appropriate *pro forma* given in Annexure "A" to this Order.
- (b) Compile the following rolls, each *separately* and in triplicate:—
  - (i) Nominal rolls (*separately* for each Corps or Regiment of the British Army concerned) of all personnel who are recommended for, and desirous of, being transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals, as in *pro forma* given in Annexure "B" to this Order.
  - (ii) A nominal roll of all Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers down to, and including, the rank of Corporal on the India Unattached List (Signals), both of the Royal Corps of Signals and of other Arms, who are desirous of, and recommended for, transfer to the Special Roster, Royal Corps of Signals, India, as in *pro forma* given in Annexure "C" to this Order.
  - (iii) A nominal roll of all Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers down to, and including, the rank of Corporal on the India Unattached List (Signals), including Royal Corps of Signals personnel, who are not desirous of transfer to the Special Roster, Royal Corps of Signals, India, as in *pro forma* given in Annexure "D" to this Order.
  - (iv) A nominal roll of all *paid* Lance Corporals and private soldiers of other Arms serving with the Indian Signal Corps, who are recommended for, and desirous of, transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals, as in *pro forma* given in Annexure "E" to this Order.
  - (v) A nominal roll of all *paid* Lance Corporals, both of other Arms and of the Royal Corps of Signals, given in the order of relative seniority as at present held by them in the Indian Signal Corps, as in *pro forma* given in Annexure "F" to this Order.

22nd April 1927.

- (c) Submit the rolls and certificates to the Officer Commanding, "L" Company, Royal Corps of Signals, *Care of Signal Training Centre, India, Jubbulpore*, for further disposal.

3. The Officer Commanding, "L" Company, Royal Corps of Signals, will—

- (a) Check the rolls mentioned in paragraph 2 (b) (i) above, and forward them to Headquarters, Central Provinces District, for signature by competent authority for the transfers, and return.
- (b) Compile the remaining rolls in accordance with the instructions already issued.
- (c) Submit the rolls and certificates to the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, for transmission to the Officer-in-Charge, Royal Corps of Signals Records, Chatham.

4. On receipt of final acceptance from the Officer-in-Charge, Royal Corps of Signals Records, Chatham, the transfers will be duly promulgated in Part II Orders in the normal manner.

A.-33691/III/A.G.-3:

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



*Certificate I.*—To be signed (*in duplicate*) by personnel of Arms other than the Royal Corps of Signals who elect transfer to that Corps.

I, No. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rank) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ with the Royal Corps of Signals, contained in Army Instruction (India) No. A-25 of 1927, have been explained to me, that I fully understand how they will affect me, and that I voluntarily elect to transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals under those conditions; also that (if necessary) I am prepared to modify my present terms of service so as to conform with the terms at present in force in that Corps, i.e., from \_\_\_\_\_ years with the Colours and \_\_\_\_\_ years in the Army Reserve, to \_\_\_\_\_ years with the Colours and \_\_\_\_\_ years in the Army Reserve.

Signature of soldier. \_\_\_\_\_

Recommended, witnessed and countersigned.

Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Date. \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

*Certificate II.*—To be signed (*in duplicate*) by every soldier, other than personnel of the Royal Corps of Signals, who declines to transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals.

I, No. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rank) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ with the Royal Corps of Signals, contained in Army Instruction (India) No. A-25 of 1927, have been explained to me, and that I do not desire to transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals under those conditions.

Signature of soldier. \_\_\_\_\_

Witnessed and countersigned.

Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Date. \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

*Certificate III.*—To be completed and signed (*in duplicate*) by all Royal Corps of Signals personnel holding India Unattached List (Signals) rank of Warrant Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer down to, and including, Corporal.

I, No. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rank) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ of the Royal Corps of Signals, do hereby certify that the conditions for the amalgamation of the British portion of the Indian Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals, contained in Army Instruction (India) No. A-25

of 1927, have been explained to me, that I understand how I will be affected thereby, and that I do hereby elect to be placed on the Special Roster, Royal Corps of Signals, India, under those conditions.  
I do NOT elect

Signature of soldier. \_\_\_\_\_

Witnessed and countersigned.

Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Date. \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

*Note.*—It will be seen that every British soldier serving with the Indian Signal Corps, *except* Lance Corporals and Signalmen of the Royal Corps of Signals, must sign one or the other of the above certificates.

# ANNEXURE " B ".

Nominal roll of personnel of the (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
at present serving with the Indian Signal Corps, who are recommended  
for, and desirous of, transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals under the provi-  
sions of Army Instruction (India) No. A-25 of 1927.

Army No.	Rank in parent Corps or Regiment.	Name and Initials	Rank held in Indian Signal Corps.	Present terms of service	Date present term of Colour Service expires.	Trade Qualifica- tions.

(a) Here enter name of Corps or Regiment concerned. *Separate rolls*  
must be prepared for each Corps or Regiment of the British  
Army concerned.

Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Date. \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer is duly sanctioned.

Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Date. \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding, Central Provinces District.



28th April 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 276: London Gazettes of the 18th, 22nd and 25th March were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 18th April.

I. A. O. 277. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Reference I. A. O. No. 259, current, the abbreviated telegraphic addresses "Inf Bde", "Area" and "Cav Bde" will continue to be used in telegraphic correspondence. Examples are given below :—

Full Address.	Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.
Col. Commdt., (or Headquarters), 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad.	Oneinf Bde Abbottabad.
Col. Commdt., (or Headquarters), Landi Kotal Brigade, Landi Kotal.	Inf Bde Landi Kotal.
Col. Commdt., (or Headquarters), Lahore Brigade Area, Lahore	Area Lahore.
Col. Commdt., (or Headquarters), 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, Risalpur.	Onecav Bde Risalpur.

20616/G S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 278. Grant for Field Firing Stores, 1927-28—A sum of Rs. 13,500 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1927-1928, on the provision and carriage of field firing stores. This amount is allocated as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command .. ..	5,000
Western Command .. ..	2,000
Eastern Command .. ..	2,500
Southern Command .. ..	3,500
Burma District .. ..	500

2 Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1928, showing the amount which, it is anticipated, will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is thus available for re-appropriation; and (b) on the 30th April 1928, showing the actual amount, if any, which has lapsed to Government.

22668/G S., M.T.-1



28th April 1927.

2. The above will apply to courses as shown below :—

(i) *Tactical Gunnery Courses—*

*Officers.*—Will be classified as “D” or “Q.I.” Officer who do not attain to “Q.I.” standard will be FAILED.

Captains (only) who classify “Q.I.” will be qualified for promotion to Major under King’s Regulations, Appendix X.

*N. C. Os.*—Will be classified as “D” (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at this School, or at the Tank Gunnery School, at Home); “Q.I.” or “Q.II.” *N. C. Os.* who fail to reach “Q.II.” standard will be FAILED.

*N. C. Os.* who reach “Q.II.” standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

(ii) *Driving and Maintenance Courses—*(a) *Driver-Mechanic, Class I.—*

*Officers.*—Will be classified as “D” and “Q.I.” Those who fail to reach “Q.I.” standard will be FAILED.

Subalterns who classify “Q.I.” (or “D”) will be qualified for promotion to Captain under King’s Regulations, Appendix X.

*N. C. Os.*—(including unpaid Lance Corporals)—Will be classified as “D” (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at this School, or at the Driving and Maintenance School, Armoured Car wing, at Home); “Q.I.”, “Q.II.”, or FAILED.

*N. C. Os.* who reach “Q.II.” standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

*N. C. Os.* and men who reach “Q.III.” standard will be awarded trade certificate as Driver Mechanic, Class I.

*Men.*—Will be classified as “Q.III.” or FAILED.

(b) *Driver I. C. (wheeled or tracked) Vehicle, Class II.—*

*Officers.*—Will not attend these Courses.

*N. C. Os.*—(including unpaid Lance Corporals)—Will be classified as “Q.II.” (not higher), “Q.III.” or FAILED.

*Men.*—Will be classified as “Q.III.” (not higher) or FAILED.

*N. C. Os.* and men who classify as “Q.II.” or “Q.III.” will be awarded certificates for the trade of Driver I. C. (wheeled or tracked) vehicle, Class II.

28th April 1927.

I A. O. 282. Repatriation of Royal Corps of Signals Personnel.—Reference India Army Order No. 262 of 1925, British other ranks of the Royal Corps of Signals, who will have completed six years in India before 1st April 1928, and who are not due for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve before that date, will be required to elect definitely before 1st July 1927, either to be repatriated during the 1927-28 trooping season, or to remain for a further period in India.

Such election, once made, may not be subsequently altered except for adequate reasons, the prior concurrence of the Officer-in-Charge, Royal Corps of Signals Records, being necessary to any such change.

A-42900/A.G.-7.

I A. O. 283. Losses—Procedure to be followed in investigating the liability for Financial Losses in the case of Officers who have left India.—To facilitate the early disposal of financial cases against officers, who have left India on retirement, on leave pending retirement, on privilege leave or furlough or, in the case of officers of the British Service, on transfer to the Home Establishment, and who are held to be responsible for deficiencies in public or regimental property, overpayment or loss of public or regimental funds, General Officers Commanding-in-Chief will, if they decide that a *prima facie* case exists for a penal deduction, invariably communicate direct with the Under Secretary of State, Military Department, India Office, London, in order to obtain from the officer concerned any representation that he may wish to make in the matter.

2. Time is a matter of considerable importance in cases of this nature, as it is difficult to enforce a stoppage years after the deficiencies have occurred. It is also unfair to an officer to bring forward a claim against him for a penal deduction when his recollection of the attendant



28th April 1927.

**L. A. O. 285. Income-tax.**—A memorandum on the subject of the recovery of income-tax in respect of advances of privilege leave allowances is published below.

A-40611|A.G.-13.

1. A considerable amount of mis-apprehension appears to exist with regard to the intention underlying the orders in Army Instruction (India) No. 453 of 1924, and the equity of the arrangement referred to therein, whereby, in certain circumstances, Indian income-tax is recoverable in respect of privilege leave advances.

2. The law and practice obtaining in India in the matter is as follows :—

(a) The question regarding the payment of Indian income-tax on advances of privilege leave allowances can only arise in cases where privilege leave is taken by itself. When privilege leave is combined with other leave (out of India) the individual concerned is taken on the books of the India Office, who arrange for the adjustment of any advance of privilege leave allowance which may have been drawn in India. In such cases privilege leave allowances are not subject to Indian income-tax; they may, however, become subject to British income-tax in certain circumstances.

(b) When privilege leave is taken by itself, privilege leave allowances may be drawn in advance; either in or out of India, at the option of the individual concerned. In accordance with the rules on the subject, adjustments of advances taken in these circumstances are carried out in the country in which they are drawn, and it follows that they are subject to the income-tax rules of the country in which they are adjusted. No income-tax is leviable at the time of payment of such advances; but tax is recoverable when subsequent adjustments in respect of advances are being carried out in this country; i.e., no allowance is admissible in respect of deductions from salary which are made in liquidation thereof.

(c) The drawing of privilege leave allowances in advance, in India, is a concession which is entirely at the option of the individual concerned. Officers and others who avail themselves of this concession, hereafter, will do so on the understanding that, where privilege leave is *taken by itself*, the India Office are not ordinarily prepared to arrange for the adjustment in England of advances taken in India. It follows, therefore, that Indian income-tax will be recoverable in respect of such advances, when they are subsequently liquidated in this country, under the proviso to Section 18 (2) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

28th April 1927.

I. A. O. 286. Records of Disbanded Units.—Reference I. A., O. No. 371 of 1926, the outstanding records of the late Khyber Ropeway Company have been taken over by Captain E. A. Wanton, R.A.S.C., Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, Chaklala.

54468|Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 287. I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee—A list of those who attended the third course at the I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee, is issued with this Order.

63215|Q.M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 288 Alteration in the Areas of Supply of Clothing Depots in the Northern Command—With effect from the 1st May, all units in the Northern Command will be dependent on the Ordnance Depot, Lahore, for the supply of all clothing and necessaries other than extra issue winter clothing. Units in the Rawalpindi, Peshawar and Kohat Districts will, after the above date, submit their indents accordingly.

2. The Rawalpindi Clothing Depot will receive, wash, repair and issue all extra issue winter clothing, required by units in the Northern Command. At the commencement of the cold season indents for extra issue winter clothing will be submitted to this depot and, at the close of the cold season, the clothing issued will be returned to the O. O. Clothing Depot, Rawalpindi.

3. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, will be amended

66344|Q.M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 289 Stores—Stores held for internal security or defence measures will be periodically turned over under Command arrangements. This can usually be effected by issuing these stores for training and replacing them by newer stores, received from the I. A. O. C. for training. If in any case turnover cannot be effected the C. O. O. will be asked to replace.

70229|Q.M.G.-12

I. A. O. 290 Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memoranda Nos 60 and 61 of 1927.—Copies have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A-42372|I.O.-7.

# I. A. Os. 290-I—290-II

28th April 1927.

I. A. O. 290-I. Books—Signal Training, Volume II, Part III, 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the scale referred to in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.

<i>Units and formations.</i>					<i>Scale.</i>
(g) (1)	..	..	..	..	8
(2)	..	..	..	..	9
(3)	..	..	..	..	26
(4)	..	..	..	..	29
(5)	..	..	..	..	25
(6)	..	..	..	..	7
(7)	..	..	..	..	5
(8)	..	...	..	..	77
(o) (1) and (2)	..	..	..	..	{ 1 1

16252|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 290-II. Books—Programme of Home Courses of Instruction, 1927-28.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations</i>				<i>Copies each.</i>
Command, District and Brigade Headquarters	..	..	..	1
Schools of Instruction	..	..	..	1

20912|G.S., M.T.-2.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

### Sports—Distribution of Sports Publications.

1 *Home publications.*—Some units are still sending their requirements for handbooks of various sports associations at home to Brigade and District Headquarters.

The publication "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India" is compiled from the handbooks of the home associations, and contains all the rules required, thus doing away with the necessity of keeping a handbook of each association; home publications are therefore no longer ordered in bulk, but sufficient copies are obtained to allow a free distribution down to Brigade Sports Committees.

Units should obtain their requirements direct from the publishers (The Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, Imperial Court, Upper Kennington Lane, S.E.-11, London) notifying the publishers a month before the time of publication of each handbook to ensure that sufficient copies are available.

Publication.	Time.	Price.
Athletic and Cross-Country . . . . .	May June.	6d.
Association Football		
Rugby Football . . . . .	August-September	6d each.
Hockey . . . . .		
Lawn Tennis . . . . .	January-February.	6d.
Boxing . . . . .	September.	1
Fencing . . . . .	October	6d.

2. *A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927 and Rules for Wrestling in Roman Urdu Script*—Copies of these can be obtained on payment of annas seven and two respectively, direct from the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

3. *Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India*—Copies are obtainable on payment of Re. 1 per copy, from the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Central Board (India), Army Headquarters, to whom applications will be sent direct. The new edition is under preparation and will be issued shortly by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

A S C B (India).



Issued with India Army Order No. 287, dated 28th April 1927.

*List of those who attended the Third Ordnance Course at the I. A. O. C.  
School of Instruction, Kirkee.*

Capt. S. T. Wills, I.A.O.C.  
Lt. S. W. Anketell-Jones, M.C., R.A.  
Lt. L. H. Crumby, R.A.  
Lt. R. B. Aldridge, R.A.  
Lt. A. J. Tyacke, R.A.  
Lt. C. G. M. Winch, R.A.  
Sub-Cond. A. G. H. Fox, Kirkee Arsenal.  
No. 1025018 Sergt. E. G. T. Potts, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 1041054 Sergt. B. Pearson, Kirkee Arsenal.  
No. 1020510 Sergt. W. W. Holmes, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
No. 6390773 Sergt. W. G. H. Old, Quetta Arsenal.  
No. 4115139 Sergt. L. H. Sellen, Madras Arsenal.  
No. 1040390 Sergt. R. Walsh, Allahabad Arsenal.  
No. 6391063 Sergt. R. F. Bish, Kirkee Arsenal.  
No. 3703116 Sergt. F. J. Cronshaw, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 6451030 Sergt. G. S. Clapperton, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 3300531 Sergt. E. Fay, Kirkee Arsenal.  
Lower Division Clerk Mr. T. P. Chatterjee, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
Lower Division Clerk Mr. Behan Lal, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
Lower Division Clerk Mr. Mohamed Fazil, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
Lower Division Clerk Mr. Nanak Singh, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 5078 Naik Raghubir, Allahabad Arsenal.  
No. 5088 L|Naik Deo Raj, Allahabad Arsenal.  
No. 5089 L|Naik Gopi, Allahabad Arsenal.  
No. 2038 Sepoy Debi Din, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
No. 2039 Sepoy Khushi Mohamed, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
No. 2044 Sepoy Mahadeo, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
No. 2065 Sepoy Ghulam Mohamed, Ferozepore Arsenal.  
No. 29 Naik Sher Zaman, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 59 Naik Harnam Singh, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 273 Sepoy Ram Singh, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 332 Sepoy Kishen Chand, Rawalpindi Arsenal.  
No. 8064 L|Naik Solappen, Madras Arsenal.  
No. 8072 Sepoy Peter, Madras Arsenal.  
No. 8075 Sepoy Ramaswamy, Madras Arsenal.  
No. 8170 Sepoy Manikam, Madras Arsenal.  
No. 8038 Naik Michael, Kirkee Arsenal.  
No. 3344 Sepoy Laxuman Dhond, Kirkee Arsenal.  
No. 3567 Sepoy Dondoo Gangaram, Kirkee Arsenal.  
No. 3590 Sepoy Laxuman Dhond, Kirkee Arsenal.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

His EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd May 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 291. London Gazettes ..	229
A. O. 292. Correspondence—Telegrams—Abbreviated and Com- bined addresses ..	229
A. O. 293. Courses of Instruction, Imperial Defence College ..	230
A. O. 294. Small Arms School, India (Pachmarbi Wing) ..	230
A. O. 295. Educational Training—Maps ..	231
A. O. 296. Army School of Education (India)—Results of course at ----- ..	231
A. A. O. 297. Languages—Interpreters ..	231
I. A. O. 298. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army ..	231
I. A. O. 299. Indian Word Code ..	232
I. A. O. 300. Postings, etc., of Army Educational Corps Personnel— Army Schoolmistresses, Acting Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers: Vocational Training and Overseas Settlement ..	232
I. A. O. 301. Pensions—Formation of a Central Pension Office at Lahore to deal with the grant of pensions and audit of pension payments in the Northern and Eastern Commands ..	232
I. A. O. 302. Prevention of Malaria ..	232—234
I. A. O. 303. Passages ..	234
I. A. O. 304. Customs Duty ..	235
I. A. O. 305. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 9 of 1927 ..	235
I. A. O. 306. Books—Field Service Manual for a Reinforcement Camp (India) ..	235
I. A. O. 306-I. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section I-E., Indian Pioneers Training Battalions, 1927 ..	236
I. A. O. 306-II. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II ..	236
CORRIGENDA. List No. 18 of 1927—Nos. 1—4 ..	245—246



2nd, May 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 291. London Gazettes of the 29th March and 1st April were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 26th April.

I. A. O. 292. Correspondence—Telegrams—Abbreviated and Combined Addresses.—The following changes have been made in the list of abbreviations for use at the end of multiple telegrams :—

## (i) Abolished :—

						Abbreviation.
	Sindist	..	..	..	..	.. SI
	Nasirabad Brigade Area	..	..	..	..	.. NS
	Bangalore Brigade Area	..	..	..	..	.. BL
	Lucknow Area	..	..	..	..	.. LK
£	5th Indian Cavalry Brigade	..	..	..	..	.. HE
	13th Indian Infantry Brigade	..	..	..	..	.. IM
	14th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IN
	15th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IO
	16th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IP
	17th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IQ
	18th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IR
	19th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IS
	20th ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IT
	21st ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IU
	22nd ditto.	..	..	..	..	.. IV

## (ii) Introduced :—

	Southern Brigade Area	..	..	..	..	.. SA
	Ferozepore do.	..	..	..	..	.. FP
	Karachi (Independent) Brigade Area	..	..	..	..	.. KR
	Poona Brigade Area	..	..	..	..	.. PA
	Lucknow District	..	..	..	..	.. LK
	Landi Kotal Brigade	..	..	..	..	.. LB
	Peshawar Brigade	..	..	..	..	.. PB
	Nowshera do.	..	..	..	..	.. NB
	Multan do.	..	..	..	..	.. MB
	Kohat .. do.	..	..	..	..	.. KB
	Razmak do.	..	..	..	..	.. RB
	Bannu do.	..	..	..	..	.. BB
	Manzai do.	..	..	..	..	.. MZ

2nd May 1927.

**I. A. O. 293. Courses of Instruction, Imperial Defence College.**—Army Order No. 17 of 1927 republished below, will be applicable to officers of the Indian Army :—

*Obligation of Officers attending courses of instruction at the Imperial Defence College.*—With reference to Army Orders Nos. 63 and 203 of 1926, an officer selected to undergo a course at the Imperial Defence College will be required to sign an honourable undertaking to continue to serve in the Army after the termination of the course for a minimum period of five years if required to do so. Such an officer will be subject to the conditions laid down in paragraph 2 of Army Order No. 63 of 1926.

21713|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 294. Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing).**—The under-mentioned having been employed on the Staff of the Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing) for over six months have been awarded "Distinguished" in all weapons :—

Qualified in Small Arms, Rifle, Light Automatic, Grenade and Bayonet (Army List No. 40).

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
	Captain ..	L. L. Thwaytes ..	12th Cavalry F. F.
	Captain ..	J. N. Huldick-Smith, M. C.	4th Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment.
	Captain ..	H. St. J. Carruthers.	2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
6190336	Sergeant Instructor	L. Simmonds ..	2nd Battalion, The Middlesex Regiment.
3379544	Do.	F. W. Cox ..	1st Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment.
6840520	Do.	R. H. Keeling ..	1st Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
2870403	Do.	W. Paterson ..	1st Battalion, The Gordon Highlanders.
6190	Havildar Instructor.	Bhimsing Gurung	2nd Battalion, 4th (P. W. O.) Gurkha Rifles.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

2nd May 1927.

**I. A. O. 295. Educational Training—Maps.**—A large Wall Map of the North-West Frontier and Afghanistan has been purchased from Messrs. Macmillan and Company, Limited, Bombay, and will be issued free to formations and units as follows :—

Headquarters, Commands, Districts, and Independent Brigades —1 copy.

British Cavalry Regiments, Infantry, and Artillery (Batteries) —1 copy.  
Signals.

Indian Cavalry Regiments, Infantry (including Gurkha Regiments and Pioneers), Signals, Sappers and Miners, Indian Pack Artillery, certain units of the Indian Army Service Corps and Indian Hospital Corps. —1 copy.

The Commandant, Army School of Education (India) — 5 copies.

2. The maps will be despatched by the abovenamed firm, carriage forward, and the cost on account of freight will be paid on delivery by units out of their Educational Training grant.

16886/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 296. Results of Course at the Army School of Education (India).**—A list of officers and non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 1st Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 297.**   
in-Chief in India  
the terms of par  
Foreign and Inc  
No: 273 of 1922 :—

Excellency the Commander-  
owing appointments under  
Relating to the Study of  
Army Instruction (India)

Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment, to be official interpreter in Turkish, with effect from the 1st May 1927, *vice* Major G. O. de R. Channer, M.C., 7th Gurkha Rifles, vacated.

Captain R. P. L. Ranking, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), to be official interpreter in Persian, with effect from the 9th May 1927, *vice* Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., vacated.

17282/G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

**I. A. O. 298. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual regimental conference of the 1st Indian Cavalry Group will be held at Poona on the 3rd and 4th June.

A.42804/A.G.-2.

2nd May 1927.

**I. A. O. 299. Indian Word Code**—Supplements Nos. 22—30 to the List of holders of the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, received from the India Office, London, are published as an Annexure to this Order.

2. The following Code words have been allotted from the spare groups on page 700 of the Code and will be taken into use forthwith :—

ZOHXY .. I approve your proposal(s).

ZONOB .. I sanction your proposal(s).

A-36866|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 300. Postings, etc., of Army Educational Corps Personnel, Army Schoolmistresses, Acting Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers : Vocational Training and Overseas Settlement.**—All questions regarding the posting and administration of officers and other ranks of the Army Educational Corps, Army Schoolmistresses, Acting Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers, hitherto addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, will be addressed to the Adjutant General in India.

2. Questions regarding Vocational Training and Overseas Settlement will also be addressed to the Adjutant General in India

A-43041|A.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 301. Pensions**—Formation of a Central Pension Office at Lahore to deal with the grant of pensions and audit of pension payments in the Northern and Eastern Commands.—Reference paragraph 4 of India Army Order No. 206 current, the office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, was formed at Lahore with effect from the 11th April.

A-42626|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 302 Prevention of Malaria**—Malaria is the principal cause of sickness amongst the troops in India, and consequently of great financial loss to the State.

*Admissions to Hospitals*

Year	British Troops				Indian Troops			
	Fresh	Relapses	Total	Ratio per 1000	Fresh	Relapses	Total	Ratio per 1000
1922 ..	4,077	6,471	10,548	172.4	Natural	2,516	25,777	173.9
1923 ..	4,910	5,965	10,875	172.2	2,042	17,774	19,816	175.1
1924 ..	4,715	7,605	12,320	200.9	2,002	16,077	18,079	179.4
1925 ..	2,084	6,000	8,084	149.0	2,416	12,219	14,635	167.7
1926 ..	4,118	5,189	9,307	164.7	2,472	11,750	14,222	163.7

2nd May 1927.

The experience of many years shows that it is difficult to eradicate malaria from military stations without spending large sums of money. This is now recognized, and has led to a re-consideration of policy with a view to organizing preventive measures on a more definitely military basis. Approved policy consists of the following measures, in their order of importance :—

### 1. WITHDRAWAL OF TROOPS FROM MALARIAL STATIONS.

In the case of British troops the most effective—and least expensive—anti-malarial measure is to withdraw them from malarious stations during the period of maximum infection, *i.e.*, August, September and October in the Northern and Eastern Commands (arrangements being made to utilize hill accommodation for troops from non-malarious stations during the early part of the hot weather—May, June and July).

It is an essential part of this scheme which must be used to the fullest extent possible, that troops should not return to malarious stations until the infective period is over, *i.e.*, until about 1st November. Many infections occur during the last half of October in troops just returned from the hills: the benefit they have obtained is nullified, and instead of being available for training they are sick in Hospital.

If the troops are brought down too early infections also occur at the rest camps in the foot hills.

NOTE.—Cavalry and Artillery may be brought down early in October when this is absolutely necessary for training purposes.

### 2. FUMIGATION OF BARRACKS.

Recent work on malaria, considered along with the beneficial results of mosquito-proofing certain barracks in India, shows that a small number of infected mosquitoes may persist in a barrack-room for long periods and may infect large numbers of men. Effective fumigation in April-May and again in September is of great value and should be carried out as thoroughly as funds will permit.

It is recognized that fumigation is often attended with considerable difficulty, *e.g.*, in old high-roofed barracks with innumerable openings. The difficulties can be overcome by proper organization, and officers commanding units will afford every assistance in their power to ensure that all openings are closed before fumigation begins.

### 3. PROPAGANDA.

The Rockefeller cinematograph film on malaria is being circulated amongst malarious stations. The film shows in graphic manner the whole mechanism of infection. All officers, other ranks and families should be given an opportunity of seeing it.

Experiments have proved that individuals possessed of full knowledge of the method of transmission of malaria from man to man by the bites of mosquitoes can make such effective use of methods of personal protection as to remain entirely free from infection.

It is therefore of great importance that all ranks should be educated on this subject.

2nd May 1927.

## 4. PERSONAL PROTECTION.

The most important method of personal protection is the proper use of the mosquito-net during the months of malarial infection.

Mosquito-nets should be of the approved pattern, i.e., of 29/30 mesh made of 30s cotton and with round or hexagonal holes all of equal size and free from small hairs. If the mesh is too fine, ventilation is interfered with and this gives rise to complaint and failure to use the nets.

Commanding Officers will satisfy themselves that the mosquito-nets in use by their men are of the approved pattern of netting and will take steps to replace any that are found to be otherwise.

Mosquito-nets will be used by all ranks during the months of malarial infection, as determined by the A. D. M. S. of the District or Brigade. Care should be taken, by making full use of fans and punkahs, to ensure that there is movement of air inside the mosquito-nets.

P. C. oil should be used by men on guard, and by men who, owing to transport or other duties after sunset or before sunrise, cannot be protected otherwise.

## 5. ANTI-MOSQUITO MEASURES.

Mosquitoes go through their larval stage in water. Breeding is at its height during the rains, and it is this fact that determines the high prevalence after the monsoon. One infected mosquito may

Anti-mosquito measures aim at eradicating mosquito-breeding places by draining of the water or by killing the larvæ with oil, paris green, etc., and also at the destruction of adult mosquitoes by fumigation, trapping, swatting, etc.

Good lighting and ventilation are of value. Mosquitoes avoid light, and it is important to ensure that barrack-rooms and institutes are not kept too dark during the day and that they are kept well lighted up in the evenings. Mosquitoes also dislike movement of air, and the fullest use should be made of fans and punkahs to keep the air moving.

## 6 MOSQUITO-PROOFING OF BARRACKS.

This is an effective but expensive anti-malarial measure. In proportion as "cold storage" is effectively carried out, the necessity for mosquito-proofing barracks will be diminished.

I. A. O. 303. Passages.—Reference India Army Order No. 394 of 1926. After the 1st April passages for parties of 10 and under to Aden will be arranged by the District Commander in direct communication with the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, in the case of Northern and Western Commands; and with the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, for the remainder of India.

Passage applications for parties above 10 will be submitted to the Quartermaster General in India.

2nd May 1927.

**I. A. O. 304. Customs Duty.**—Several claims for refund of customs duty incorrectly levied on articles imported by units, such as medals, etc., for athletic meetings, have recently been submitted to Army Headquarters, when a direct reference to the Customs authorities would have secured the necessary relief.

All claims for refund in cases of wrong assessment of customs duty will be referred direct to the Collector of Customs concerned. Should it be necessary subsequently to refer any claims to Army Headquarters, such references must be accompanied by a copy of the communication from the Customs authorities refusing the relief sought.

67790|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 305. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 9 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 306. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a 'Reinforcement Camp (India)' has been approved, and copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters .. .. .	10
2	A District Headquarters .. .. .	6
3	A Divisional Headquarters .. .. .	6
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters .. .. .	1
5	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters .. .. .	1
6	A Brigade Area, or Independent Brigade Area H. Q. ..	2
7	A H. Q. Corps, Sappers and Miners .. .. .	1
8	A British Infantry Battalion .. .. .	1
9	An Indian Infantry Battalion .. .. .	1
10	An Indian Pioneer Battalion .. .. .	1
11	A British Infantry Training Depot .. .. .	1
12	An Indian Infantry Training Battalion .. .. .	1(a)
13	A Gurkha Group Centre .. .. .	1
14	An Indian Pioneer Training Battalion .. .. .	1
15	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. .. .	1
16	A General Stores Company .. .. .	6
17	An Ammunition Section .. .. .	1
18	A Reinforcement Camp .. .. .	10
19	G. H. Q., Q. M. G., Lahore .. .. .	6
20	G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon .. .. .	10

(a) Copies have not been included for these in the distribution list.

16780-63|G.S., S.D.-1.

2nd May 1927.

I. A. O. 306-I. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section I-E., Indian Pioneers Training Battalions, 1927.—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 306-II. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II.—Copies of amendments issued with Army Orders Nos. 219 and 404 of 1926 have been received from Home and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

2. The Indian Supplement to the amendments issued with Army Order No. 219 of 1926 has already been distributed.

209|M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *Genl.*,  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## 22ND SUPPLEMENT TO THE LIST OF HOLDERS OF THE INDIAN WORD CODE, 1927.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders :—

On page XXII under "Government of Bombay".

Insert :—

<i>Holder.</i>	<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.	QUYABACENO.

On page XXXI.

Insert :—

<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>	<i>Holder.</i>
QUYABACENO ..	.. Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

## 23RD SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

On page XXIV under "Government of Madras".

Insert :—

<i>Holder.</i>	<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>
Engineer-in-Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour ..	HARBOUR, VIZAGAPATAM.

On page XXX.

Insert :—

<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>	<i>Holder.</i>
HARBOUR ..	.. Engineer-in-Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour.

## 24TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

On page XVIII under "Finance Department".

Insert :—

<i>Holder.</i>	<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>
Pay and Accounts Officer, Survey of India, Calcutta.	QUYABACTIO.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Miscellaneous Central Departments, Calcutta.	QUYABADES.

On page XXXI.

Insert :—

<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>	<i>Holder.</i>
QUYABACTIO ..	.. Pay and Accounts Officer, Survey of India, Calcutta.
QUYABADES ..	.. Pay and Accounts Officer, Miscellaneous Central Departments, Calcutta.

# 25TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

On page XXV under "Government of the Punjab".

Insert:—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Superintendent of Works—Communications, Buildings and Roads Branch, Public Works Department, Lahore.	QUYABADIAS.

On page XXXI.

Insert:—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYABADIAS .. ..	Superintendent of Works—Communications, Buildings and Roads Branch, Public Works Department, Lahore.

# 26TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

On page XXIV under "Chief Commissioner, Delhi".

Insert:—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Delhi Civil Administration, Delhi.	QUYABADIVA.

On page XXXI.

Insert:—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYABADIVA .. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Delhi Civil Administration, Delhi.

# 27TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following alterations will be made in the 21st Supplement, dated 12th May 1926.

On page XIV.

FOR:—

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Baluchistan District, Quetta.	QUYABDALAS.
--	-------------

READ:—

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Baluchistan District, Quetta.	QUYABDALAS.
--	-------------

DELETE:

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Kolat District, Rawalpur.	QUYABERAT.
--	------------

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Poon.	QUYABLUDI.
--	------------

FOR:—

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Sind-Rajputana District, Karachi.

QUYABSUNT.

READ:—

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Sind-Rajputana District, Karachi.

QUYABSUNT.

### 28TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

On page XIV.

From Accountant General, India Office, to Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay.

QUYABAETA.

From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta.

QUYABAGARU.

### 29TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

On pages XVII to XXVI.

Insert:—

Holder.

Telegraphic Address.

Accountant-General, Central Provinces .. ..	QUYABDECIR
Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs .. ..	QUYABAGEM.
Accountant-General, Railways .. ..	QUYABDERA.
Chief Auditor, North Western Railway .. ..	QUYABDIS.
Chief Auditor, East Indian Railway .. ..	QUYABDIXI.
Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway .. ..	QUYABDUCAN.
Chief Auditor, Great Indian Peninsula Railway .. ..	QUYABEDARE.
Comptroller, Assam .. ..	QUYABDUXI.
Finance Department (Central Revenues) .. ..	QUYABEGI.
Government Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	QUYABELUS
Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts, in charge Accounts Section, Commanding Royal Engineer's Office, Aden.	QUYABFUERE.
British Consul at Batavia .. ..	QUYABICIO.
Consul at Damascus .. ..	QUYABIGENS.
Consul-General at Kashgar .. ..	BRITAIN.
Political Agent, Kuwait .. ..	QUYABITIO.
Resident at Waziristan .. ..	QUYABIURO.
Chief Forest Officer, Andamans .. ..	QUYABOLEO.
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	QUYABLAETA.
Commanding, 5th Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABLATA.
Commanding, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABLEGO.
Commanding, 17th Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABLOCA.
Commanding, 18th Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABLUTNS.
Commanding, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABNODO.
Commanding, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABNUFNT.
Commanding, 21st Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABOLEO.
Commanding, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade .. ..	QUYABORIAM.
Commanding, 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigade .. ..	QUYABRADAM.

*Telegraphic Address.*

*Holder.*

	ade	..	..	QUYABRASI.
		..	..	QUYABRADO.
		..	..	QUYABRUPI.
		..	..	WARSHIP.
Commanding Officer, "Colombo"	..	} Followed by name of ship & port at which pre- sent.	..	"
Commanding Officer, "Cairo"	..		..	"
Commanding Officer, "Triad"	..		..	"
Commanding Officer, "Cyclaman"	..		..	"
Commanding Officer, "Lupin"	..		..	"
Commanding Officer, "Crocus"	..		..	"
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Aden Field Force	..		..	QUYABROSI.
Engineer in Chief	..		..	QUYABSISTO.
	..		..	FARSOLA.
	..		..	FARSURAM.
	..		..	LORDIST.
	..		..	WAZIRDIST.
	..		..	FARSISSE
Resident Naval Officer, Colombo	..		..	DEPOT, COLOMBO.
Press and Forms Manager, Bengal	..		..	PREFOM.
Inspector-General of Prisons	..		..	QUYABSQUE.
R.	..		..	QUYABSTAT.
Se	..		..	QUYABUNDE.
Se .. .. . Bengali, Department of Education.	..		..	QUYABUTOR.
Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal	..		..	SERIENGAL.
Veterinary Adviser to the Government of Bengal	..		..	QUYACCIRE.
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay	..		..	QUYABACENO.
Assistant Commissioner	..		..	QUYACCOLA.
				QUYACCUBO.
.. Shan States, Loilem,				
Assistant Superintendent and Assistant Political Officer,				QUYACIDIUS.
Karenni Sub-Division, Southern Shan States, Loikaw.				
Deputy Inspector .. .. . and Criminal				QUYACTINEA.
			..	QUYACUBENE.
			..	QUYACUERE.
			..	QUYACUTIUS.
				QUYADAERO.
..				
Chief Engineer, Roads and Buildings, Government of Madras				QUYADAMICA.
Collector of Salt Revenues, Government of Madras	..		..	QUYADAMATO.
Commissioner of Excise, Madras	..		..	QUYADARCE.
Commissioner of Police, Madras	..		..	QUYADBIBO.
Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Range, Govern-				QUYADDACEM
ment of Madras.				
Director of Fisheries, Madras	..		..	QUYADDAMNO.
Medical Store-keeper to Government of Madras	..		..	QUYADDANT.
Registrar, High Court, Madras	..		..	QUYADDEM.
Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Madras	..		..	MADRAS FINAN
				CE.
Secretary to Government, Law Department, Madras	..		..	MADRAS LAW.
Secretary to Government, Public Works and Labour Depart-				QUYADDENSA.
ment.				
Collector and District Magistrate, Civil and Military Station,				QUYADDIDI.
Bangalore.				

*Telegraphic Address.*

	<i>Holder.</i>
Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, Lahore.	QUYADDUCE.
Superintending Engineer, 1st Bahawalpur Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Ferozepore Cantonment.	ENITEBIT BAWAL.
Superintending Engineer, 1st British Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Ferozepore Cantonment.	ENITEBIT SUTLEJ.
Superintending Engineer, 2nd British Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Lahore.	Do.
Superintending Engineer, 3rd British Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Multan Cantonment.	Do.
Superintending Engineer, Bikaner Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Ferozepore Cantonment.	ENITEBITBIK.
Superintending Engineer, Lower Chenab West Circle, Lyallpur	ENITEBIT WEST.
Superintending Engineer, Lower Chenab East Circle, Lyallpur	ENITEBIT EAST.
Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Circle, Ambala .. ..	ENITEBIT SIRHIND.
Superintending Engineer, Upper Chenab Canal Circle, Lahore	ENITEBIT CHENAB.
Finance Secretary to Government, United Provinces.. ..	QUYADDUXIT.
Industries Secretary to Government, United Provinces .. ..	QUYADEMIT.
Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow .. ..	QUYADESCO.
Superintending Engineer, 5th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.	QUYADESTRO.
Superintending Engineer, 6th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.	QUYADFINEN.
Superintending Engineer, 7th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.	QUYADHALO.
Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station .. ..	NAVYCOM.
Senior Naval Officer present (when other than the Naval C.-in-C.	BRITANNIA. (Followed by name of port at which present.
Staff Officer (Intelligence), Colombo .. ..	FUELITE, COLOMBO.

*On page XXXI.*

*Insert ;—*

<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>	<i>Holder.</i>
QUYABDECIR .. ..	Accountant-General, Central Provinces.
QUYABAGEM .. ..	Accountant-General, Central Provinces.
QUYABDERA .. ..	Accountant-General, Central Provinces.
QUYABDIS .. ..	Accountant-General, Central Provinces.
QUYABDIXI .. ..	Chief Auditor, East Indian Railway
QUYABDUCAN .. ..	Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway.
QUYABEDARE .. ..	Chief Auditor, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
QUYABDUXI .. ..	Comptroller, Assam
QUYABEGI .. ..	Finance Department (Central Revenues).
QUYABELUS .. ..	Government Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
QUYABTUERE .. ..	Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts in charge Accounts Section, Commanding Royal Engineer's Office, Aden.
QUYABICIO .. ..	British Consul at Batavia.
QUYABIGENS .. ..	Consul at Damascus.
BRITAIN .. ..	Consul-General at Kashgar.
QUYABITIO .. ..	Political Agent, Kuwait.
QUYABJURO .. ..	Resident at Waziristan.

*Telegraphic Address.*

*Holder.*

FORDANS ..	..	Chief Forest Officer, Andamans.
QUYABLACTA ..	..	Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
QUYABLATA ..	..	
QUYABLEGO ..	..	
QUYABLOCA ..	..	
QUYABLUENS ..	..	
QUYABNODO ..	..	
QUYABNUENT ..	..	
QUYABOLEO ..	..	
QUYABORIAM ..	..	
QUYABRADAM ..	..	
QUYABRASI..	..	
QUYABRADO ..	..	Commanding, Bangalore Brigade Area.
QUYABRUPI ..	..	
WARSHIP ..	..	
WARSHIP ..	..	
WARSHIP ..	..	
WARSHIP ..	..	
WARSHIP ..	..	
WARSHIP ..	..	
QUYABROSI..	..	Commanding Officer, "Crocus".
	..	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Aden Field Force
QUYABSISTO ..	..	Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters.
FARSOLA ..	..	General Officer Commanding, Peshawar District.
FARSURAM ..	..	General Officer Commanding, Rawalpindi District.
LORDIST ..	..	General Officer Commanding, Lahore District.
WAZIRDIST ..	..	General Officer Commanding, Waziristan District.
FARSISSE ..	..	General Officer Commanding, Kohat District.
DEPOT, COLOMBO ..	..	Resident Naval Officer, Colombo
PREFOM ..	..	Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.
QUYABSQUE ..	..	
QUYABSTAT ..	..	
QUYABUNDE ..	..	
QUYABUTOR ..	..	
	..	cation
SERIENGAL ..	..	Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.
QUYACCIRE ..	..	Veterinary Adviser to the Government of Bengal.
QUYABACENO ..	..	Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.
QUYACCOLA ..	..	Assistant Superintendent, Kengtung Sub-Division Southern Shan States, Loi Mwe.
QUYACCUBO ..	..	Assistant Superintendent, South Western, Sub-Division, Southern Shan States, Loilem.
QUYACIDIUS ..	..	
QUYACTINEA ..	..	
QUYACUBENE ..	..	
QUYACUERE ..	..	myo.
	..	Superintending Engineer, South Irrigation Circle, Maymyo.
QUYACUTIUS ..	..	Board of Revenue (Revenue Settlement), Government of Madras.
QUYADAERO ..	..	Chief Engineer, Roads and Buildings, Government of Madras.
QUYADAMICA ..	..	Collector of Salt Revenue, Government of Madras.
QUYADAMATO ..	..	

QUYADARCE	..	Commissioner of Excise, Madras.
QUYADBIBO	..	Commissioner of Police, Madras.
QUYADDACEM	..	Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Range, Government of Madras.
QUYADDAMNO	..	Director of Fisheries Madras.
QUYADDANT	..	Medical Store-Keepers to Government of Madras.
QUYADDEM	..	Registrar, High Court, Madras.
MADRAS FINANCE	..	Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Madras.
MADRAS LAW	..	Secretary to Government, Law Department, Madras.
QUYADDENSA	..	Secretary to Government, Public Works and Labour Department.
QUYADDINI	..	Collector and District Magistrate, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.
QUYADBIT	..	Commissioner of Coorg, Mercara.
PUNJARTS	..	Controller, Arts and Crafts Depot, Punjab.
QUYADDUCE	..	Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, Lahore.
ENITEBIT BAWAL	..	Superintending Engineer, 1st Bahawalpur Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Ferozepore Cantonment.
ENITEBIT SUTLEJ	..	Superintending Engineer, 1st British Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Ferozepore Cantonment.
ENITEBIT SUTLEJ.	..	Superintending Engineer, 2nd British Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Lahore.
ENITEBIT SUTLEJ	..	Superintending Engineer, 3rd British Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Multan Cantonment.
ENITEBIT BIK	..	Superintending Engineer, Bikaner Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Ferozepore Cantonment.
ENITEBIT WEST	..	Superintending Engineer, Lower Chenab West Circle, Lyallpur.
ENITEBIT EAST	..	Superintending Engineer, Lower Chenab East Circle, Lyallpur.
ENITEBIT SIRHIND	..	Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Circle Ambala.
ENITEBIT CHENAB	..	Superintending Engineer, Upper Chenab Canal Circle, Lahore.
QUYADDUXIT	..	Finance Secretary to Government, United Provinces.
QUYADEMIT	..	Industries Secretary to Government, United Provinces.
QUYADESCO	..	Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.
QUYADESTRO	..	Superintending Engineer, 5th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.
QUYADFINEN	..	Superintending Engineer, 6th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.
QUYADHALO	..	Superintending Engineer, 7th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.
BRITANNIA	..	Senior Naval Officer present (when other than the Naval C.-in-C.)
(Followed. by name of port at which present).		
FUELITE, COLOMBO	..	Staff Officer (Intelligence), Colombo.
NAVYCOM	..	Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station.

20TH SUPPLEMENT.

The following additions will be made in the List of Holders.

<i>Holder.</i>	<i>Telegraphic Address.</i>
Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle	.. .. QUYADHORTO.
Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle	.. .. QUYADIGAM.
Assistant Controller of Inspection, Cawnpore Circle	.. .. QUYADINDO.

*Telegraphic Address.**Holder.*

Inspector-in-Charge, Karachi Agency	..	..	..	QUYADIPOSI.
Secretary, Air Ministry, Kingsway	..	..	..	AIRMINISTRY, LONDON.

The following code words, for use with the Indian Word Code, 1924, have been allotted by the India Office.

<i>Code Word.</i>		<i>Meaning.</i>
ZILUD	.. ..	Have purchased through Imperial Bank of India, pounds.
ZIBTY	.. ..	Delivery to-day.
ZIXXO	.. ..	Delivery to-morrow.
ZOCMO	.. ..	Amount to be received in London on account of tender payments to-day is pounds.





## Corrigenda.

List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1927.

Nos. 1—4.

No. 1. Reference Annexure to I. A. O. No. 523 of 1926 and Corrigenda List 5 of 1927.

The dates of courses at the School of Artillery are amended as under :—

1st Course	..	..	..	1st April to 14th May.
2nd Course	..	..	..	16th May to 15th June.
3rd Course	..	..	..	16th May to 15th July.
4th Course	..	..	..	1st August to 10th September.
5th Course	..	..	..	22nd August to 10th September.
6th Course	..	..	..	23rd September to 8th October.
7th Course	..	..	..	3rd October to 8th October.
8th Course	..	..	..	19th September to 8th October.

NOTE.—In the case of the 4th Course, the non-commissioned officers will assemble on 29th July to allow for a preliminary examination on Saturday the 30th July.

18847|II-G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 2nd May 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 168 of 1927, add at the end :—

“ (iii) SIGNAL TRAINING.

*Refresher courses for British and Indian officers and non-commissioned officers.*

Northern Command	Rawalpindi	About 31st Decr. to 10th Jany.	12 British and 12 Indian students.
Western Command	Karachi	Do.	Do.
Eastern Command	Ranikhet Lucknow.	and Between 10th August and 15th September.	Do.
Southern Command	Poona and Jub- bulpore.	Do.	Do.”

19252|II-G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 2nd May 1927.



3. Lists issued with I. A. O. No. 71 of 1927 (List of students who qualified at the 2nd Indian Qualifying Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 25th September to 18th December 1926). Page 2, after :—

“266 Naik Sukha Singh, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment—First.”

*Insert :—*

“5864 Naik Dula Ram, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment—  
Second.”

20466|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 2nd May 1927.

4. I. A. O. No. 483 of 1926.

At the end of sub-para. (a), change the fullstop into a comma and  
*add :—*

“and that the Commandant, Training Battalion, fully acquiesces.  
(Vacancies accepted will count against the allotment to active  
battalion).”

23106|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 2nd May 1927.



LIST OF OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA) BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualification.
2/Lieut. R. J. H. Thomas	.. ..	3rd Field Battery, R.A.	P
2/Lieut. P. H. F. Evans	.. ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.	P
2/Lieut. S. M. Fisher	.. ..	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.)	P
Lieut. G. K. Sheppard	.. ..	2nd Bn., The York & Lancaster Regiment.	P
2/Lieut. R. A. Bramwell Davis	.. ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	P
G. H. Hunt, Lieut.	.. ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade	D
F. K. Brooke, Lieut.	.. ..	10th Armoured Car Coy., R.T.C.	P
O'Connor,	392589 Cpl. A.	4/7th Dragoon Guards	D
Main,	396775 L/Cpl. J. G.	The Royal Scots Greys	D
Griffin,	390133 Cpl. L. S.	5th/6th Dragoons	P
Piggott,	1028360 L-Sgt. C.	49th Field Battery, R. A.	P
Mynett,	1052890 Bdr. G. E.	57th Field Battery, R. A.	P
Browning,	7814613 Bdr. J. H.	86th Field Battery, R. A.	P
Weston,	1049693 Bdr. H. S.	88th Field Battery, R. A.	D
Comeford,	1057408 Lee.-Bdr. C. V.	2nd Pack Battery, R. A.	P
Saere,	1414637 Lee.-Bdr. E. W.	9th Medium Battery, R. A.	P
Butler,	3703422 Lee.-Cpl. A. R.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.	P
Bradbury,	6455420 Lee.-Cpl. G. C.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	P
Viney,	4793665 Lee.-Sgt. W. G.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Regiment	D
Cowling,	4524363 Cpl. C. R.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment	P
McGrath,	7145286 Cpl. J. P.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	P
Rolle,	3123145 Cpl. R.	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers	P
Forge,	4118059 Lee.-Cpl. L. L.	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	D
Hart,	4183247 Cpl. F. J.	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	P
Rowe,	3235231 Lee.-Sgt. G. F.	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.)	P
Butler,	3235754 Lee.-Cpl. G. J.	Do.	P
Wheatcroft,	4824417 Lee.-Cpl. E. A.	Do.	P
Shawcross,	6159005 Cpl. H. J.	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	P
Parr,	5422457 Cpl. F. L.	1st Bn., The D. C. L. I.	P
Clark,	6795854 Cpl. R. A.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	P

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualifica- tion.
Wright.	3045929	Sgt. T. A.	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers. D
Morton,	5329205	Cpl. L. C.	1st Bn., The Black Watch (R.H.) D
Pearman,	5376787	Cpl. E. W.	2nd Bn., The Oxf. & Bucks' L. I. P
Rogers,	5998730	Cpl. S. . .	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment P
Gardner,	5330843	Cpl. V. G.	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Re- giment. P
Peacock,	6338446	Cpl. E. F.	1st Bn., The Q.O.R.W.K. Regi- giment. P
Hazell,	5610337	Cpl. W. E.	2nd Bn., The K.O.Y.L.I. .. P
Quinlan,	4026753	Lce-Sgt. V. C.	1st Bn., The K.S.L.I. .. P
Alner,	5563643	Lce-Sgt. D. W.	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regt. .. P
Lang,	2608220	Cpl. J. L.	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regt. P
Noble,	3303882	Cpl. M. E.	2nd Bn., The Highland L. I. .. P
Wilson,	3304047	A-Cpl. F. N.	Do. P
Higgins,	2924492	Cpl. J.	1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders. P
Johnston,	7009130	Cpl. J.	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles P
Homer,	6908573	Cpl. A.	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade .. P
Steggles,	7868305	Sgt. W. M. M.	10th A. C. Coy., R. T. C. . . D
Lingard,	2314604	L.-Cpl. F.	"A" Divisional Signals .. P
Parker,	1414078	Lce-Sgt. C. H.	No. 1 Line Coy., "B" Corps Sig- nals. P
Hooker,	6905450	S.Q.M.S. F. L.	Military Detention Corps, India P

D=Distinguished      P=Passed.

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

List No. 9.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters.**

Lieutenant Colonel L. A. Fanshawe, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Additional Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, from 18th October 1926 to 28th February 1927, inclusive.

05172-1|M.S.-1.

Captain H. B. Bird, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J. W. L. S. Hobart, D.S.O., M.C., The North Staffordshire Regiment, appointed Officiating Brigade Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade. Dated the 21st March 1927.

05078-20-7|M.S.-1.

Major H. R. Stranack, 1|15th Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain H. B. Bird, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, relieved. Dated the 30th March 1927.

05078-20-10|M.S.-1.

Captain J. H. Lowes, Army Educational Corps, to be Staff Captain (Additional) Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 1st April 1927.

02385|M.S.-1.

(This officer vacated the appointment of General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from the same date.)

Captain K. Lee, M.C., R.E., to be Officiating Staff Officer to Colonel on the Staff Royal Engineer, (Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain H. Genet, R.E., proceeded on 8 months' combined leave including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 21st March 1927.

05005-5|M.S.-1.

Major (Bt. Lieut-Colonel) A. A. G. Duke, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Contracts, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 25th March 1927.

47953 Q M G.-5.

Major W. E. L. Long, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain H. M. Hill, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, relieved. Dated the 5th April 1927.

05409-2|M.S.-1.



Commands, Districts, Brigades, etc.

Lt.-Col. W. M. H. Spiller, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., C. P. District, *vice* Colonel E. P. Sewell, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.H.S., proceeded on eight months' combined leave *ex-India*, including sixty days' privilege leave. Dated 11th April 1927.

Z-180|D.M.S.-1-A.

Major J. W. L. S. Hobart, D.S.O., M.C., The North Staffordshire Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Brigade Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major G. M. McCleverty, D.S.O., M.C., 1|2nd Gurkha Rifles, on 8 months' combined leave, including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 21st March 1927.

05078-20-7|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. Barstow, M.C., 2|11th Sikh Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Northern Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel F. D. Frost, C.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated the 1st April 1927.

05078-3|M.S.-1.

Major E. F. W. Grellier, R.A.M.C., is appointed Specialist in Ophthalmology, Lahore District, *vice* Major R. M. Dickson, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 5th March 1927.

28133|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major G. D'R. Carr, M.C., R.A.M.C., is appointed Surgical Specialist, Lahore District, Lahore, (Temporarily), *vice* Major R. W. Vint, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 29th March 1927.

28133|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major C. H. H. Harold, O.B.E., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Headquarters Northern Command, *vice* Major T. S. Blackwell, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 12th March 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major M. J. Williamson, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Peshawar District, *vice* Major B. Johnson, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 16th March 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. M. Davies, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major A. Kennedy, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 20th March 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. Davidson, M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major A. S. Cane, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.D., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 24th March 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, (Duke of Cannought's Own), from General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Sind-Rajputana District, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Lucknow District. Dated 1st April 1927.

05359|M.S.-1.

Captain B. S. Challen, 3|2nd Punjab Regiment, from General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Sind-Rajputana District, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Lucknow District. Dated 1st April 1927.

05359|M.S.-1.

Major R. H. Mylne, M.C., 1/10th Gurkha Rifles, from Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sind-Rajputana District, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lucknow District. Dated 1st April 1927.

05389|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B. Johnstone, D.S.O., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Lucknow District. Dated 1st April 1927.

05389|M.S.-1.

Major H. G. E. Laird, D.S.O., 1/17th Dogra Regiment, (Prince of Wales's Own), to be Brigade Major, Karachi (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 1st April 1927.

05389|M.S.-1.

Captain C. H. Peck, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery, from Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Sind-Rajputana District, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Karachi (Independent), Brigade Area. Dated 1st April 1927.

05389|M.S.-1.

Captain C. S. V. Ramanan, Indian Medical Service, is appointed Specialist in Ophthalmology, Madras District, (Temporarily), vice Major E. F. W. Grellier, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 28th February 1927.

18957|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain S. C. Allagappan, Indian Medical Service, is appointed Specialist in Surgery, Secunderabad, vice Captain C. A. Whitfield, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 21st March 1927.

18015|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Presidency and Assam District, with effect from 4th April 1927, vice Captain W. W. Lindey, I.A.O.C., vacated.

41481|Q.M.G.-9.

#### Instructional Establishments etc.

Captain E. J. Fulton, 1st Horse, Instructor class C, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, to be Instructor class B, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, vice Captain J. L. Jones, 1/13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated 15th April 1927.

04322-S|M.S.-1.

Captain J. F. Blackden, 6th Lancers, to be Instructor class C, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, vice Captain E. J. Fulton, 1st Horse, vacated. Dated 15th April 1927.

04322-S|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. M. Grant, The Seaforth Highlanders, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Physical Training, India, vice Captain J. C. Maude, 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st April 1927.

02908|M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse.*

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Pott, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel V. A. Coaker, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 9th April 1927.

01039-2|M.S.-3.

Major G. A. C. Wetherall, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Pott, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 9th April 1927.

*8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.*

2nd Lieutenant J. W. C. Platt, Officiating Company Officer, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 23rd March 1927.

04272-81-A-2|M.S.-3.

*21st King George's Own Central India Horse.*

Major W. B. White, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Gourlie, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 15th April 1927.

Major J. R. Hutchison, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W. B. White, O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 15th April 1927.

01035-3|M.S.-3.

Major C. O'B. Daunt, M.C., Squadron Commander, *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major J. R. Hutchison, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 15th April 1927.

*2nd Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain F. H. W. Ross-Lewin, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. N. Rea, relieved. Dated 11th April 1927.

01369-3-6|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain J. W. A. Parsons, Company Officer, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1927.

0732-2|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*1st Bn., (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).*

Major D. A. H. Mackenzie, Company Commander, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th April 1927.

0735-2-5|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant R. S. Steed, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. R. F. Trevelyan, relieved. Dated 10th April 1927.

01369-9-16|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain D. L. Clark, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant J. V. Gordon, relieved. Dated 11th April 1927.

01369-12-11|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. B. Barlow, (2nd Bn.), temporary Company Commander, 11th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. A. Stead, M.C., relieved. Dated 18th April 1927.

01369-13-13|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Lieutenant E. D. Tims, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. L. Lee, vacated. Dated 29th March 1927.

01852-16-4|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. W. Palmer, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. A. Oatts, relieved. Dated 1st April 1927.

01369-18|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. Eustace, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. E. Barlow, M.C., relieved. Dated 14th April 1927.

01369-19-11|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major A. D. Smith, M.C., Indian Army, attached, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major F. L. Tayler, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Bn. Dated 10th April 1927.

0748-2-5|M.S.-3.

*10th Bn.*

Major F. L. Tayler, D.S.O., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 10th April 1927.

*4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain W. R. W. Weallens, Company Commander *sub pro tempore*, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 28th March 1927.

0749|M.S.-3.

**Signals.**

*"A" Divisional Signals.*

Major L. G. Phillips, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, *vice* Major E. R. Nason, The Cheshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 14th March 1927.

05330|M.S.-2.

*"B" Divisional Signals.*

Major C. W. M. Firth, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, *vice* Major G. L. G. Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 13th March 1927.

05330|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Major E. R. Nason, The Cheshire Regiment. Dated 14th March 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).*

Major E. R. Nason, The Cheshire Regiment. Dated 15th March 1927.

01609-244-4|M.S.-3.

Captain T. Adams, M.C., 2nd Bn., (Berar), 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Dated 20th March 1927.

01609-253-2|M.S.-3.

Captain J. M. Johnson, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 29th March 1927.

01609-229-6|M.S.-3.

**Leave—*In, Berar, Ex-India.***

The undermentioned officers are granted leave *out* of India :—

Major W. E. D. Campbell, 17th Horse, Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, leave on private affairs for 3 months and 15 days.

05469-1|M.S.-1.

Major R. B. Phayre, M.C., 2nd Bn., The 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Small Arms School, India,

combined leave for 242 days (first 90 days privilege leave, remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th July 1927, or date of availing.

04985|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.)

Captain G. N. Molesworth, The Somerset Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Quarter Master General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 4 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05467-4|M.S.-1.

Captain A. H. Scrivener, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 9th Circle, Kirkee combined leave for one year, with effect from 1st August 1927 or date of availing; the first 90 days being privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs.

2634|Q.M.G.-4.

#### Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India :—

Conductor B. J. Coleman, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Master General of Supply Branch, A. H. Q., extension of furlough for one month and 17 days in continuation of the combined leave granted to him in I. A. O. No. 76 of 1926.

4140|M.G.-5.

#### Corrigenda.

In the Annexure issued with India Army Order No. 344, dated the 20th May 1926, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) G. C. Sturrock, C.B.E., F.I.C., A.I.E. (Ind.), British Service, Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined leave for 8 months" read "combined leave for 7 months and 23 days".

04851|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 214, dated the 29th March 1927, (List No. 6), notifying the appointment of Major C. E. G. B. Goad, M.C., as Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "1st Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment", read "10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment".

05089-5|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 76 of 1926, so far as it relates to Sub-Conductor A. H. Heath, I.M.L., Assistant, Office of the Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, for "12 months' combined leave" read "13 months' and four days' combined leave (first four months privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

458|A.M.S. (P.).

*Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.*—The following amendments are made to List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 35, dated the 14th January 1927 :—

*Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.*

*Under Peshawar District. Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

*for "No. 38 Lance Dafadar Lala Khan, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse."*

*read "No. 38 Lance Dafadar Lal Khan, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse."*

*Under Poona District. Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

*Delete the name of "No. 50274 Lance Naik Parashram Shambhunak, 5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry."*

*Under IV. Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

*Delete the name of "No. 4 Naik Hashmat Ali, Rawalpindi Arsenal."*

A.-39610/A.G.-9.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th May 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 307	London Gazettes 248
I. A. O. 308.	Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions 248
I. A. O. 309	Senior Officers' School, Belgium Course at 248
I. A. O. 310.	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur 248
I. A. O. 311.	Reserves, British Army 249
I. A. O. 312.	Recruiting—Indian Army 249
I. A. O. 313.	Judicial—Courts Martial 250
I. A. O. 314.	Accounts 250
I. A. O. 315	Civil Compassionate Fund 250—251
I. A. O. 316	Pay and Allowances—Menials—Auxiliary Force, India 251
I. A. O. 317.	Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for Indian Medical Service Officers on long leave 251
I. A. O. 318	Steamship Service B. I. Steam Navigation Company, between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports 251—252
I. A. O. 319.	Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers 252
I. A. O. 320	Movements 252—253
I. A. O. 321.	Passages—Railways 253
I. A. O. 322.	Booking of consignments to Calcutta 253
I. A. O. 323.	Inspection Areas of the Technical Inspectors of Mechanical Transport 254
I. A. O. 324	Running Expenses of M. T. Vehicles 254
I. A. O. 325	Mess Dress—Officers of Indian Land Forces, General List (A. F. I.), and University Training Corps 254
I. A. O. 326	Reorganization of the Remount Service 254
I. A. O. 327.	Artillery Equipment—Plugs fuse hole 2nd, No 3 Mk V 254
I. A. O. 328.	Ammunition—Artillery 255
I. A. O. 329	Hotchkiss Gun Equipment 255
I. A. O. 330	Accounts 255
I. A. O. 331.	Forms—Vouchers 255
I. A. O. 332	Books—Course of Instruction (India), 1924—Amendments 255
I. A. O. 332 I	Books—Summary of Artillery Information No 15 of 1926 255—256
I. A. O. 332 II	Books—Physical Training 256
I. A. O. 332 III	Books—Instruction in the Practice Seawards Coast Artillery 1926—Amendments thereto, January 1927 257
I. A. O. 332 IV	Books—Signal Training, Volume III Pamphlet No 5(a), 1926 257
I. A. O. 332 V	Books—Educational Training, 1925—Amendments 257
I. A. O. 332 VI	Books—Landscape Targets 258
I. A. O. 332 VII	Books—Standing Orders for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps 258
I. A. O. 332 VIII	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section V B An Indian Military Hospital, 1927 259
I. A. O. 332 IX	Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services Part II, Pamphlets Nos 3, 15 and 17 259
CORRIGENDA	List No 19 of 1927—Nos 1—3 260



12th May 1927

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 307. London Gazettes of the 5th and 8th April were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 2nd May.

I. A. O. 308. Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions. Cartridges S. A. Ball .303-inch Mark VII (bandolier packed) of the following dates of manufacture, have been reserved for use in musketry competitions during the current weapon training year :—

February 1927	..	..	..	4th.	5th.	21st.	24th	and 28th.
March 1927	..	..	..	8th.	14th.	15th.	22nd.	25th.
							and 29th.	
April 1927	..	..	..	1st.	2nd	and 5th.		

23115|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 309. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—A list of officers who attended the 1st course (1927) is issued with this Order.

M. T.-1.

I. A. O. 310. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur.—Reference : Army Instruction (India) No. B.-31 current.

1. Boys who receive nominations to the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur, will join the Schools on the 15th September.

They will detain as under :—

For the Jhelum School .. .. . Scrai Alamgir.

For the Jullundur School .. .. . Jullundur Cantonment.

A member of the School Staff, in uniform and distinguished by a red band on the arm, will meet all trains arriving at these stations between midnight September 14|15th and midnight September 15|16th.

2. The procedure laid down in paras. 2, 4 and 6 of India Army Order 593 of 1925 (as amended by India Army Order 877 of 1925) will be strictly followed.

Articles of mufti clothing and messing utensils will be provided at Government expense.

Boys joining the Schools for the first time on September 15th, 1927 are entitled to travel by rail on their homeward journey to their homes to the School. This warrant will be issued by the nominating authority concerned.

3. Nominating authorities will impress on all guardians and parents that fees must be paid to them and not to the Commandants of the Schools.

4. Boys will only be admitted at the commencement of the term.

22615|G.S., M.T.-3.

12th May 1927.

**I. A. O. 311. Reserves, British Army.**—Ineligibility for unemployment insurance benefits of soldiers transferring to the Army Reserve under paragraph 362 (ii) (e) (i), King's Regulations.

“Cases have been brought to the notice of the War Office where men who have been transferred to the Army Reserve ‘at their own request’ under paragraph 362 (ii) (e) (i) King's Regulations, have made application for unemployment insurance benefits.

Such men are debarred by Army Order 195 of 1922 (as amended by Army Order 15 of 1925) from receiving such benefits in civil life and steps will be taken in all cases where transfer to the Army Reserve is applied for under the above quoted paragraph, to make the position clear to the soldiers concerned before they leave the colours.

It is proposed to amend Army Form D-433 to include a certificate to be signed by the soldier to the effect, that he understands his position on transfer to the Army Reserve. Pending the revision of Army Form D-433 a certificate as under will be signed by all soldiers whose transfer to the Army Reserve is carried out under paragraph 362 (ii) (e) (i), King's Regulations.

‘I declare that I do of my own free will request to be transferred to the Army Reserve and that I perfectly understand that I will not be eligible for the credit of Unemployment Insurance on transfer to the Army Reserve.’

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Authority. W. O. letter No. 19-B-892 (A.G.-8-B.), dated 29th March 1927.”

A-43403/A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 312. Recruiting—Indian Army.**—To enable Recruiting Officers to estimate the suitability for service in other units or Departments of the Indian Army of men who have been discharged as unlikely to become efficient soldiers and who subsequently present themselves for re-enlistment, Commanding Officers authorising such discharge will invariably enter full particulars of the reasons on the discharge certificate in the following manner:—

“Discharged under item XX of the Table annexed to Rule 13 of the I. A. A. Rules as unlikely to become an efficient soldier, by reason of (here enter full reasons).”

A-43274/A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 313. Judicial—Criminal.**—Reference India Army Order 384 of 1913, whenever it is considered advisable to assemble a fresh Court (whether under the Army Act or the Indian Army Act) for the retrial of an offender, the case will be referred for the legal advice of the J. A. G's Dept. and the orders of superior authority.

India Army Order 444 of 1923 is cancelled.

A-42608/A.G.-8.

12th May 1927.

**I. A. O. 314. Accounts.**—Reference India Army Order No. 97 of 1927, the amalgamation of other District and Independent Brigade Accounts offices as follows has been sanctioned as a provisional arrangement in Government of India Finance Department (Military) letter No. 535-Accts.[Camp, dated the 12th March 1927.

(i) The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Allahabad Independent Brigade Area, has been amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command and United Provinces District at Meerut, with effect from the 1st April. The Controller of the amalgamated office is designated Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command and United Provinces and Lucknow Districts.

(ii) The office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Sind-Rajputana District, has been amalgamated with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Baluchistan District at Quetta, with effect from the 7th April. The Controller of the amalgamated office is designated Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Baluchistan District and Karachi Brigade.

2. The Controllers are Financial Advisers to the General Officers of the Commands as well as to the General Officers and Independent Brigade comprised in the

3. Separate orders are being issued regarding Budget estimates, compilations and exchange accounts of the Districts, the amalgamation of which has up to now been sanctioned.

A.-42094/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 315. Civil Compassionate Fund.**—Substitute the following for paragraph 1 of India Army Order No. 938 of 1924 :—

“1. The Compassionate Fund is intended for the relief of the families of those Government servants paid from Central revenues (including Government servants who, although paid from Military estimates, are subject to the Civil Service Regulations, but excluding employees of the Railway and Posts and Telegraphs Departments) left in indigent circumstances through the premature death of the person upon whom they depended for support. It is formed by an annual grant of Rs. 20,000, which is cumulative, the unexpended balance of each year's grant being carried forward for expenditure in succeeding years. The maximum limit of expenditure in any one year, however, is Rs. 25,000.”

A.-43349/A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 316 Pay and Allowances—Menials—Auxiliary Force, India.**—When menials of Auxiliary Force, India, units are sent to an outstation on duty connected with their corps or unit, they will be entitled to daily allowance on the scale laid down for civilians in inferior service (fourth grade) in Chapter II of the Passage Regulations.

12th May 1927.

2. When it is found necessary to despatch menials to an outstation the officer commanding the unit concerned will pay the rail fare (by the lowest class) in cash, and recover this, as well as the daily allowance, from the Audit Officer on a contingent bill countersigned by the competent military authority.

A.-29494[A.G., A.T.F.]

I. A. O. 317. Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for Indian Medical Service Officers on long leave.—From the 1st June the following system of accounting for Indian Medical Service officers on long leave will come into operation :—

1. I. M. S. officers proceeding on long leave either to the United Kingdom or in India will only be retained on the strength of the unit, District, and Command *until the expiry of their privilege leave* ; after that they will be struck off local strength and transferred to the Central Leave Pool which will be maintained by the Medical Directorate, Army Headquarters.

Fresh Casualty Reports will be issued to all concerned at the termination of privilege leave

2. The only exceptions to the above will be Administrative and Executive officers holding tenure appointments, who are entitled to retain a lien on them—these will be retained on the strength of the District or Command unless they vacate their appointments.

3. I. M. S. officers proceeding on long leave *in India*, even though brought on to the Central Leave Pool, will draw their leave pay from the Controllers by whom they were paid prior to going on leave

Z.-5317[D.M.S.-1.]

I. A. O. 318. Steamship Service B. I. Steam Navigation Company, between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.—India Army Order No. 681 of 1926 is cancelled

With effect from the 5th May the M. S. Moon programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports will be as follows :—

Bombay  Gulf Ports

Sailing.	Leave Bombay.	Due Karachi.	Leave Karachi for P. G. Ports.
Slow Gulf Mail. ..	Wednesdays ..	Fridays P.M. ..	Sundays A.M.
Fast Gulf Mail (with English Mail).	Fridays ..	Saturdays P.M.	Sundays A.M.

12th May 1927.

*Persian Gulf Ports—Karachi and Bombay.*

<i>Sailing.</i>	<i>Due Karachi.</i>	<i>Leave Karachi for Bombay.</i>
Slow Gulf Mail ..	.. Tuesdays ..	.. Wednesdays.
Fast Gulf Mail (with English Mail).	.. Thursdays A.M.	.. Thursdays 7 P.M.

Subsidiary Mail sailings to MANGROL AND VERAVAL will be notified from time to time by the Shipping Company and all enquiries regarding these will be addressed to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi.

15560|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 319. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—A list of Officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of December 1926 is issued with this Order.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 320. Movements.—I. A. O. No. 30 of 1926 is cancelled and the following substituted:—

The pamphlet entitled "Instructions for Rail Movements" issued with I. A. O. No. 740 of 1920 is cancelled, and ALL existing copies will be destroyed.

The orders contained in the revised Chapter XI, R. A. I., issued with Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, dated 1st January, relating to Rail Movements, will be adhered to, and demands on the I. A. S. C. for Train Rations required for Kitchen Cars, or meals at wayside stations, will be based on "Table (B) Section II" Scales of rations and supplies issued by the I. A. S. C., the words "Breakfast" "Dinner" and "Supper" being used as necessary.

66825|Q.M.G.-2

I. A. O. 321. Passages—Railways.—The Hindubagh-Killa Saifulla section of the Zhob Valley Railway will be opened to public traffic from Monday the 2nd May, and the triweekly passenger train service running at present on the Khanai-Hindubagh section will be extended to and from Killa Saifulla to the time table shown below:—

No. 11 Up.			No. 12 Down.		
		from			to
Hindubagh ..	..	Arr. 15=48	..	Dep. 6=00	
Nasai ..	..	Arr. 17=20	..	Arr. 8=01	
				Dep. 8=11	
Killa Saifulla ..	..	Arr. 19=11	Hindubagh ..	..	Arr. 10=05
					Dep. 10=35
					to Khanai.

12th May 1927.

The Up train will run from Khanai and Hindubagh to Killa Saifulla on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays and the Down train from Killa Saifulla to Hindubagh and Khanai on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The train service to Killa Saifulla will commence running from Monday the 2nd May and that from Killa Saifulla from Tuesday the 3rd.

69139|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 322. Booking of Consignments to Calcutta.—Consignments intended for the Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta, will be booked as follows :—

*For Shanghai Defence Force.—*

Full wagons Goods or Passenger.

To Embarkation Supply Officer,

Kidderpore Docks,

Via Majerhat Station, E. B. R.

*For Burma, Calcutta or other Ports, except as noted above.—*

Full wagons Goods or Passenger.

To Embarkation Supply Officer,

Balooghat Siding,

Kidderpore Docks.

Small consignments, Goods or Passenger, not comprising a full wagon will be sent to Howrah except from those stations served by the E. B. Railway. The latter will be sent to Sealdah.

On no account will stores be booked to Calcutta, as such consignments are sent to town offices and demurrage inevitably occurs.

69139|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 323. Inspection areas of the Technical Inspectors of Mechanical Transport.—With effect from the 1st April, the inspection areas of the Technical Inspectors of Mechanical Transport will be based on the Revised Command Map, dated 1st April 1927, and will be as follows :—

- (i) *Central Circle.*—Eastern Command including Delhi Independent Brigade Area and Rawalpindi District, Lahore District and Burma.
- (ii) *Northern Circle.*—Johat and Waziristan Districts.
- (iii) *Western Circle.*—Western Command.
- (iv) *Southern Circle.*—Southern Command.

2. The mechanical transport vehicles in Aden will be inspected by the Technical Inspector, Southern Circle, when ordered.

64675|Q.M.G., M.T.-7.

12th May 1927.

I. A. O. 324. Running Expenses of M. T. Vehicles.—The running expenses of mechanical transport vehicles, to be applicable from the 1st April, are published in the Annexure to this Order.

2. These rates will be used in calculating the cost of employing mechanical transport vehicles.

70873/Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 325. Mess Dress—Officers of Indian Land Forces, General List (A. F. I.), and University Training Corps.—Officers of the Indian Land Forces, the General List (A. F. I.), and the University Training Corps, are normally restricted to the wearing of service dress only. They will not be required to wear mess dress, but will wear civilian evening dress on occasions when mess dress is usually worn. Those already in possession of the mess dress of a unit with which they formerly served may, however, continue it in wear until worn out.

2. This Order will not apply to officers of the Indian Territorial Force who also hold Hony. King's Commissions in the Indian Land Forces; these officers will be governed, for purposes of mess dress, by the orders contained in I. A. O. 752 of 1923.

70249/Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 326. Re-organization of the Remount Service.—India Army Order No. 575 of 1922 is cancelled. The orders contained therein have been superseded by Remount Regulations, India, 1924, which embodies the organization and functions of the Remount Service in India.

49553/Q.M.G.-15.

I. A. O. 327. Artillery equipment—Plugs, fuze hole 2", No. 3 Mk. V.—At present a large number of these plugs, when received back from units, are found to be very badly damaged and have to be sent to the Ammunition Factory for repair. A good number are found to be beyond repair. From the nature of repairs carried out, which mainly consist of re-chasing the threads to remove burrs and abrasions, it is clear that greater economy can be effected.

To prevent damage due to high contact with one another when they are removed from shell for storage, and subsequent return to arsenals, these plugs will be packed carefully in dust, shavings or other suitable material, instead of being thrown into boxes.

435/M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 328.—Ammunition—Artillery.—The scale of ammunition approved for practice, 1927-28, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

8508/M.G.S.-2-A.

12th May 1927.

**I. A. O. 329. Hotchkiss Gun Equipment.**—To maintain the correct shape of Packsaddlery, M. G., .303-inch "Carriers, ammunition, Hotchkiss" when filled feed strips are not carried, wooden blocks to the internal dimensions of the carrier have been provided and will be issued to all units with the carriers on charge, on the scale of one per carrier.

Indents will be called for by chief ordnance officers. Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, will be amended.

8027/M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 330. Accounts.**—"C. A. I. April 1927" has been approved as the short title for "Instructions for the preparation of priced store and cost accounts for the Army in India from 1st April 1927", and will be used in all references.

U. O.-294-A./M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 331 Forms—Vouchers.**—The vouchers which accompany supplies of forms despatched by the Deputy Controller Forms, Calcutta, are required for audit purposes.

Such vouchers must be receipted and returned without delay.

A.-42678/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 332. Books.**—In the pamphlet "Use of Instruction (India), 1924, (with Amendments to December 1924)", page 17. at the end of sub-para. 6 (b), add:—

"No such reports, however, will be sent in the case of students attending Battery Commanders' and Senior Officers' courses."

20058/G S., M T.-1.

**I. A. O. 332-I.—Books—Summary of Artillery Information No. 15 of 1926**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

<i>Units and formations.</i>	<i>Copies</i>
All Artillery Units ..	1 each
Headquarters, Commanding Brigades ..	1 each
A. O. C., R. A. ..	12 copies
Colonels Commanding R. A. Commands ..	1 copy each.
Artillery Brigades, Auxiliary Force, India ..	1 copy each
Artillery Batteries, Auxiliary Force, India ..	1 copy each
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta ..	4 copies



12th May 1927.

I. A. O. 324. Running Expenses of M. T. Vehicles.—The running expenses of mechanical transport vehicles, to be applicable from the 1st April, are published in the Annexure to this Order.

2. These rates will be used in calculating the cost of employing mechanical transport vehicles.

70873|Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 325. Mess Dress—Officers of Indian Land Forces, General List (A. F. I.), and University Training Corps.—Officers of the Indian Land Forces, the General List (A. F. I.), and the University Training Corps, are normally restricted to the wearing of service dress only. They will not be required to wear mess dress, but will wear civilian evening dress on occasions when mess dress is usually worn. Those already in possession of the mess dress of a unit with which they formerly served may, however, continue it in wear until worn out.

2. This Order will not apply to officers of the Indian Territorial Force who also hold Hon. King's Commissions in the Indian Land Forces; these officers will be governed, for purposes of mess dress, by the orders contained in I. A. O. 752 of 1923.

70249|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 326. Re-organization of the Remount Service.—India Army Order No. 575 of 1922 is cancelled. The orders contained therein have been superseded by Remount Regulations, India, 1924, which embodies the organization and functions of the Remount Service in India.

49553|Q.M.G.-15.

I. A. O. 327. Artillery equipment—Plugs, fuze hole 2", No. 3 Mk. V.—At present a large number of these plugs, when received back from units, are found to be very badly damaged and have to be sent to the Ammunition Factory for repair. A good number are found to be beyond repair. From the nature of repairs carried out, which mainly consist of re-chasing the threads to remove burrs and abrasions, it is clear that greater economy can be effected.

To prevent damage due to rough contact with other when they are removed from shell for storage and subsequent return to arsenals, these plugs will be packed carefully in dust, shavings or other suitable material, instead of being thrown into boxes.

435|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 328.—Ammunition—Artillery.—The scale of ammunition approved for practice, 1927-28, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

8508|M.G.S.-2-A.

12th May 1927.

**I. A. O. 329. Hotchkiss Gun Equipment.**—To maintain the correct shape of Packsaddlery, M. G., .303-inch "Carriers, ammunition, Hotchkiss" when filled feed strips are not carried, wooden blocks to the internal dimensions of the carrier have been provided and will be issued to all units with the carriers on charge, on the scale of one per carrier.

Indents will be called for by chief ordnance officers Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, will be amended.

8027|M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 330. Accounts.**—"C. A. I. April 1927" has been approved as the short title for "Instructions for the preparation of priced store and cost accounts for the Army in India from 1st April 1927", and will be used in all references.

U. O.-294-A.|M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 331. Forms—Vouchers.**—The vouchers which accompany supplies of forms despatched by the Deputy Controller Forms, Calcutta, are required for audit purposes.

Such vouchers must be receipted and returned without delay.

A.-42678|A G.-11.

**I. A. O. 332. Books.**—In the pamphlet "Code of Instruction (India), 1924, (with Amendments to December 1924)", page 17, at the end of sub-para. 6 (b), add:—

"No such reports, however, will be sent in the case of students attending Battery Commanders' and Senior Officers' courses."

20058 G.S. M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 332-I.—Books—Summary of Artillery Information No 15 of 1926**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publications Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

Units and formations.	Copies
All Artillery Units	1 each
Headquarters, Commanding Artillery Brigades	1 each
A. O. C. R. A.	12 copies
Colonels Commanding A. A. Commands	1 copy each
Artillery Brigades, Auxiliary Force, India	1 copy each
Artillery Batteries, Auxiliary Force, India	1 copy each
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	4 copies

12th May 1927.

<i>Units and formations.</i>	<i>Copies.</i>
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum ..	3 copies.
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul ..	12 copies.
Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor ..	1 copy.
Chief Ordnance Officers .. ..	1 copy each.
Ordnance Officers .. ..	1 copy each.
Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore	1 copy each.
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore	1 copy each.
Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee ..	1 copy each.
Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore	1 copy each.
Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore .. ..	1 copy each.
Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy each.
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore .. ..	1 copy each.
Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy.
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore	1 copy.
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore ..	1 copy.

7646/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 332-II. Books—Physical Training.—I. A. O. 641 of 28th August 1923 is cancelled.

The following Physical Training publications only are now authorised for use by British and Indian Troops in India :—

(1) MANUAL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, 1908 (REPRINT, 1914).

This is now under revision at Home and should be ready for issue late this year.

(2) PHYSICAL TRAINING (INDIA), 1924.

Issued under I. A. O. 81 of 1925 and amended by I. A. O. 671-I of 1925. This pamphlet is required in conjunction with the Recruits and Trained Soldiers' Cards which have been simplified for India.

(3) RECRUITS' PHYSICAL TRAINING TABLE CARD (INDIA).

Issued under I. A. O. 225 of 1925 and amended by I. A. O. 493 of 1925.—Also published under I. A. O. 622-IV of 1926.

(4) TRAINED SOLDIERS' TABLE CARD (INDIA).

Issued under I. A. O. 285 of 1925 and amended by I. A. O. 15 of 1926 which has now been included in the latest reprint—also published in Roman Urdu under I. A. O. 604 of 1926.

8062/G.S., M.T.-2.

12th May 1927.

I. A. O. 332-III. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Coast Artillery, 1926, and Amendments thereto, January 1927.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations.</i>	<i>Copies each.</i>
C. C. R. A., Southern Command .. ..	2
C. C. R. A., Eastern and Western Commands ..	2
Commandant, School of Artillery .. ..	2
H. Q. and District Establishment Heavy Artillery ..	6
Heavy Batteries .. ..	12
13647/G.S., M.T.-2.	

I. A. O. 332-IV. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 5 (a), 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to the units referred to in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

<i>Units, etc.</i>	<i>Copies each.</i>
(g) (1) .. ..	8
(2) .. ..	9
(3) .. ..	13
(4) .. ..	16
(5) .. ..	18
(6) .. ..	4
(7) .. ..	2
(8) .. ..	40
13876/G.S., M.T.-2.	

I. A. O. 332-V. Books—Educational Training, 1923—Amendments.—Army Order No. 59 current is re-published below :—

Educational Training, 1923—Amendment Section 32, paragraph 5, sub-paragraph (i). *Add at end :—*

“A candidate for the second class certificate examination who can produce a school certificate issued by a University Examining Body approved by the Board of Education (or any certificate accepted in lieu thereof), will only be required to take Map Reading. The certificate will be forwarded to command for countersignature for the award.”

No army certificate will be issued when the candidate has passed in a school certificate, and this qualification will be noted in Part I. Orders.”

Note.—School certificates issued by any Indian University Examining Body will not be taken into consideration.

14 15 16 17 M.T. 2

# I. A. Os. 332.VI—332-IX

12th May 1927.

I. A. O. 332-VI. Books—Landscape Targets.—Targets Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 are being printed in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations referred to in India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 on the following scale :—

<i>Units and formations.</i>	<i>Scale.</i>
(a) (1 and 2) .. .. .	.. F.
(b) to (g) .. .. .	.. F.
(o) .. .. .	.. 1 copy.
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing ..	.. 12 copies.
Army School of Education .. ..	.. 6 copies.

2. Copies can also be had on payment from the same source.

16811|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 332-VII. Books.—Standing Orders for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, has been approved for publication and copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster-General in India

59331|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 332-VIII. Books.—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, (India), Part 2, Section V. An Indian Military Hospital, 1927.—The above regulations have been approved, and copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

60362|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 332-IX. Books.—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II. Pamphlets Nos. 3, 13 and 20—Copies issued with Army Orders Nos. 257, 310 and 459 of 1926 respectively have been received from Home and will be distributed together with Indian Surplus Pamphlets to Pamphlets Nos. 3 and 13 by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supplies

3823|M.G.S.-2-C.

under  
A, General,  
General in India.

## Running expenses of M. T. Vehicles.

Cost per mile.

*Cars, Vans and Ambulances (Ford).*

	Rs.	A.	P.
<i>Petrol</i> 14 miles per gallon at Rs. 1-1-0 per gallon ..	0	1	2.57
<i>Lubricants</i> at Re. 0-3-7 per gallon of petrol ..	0	0	3.07
<i>Tyres</i> 3,000 miles per set at Rs. 241 ..	0	1	3.42
<i>Repairs</i> at Rs. 1,214 for 9,600 miles ..	0	2	0.28
	0	4	9.34

*Cars, Vans and Ambulances (other than Ford).*

<i>Petrol</i> 12 miles per gallon at Rs. 1-1-0 per gallon ..	0	1	5
<i>Lubricants</i> at Re. 0-4-3 per gallon of petrol ..	0	0	4.25
<i>Tyres</i> 4,000 miles per set of Rs. 644-4-0 ..	0	2	6.92
<i>Repairs</i> at Rs. 2,080 per 9,600 miles ..	0	3	5.6
	0	7	9.77

*Armoured Cars.*

<i>Petrol</i> 10 miles per gallon at Rs. 1-4-0 per gallon ..	0	2	0
<i>Lubricants</i> at Re. 0-4-7 per gallon of petrol ..	0	0	5.5
<i>Tyres</i> 2,500 miles per set of Rs. 1,911-8-0 ..	0	12	2.8
<i>Repairs</i> at Rs. 2,426 per 6,000 miles ..	0	6	5.63
	1	5	1.93

*Light Lorry.*

<i>Petrol</i> 9 miles per gallon at Rs. 1-4-0 per gallon ..	0	1	10.66
<i>Lubricants</i> at Re. 0-4-7 per gallon of petrol ..	0	0	6.11
<i>Tyres</i> 7,500 miles per set of Rs. 506-4-0 ..	0	1	0.96
<i>Repairs</i> at Rs. 1,202 for 6,000 miles ..	0	2	11.2
	0	6	4.93

# ALLOTMENT FOR THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY (INDIA).

Type of piece.	Shrapnel with Fuze T. & P. No 80.	H. E. Full charge with Fuze D. A. No 100-E.	Shell B. L. or Q. F. H. E. Practice with Fuze No. 109-E.		Total rounds.	Remarks.
			Full.	Reduced.		
Q. F. 18-pr. gun ..	649	424	72	90	1,234	
Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer ..	..	232	292	..	564	
Q. F. 3.7" Howitzers ..	60	104	52	..	216	
B. L. 2.75" gun ..	227	113	45	69*	454	

\* Full or reduced charge may be fired at the discretion of the Commandant, School of Artillery (India).

## NOTES.

1. Ammunition which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will, in some cases, be issued to batteries for expenditure at practice, when they will be so informed by Chief Ordnance Officers. Orders for early expenditure must be strictly adhered to.

2. As far as possible ammunition of oldest dates must always be used up first.

3. R. H. A. Ammunition Columns will supply their affiliated batteries.

4. The 23rd Field Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery, will supply the field batteries at Nowshera and Peshawar. The 1st Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. those at Rawalpindi and Campbellpore and the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A., those at Hyderabad (Sind). All other batteries will demand ammunition from their supplying arsenals.

5. The ammunition for Q. F. 13-pr. and 18-pr. guns and 4.5" Howitzers in "Other Defences" is allotted in bulk to Commands for distribution as desired.

6. Where the Officer Commanding Garrison of a Defenced Post considers that practice with Q. F. 13-pr. or 18-pr. H. E. ammunition full charge would be dangerous to the occupants of neighbouring villages, he should apply for the issue of reduced charges in lieu.

7. If shot practice or projectiles practice for B. L. 7.5", 6" Mark VII, Q. F. 4.7" and 6" 25-cwt. Howitzers are not available, base plated shell will be used.

8. "Projectiles practice B. L. 6" Howr. Light, iron Marks I or III" (I. L. C. 6141 and 10675) will be fired by the 6" 25-cwt. Howitzers that form the armament of Lucknow and Allahabad Defences. Fuzes D. A. No. 17 will be issued for use with these projectiles.

9. Q. F. 4.5" Howitzers will fire the 14-oz. (I. L. C. 7617), or 14-oz. or 15-ozs. subject to the proviso that 14 drms, will be used up to Table 1 suitable for the 14 oz. cartridge except where the 1st charge is practically never used it caused much inconvenience. stated that: anders will be

10. There is a large stock of 7.75" 14-oz. cartridges. ed.

11. or Q. F. 4.5" Howitzers will fire the 14-oz. (I. L. C. 7617), or 14-oz. or 15-ozs. subject to the proviso that 14 drms, will be used up to Table 1 suitable for the 14 oz. cartridge except where the 1st charge is practically never used it caused much inconvenience. stated that: anders will be

12. The 23rd Field Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery, will supply the field batteries at Nowshera and Peshawar. The 1st Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. those at Rawalpindi and Campbellpore and the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A., those at Hyderabad (Sind). All other batteries will demand ammunition from their supplying arsenals.

# Corrigenda.

List No. 19 of 1927.

Nos. 1—3.

1. Reference Annexure to I. A. O. 542 of 1926. Under "School of Artillery, Kakul", after "Indian Officers and N. C. Os.", add :—

Course.	No. of vacancies.	Approximate date of commencement and duration.
Indian State Forces	State Officers — 6 N. C. O.'s — 8 B. C. A.'s — 4	16th of May to 15th of June. (4 weeks).

18847-II/G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 12th May 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 217 of 1927.—

(f) For "Karachi Independent Brigade Area", read "Sind Independent Brigade Area".

21767/G.S.

Dated 12th May 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 211 of 1926.—

Para. 1, against the bracket after "Supplement",

insert " (Units only)."

and against the items

Mugs Enamel. 1 per man.

Plates Enamel. 1 per man.

insert " } Units and details."

61305/Q.M.G.-12.

ated 12th May 1927.



*Arrivals—contd.*

- Captain W. R. Fuller, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Captain J. S. Hewick, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. D. Percy-Jones, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. C. F. Ellicott, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. V. C. Selater, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., The Dorsetshire Regiment.  
 Per H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. H. W. T. Marden, M.B.E., The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per  
 H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. P. G. Boon, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. C. G. A. Rowley, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. H. L. Longden, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. J. C. Diggins, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. B. G. Symes, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. H. E. Cowie, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. F. G. C. McCorry, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. E. W. D. Stamp, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. J. T. Rodger, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- 2/Lieut. J. G. St. G. Shute, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lt. & Qr. Mr. W. C. Stehr, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Colonel C. R. Evans, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut.-Col. F. M. Murray, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Assaye"  
 at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Major A. J. Cruickshank, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per H. T.  
 "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. C. E. Fordyce, The Highland Light Infantry, Shire-Buffs.  
 The Duke of Albany's. at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Major G. G. Keene, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. "Assaye"  
 at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Major W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S.  
 "Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.

Arrivals—contd.

- Major L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Major E. F. Budden, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. J. C. Holmes, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. G. Golden, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- 2) Lieut. C. R. Walker, 5th/6th Dragoons. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. J. A. L. Watts, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Captain C. J. F. Abbott, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per  
H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lt. & Qr. Mr. C. F. Carvell, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. H. E. Martin, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. P. S. F. Jackson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Assaye"  
at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Captain J. S. Windsor, M.C., The South Wales Borderers. Per  
H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Captain M. V. Smelt, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. F. H. Berry, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. R. N. F. Marks, 1st Bn., Q. A. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Colonel R. Gardiner, D.S.O., Indian Army. Per H. T.  
"Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. F. A. A. Blake, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Assaye"  
at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Captain K. H. Wallis, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Assaye"  
at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Captain L. Lester, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura"  
at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Major A. M. H. Ly, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. W. E. D. Robinson, M.C., 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse. Per S. S.  
"Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Major John, 17th P. W. O. Poona Horse. Per S. S.  
"Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.
- Lieut. J. The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regi-  
ment). Per H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay, 17th December
- Captain J. W. A. Babbie, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Ranpura" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.

14th May 1927.

are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home, an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirements can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters but no guarantee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom.

**I. A. O. 339. Repair of Shackles P. A.**—In no circumstances will "Shackles P. A." which only require local repair be returned to Ordnance establishments as unserviceable.

A supply of components for such repairs was notified in A. I. (I.) No. B-48 current.

70682|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 340. Helmet Patches—R. A. V. C. Officer.**—The patch approved for officers of the R. A. V. C. is a strip of the Corps ribbon 2 inches long.

2. The patch will be worn vertically on the left side of the helmet in service dress.

3. They will be obtained under private arrangements without any expense to Government.

25|Q.M.G.-16.

**I. A. O. 341. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Remount Depot Headquarters, Remount Squadron, and Field Remount Section, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff.

2. The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows :—

Item.

Unit.

1. General Headquarters, 1st Echelon
2. General Headquarters, 2nd Echelon
3. G. H. Q., Q. M. G.'s Branch
4. A Command Headquarters
5. A District Headquarters
6. A Divisional Headquarters

14th May 1927.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
7. A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters	..	1
8. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	..	1
9. Remount Depot Headquarters	..	1
10. A Remount Squadron	..	1
11. A Field Remount Section	..	1
12. A Remount Purchasing Depot	..	1
13. A Reserve Remount Depot	..	1
14. Remount Training Depot	..	1
15. Remount Rest Depot	..	1
16. General Stores Company	..	6
17. Ammunition Section	..	1

16780-84[G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 341-I. Books.**—Scales of Books, Forms, Stationery and Office equipment, included in Section IV (8) of Field Service Manuals, which may be issued as Advance Publications to Field Service Manuals in "Amendments to Regulations, Instructions and Forms" will only be distributed to units and formations actually concerned on the scale below:—

For which the scale is made out	..	8 copies.
Manager, Central Publication Branch Calcutta	..	1 copy.
Deputy Controller, Forms	..	1 copy.
Deputy Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps	..	1 copy.
Chief of the General Staff	..	2 copies.
Quartermaster-General in India	..	4 copies.
Adjutant General in India	..	2 copies.
Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters	..	2 copies.

2. These amendments will continue to be distributed, on the above scale, in the usual manner.

A-43063|A.G.-5.

Books, Amendments to the Pamphlet of Specifications  
Authorized Supply by the Indian Army Service Corps.—  
No. 1944—Freshly constructed as under:—

perfectly fresh firm, elastic and adherent  
shall be of good quality, not sunken, the gills a fresh red  
be bruised or the skin broken.  
free from all unpleasant smell, and must sink when  
placed in water.

14th May 1927.

are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home, an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirement can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters, but no guarantee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom.

**I. A. O. 339. Repair of Shackles P. A.**—In no circumstances will "Shackles P. A." which only require local repair be returned to Ordnance establishments as unserviceable.

A supply of components for such repairs was notified in A. I. (I) No. B-48 current.

70682|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 340. Helmet Patches—R. A. V. C. Officers.**—The patch approved for officers of the R. A. V. C. is a strip of the Corps ribbon, 2 inches long.

2. The patch will be worn vertically on the left side of the helmet in service dress.

3. They will be obtained under private arrangements without any expense to Government.

25|Q.M.G.-16.

**I. A. O. 341. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Remount Depot Headquarters, Remount Squadron, and Field Remount Section, will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff.

2. The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.
1.	General Headquarters, 1st Echelon
2.	General Headquarters, 2nd Echelon
3.	G. H. Q., Q. M. G.'s Branch
4.	A Command Headquarters ..
5.	A District Headquarters ..
6.	A Divisional Headquarters ..



*British Non-Commissioned Officers.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
391554	L./Cpl.	Haystead, G.	5-6th Dragoons	Assistant Instructor's.
1054849	L./Bdr.	Grainger, A.	1st Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
5038217	Bombr.	Baxter, H. F.	6th Field Battery, R. A.	Do
1054261.	Bombr.	Whitelock, F.	33rd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1054337	Bombr.	Baughan, L.	33rd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1059407	L./Bdr.	Sanders, A.	37th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1029427	L./Bdr.	Leeson, J.	40th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1054275	L./Bdr.	Pritchard, F.	56th Field Battery, R. A.	Do
1027015	Bombr.	Stuart, A.	60th Field attery, R. A.	Do
1423628	L./Bdr	Russell, A.	13th Medium Battery, R. A.	Do.
1414550	Bombr.	Hancock, F. M.	16th Medium Battery, R. A.	Do.
1406194	Bombr.	Borrows, H.	27th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Do.
3122671	L./Cpl.	Trotter, A.	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Do.
4180524	L./Cpl.	James, A. R	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Do
3849997	L./Cpl.	Johnson, E.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.	Do
3237497	L./Cpl.	Ridgley, H.	2nd Bn., The Cameromans (Scottish Rifles).	Do.
6337227	L./Cpl.	Tester, C.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Do
5376778	Corpl.	Bowen, W.	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Do
6338387	L./Cpl.	Howes, C.	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Do.
2813971	L./Cpl.	Sunners, A.	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Do.
393994	L./Cpl.	Freer, J	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Do.
<i>Indian Non-Commissioned Officers</i>				
1304	L./Nk.	Ujjagar Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished). Do.
1106	Naik	Labh Singh	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's.
8629	A./L./Daf.	Sultan Ahmad Khan	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Do
10392	A./L./Daf.	Bostan Khan	12th Cavalry (F. F.).	Do.
5408	A./L./Daf.	Abdul Aziz	14th (P. W. O) Scinde Horse.	Do.
10359	A./L./Daf.	Abdul Razaq	15th Lancers	Do
3114	A./L./Daf.	Hambir Singh	16th Light Cavalry	Do
5663	A./L./Daf.	Mohammed Yusuf.	17th (Q. V. O.) Po Horse.	Do.
795	L./Daf	Ghulam Ali	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.	Do.

*Indian Non-Commissioned Officers—contd.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
12610	L/Nk.	Kaka Singh	101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery (F. F.) (H.).	Assistant Instructor's.
20687	L/Nk.	Sucha Singh	102nd (Derajat) Pack Battery (F. F.)	Do.
27709	Naik	Ganda Singh	103rd (Peshawar) Pack Battery (F. F.) (H.)	Do.
25659	L/Nk.	Dhana Singh	117th (Nowshera) Pack Battery	Do.
2595	Havt.	Harnam Sing	"A" Divisional Signals	Do
1558	Naik	Sajan Singh	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Do.
735	L/Nk.	Kundan Singh	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Do.
313	L/Nk.	Ramasami	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.	Do.
4049	L/Nk.	Abbaji Rao Surve	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Do.
50694	L/Nk.	Ganpat Kadam	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
456	L/Nk.	Sukha Ram	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).	Do.
3510	Naik	Rajpal Ram	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Do
4496	L/Nk.	Bisram Singh	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P.A.V.).	Do.
1515	Naik	Kishan Singh	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
2935	L/Nk.	Fateh Khan	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Do
4130	L/Nk.	Ghulam Hussan	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).	Do.
738	L/Nk.	Inder Singh	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	Do.
2278	L/Nk.	Balawant Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	Do.
4708	L/Nk.	Sharaf Khan	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.).	Do.
1511	L/Nk.	Ran Singh	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).	Do.
2464	L/Nk.	Mohammed Sharif	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Do.
7236	L/Nk.	Lall Shah	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
351	Naik	Batan Singh	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Do
928	L/Nk.	Umrao Singh Rawat	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Do.
5465	L/Nk.	Ram-singh Mehta	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Do.
6048	L/Nk.	Bhawan Singh Thapa	1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles	Do.



*British Non-Commissioned Officers.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
391554	L/Cpl	.. Haystead, G.	.. 5-6th Dragoons	Assistant Instructor's.
1054849	L./Bdr.	.. Grainger, A.	.. 1st Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
5038217	Bombr.	.. Baxter, H. F.	.. 6th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1054261	Bombr.	.. Whitelock, F.	.. 33rd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1054337	Bombr.	.. Baughan, L.	.. 33rd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1059407	L./Bdr.	.. Sanders, A.	.. 37th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1029427	L./Bdr.	.. Leeson, J.	.. 40th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1054275	L./Bdr.	.. Pritchard, F.	.. 56th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1027015	Bombr.	.. Stuart, A.	.. 60th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1423628	L./Bdr.	.. Russell, A.	.. 13th Medium Battery, R. A.	Do.
1414550	Bombr.	.. Hancock, F. M.	.. 16th Medium Battery, R. A.	Do.
1406194	Bombr.	.. Borrow, H.	.. 27th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Do.
3122671	L./Cpl.	.. Trotter, A.	.. 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Do.
4180524	L./Cpl.	.. James, A. R.	.. 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Do.
3849997	L./Cpl.	.. Johnson, E.	.. 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.	Do.
3237497	L./Cpl.	.. Ridgley, H.	.. 2nd Bn., The Cameronian (Scottish Rifles).	Do.
6337227	L./Cpl.	.. Tester, C.	.. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Do.
5376778	Corpl	.. Bowen, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Do.
6338387	L./Cpl.	.. Howes, C.	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Do.
2813971	L./Cpl.	.. Summers, A.	.. 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Do.
393994	L./Cpl.	.. Freer, J. . .	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Do.

*Indian Non-Commissioned Officers.*

1304	L./Nk	.. Ujjagar Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished). Do.
1108	Naik	.. Labh Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's.
8629	A./L./Daf.	.. Sultan Ahmad Khan	.. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Do.
10392	A./L./Daf.	.. Bostan Khan	.. 12th Cavalry (F. F.).	Do.
5408	A./L./Daf.	.. Abdul Aziz	.. 14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse.	Do.
10559	A./L./Daf.	.. Abdul Razaq	.. 15th Lancers	Do.
3114	A./L./Daf.	.. Hambir Singh	.. 16th Light Cavalry	Do.
5663	A./L./Daf.	.. Mohammed Yusuf.	.. 17th (Q. V. O.) Peshawar Horse	Do.
795	L./Daf	.. Ghulam Ali	.. 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.	Do.

Arrivals—contd.

- Captain F. E. Morgan, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain W. Parsons, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain F. C. Cleeve, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. D. Rogers, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. C. M. Kirby-Smith, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major C. A. E. Cadell, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major A. Burrows, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. H. St M. M. Perry, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. E. Waller, M.M., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. V. B. Turner, The Rifle Brigade, (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Bt.-Major T. J. Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. C. W. M. Turmus, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2/Lieut. T. D. Butler, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. J. J. Kane, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain C. C. Smythe, M.C., The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major E. M. Middleton, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major E. W. Wade, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain D. J. Batterham, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major J. A. F. Mair, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major R. A. C. Henderson, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major R. A. Turner, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain H. T. S. King, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain W. G. Irvine-Fortescue, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain N. E. L. Pearse, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2/Lieut. G. L. Shadwell, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.

# Arrivals—contd.

- Lieut. A. J. B. Sinker, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 24th January 1927.
- Major C. J. S. Le Cornu, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.  
Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 24th January 1927.
- Captain J. Teague, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Captain W. L. Alston, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S.  
"Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Major G. Gould, D.S.O., 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S.  
"Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Lieut. A. G. N. Curtis, 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S.  
"Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Colonel L. F. Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army. Per S. S.  
"Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Major A. G. Stone, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Major R. F. Lewis, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S.  
"Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Captain A. N. M. Watkins, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S.  
"Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Major E. V. Binney, D.S.O., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.  
Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Lieut. D. R. C. Boileau, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.  
Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 28th January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col H. St. G. H. Harvey Kelly, 10th Bn, 1st Madras  
Pioneers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 31st  
January 1927.
- Captain A. C. Bromham, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S.  
"Vasna" at Karachi, 2nd January 1927.
- Colonel W. O'Sullivan Murphy, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S.  
"Vasna" at Karachi, 2nd January 1927.
- Captain A. G. Stewart, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Barpeta" at Karachi, 7th January 1927.
- Captain F. G. T. Davis, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S.  
"Varsova" at Karachi, 9th January 1927.
- Captain J. H. D. Gardner, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S.  
"Varela" at Karachi, 16th January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col R. S. Hart, D.S.O., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham-  
shire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varela"  
at Karachi, 16th January 1927.
- Captain G. Temple, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Chakla"  
at Karachi, 22nd January 1927.
- Captain A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.  
Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 29th January 1927.
- Captain A. C. Lloyd, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.  
Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 29th January 1927.
- Captain E. Ross-Magenty, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 29th January 1927.
- Captain J. S. Mellor, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S.  
"Varsova" at Karachi, 29th January 1927.

Arrivals—contd.

- Captain F. E. Morgan, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain W. Parsons, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain F. C. Cleeve, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. D. Rogers, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. C. M. Kirby-Smith, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major C. A. E. Cadell, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major A. Burrowes, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. H. St. M. M. Perry, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. E. Walker, M.M., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. V. B. Turner, The Rifle Brigade, (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Bt.-Major T. J. Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. C. W. M. Timmis, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2|Lieut. T. D. Butler, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. J. J. Kane, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain C. C. Smythe, M.C., The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major E. M. Middleton, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major E. W. Wade, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain D. J. Batterham, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major J. A. F. Mair, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major R. A. C. Henderson, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major R. A. Turner, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain H. T. S. King, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain W. G. Irvine-Fortescue, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain N. E. L. Pearce, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2|Lieut. G. L. Shadwell, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.

**Arrivals—contd.**

- Major C. B. Walker, O.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. G. B. MacDonald, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. F. H. Mossop, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major W. de B. Wood, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain H. F. D. Turner, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major R. D. Hunter, D.S.O., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).  
 Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain G. F. Newsom, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2) Lieut. E. W. R. Wingfield, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. R. H. Bower, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.  
 Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain T. B. Ferriday, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. R. D. Crawford, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Bt.-Lt.-Col. E. R. G. Wilmer, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major B. L. Duke, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Major R. R. Curling, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain W. M. Jenkins, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain J. G. MacGeorge, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain R. L. Gottwaltz, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. D. C. F. Lewis, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. D. E. Pantin, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. J. M. Kerr, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. J. P. Crowe, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. G. B. S. Hindley, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. I. Fazil, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Lieut. H. W. W. Harris, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Sent. K. S. Smith, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia"  
 at Karachi, 13th January 1927.

## Arrivals—concl'd.

- 2|Lieut. J. F. S. Rendall, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2|Lieut. F. J. F. Graham, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- 2|Lieut. E. H. Power, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 13th January 1927.
- Captain A. H. Baker, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Rangoon, 16th January 1927.
- Lieut. R. G. Coates, The Devonshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Registan" at Aden, 8th January 1927.
- Captain J. V. Blad, The Devonshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Werkman" at Aden, 21st January 1927.

## Departures—

- Lieut.-Col. H. E. F. Rathbone, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Lieut. M. N. Dewing, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Captain H. Jerrom, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. R. H. Osborne, D.S.O., M.C., The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Major C. A. Heydeman, M.C., The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Major A. J. R. Lamb, D.S.O., The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Captain E. D. Fanshawe, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Captain W. Morrice, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Captain G. T. S. Horton, M.C., The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Captain G. H. Fanshawe, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Lieut. G. W. C. Draffen, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Lieut. O. V. Holmes, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Lieut. W. D. St. G. K. Keyworth, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1st January 1927.
- Lieut. G. T. Howard, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dra Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" ex-Bombay, 1927.



**Departures—contd.**

- Captain R. B. G. Cuddeford, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex-Bombay*, 8th January 1927.
- Major O. B. Sanderson, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex-Bombay*, 8th January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. B. J. Curling, D.S.O., The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex-Bombay*, 8th January 1927.
- Major T. Temple, O.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex-Bombay*, 8th January 1927.
- Lieut. B. J. Wolfe, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain C. H. W. Clarke, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain W. H. Brooks, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Major M. P. Walsh, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. L. N. Lloyd, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. R. M. Minshull-Ford, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Major A. D. Greig, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Major C. L. Franklin, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Major W. Willoughby Winlaw, Indian Ordnance Department. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain E. Cotter, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain C. F. Mulvaney, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain F. J. P. Gibson, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain G. E. T. Fulcher, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain W. R. D. Hamilton, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain J. M. L. Foreman, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain F. H. Jordan, M.C., The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain H. A. Pobjee, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Capt. and Qr. Mr. G. Dutton, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain J. L. N. McDougal, M.C., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.
- Captain A. K. Phillips, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Wales's Own). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 14th January 1927.



Arrivals—contd.

- Lieut.-Col. L. D. Watling, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain L. A. Newbold, The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain G. A. Edwards, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain N. D. McCorquodale, M.C., The Royal Scots Greys (Dragoons). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Major A. J. Lee, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Major A. B. McPherson, M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Major F. M. Matthews, M.V.O., O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Lieut. W. E. C. Ehot, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain E. P. Hardy, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain O. de T. Lovett, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Lieut. P. A. R. Connon, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain R. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major R. B. Boyce, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major P. Power, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major B. G. M. F. Nixon, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major G. S. Morris, O.B.E., 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Captain J. H. Muir, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th February 1927.
- Major J. H. Muir, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 21st February 1927.
- Major F. H. Malyon, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Lieut. J. St. C. D. Stewart, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain Scott Cockburn, M.C., 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain L. S. Lawkins, M.C., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain Preston, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.

—contd

- Captain G. B. Mathewman, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Major G. W. Gaskell, D.S.O., T.D., Royal Artillery. Per  
"Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain H. J. Hasler, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G.  
Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Lieut. W. L. Walton, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain C. M. Simpson, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per  
"Elysia" at Bombay, 28th February 1927.
- Captain E. R. O'Connor, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regi  
(Lancaster). Per S. S. "City of Harvard" at Bombay,  
February 1927.
- Captain F. P. Cheverton, Indian Army Service Corps. Per  
"City of Harvard" at Bombay, 28th February 1927.
- Captain J. W. T. Colsey, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 3rd February 1927.
- Captain J. W. N. Haugh, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).  
S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 9th February 1927.
- Lieut. G. A. T. Pritchard, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Chakla  
Karachi, 13th February 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. J. Waring, D.S.O., Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Ci  
Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Colonel N. H. C. Sherbrooke, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per I  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. E. W. Powell, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per I  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Major A. G. Wells, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per I  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain D. J. H. Jones, Royal Army Medical Corps Per I  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. M. G. H. Barker, D.S.O., The Lincolnshire Regim  
Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th Febr  
1927.
- Major A. H. H. Muir, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 1st Regiment. Per I  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain F. W. Nicholls, M.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per I  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain G. F. H. Reid, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Cit  
Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut. A. G. Fairrie, M.B.E., The Queen's Own Ca. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Kara  
1927.
- Lieut. R. H. O. Coryton, Royal Corps of Signals. Per  
"City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut. E. J. H. Moppett, Royal Corps of Signals.  
Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain D. R. ...

Arrivals—contd.

- Lieut.-Col. L. D. Watling, Indian Army Service Corps. Per "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain L. A. Newbold, The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain G. A. Edwards, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry. Per "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain N. D. McCorquodale, M.C., The Royal Scots Greys (Dragoons). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Major A. J. Lee, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Major A. B. McPherson, M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Major F. M. Matthews, M.V.O., O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Lieut. W. E. C. Eliot, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain E. P. Hardy, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain O. de T. Lovett, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Lieut. P. A. R. Conron, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 11th February 1927.
- Captain R. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major R. B. Boyce, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major P. Power, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major B. G. M. F. Nixon, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Major G. P. Morris, O.B.E., 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th February 1927.
- Captain J. J. Sluie, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th February 1927.
- Major J. J. Sluie, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 21st February 1927.
- Major F. H. Malyon, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Lieut. J. St. C. D. Stewart, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain Scott Cockburn, M.C., 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Lawkins, M.C., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Preston, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.

—contd.

- Captain G. B. Mathewman, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Major G. W. Gaskell, D.S.O., T.D., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain H. J. Hasler, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Lieut. W. L. Walton, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 25th February 1927.
- Captain C. M. Simpson, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Elysia" at Bombay, 28th February 1927.
- Captain E. R. O'Connor, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "City of Harvard" at Bombay, 28th February 1927.
- Captain F. P. Cheverton, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Harvard" at Bombay, 28th February 1927.
- Captain J. W. T. Colsey, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 3rd February 1927.
- Captain J. W. N. Haugh, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 9th February 1927.
- Lieut. G. A. T. Pritchard, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 13th February 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. J. Waring, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Colonel N. H. C. Sherbrooke, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. E. W. Powell, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Major A. G. Wells, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain D. J. H. Jones, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. M. G. H. Barker, D.S.O., The Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Major A. H. H. Muir, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 1st Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain F. W. Nicholls, M.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain G. F. H. Reid, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut. A. G. Fairrie, M.B.E., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut. R. H. O. Coryton, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Lieut. E. J. H. Moppett, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Captain R. P. Gatehouse, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.
- Major L. H. Smith, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Karachi, 26th February 1927.

Lient. F. L. Bultitude, I.A.O.C.

Captain H. Stanley, A.E.C.

2. The undermentioned passed the Preliminary examination in the language stated against their names :—

Captain J. B. Cunningham, I.A.S.C., Persian.

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Assistant Military Attaché, Tehran, Persian.

Brevet Major R. M. Bruce, 2nd Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, Pashtu.

Captain A. S. Lancaster, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, Pashtu

Captain A. C. Chatterji, I.M.S., Pashtu.

Lieut. H. Grattan, R.E., Pashtu.

3. The undermentioned qualified as interpreters in the languages stated against their names :—

Captain W. A. Putnam, 11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, Urdu—First Class.

Captain R. G. Alban, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, Pashtu—Second Class.

Captain F. R. Gifford, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, Khaskura—First Class.

Captain M. McCallum, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, Khaskura—Second Class.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCE FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

7th June 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
A. O. 380 Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing. Results of courses at	310
A. O. 381 Accounts	310
A. O. 382 Unemployment Insurance	310
A. O. 383 Pensions—Authority to deal with claims to Royal Warrant Pensions and Gratuities of families of officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service and Chaplains	310
A. O. 384 Reliefs	311
A. O. 385 Mechanical Transport Vehicles—Additional running of	311
A. O. 386 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 11 of 1927	311
A. O. 387 Grant of Sick Leave Passages to India Service Officers serving on gratuity term	311
A. O. 388 Forms—Army Form I-1220—Hospital Sick List Record Card	311
A. O. 389 Books—The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "L" (India)—Amendments	312
A. O. 389-I Books—Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment Promotion and Non Effective Pay of the Army, 1926	312
A. O. 389-II Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part 2, XIII, Headquarter Units	312
NOTICE Army Sports Council (India)—Instructions to Hockey Units	312
NOTICE Kashmir Nurseries	313
NOTICE Clothing, Officers	313
ORIGENDA List No 74	314

**INDIAN N. C. Os—contd.**

8818	Naik	Jamna Das	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (K. G.O.) (Jacob's Rifles)	Q
8441	Naik	Khiali Ram	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles)	Q
1036	Havr.	Lal Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs)	Q
1037	Havr.	Bishan Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs)	Q
2063	C. H. M.	Lal Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt., (Rattray's Sikhs)	Q
3166	L./Hav.	Ghulam Haider	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q
4031	Havr.	Dalip Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q
758	Havr.	Harnam Singh	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (P. W. O.) (Sikhs)	Q
721	Havr.	Rasul Khan	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs)	Q
1634	Naik	Lachman	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs)	Q
1030	Havr.	Ali Sam, I.O.M.	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (Sikhs)	Q
399	Havr.	Nazar Khan	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (Sikhs)	Q
876	Havr.	Paiushi Ram	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (Sikhs)	Q
101	Havr.	Lachman	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (Coko's)	Q
4565	Havr	Chanan Singh	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q
265	Havr.	Kanshi Ram	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
255	Havr.	Prem Singh	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
1146	Havr.	Ransi Ram	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
2046	Havr.	Ghulam Haider	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
1611	Havr.	Balwant Singh	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
228	Havr.	Chatru	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
547	Havr.	Khushala Ram	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
339	Havr.	Ali Akbar	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
1646	C. H. M.	Dharam Singh	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab	Q
406	Havr.	Hameed Gul	" 15th Punjab	Q
71	Havr.	Nawab Din	" 16th Punjab	Q
274	Havr.	Indar Singh	" 16th Punjab	Q
115	Havr.	Toj Singh	" 17th Do (O.)	
189	Havr.	Chattar Singh	17th Dogra	
1775	Havr.	Pirtha Singh	7th Dogra	
1221	Havr.	Kelkar Singh	h Dogra	
120	Havr.	Sultan Sing Bish	Royal	
15a		Chanderlip Singh	dera	
6492		Hari Singh	ra	

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
-----	-------	-------	-------	----------------

INDIAN N. C. Os—contd.

7893	C.H.M.	Bedu Ram	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q
930	Havr.	Ganeshi Lal	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
5668	Havr.	Bir Bahadur Chand	1st Kumaon Rifles	Q
20872	Havr.	N'Ding Naw	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
20726	Havr.	Kolu Tu	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
9036	Havr.	Po Shew	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
20389	B. H. M	Changma Naw	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
842	Havr.	Johnson	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
7272	Havr.	Tekhu Rana	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
33	Havr.	Siblal Thapa	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
5159	C. H. M	Narbahadur Gurung	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
5065	Havr	Narbahadur Gurung	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
3944	Naik	Narain Sing Gurung	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
7429	B. H. M.	Partab Sing Gurung.	2nd Bn 3rd Q A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
7367	C. H. M.	Padbir Thapa	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
7552	C. H. M	Khamba Sing Gurung.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O Gurkha Rifles	Q
7874	B. H. M.	Bakhtman Gurung	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
7831	B. H. M	Goria Gurung	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (F. F.)	Q
1070	B. H. M.	Bahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
6578	C. H. M	Bhimbahadur Rana	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
62	C. H. M	Rupdhoj Limbu	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
77	Havr	Manbahadur Limbu	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5014	Havr	Sakbir Ale	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
4851	Havr	Manram Thapa	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3919	Havr	Kharakhadur Gurung	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
9996	Havr	Nanda Bir Thapa	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5100	Havr	Santa Bir Gurung	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
72	Havr	Jailal Khattri	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5059	Havr	Dharam Sing Thapa	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3320	B. H. M	Janjit Ra	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5791	C. H. M	Narnal Limbu	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5925	C.Q. M. H	Chabulal Gurung	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
7846	Havr	Maner Rai	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
2118	R.Q. M. H	Sultan Khan	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.	Q
2116	Havr	Jagat Singh	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.	Q
24	C. H. M	Khem Singh	1st Bn., 2nd S.M. Pioneers	Q
923	C.Q. M. H	Puran Singh	2nd Bn., 2nd S.M. Pioneers	Q



No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali- Scation.
INDIAN N. C Os <i>concl'd.</i>				
932	Havr.	Ala Singh	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
1855	Havr.	Maghar Singh	3rd R. Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
132	Naik	Kashi Pershad Singh.	Benares 1st Prabhu Narain Infantry	Q.
1167	Dafr.	Sardar Singh	Bhavnagar Lancers	Q.
205	Havr.	Abdul Basit Khan	Bhopal Waliahed Infantry	Q.
3965	Naik	Raj Bahadur	Gwalior 1st Maharani Sakh iya Raja's Own Infantry	Q.
1011	Naik	Babu Rao	Gwalior 4th Maharaja Bahadur's Own Infantry	Q.
218	S. D. M.	Ladhoo Singh	Jaipur Lancers	Q.
47	B. H. M.	Abdul Ghafoor Khan.	Jaipur Infantry	Q.
3472	Havr.	Kahna Ram	Jind Infantry	Q.
1607	C. H. M.	Ghulan Mohammed	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry	Q.
1755	C. H. M.	Kher Din	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q.
2082	C.Q.M.H.	Arjun Singh	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q.
577	Havr.	Arjan Singh	Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs)	Q.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST NO. 11.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:

#### Staff Army Headquarters

Major C. H. Tate, I.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jabalpur, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufactures, Major General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Mr. P. H. Grimston, C.I.E., proceeded on 7 months' and 15 days' combined leave, in India. Dated the 27th April 1927.

Major R. P. M. V. Hornard, D.S.O., M.C., 20th Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. S. Moberworth, The Buffs (East Kent) Light Infantry, on combined leave for 4 months including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 17th May 1927.

05410/03110-1

Captain P. M. Duncan, I.A.B.C., Attached Officer, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain J. H. Pittman, M.C., R.A.F.C., on combined leave for 6 months including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 10th March 1927.

05418/23110-1

Lieut Colonel F. A. Walker, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.S., to be Officiating Director of Medical Organisation for War, Army Headquarters, India, vice Major Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, M.B., F.R.C.S., on leave. Dated the 14th March 1927.

17070/103110-11

#### Commands, Districts, etc

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) A. H. Gatten, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.S.D., A.M. British Service, Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, to be Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, vice Major General H. V. Williams, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, retired. Dated 20th April 1927.

05251/103110-1

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) W. F. Clark, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, to be Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, vice Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) A. C. C. M. G., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.M., British Service, Irish Forces. Dated 10th April 1927.

05251/103110-1

Colonel L. Humphry, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating D. D. M. S., Western Command, *vice* Major-General S. F. St. D. Green, C.B., C.B.E., K.H.P., late R. A. M. C., appointed officiating D. M. S. in India. Dated the 6th May 1927.

Z-4595/D.M.S.-1-A.

Bt. Colonel A. H. Safford, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Baluchistan District, *vice* Colonel L. Humphry, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., appointed officiating D. D. M. S., Western Command. Dated the 6th May 1927.

Z-4595/D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Walch, D.S.O., 14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Eastern and Western Commands, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) F. W. H. Walshe, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., appointed to officiate in command of Baluchistan District. Dated 22nd April 1927.

05370/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Bond, D.S.O., 20th Indian Pack Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Western and Eastern Commands, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Walch, D.S.O., 14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, relieved. Dated 26th April 1927.

05370/M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel P. C. Douglass, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Peshawar District, *vice* Colonel R. W. Knox, D.S.O., I.M.S., placed on sick list. Dated the 10th February 1927.

17752/D.M.S.-1-A.

Bt. Colonel A. Spitteler, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Aden Brigade, *vice* Colonel G. Browne, D.S.O., I.M.S., proceeded on eight months' combined leave, *ex-India* (including 56 days' privilege leave), pending retirement. Dated the 27th April 1927.

17752/D.M.S.-1-A.

Major S. D. N. Cahusac, M.C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Western Command, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Western Command, *vice* Major H. J. D. O'Neill, M.C., 2/10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated 8th May 1927.

04944-2/M.S.-1.

Major J. A. A. Kernahan, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Medicine, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain E. O. A. Singer, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 14th March 1927.

17743/D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain C. J. R. Turner, 2-11th Sikh Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Southern Command, *vice* Major G. B. Howell, M.C., 19th Lancers, vacated. Dated the 26th March 1927.

05078-12-4/M.S.-1.

Captain O. T. Durrant, 5/10th Baluch Regiment, Officiating Staff Captain, Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Western Command, to be Staff Captain, Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Western Command, *vice* Captain A. G. Duncan, The Black Watch, vacated. Dated 19th April 1927.

052-33-6/M.S.-1.

Captain J. Rodger, M.C., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major W. A. M. McK. O.B.E., M.B., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 12th March 1927.

Captain P. H. S. Smith, M.B., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, *vice* Major C. T. V. Benson, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st April 1927.

28252[D.M.S.-1.]

Major E. C. Linton, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District. Dated 1st April 1927.

28252[D.M.S.-1.]

Captain H. T. Findlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, United Provinces District, *vice* Major A. Hood, M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 5th April 1927.

28252[D.M.S.-1.]

Major J. B. Hanafin, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Lahore District, *vice* Major A. C. Munro, M.D., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 21st April 1927.

28252 D.M.S.-1

Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, *vice* Captain A. C. Chatterji, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 2nd May 1927

28252[D.M.S.-1.]

Lieutenant W. H. Carter, M.B., R.A.M.C., is appointed Officiating Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Ambala, *vice* Major R. Davidson, M.D., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 26th April 1927

Z-2864[D.M.S.-1]

Lieutenant D. R. Nayar M.B., I.M.S., to be Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 26th April 1927

Z-2826[D.M.S.-1-B.]

#### Instructional Establishments, etc.

Brevet Lieut-Colonel G. H. Wilmer, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Battalion, The Essex Regiment, to be Instructor (G.S.O.-2), Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Lieut Col G. M. Duke, I.A. vacated. Dated 5th May 1927

65275-3 M.S.-1

Brevet Lieut-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5/12th Frontier Force Rifles, Instructor (General Staff Officer 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, to be officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), *vice* Colonel N. C. Bannatyne, I.A. on combined leave for 8 months, first 90 days privilege leave. Dated 5th May 1927.

65144-8, M.S.-1

Major G. O. deR. Channer, M.C., 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Brigade Major, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, to be officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5/12th Frontier Force Rifles, appointed officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer 1st Grade). Dated 5th May 1927

65144-S M.S.-1

Major R. R. Curling D.S.O., R.A., 17th Medium Battery, to be Instructor in Gunnery, Class "B", School of Artillery (India), Kailash, in an existing vacancy. Dated 28th April 1927

65140-5 M.S.-1.

Colonel L. Humphry, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating D. D. M. S., Western Command, *vice* Major-General S. F. St. D. Green, C.B., C.B.E., K.I.P., late R. A. M. C., appointed officiating D. M. S. in India. Dated the 6th May 1927.

Z-4595|D.M.S.-1-A.

Bt. Colonel A. H. Safford, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Baluchistan District, *vice* Colonel L. Humphry, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., appointed officiating D. D. M. S., Western Command. Dated the 6th May 1927.

Z-4595|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Walch, D.S.O., 14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Eastern and Western Commands, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) F. W. H. Walsh, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., appointed to officiate in command of Baluchistan District. Dated 22nd April 1927.

05370|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Bond, D.S.O., 20th Indian Pack Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Western and Eastern Commands, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Walch, D.S.O., 14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, relieved. Dated 26th April 1927.

05370|M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel P. C. Douglass, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Peshawar District, *vice* Colonel R. W. Knox, D.S.O., I.M.S., placed on sick list. Dated the 10th February 1927.

17752|D.M.S.-1-A.

Bt. Colonel A. Spitteler, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Aden Brigade, *vice* Colonel G. Browne, D.S.O., I.M.S., proceeded on eight months' combined leave, *ex-India* (including 56 days' privilege leave), pending retirement. Dated the 27th April 1927.

17752|D.M.S.-1-A.

Major S. D. N. Cahusac, M.C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Western Command, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Western Command, *vice* Major H. J. D. O'Neill, M.C., 2/10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated 8th May 1927.

04944-2|M.S.-1.

Major J. A. A. Kernahan, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Medicine, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain E. O. A. Singer, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 14th March 1927.

17743|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain C. J. R. Turner, 2-11th Sikh Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Southern Command, *vice* Major G. B. Howell, M.C., 10th Lancers, vacated. Dated the 26th March 1927.

05078-12-4|M.S.-1.

Captain O. T. Durrant, 5/10th Baluch Regiment, Officiating Staff Captain, Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Western Command, to be Staff Captain, Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Western Command, *vice* Captain A. G. Duncan, The Black Watch, vacated. Dated 19th April 1927.

052-33-6|M.S.-1.

Captain J. Rodger, M.C., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Surgeon of Medical Services, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major W. A. M. O'Brien, M.B., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 12th March 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain P. H. S. Smith, M.B., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, *vice* Major C. T. V. Benson, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st April 1927.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Major E. C. Linton, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District. Dated 1st April 1927.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. T. Findlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, United Provinces District, *vice* Major A. Hood, M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 5th April 1927.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Major J. B. Hanafin, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Lahore District, *vice* Major A. C. Munro, M.D., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 21st April 1927.

28252 D.M.S. 1

Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, *vice* Captain A. C. Chatterji, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 2nd May 1927.

28252/D.M.S.-1

Lieutenant W. H. Carter, M.B., R.A.M.C., is appointed Officiating Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Ambala, *vice* Major R. Davidson, M.D., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 26th April 1927.

Z-2861/D.M.S.-1

Lieutenant D. R. Nayar, M.B., I.M.S., to be Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 26th April 1927.

Z-2826 D.M.S.-1-B

#### Instructional Establishments, etc.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Wilmer, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Battalion, The Essex Regiment, to be Instructor (G.S.O. 2) Senior Officers' School, Belgarda, *vice* Lieut.-Col. O. M. Dyke, I.A., vacated. Dated 5th May 1927.

65275-3 M.S. 1

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5/12th Frontier Force Rifles, Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, to be officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), *vice* Colonel N. C. Bannatyne, I.A., on combined leave for 8 months, first 90 days privilege leave. Dated 5th May 1927.

65144-8 M.S. 1

Major G. O. deR. Channer, M.C., 27th Gurkha Rifles, Brigade Major, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, to be officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5/12th Frontier Force Rifles, on combined leave for 8 months, first 90 days privilege leave. Dated 5th May 1927.

65144-8 M.S. 1

Major R. B. Curling, D.S.O., I.A., 17th Medium Trench, to be Instructor in Artillery, Class "B", School of Artillery, India, *vice* Major R. B. Curling, D.S.O., I.A., 17th Medium Trench, on combined leave for 8 months, first 90 days privilege leave. Dated 28th April 1927.

65144-8 M.S. 1

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*4th Hazara Pioneers.*

Lieutenant J. H. Turner, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, to be Officiating Company Officer. Dated 1st May 1927.

04272-82-3|M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. S. Johnson, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain S. W. Haylock, relieved. Dated 2nd May 1927.

01369-2-9|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*5th Royal Bn.*

Major K. F. Franks, D.S.O., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th May 1927.

0733-2-5|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*12th Bn.*

Captain V. G. J. Barton, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant F. G. Sutton, relieved. Dated 11th April 1927.

01852-13-5|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander *sub pro tempore*, *vice* Captain F. T. Birdwood, Seconded. Dated 24th December 1926

0739-2-5|M.S.-3

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain G. H. Newington, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. A. Colhoun, M.C., relieved. Dated 6th May 1927.

01852-18-10|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain M. C. Nolan, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain V. E. W. Sumpson, M.C., relieved. Dated 1st April 1927.

01369-21-16|M.S.-3.

*2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).*

*1st Battalion.*

Major E. J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major R. D. O. Hill, transferred. Dated 5th May 1927.

0750-12|M.S.-3.

*2nd Battalion.*

Major R. D. O. Hill, Second-in-Command, 1st Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 5th May 1927.

0750-12|M.S.-3

## 9th Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Major A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., Second in Command, 2nd Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major I. S. Harcourt, M.C., transferred.  
Dated 1st May 1927.

0750 M S - 1

### 2nd Bn.

Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., transferred.  
Dated 1st May 1927.

0750 M S - 1

### Signals.

Major G. J. S. LeCornu, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be temporary Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command (graded as an Officer Commanding, Divisional Signals). Dated 1st April 1927.

05546 M S - 2

Lieut. W. A. Scott, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be temporary Equipment Officer to the Office of the Signal Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters (graded as a G. S. O., 3rd Grade). Dated 1st April 1927.

05546 M S - 2

### Ordnance.

Lieut.-Colonel H. P. Mccredy, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta, with effect from 25th April 1927, *vice* Colonel G. S. Wilks, I.A.O.C., vacated.

23212 Q.M.G.-9.

Captain H. M. Hill, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, with effect from 13th April 1927, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. Eliot, I.A.O.C., proceeded on leave and deputation *ex-India*.

63611 Q.M.G.-9.

### Special.

#### Lieut. Recruiting Officer, Burma.

Major St. J. A. Browne, 3rd Bn (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Dated 15th March 1927.

01613-10 M S - 3.

### Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General W. B. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, Major-General Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 63 days (30 days private leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 1st April 1927, on date of availing.

05524 M.S.-1.

Major-General W. B. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, Major-General Royal Artillery, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 63 days (30 days private leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from 1st April 1927, on date of availing.

05524 M.S.-1.



**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*4th Hazara Pioneers.*

Lieutenant J. H. Turner, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, to be Officiating Company Officer. Dated 1st May 1927.

04272-82-3|M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. S. Johnson, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Quartermaster, vice Captain S. W. Haylock, relieved. Dated 2nd May 1927.

01369-2-9|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*5th Royal Bn.*

Major K. F. Franks, D.S.O., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th May 1927.

0733-2-5|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*12th Bn.*

Captain V. G. J. Barton, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Company Commander, vice Lieutenant E. G. Sutton, relieved. Dated 11th April 1927.

01852-13-5|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander *sub pro tempore*, vice Captain F. T. Birdwood, Seconded. Dated 24th December 1926.

0739-2-5|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain G. H. Newington, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain W. A. Colhoun, M.C., relieved. Dated 6th May 1927.

01852-18-10|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain M. C. Nolan, Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, vice Captain V. E. W. Simpson, M.C., relieved. Dated 1st April 1927.

01369-21-16|M.S.-3.

*2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).*

*1st Battalion.*

Major E. J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major R. D. O. Hill, transferred. Dated 5th May 1927.

0750-12|M.S.-3.

*2nd Battalion.*

Major R. D. O. Hill, Second-in-Command, 1st Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 5th May 1927.

0750-12|M.S.-3

**9th Gurkha Rifles.**

**1st Bn.**

Major A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., transferred. Dated 1st May 1927.

0750|M.S.-3.

**2nd Bn.**

Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 1st May 1927.

0750|M.S.-3.

**Signals.**

Major C. J. S. LeCornu, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be temporary Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command (graded as an Officer Commanding, Divisional Signals). Dated 1st April 1927.

05546|M.S.-2.

Lieut. W. A. Scott, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be temporary Equipment Officer to the Office of the Signal Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters (graded as a G. S. O., 3rd Grade). Dated 1st April 1927.

05546|M.S.-2.

**Ordnance.**

Lieut.-Colonel H. P. Mecredy, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta, with effect from 25th April 1927, *vice* Colonel G. S. Wilks, I.A.O.C., vacated.

23212|Q.M.G.-9.

Captain H. M. Hill, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, with effect from 13th April 1927, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. Eliot, I.A.O.C., proceeded on leave and deputation *ex-India*.

63611|Q.M.G.-9.

**Special.**

*To be Recruiting Officer, Burma.*

Major St. J. A. Browne, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Dated 8th March 1927.

01613-10|M.S.-3.

**Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General W. H. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 63 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 18th June 1927, or date of availing.

05524|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Beamish, Royal Artillery, Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 3 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from 22nd June 1927, or date of availing.

04211|M.S.-1.

Major (Local Lieut.-Colonel) M. D. Vigors, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Instructor Class "A", Equitation School, Sangor, combined leave for 5 months and 27 days (first 60 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs).

03454-5|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School with effect from the 15th September 1927.)

The Annexure to India Army Order No. 105, dated 14th February 1927 (List No. 3), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major M. D. Vigors, is cancelled.

Major P. G. M. Elvery, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Distribution and Embarkation), Karachi, 60 days' privilege leave.

28099|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain W. M. Rouse, R.A.V.C., attached Army Remount Department, is granted four months' combined leave (first sixty days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 1st June 1927, or the date of availing.

#### Leave—Officers—In India.

Captain G. L. Mold, 3|15th Punjab Regiment, Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 20 days' privilege leave.

05531-1|M.S.-1.

#### Indian Military Nursing Service.

Appointment.—Miss Elizabeth Marie Lowe, to be Staff Nurse. Dated the 1st May 1927.

Z-5105|D.M.S.-1-B.

#### Volunteer Long Service Medal.

List No. 8, issued with India Army Order No. 272 current.

Under 1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

For "Sergeant H. H. COLLAGHAN".

Read "Sergeant H. H. CALLAGHAN".

Under "The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India".

Delete the name of Captain G. T. Tait.

Under "Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India".

Insert the name of Captain G. T. Tait.

A-40981|A.G.-9.

India Army Order No. 305, current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major W. E. D. Campbell, 17th Horse, Instructor Class "B", Equitation School, Sangor, for "leave on private affairs for 3 months and 15 days" read "combined leave for 3 months and 15 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough)".

05160-2|M.S.-1.

List issued with India Army Order No. 106 of 1926, regarding the grant of 8 months' combined leave to Captain (now Major) L. E. Denny, M.C., 4|12th Frontier Force Regiment, from the appointment of General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined leave for 8 months, etc.", read "combined leave for 7 months and 20 days, etc."

04751-2|M.S.-1.

*Distribution List of Pay Warrant, 1926.*

11

Secretary to Government of India, Army Department ..	12 copies.
Financial Adviser, Military Finance ..	50 copies.
Chief of the General Staff, A. H. Q. ..	14 copies.
Adjutant General in India, A. H. Q. ..	50 copies.
Quartermaster General in India, A. H. Q. ..	16 copies.
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters ..	6 copies.
A. M. S. (Personal) to H. E. the C-in-C. ..	2 copies.
Master General of Supply, A. H. Q. ..	13 copies.
Engineer-in-Chief, A. H. Q. ..	4 copies.
Military Accountant General ..	15 copies.
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	4 copies.
Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	2 copies.
Judge Advocate General ..	4 copies.
Director of Medical Services in India ..	6 copies.
Headquarters Commands ..	15 copies each.
Headquarters Districts ..	10 copies each.
Headquarters Independent Brigades ..	8 copies each.
Headquarters Brigades ..	5 copies each.
Headquarters Aden Brigade ..	18 copies.
British Cavalry Units ..	7 copies each.
Royal Horse Artillery Brigades ..	8 copies each.
Royal Horse Batteries ..	4 copies each.
Field Brigades, R. A. ..	8 copies each.
Field Batteries ..	2 copies each.
Ammunition Columns, R. A. ..	2 copies each.
Pack Brigades, R. A. ..	4 copies each.
Pack Batteries ..	2 copies each.
Heavy Batteries, R. A. ..	2 copies each.
Medium Brigades ..	4 copies each.
Medium Batteries ..	2 copies each.
Headquarters, District Establishments, R. A. ..	4 copies.
Royal Engineers, Headquarters "H" Coy. ..	1 copy.
Sappers and Miners, Hdqrs. Depot Coys. ..	2 copies each.
Sappers and Miners, Field Troops ..	1 copy each.
Sappers and Miners, Field Coys., etc. ..	1 copy each.
Defence Light Sections ..	1 copy each.
All Signal Units ..	2 copies each.
British Infantry Units ..	7 copies each.
Royal Tank Corps Companies ..	3 copies each.
Northern Command, R. E. Park, Lahore ..	1 copy.
Headquarters, District Supply Coy. ..	1 copy each.
Headquarters, Independent Supply Coy. ..	1 copy each.
M. T. Stores and Transport Depots ..	3 copies each.
M. T. Repair shops ..	1 copy each.

Ordnance Units .. ..	3 copies each.
British Military Hospitals .. ..	1 copy each.
British Detention Hospitals .. ..	1 copy each.
Embarkation Commandants .. ..	2 copies each.
O. C. attached sections, Bombay and Karachi ..	1 copy each.
Staff College, Quetta .. ..	10 copies.
Equitation School, Saugor .. ..	2 copies.
School of Artillery, India .. ..	6 copies.
Royal Tank Corps School .. ..	4 copies.
Small Arms School .. ..	4 copies.
Army Signal School .. ..	4 copies.
Signal Training Centre, India .. ..	1 copy.
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	2 copies.
Army School of Physical Training, Ambala ..	2 copies.
M. G. School, Ahmednagar .. ..	2 copies.
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum .. ..	10 copies.
School of Cookery, Poona .. ..	2 copies.
Army Veterinary School, Poona and Ambala ..	2 copies ea
The Army School of Education, Belgaum ..	15 copies.
M. T. Depot, Sitapur .. ..	1 copy.
I. A. S. C. Record Office, Dagshai .. ..	2 copies.
I. A. V. C. Record Office, Ambala .. ..	1 copy.
I. C. C. Record Office, Delhi .. ..	1 copy.
C. M. A., Northern Command and Rawalpindi and Kohat Districts .. ..	12 copies.
C. M. A., Peshawar District .. ..	4 copies.
C. M. A., Lahore District .. ..	8 copies.
C. M. A., Waziristan District .. ..	4 copies.
C. M. A., Sind-Rajputana District .. ..	9 copies.
C. M. A., Western Command and Baluchistan District ..	3 copies.
C. M. A., Southern Command and Bombay and Poona Districts .. ..	11 copies.
C. M. A., Madras District .. ..	11 copies.
C. M. A., Central Provinces District .. ..	8 copies.
C. M. A., Allahabad Independent Brigade .. ..	2 copies.
C. M. A., Presidency and Assam District .. ..	5 copies.
C. M. A., Burma District .. ..	6 copies.
C. M. A., Eastern Command and United Provinces District .. ..	10 copies.
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force .. ..	4 copies.
Controller of Marine Accounts .. ..	3 copies.
Controller of Army Factory Accounts .. ..	4 copies.
Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India .. ..	4 copies.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
B. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th June 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 380.	London Gazette
I. A. O. 381.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924— Amendments
I. A. O. 382.	Organization—Indian Army
I. A. O. 383.	Medical documents in respect of troops employed with the Shanghai Defence Force
I. A. O. 384.	Telegrams
I. A. O. 385.	Furlough—British Soldiers
I. A. O. 386.	Ecclesiastical
I. A. O. 387.	Correspondence—Forms and Stationery
I. A. O. 388.	Abolition of the Overseas Rest Camps at Deolali and Karachi and formation of the Emergency Rest Camps and Attached Sections
I. A. O. 389.	Ordnance Depot, Karachi—Move of — to Drigh Road, Karachi
I. A. O. 400.	Equipment of Indian Cavalry units moving in relief
I. A. O. 401.	Re-organization of the Inspection Section under the Artillery Directorate
I. A. O. 402.	Respirator, Anti gas, Facepieces Mark III—Storage of —
I. A. O. 403.	Short Rifles—Annual allowance of components and materials for repair and maintenance of —
I. A. O. 404.	Anti Aircraft Sights
I. A. O. 405.	Books—Artillery Code
I. A. O. 405-I.	Books—Field Service Pocket Book, 1926—Amend- ments
I. A. O. 405-II.	Books—Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery, 1926
I. A. O. 405-III.	Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No 62 of 1927
NOTICE.	A. S. C. B. (India)—Statement of Accounts
NOTICE	A. S. C. B. (India)—How to apply the Rules of Hockey
NOTICE	A. S. C. B. (India)—Registration of Football Referees and Hockey Umpires
NOTICE	A. S. C. B. (India)—Registration of Indian Banks as Referees and Umpires
NOTICE	Durand Football Tournament
CO	List No 25 of 1927—Nov 1—5

9th June 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 390 London Gazettes of the 3rd and 6th May were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 30th May.

I. A. O. 391. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924—Home Department Notification No. F.-21|XXXIII|27-Police, dated 14th May 1927, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules is republished below :—

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

— POLICE

*Simla, the 14th May, 1927.*

No. F.-21|XXXIII|27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso (d) to sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), conferred by the said sub-rule on persons holding titles conferred or recognised by Government, and on taluqdars of Oudh, shall cease to extend to Raja Sri Partab Bahadur Singh, taluqdar of Haraha, Bara Banki district, United Provinces.

H. G. HAIG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

16127-III|M.O.-1. (S. & M.).

I. A. O. 392. Organization—I. A.—As the role of a Training Battalion is primarily that of training recruits, its organization necessarily differs from that of an Active Battalion, and is not adapted to field work.

In the interests of efficiency and to avoid any dislocation in training programmes, such units will not be detailed for manœuvres or collective field training.

Officers Commanding Training Battalions will give their officers opportunities of attending tactical exercise without troops and acting as umpires, whenever possible without detriment to training in the battalion.

A.-43522|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 393. Medical documents in respect of troops employed with the Shanghai Defence Force.—Medical history sheets for all troops on the Indian Establishment now serving in China with the Shanghai Defence Force will be de-patched direct by training battalions, depots, record offices, etc., to the units of that Force dependent upon them

A.-41550|A.G. 7.

9th June 1927.

I. A. O. 394. Telegrams—Reference India Army Orders Nos. 9 and 47 current. The indication "without priority" will be endorsed on foreign telegrams despatched from India on government business, if the subject matter is not of an urgent character.

The average difference in the time of transmission of telegrams bearing no special indication and those marked "without priority" is between one and two hours, and the maximum three hours.

A.-41276|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 395. Furlough—British Soldiers.—Officers Commanding units will ensure that the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 38 of 1923 are strictly complied with in all cases where British soldiers are granted payment furlough to the United Kingdom expiring outside the trooping season.

A.-43424|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 396. Ecclesiastical.—A request has been received from the Senior Jewish Chaplain to H. M. Forces, London, for nominal rolls of all Jewish Officers, non-commissioned officers and men serving in India.

Formations and units will supply these rolls, shewing rank, number name, unit and station, to him direct at the following address—

92, WESTBOURNE PARK ROAD,  
BAYSWATER,  
LONDON, W.-2.

A.-43756|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 397. Correspondence—Forms and Stationery.—The offices of the Deputy Controller of Forms and the Deputy Controller of Stationery Calcutta, are separate.

Correspondence intended for the former will be addressed to :—

The Deputy Controller of Forms,  
166 Dharamtala Street,  
Calcutta.

and for the latter to —

The Deputy Controller of Stationery,  
3 Church Lane,  
Calcutta.



9th June 1927.

I. A. O. 398. Abolition of the Overseas Rest Camps at Deolali and Karachi and formation of the Emergency Rest Camps and Attached Sections.—Consequent on the introduction of the scheme for direct embarkation and disembarkation of all units and details proceeding to and from Overseas, sanction is being accorded to the following measures :—

- (a) Abolition of the Overseas Rest Camps at Deolali and Karachi, with effect from the 1st April.
- (b) Formation at Deolali and Karachi of Emergency Rest Camps.
- (c) Formation of Attached Sections at Bombay and Karachi, with effect from the 1st March.

2 The control of these Attached Sections and Emergency Rest Camps rests with the Quartermaster General in India. The Emergency Rest Camps will not be opened without authority from Army Headquarters.

3. (I) *Attached Sections.*

The Attached Sections will be capable of accommodating 25 family (Transport) berths and 75 Troop deck, and are intended solely for the following purposes :—

- (i) To afford accommodation to Troops and families who in error or by mischance have to be detained at the port.
- (ii) To afford accommodation for a small pool from which Army Headquarters can ensure the filling of last-moment vacancies whether in family berths or Troop deck.

The operation of this particular portion of the Attached Section is entirely in the hands of the Quartermaster General in India in respect to persons to be accommodated therein or withdrawn therefrom. Embarkation Commandants have authority to make despatches to or withdrawal from these Attached Sections, subject always to the maximum referred to above and subject to immediate report to the Quartermaster General in India.

(II) *Emergency Rest Camps.*

In the event of an emergency arising, such as a transport arriving in port and the troops thereon requiring to be segregated, or owing to a sudden breakdown of the railways the troops being unable to proceed up country, or other special circumstances, the Rest Camps will, under the orders of the Quartermaster General in India, be opened for the period of that emergency.

4. The work of watching the prompt despatch of Last Pay Certificate of Troops proceeding Home will, with effect from the commencement of the Trooping Season of 1927-28, be carried out by the Military Accountant General, and an I. A. O. embodying full instructions as regards the issue of pay documents, etc., will be published shortly.

69231|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 399. Move of the Ordnance Dépôt, Karachi, to Drigh Road, Karachi.—The Ordnance Dépôt, Karachi, will move to Drigh Road, Karachi, with effect from the 1st July.

2 All correspondence and stores intended for this establishment which cannot reach the old Dépôt before the 15th June will be addressed to the Ordnance Dépôt, Drigh Road, Karachi

57046|Q.M.G.-10.

9th June 1927.

**I. A. O. 400. Equipment of Indian Cavalry units moving in relief.**—The following amendment to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I, of 1923, paragraph 254-C, as inserted by Amending Appendix No. 8, page 40, is notified in advance.

In column 3, against the item "Chiefs, food, filled,

No. 5-A. }  
No. 8. } of description in possession," insert "5".

65991|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 401. Re-organization of the Inspection Section under the Artillery Directorate (Master General of Supply Branch).**—With effect from 9th May the Master General of Supply will be responsible for the manufacturing, specification, and initial inspection of all stores for the production of which he is responsible. Inspection of "General Stores" and Clothing will be concentrated at the following 6 centres:—

Centres of Inspection	D designation of the officer in-charge	Nature of Stores normally dealt with
(1) Ordnance Inspection Depot, Rawalpindi	Assistant Inspector of General Stores	General Stores
(2) Ordnance Inspection Depot, Cawnpore.	Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing	Leather equipment and General Stores
(3) Clothing Inspection Depot, Shahjahanpur	Inspector of Clothing Stores	Clothing and Clothing Stores
(4) Ordnance Inspection Depot, Hastings, Calcutta	Assistant Inspector of General Stores	General Stores
(5) Ordnance Inspection Depot, Bombay.	Assistant Inspector of General Stores	General Stores
(6) Clothing Inspection Depot, Madras.	Ordnance Officer in-Charge.	Clothing, Clothing Stores and a small amount of general stores.

To save freight charges, bulky stores such as tents, etc., may be inspected at the place of manufacture or place of purchase by parties sent from any of the above centres.

7326|M.G.S., 2-E.

**I. A. O. 402. Respirator, Anti-gas, Facepieces Mark III—Storage of.**—Prolonged storage of the respirator unused in the haversack tends to cause distortion of the facepiece and subsequent deterioration due to cracking of the rubber where it is folded. This can be prevented to a great extent by frequent wearing of the respirator.

2. Facepieces which are only used at long intervals will therefore be removed from the haversacks at least once a month and opened out for a few hours, to allow the rubber to recover its proper shape. The wearing of the respirators during these periods will be arranged, whenever they are in the possession of individuals.

7198|M.G.S., 2-A.

I. A. O. 403. D. P. Short Rifles.—Annual allowance of components and materials for repair and maintenance of.—The allowance has been revised as shown in the Annexure to this Order, and will be included in the revised edition of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I.

7181|M.G.S., 2-B.

I. A. O. 404. Anti-Aircraft Sights.—The removal of the cross-wires, where fitted to the aperture of the 'Sights, back, A. A., Mark II, Gun, machine, Lewis, .303-inch, Mark I', will be carried out locally in the following manner:—

"Cut the wires close to the edge of the aperture and carefully file off the remaining portions with a small half-round smooth file so as to blend with the aperture. Smooth the face of the sight and reblack [see page 80, Instructions for Armourers (India), 1916]."

8240|M.G.S., 2-B.

I. A. O. 405. Books—Artillery Code.—Reference India Army Order No 215-I, current, as paper copies of the Artillery Code have been found inaccurate and out of date, those in possession of units will be destroyed forthwith; the linen copies only being used.

Revised copies of the Code, printed on linen, are not likely to be ready for issue until 1928.

8562|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 405-I. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Field Service Pocket Book, 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and are being issued by Army Headquarters to District and Independent Brigade Headquarters. These are intended for inclusion in the books issued under India Army Order No. 65 current for the use of candidates sitting for Promotion Examinations in India, Burma and Aden.

22438|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 405-II. Books—Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery, 1926.—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch,

9th June 1927.

Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale referred to in Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925

*Units and Formations.**Scale.*

(b) ..... A. plus E.

(c) ..... E.

Commandant, School of Artillery, Khetla 10 copies.

17002 G S, M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 405 III. Book—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 62 of 1927—Copies have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

A.-12332/A.G.-7.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India.*

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 493 of 1927.

## ANNUAL ALLOWANCE OF COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS FOR THE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF RIFLES, SHORT, D. P.

Articles	Scale per 100 rifles	Remarks.
SECTION 9-A.		
Oil, lubricating, G. S.	pts. 8	
Paint, prepared for use, lead, white	lbs. 0-12	For marking D. P. rifles in accordance with I. L. C. clause 13341, twice yearly.
SECTION 13-C.		
Flannelette	Doz. yds. 36	
WEEDON SECTION "A"		
<i>Components of rifles, etc.</i>		
Bands, outer, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	3	
Bolts, breech, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	2	
Bolts, locking, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	4	
Catches, safety, bolt, locking, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	4	
Cocking, pieces, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	5	
Extractors, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	2	
Guards, hand, M. L. E. rifle, short, front (a)	12	
Guards, hand, M. L. E. rifle, short, rear (a)	6	
Nuts, screw, back, nose cap, M. L. E. rifle, short	2	
Nuts, screw, protector, backsight, M. L. E. rifle, short	1	
Screws—		
Cap, nose, M. L. E. rifle, short, back	2	
Cap, nose, M. L. E. rifle, Mk. I, front, No. 2	2	
Catch, slide, backsight, M. L. E. rifle, short	2	
Guard, trigger, M. L. E. rifle, short, front	2	
Guard, trigger, M. L. E. rifle, short, back	4	
Keeper, striker, M. L. E. rifle, short	2	
Spring, sight, back, M. L. E. rifle, short	2	
Swivel, M. L. E. rifle, short	10	
Sears, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	4	
Springs—		
Catch, slide, backsight, M. L. E. rifle, short	4	
Extractor, M. L. E. rifle, short	8	
Sight, aperture, M. L. E. rifle, short	4	
Sight, back, M. L. E. rifle, short	2	
Stocks, fore-end, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	12	
Swivels, band, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	4	
Swivels, plug, M. L. E. rifle, short (a)	6	
<i>Appurtenances of rifles, etc.</i>		
Pullthroughs, .303 inch arms—		
Cords	200	
Gauze, wire, pieces	200	

(a) Supplied from components recovered from unserviceable arms. These components will be marked "D.P." before issue.

## A. S. C. B. (INDIA)—Statement of Accounts.

The statement of A. S. C. B. Accounts from 1st January to 31st December 1926, is published below, as decided at the 16th Meeting of the A. S. C. B. (India) held on the 20th and 21st May 1927.

A. S. C. B. (India).

## Statement of A. S. C. B. Accounts from 1st January 1926 to December 31st, 1926.

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
	Rs.		Rs.
Cash in Bank and Cash box on January 1st 1926	2,311	Pay and allowances of clerk, including his travelling expenses to Delhi and Rawalpindi	1,536
Amount withdrawn from Fixed Deposit	5,000	Pay of additional clerk in February 1926	100
Interest earned on Fixed Deposit	75	Pay of dutiee employed in February 1926	24
Subscriptions from Commanda	1,450	N. A. & A. F. Inst for cost of diaries	4,316
Sale proceeds of sports diaries	4,885	Customs duty on diaries	192
Tennis entrance fees diaries	123	Delhi Tennis Tournament Committee for tennis balls	75
ARMY CHAMPIONSHIPS.—		Hamiltons for making cases for tennis trophies	110
Receipts from Gates, etc.	4,265	Expenses for running the Championship:—	
Grant from E. F. C. Fund for refund of railway expenses of Indian Teams	5,500	printing, gear, erection of boxing arena, electric light, etc.	1,735
Amounts recovered from units for repairs of trophies	18	Manufactures of cups for 1925	545
INDIAN ARMY HOCKEY TEAM TO NEW ZEALAND:—		Miss Master, Calcutta, for engraving medals	152
Grant from E. F. C. Fund	7,000	Refund of railway expenses of teams:—	
From N. Zealand H. A.	8,785	Indian Hockey	2,640
N. S. W. Hockey Association	1,208	Indian Wrestling	861
New Zealand H. A. (2nd grant)	2,033	British Boxing	2,885
2nd Grant from E. F. C. Fund	2,258	British Hockey	2,073
Amount recovered from units for clothing, kit boxes, etc.	753	Sports gear, sea passage, railway expenses, etc. of the I. A. H. Team	21,705
Refund of loan from members of the team	20	Out-of-pocket expenses refunded to four British officers of the team	2,800
Unexpended amount refunded by Captain Corran	1,573	Venkstaramana Row for badges	211
Grant from E. F. C. Fund to refund the out-of-pocket expenses of British Officers of the team	2,800	Printing of amendments to books	84
From sale of Referees' and Umpires' badges	51	Printing essays of A. S. C. B. Handbooks	175
From sale of publications—		Amount placed on fixed deposit	7,500
Rules for Games and Sports	506	A. S. C. B. War Office in settlement of medal debt	1,000*
A. S. C. B. Handbook	270	Bank for safe custody of cup	32
3rd Annual Instalment from E. F. C. Fund	7,500	Insurance fees for cups and trophies	162
		Affiliation fees	150
		Newspapers	40
		Honorarium to M. A. G.'s clerk for auditing accounts	40
		Travelling expenses of Members of the Cricket Team: M. C. C.	502½
		Miscellaneous — Bank charges, railway freight for conveyance of books, etc.	108
Grand Total	58,417	Total	51,855
		Balance credit in Bank and Cash on 31st December 1926	4,551
		Grand Total	56,417

## ASSETS.

## LIABILITIES.

	Rs.		Rs.
Balance credit in Bank and cash . . .	4 551	Hamiltons for Replicas . . .	676
Due from Alliance Bank . . .	1,075		
Outstanding payments—			
Rules for Games and Sports . . .	10		
A. S. C. B. Handbooks . . .	3		
Fixed Deposit . . .	7,500		
4th and 5th instalments, E. F. C. Fund, due from A. G. . . .	15,000		
Badges in stock . . .	160		
Due from Lahore H. A., share of gate of I. A. H. T. . . .	130†	Balance Credit . . .	28,554
Due from Ground Sports Committee, Rawalpindi . . .	801‡		
Total . . .	29,230	Total . . .	29,230

\* Debt remitted Rs 7,730.

† Rs. 97 more paid in January 1927.

‡ Since received.

## NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (INDIA)—“*How to apply the Rules of Hockey*”.

The Manager, *Civil and Military Gazette*, Lahore, has kindly offered to sell the publication “*How to apply the Rules of Hockey*”, by C. E. Newham, President, Punjab Hockey Association, at a reduction of 25 per cent., i.e., at Rs. 1-8-0 per copy to units and schools ordering in bulk and paying in cash.

Sports Committees will find this book of great use.

A. S. C. B. (India)

## NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (INDIA)—*Registration of Football Referees and Hockey Umpires*.

The following number of Referees and Umpires have been registered since the formation of the A. S. C. B. (India) Referees' and Umpires' Committee in 1925 :—

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| (a) By the A. S. C. B. (India) R. and U. Committee, on the formation of the Committee, and during Army Championships, etc. . . . | 36 |
| (b) By Local Sports Committee . . .  | 67 |
| (c) Already qualified at home by the Army Football Association . . .   | 46 |

Of the 67 shown in (b) all except 13 have been registered by Committees in the Northern Command and at the Army School of Physical Training.

2. From the above it is evident that many Local Sports Committees have not yet formed Referees' and Umpires' Sub-Committees in accordance with Rule 3 (a), Appendix “A” of the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927.

3. The A. S. C. B. (India), therefore, wish to emphasize the necessity of forming such Sub-Committees so that units will become self-contained in the matter of refereeing and umpiring their own matches, especially when they find themselves in out-of-the-way stations.

4. As regards the examination of candidates :—

(a) *Theoretical*.—This will always be held first and does not require the presence of a qualified referee or umpire. The question papers only must be set by a qualified referee or umpire and may be sent by post.

(b) *Practical*.—In stations where no qualified officer referee or umpire is available as a member of the R. and U. Sub-Committee for the purpose of examining candidates, Local Sports Committees will arrange to supply one. The officer referee or umpire selected to attend these Local or Station Referees' and Umpires' Sub-Committee Meetings, is entitled to travelling allowances. [Authority A. I. (I.) No. 268 of 1922, as quoted in A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1927, Section II, Rule 28.]

A. S. C. B. (India).

### NOTICE

A. S. C. B. (INDIA)—*Registration of Indian Ranks as Referees and Umpires.*

Indian Officers and Indian Other Ranks are eligible for registration as Referees and Umpires on the A. S. C. B. (India) official list, with the following provisos :—

(a) They must pass the theoretical written examination in English.

(b) They must be able to speak English sufficiently well to give a decision in English when necessary.

Indian Officers and Indian Other Ranks are not eligible to referee or umpire in any tournaments in which British troops are competing

A. S. C. B. (India).

### NOTICE.

#### DURAND FOOTBALL TOURNAMENT.

The Durand Football Tournament will be held this year in Simla from the 10th September to the 1st October. British units, Auxiliary Force units, Stations, Departments and Football Clubs may enter one or more teams. Entries close on the 15th August. The Tournament Camp will open on 1st September and close on 10th October.

Entrance fee Rs 30 per team.

Messing charges in Camp—

		Rs	A.	P.
W. Os. and Sergeants	..	..	1	0 0 per diem.
Other ranks	..	..	0	10 0 per diem.

Further particulars and rules can be obtained from the Secretary, Lieut. A. Rayner, I.A.O.C., Q. M. G's Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla.



/

## Corrigenda.

List No. 25 of 1927.

Nos. 1-3.

1. India Army Order No. 295 current :—

After "Signals" in line 7, insert "and Armoured Car Companies".

16886/G.S., M. T.-2.

Dated 9th June 1927.

2. Corrigenda List No. 20 current, item 6 :—

Insert at the end :—

"The special section for launch and boat duties may consist of  
Konkani Mahrattas".

A-8956, A. G.-4.

Dated 9th June 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 146 current :—

Line 6, for "Rs. 1-8-0 per yard", read "twelve annas per yard".

54919/Q.M.G.-12.

Dated 9th June 1927.







# INDIA. ARMY. ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.O.M.G., K.C.B.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th June 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Pages.
I. A. O. 406 London Gazettes .. ..	328
I. A. O. 407 Organization—Staff .. ..	328
I. A. O. 408. Promotion Examinations—Officers of the Indian Signal Corps (Special List) ..	328
I. A. O. 409. Administration .. ..	328
I. A. O. 410. Soldiers' Service—Indian Army .. ..	329
I. A. O. 411. Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927 .. ..	329
I. A. O. 412. Ceremonial .. ..	329
I. A. O. 413. Pay and Allowances .. ..	329
I. A. O. 414. Accounts .. ..	329—332
I. A. O. 415. Pensions—British—Family .. ..	332—333
I. A. O. 416. Land concessions to Indian soldiers belonging to the Madras Presidency ..	333
I. A. O. 417. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers ..	334
I. A. O. 418. Conveyance of excess baggage of units when moving in relief ..	334
I. A. O. 419. Areas of Supply—Ordnance and Clothing Establishments ..	334
I. A. O. 420. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No. 12 of 1927 ..	335
I. A. O. 421. Forms—S 134—Service Books ..	335
I. A. O. 422. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Coast Artillery, 1926 ..	335
CORRIGENDA List No 26 of 1927—Nos. 1—6 ..	—342

17th June 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 406. London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th May were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 6th June.

I. A. O. 407. Organization—Staff.—From the 1st July the United Provinces District will be re-named Meerut District.

21767[G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 408. Promotion Examinations—Officers of the Indian Signal Corps (Special List).—Reference India Army Order No. 512 of 1926.

From the March 1928 examination of officers for promotion, officers of the Indian Signal Corps (Special List) will be required to pass in the subjects laid down for officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, *vide* King's Regulations, Appendix X.

18433[G.S., M.T.-2.

41.  
41.

I. A. O. 409. Administration.—Defence Light Sections will be administered, both in peace and war, by the Headquarters of the District or Independent Brigade in which located. The District Commander or Independent Brigade Commander will delegate this duty to the C. R. E.

2. Officers Commanding, Defence Light Sections will correspond through the C. R. E. with District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on all administrative matters, including organization, training, accommodation, discipline, interior economy, maintenance at authorised establishment, etc. They will also correspond with the O. C., "H" Company, R. E., on matters of a regimental nature affecting R. E. soldiers under their command which cannot be disposed of locally, except that on regimental matters of a purely routine nature (such as extensions of service, re-engagements, etc.) which do not require the opinion of the O. C., "H" Company, R. E. they will correspond direct with the Officer-in-charge R. E., Records.

3 British officers and Indian ranks will continue to be found from the Corps of Sappers and Miners concerned, and will be relieved periodically as heretofore. The Officers Commanding will correspond direct with the Commandant of the Corps concerned on matters relating to interior economy affecting Indian other ranks.

4 The technical inspection of local Field Companies, R. E. (Auxiliary Force), will be carried out by the C. R. E., under the orders of the District or Independent Brigade Commander.

5. India Army Order No. 115 of 1926 is cancelled.

A.-43546[A.O.-3

17th June 1927.

**I. A. O. 410. Soldiers' Service—Indian Army.**—India Army Form Y-1923 (Quarterly nominal roll of discharged Indian soldiers) has been introduced for use of all Indian units (including departmental units but excluding Gurkhas), and will be prepared quarterly on the 1st January, April, July and October in accordance with the instructions on the reverse of the form. One copy will be forwarded to the Recruiting Officer, and the second copy to the Deputy Commissioner, of the districts in which the men will reside.

2. Copies will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta.

A-39816|A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 411. Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927.**—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927, (17. Geo. Ch. 7) was published in the Gazette of India, Part I, Legislative Department Notification No. F-41927-P., dated the 26th May and is republished as an Annexure to this Order.

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July.

A-44053|A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 412. Ceremonial.**—His Majesty the King-Emperor has assumed by a proclamation, dated the 13th May 1927, under the Royal and Parliamentary Titles Act, 1927, the following altered form of title :—

“ George V, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.”

A-43827|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 413. Pay and Allowances.**—When the promotion of an office involves his departure from India under paragraph 106 of Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, an entry giving the reason for his reversion to the Home Establishment must be made on his last pay certificate. To enable Controllers of Military Accounts to do this, the necessary information will be published in Part II Orders.

A-43186|A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 414. Accounts.**—The field accounts of Indian troops and followers of all Indian units and details of the Indian Army serving in Iraq are dealt with by the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office Royal Air Force, Poona, to whom all correspondence relating thereto will be addressed (see I. A. O. No. 906 of 1922).

*N.B.*—The pay and allowances of British ranks of the Indian Army and followers attached to British regiments will be dealt with by the Command Accountant, Royal Air Force, Baghdad.

2. The field accounts of a unit serving in Iraq are compiled in the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, from the date of embarkation of the unit in India until the date prior to its disembarkation.



17th June 1927.

on return to India, and the following instructions will be strictly complied with :—

- (a) Arrangements will be made by the controllers of military accounts, and officers commanding units concerned, for the last pay certificates of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men, who proceed overseas, to be sent to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, as soon as the unit embarks. These certificates are usually consolidated in the form of a skeleton pay bill showing the personnel paid up to and for the date preceding embarkation. An imprest for the pay required for the voyage period will be paid to the officer commanding the unit by the controller of military accounts concerned, who will recover the amount on India Army Form O-1706 from the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona.
- (b) The Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona. will compile monthly pay bills and send a copy each month to the unit overseas so that the state of the men's accounts may be known to the paying officers. These copies of the pay bills will be verified on receipt and any queries (e.g., incorrect details as to numbers, names, rates of pay, etc.), referred at once to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona.
- (c) Accounts will be kept on running ledger system in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No. 643 of 1922, i.e., balances will be carried forward from month to month so long as the men remain overseas, and will not be remitted to the officer commanding training battalion or depot, but retained for payment to the men on return from service overseas.
- (d) Indian ranks will be paid on acquittance rolls from the date of embarkation. Names will be entered in numerical sequence whenever possible. Separate rolls will be prepared for followers. All rolls will be prepared in duplicate. All payments will be recorded in Army Book-64 [see para. 2 (f)]. Funds for the purpose of payment will be supplied on imprest to be accounted for to the Command Accountant, Royal Air Force, Baghdad, to whom application will be made by officers commanding as to the correct accounting procedure to be followed and method of rendering of vouchers. [See para. 2 (a) regarding voyage period].
- (e) Copies of all Part II Orders will be sent to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, immediately after publication.
- (f) To ensure that all clothing charges due from individuals and all casualties affecting men's accounts are taken into account in regulating cash issues and that recovery is effected by the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, in cases of men transferred to India for discharge, etc., the totals of such charges, and details of casualties, will be entered in *red ink* in Army Book-64 showing the month to which they relate.

17th June 1927.

- (g) A complete roll of ranks entitled to extra duty pay, detailing particulars of the appointments they hold, and the period, and rate, of extra duty pay, will be published in Part II Orders at the end of each month. This will obviate the issue of separate certificates and ensure that accounts are being credited correctly with extra duty pay admissible.

3. (a) Allotments of pay will be paid by the officer commanding training battalion or depot in India, under the rules contained in India Army Order No. 15 of 1919, payment orders being drawn in the name of the Accountant Officer Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona. As the accounts of all men serving overseas will be compiled by that officer on the running account system, no allotment can be recovered unless the account of the individual on whose behalf the payment was made is held by him. Only the names of men who are actually serving overseas must therefore be included in allotment rolls. The cost of money order commission incurred under this paragraph will be refunded by the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, on receipt of a contingent bill supported by the Post Office receipts.

(b) To avoid inconvenience, delay in settlement with the Post Office, and extra labour alike to the Postmaster, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, and to the paying office, the allotment roll will be sent to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, for check at least ten days before it is desired to make payments. The roll will be checked and returned for payment without delay. This will ensure that all payments will be recoverable by the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, and will avoid disallowances.

(c) Family remittances must not on any account be included in the ordinary allotment rolls and must not in any case be paid without reference to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, who will check the requisition and, provided the men's accounts are sufficiently in credit, will send a cheque or bank draft to the officer commanding training battalion or depot.

4. (a) Men on furlough in India from overseas will remain in the payment of the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona. (See India Army Order No. 427 of 1925).

(b) Men who proceed to India from Iraq to undergo courses will remain in the payment of the above mentioned officer provided that they are to return to Iraq on completion of such courses.

(c) Money required for advances will be remitted for disbursement to the officer commanding training battalion or depot in the case of men on furlough, and to the officer commanding school or establishment where the course is held in the case of men attending courses, on receipt of acquittance rolls in duplicate showing the names of the men concerned and the amount required by each. The men's receipts, if payments are made in cash, or the Post Office Money Order receipt for each payment will be obtained and forwarded to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona. Payments will be recorded in the men's Army Book-64 [see also para. 2 (f)].

5. The accounts of detachments and details who proceed to Iraq will be transferred to the payment of the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, with effect from the 8th day after their date of embarkation. Last pay certificates will be forwarded through the controller of military accounts concerned to the above named

17th June 1927.

accountant officer showing men paid up to and for the 7th day after date of embarkation [see Army Instruction (India) No. 545 of 1924 regarding Expatriation Allowance].

6 Units returning to India from Iraq will pass into the payment of the controller of military accounts concerned from the date of arrival at the port of disembarkation.

7. Detachments and details returning to India from Iraq will be brought on the strength of the training battalion, depot or permanent unit as the case may be, from the date of embarkation overseas, on last pay certificates to be furnished by the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona.

8. The final settlement of men returning to India from Iraq for discharge will be carried out by the officer commanding training battalion or depot, on receipt of the last pay certificate from the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona.

9. In the cases mentioned in paragraphs 6, 7 and 8 above, the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, will remit any credit balances of individuals to their new commanding officer, on India Army Form O-1706, through the controller of military accounts concerned. If there is a debtor balance the officer commanding unit concerned will remit the amount to the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, on India Army Form A-602, through the controller of military accounts.

10. The dates from which complete units, detachments or details, pass into the payment of the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, are clearly stated in paragraphs 2 and 5. All queries, etc., and arrear adjustment of pay and allowances, which may arise relating to periods prior to these dates must primarily be referred to the controller of military accounts, or unit accountant concerned, who will effect all necessary adjustments pertaining to their period of payment and authorise the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, to pay amended rates of pay and allowances, etc., at the same time remitting arrears, or further credits due to men concerned on India Army Form A-602 (see also para. 9).

11. The instructions in paragraphs 2, 5, 6 and 7 do not affect the incidence of charges of units, detachments and details, which will continue to be determined with reference to the existing orders on the subject.

12. India Army Order No. 936 of 1923 is cancelled.

A-42379/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 415. Pensions—British—Family.**—To avoid, as far as possible, unnecessary delay in the consideration of claims to pension by widows and dependents of British soldiers who die from pneumonia—including Lobar pneumonia, Broncho pneumonia, etc., while serving, a report will be made on the death occurring, showing—

- (1) the circumstances in which the man contracted the disease;
- (2) whether he had been subjected to exceptional exposure during the course of his military duty. (in which case full details are required), and
- (3) any other information bearing on the question.

17th June 1927.

The report will be filed with the man's documents and transmitted with them through the usual channels.

A-43889|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 416. Land concessions to Indian soldiers belonging to the Madras Presidency.—Madras Government order No. 763-Revenue, dated the 22nd April, regarding the grant of land concessions to Indian soldiers belonging to the Madras Presidency who rendered services during the Great War, is republished below.

I. S. B.-135.

## GOVT. OF MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

G. O. No. 763-REVENUE, DATED THE 22ND APRIL 1927.

In G. O. No. 870-Revenue, dated 14th April 1921, the Government approved the proposal of the Board of Revenue that officers and men of the Indian Army who actually served in the Great War whether as combatants or non-combatants should be accorded, for a period of three years from the date of the order, preferential treatment when applying for the assignment of land under the ordinary rules regulating the assignment of land, and empowered the Collectors to authorize the assignment of lands to those persons in preference to other claimants. In G. O. No. 1576-Revenue, dated 10th October 1924, the Government extended the concessions for a further period of three years from 15th April 1924, but restricted them to officers and men of the Indian Army who were recruited before the Armistice to the combatant ranks of the Army. In G. O. Mis. Nos. 604, dated 27th April 1925 and 861-Revenue, dated 11th June 1925, the Government extended the scope of these concessions by empowering Collectors to waive the recovery of sub-division fees and of the value of the trees standing on the land up to a maximum of Rs. 500 in the case of assignments of land made under the orders in G. O. No. 1576-Revenue, dated 10th October 1924. In G. O. Mis No. 1557, dated 10th October 1925, the Government further ordered that they had no objection to the assignment of valuable land including tank bed land free to ex-soldiers under G. O. No. 1576-Revenue, dated 10th October 1924. The period, for which all these concessions have been sanctioned, has expired on 14th April 1927.

2. It has been represented to the Government that there are still many deserving officers and men of the Indian Army who served as combatants during the Great War and to whom land has not yet been assigned. The Government are therefore pleased to direct that in respect of all applications from such persons received on or before 30th June 1927 the applicants will be eligible for the concessions and will continue to be eligible for them after 30th June 1927 in respect of those applications if they are pending with the Revenue authorities on that date.

3. Although persons whose applications for land are presented for the first time after 30th June 1927 will not be entitled to the concessions mentioned in paragraph 2, the Government consider that combatant military service rendered in the Great War should be recognized permanently as a factor to be considered in dealing with applications for the

17th June 1927.

assignment of land and accordingly direct that those officers and men of the Indian Army who actually served as combatants in the Great War (i.e., for any period between 4th August 1914 to 11th November 1918 inclusive) should be treated as entitled to preferential consideration under the ordinary rules for the assignment of land, their claim being ranked in the order of preference given in the rules for assignment in Board's Standing Order No. 15 (10) after that of persons who have occupied the land under sivaajama and who have expended a material amount of labour or money in fitting the land for cultivation or improving it, these persons who hold pattas for the trees on the land and those who have been using the water of a well in the land for cultivation. The Board of Revenue is requested to submit, for the approval of the Government, suitable amendments to the Board's Standing Order.

4. These orders will be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in the district gazettes in English and in the vernacular of the district. The Secretary, Madras Soldiers' Board, is requested to arrange in consultation with the General Officer Commanding the Indian Soldiers' Board, the District Soldiers' Boards and the Honorary Correspondents for giving the widest publicity to these orders.

(By order of the Governor in Council.)

J. F. HALL,

*Secretary to Government.*

I. A. O. 417. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—A list of Officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of March is issued with this Order.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 418. Conveyance of excess baggage of units when moving in relief.—Baggage in excess of the authorised scale may accompany a unit moving in relief but will be conveyed at the expense of the unit concerned.

69498|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 419. Areas of Supply—Ordnance and Clothing Establishments.—From the 1st July, Ordnance stores and clothing required by units in stations in the Poona District which are at present dependent on the Madras Arsenal and the Madras Clothing Depot, will be supplied from the Kirkee Arsenal.

2. Units concerned will submit their indents accordingly.

3. Indents received by the C. O. O., Madras and the O. O., Clothing Depot, Madras from units in these stations prior to this date, will be complied with as far as stocks permit, after which the indents will be transferred to the C. O. O., Kirkee, the units being informed accordingly.

4. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, will be amended.

60133|Q.M.G.-10.

17th June 1927.

I. A. O. 420. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 12 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 421. Forms.—The Service Book for Government Civilian Employees, hitherto an Accountant General Bengal form, obtainable from the Press and Forms Manager, Bengal, has been standardized in the Government of India "S" series and numbered S-134. It will be printed in foolscap folio size on Azorelaid double foolscap 24 lbs. paper with stiff paper cover, cloth back, cut flush and wire stitched.

2. Copies will be supplied on payment only—price Re. 0-1-6 per copy—by the Deputy Controller, Forms, 166 Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, to Heads of Departments or Offices, who will indent for their annual requirements at one time on S-96 in duplicate. Piecemeal indents will not be complied with. Before any indent is forwarded, the cost of the number of copies required will be paid into a Central Treasury for credit to the head "XXXIV—Stationery and Printing—Central" and the Treasury receipt attached to the indent.

A-43724|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 422. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Coast Artillery, 1926.—Amendments have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents direct to units and formations on the same scale as that laid down in India Army Order No. 332-III current.

13647|G.S., M.T.-2.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

**Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927.**

[17 GEO. 5. CH. 7.]

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.**

Section.

1. Short title.
2. Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.
3. Prices in respect of bulleting.

**AMENDMENTS OF ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.**

**PART I.**

**AMENDMENTS OF ARMY ACT APPLICABLE ALSO TO THE AIR FORCE ACT.**

4. Amendment of s. 24 of Army Act.
5. Amendment of s. 178 of Army Act.
6. Application to Air Force.

**PART II.**

**AMENDMENTS OF ARMY ACT.**

7. Amendment of s. 57A of Army Act.
8. Amendment of s. 83 of the Army Act.
9. Amendment of s. 179 of Army Act.
10. Amendment of s. 190 of Army Act.

**PART III.**

**AMENDMENTS OF AIR FORCE ACT.**

11. Amendment of s. 39A of Air Force Act.
12. Amendment of s. 57A of Air Force Act.
13. Amendment of s. 179A of Air Force Act.

**SCHEDULE.**

**CHAPTER 7.**

An Act to provide, during Twelve Months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army and Air Force.

[12th April 1927.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law :

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and sixty-six thousand five hundred, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions :

And whereas under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, His Majesty is entitled to raise and maintain the air force, and it is judged necessary that the whole number of such force should consist of thirty-three

thousand, including those employed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers serving as aforesaid, and the provisions of the Air Force Act are due to expire at the same dates as the provisions of the Army Act :

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid :

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea :

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm ; yet, nevertheless, it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military or air force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow :

And whereas the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven on the following days :—

(a) In Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April ; and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of July :

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Short title.

1 This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927.

2.—(1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say) :—

Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.

(a) Within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, to the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, both inclusive ; and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, both inclusive.

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.



(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers hereinbefore mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the Schedule to this Act.

Prices in respect of billeting.

## AMENDMENTS OF ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.

### PART I.

#### AMENDMENTS OF ARMY ACT APPLICABLE ALSO TO THE AIR FORCE ACT.

4. In paragraph (1) of section twenty-four of the Army Act (which relates to the making away with equipments, &c.), after the words "he has charge" there shall be inserted the words "or any public property issued to him for his use or entrusted to his care for military purposes," and the definition of "equipments" in the same section shall be omitted.

Amendment of s. 24 of Army Act.

5. In section one hundred and seventy-eight of the Army Act (which relates to mutual relations of regular forces and auxiliary forces), after the words "auxiliary forces" there shall be inserted the words "or any reserve officers, or retired officers," and the words "belonging to such auxiliary or reserve forces" shall be omitted.

Amendment of s. 178 of Army Act.

6. References in this Part of this Act to the Army Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act, and the provisions of this Part of this Act shall in their application to the Air Force Act have effect subject to any of the general modifications set out in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, which apply.

Application to Air Force.

### PART II.

#### AMENDMENTS OF ARMY ACT.

7. In the definition of the expression "superior military authority" in subsection (9) of section fifty-seven A of the Army Act (which relates to the suspension of sentences), after the word "general," where that word first occurs there shall be inserted the words "or air," and after the words "the officer" there shall be inserted the words "whether military or air force."

Amendment of s. 57A of Army Act.

8. The following paragraph shall be added at the end of section eighty-three of the Army Act (which relates to the effect of appointment to corps) :—

Amendment of s. 83 of the Army Act.

"Where by Royal Warrant any corps is amalgamated with any one or more other corps, or the constitution of a corps is altered, or any unit is transferred from one corps to another, any soldier who at the date of the amalgamation, alteration or transfer was serving in such corps or unit shall be liable to serve in the amalgamated corps or the altered corps or the corps to which his unit is transferred, as the case may be, in like manner as if it were the corps in which he was previously serving, but he shall not be liable without his consent to serve in any unit in that corps."

in which he could not, without his consent, have been required to serve if no such amalgamation, alteration or transfer had been effected."

9. In paragraph (19) of section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Amendment of s. 179 of Army Act (which contains a modification of that Act with respect to the Royal Marines), for the words "a public prison for the purposes of this Act" there shall be substituted the words "a military prison for the purposes of this Act relating to imprisonment".

10. Paragraph (14) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act (which provides for the interpretation of the expression volunteers and volunteer forces) shall be omitted.

### PART III.

#### AMENDMENTS OF AIR FORCE ACT.

11. In section thirty-nine A of the Air Force Act (which relates to special offences in relation to aircraft, &c.) the following amendments shall be made :—

(1) In paragraph (b) for the word "neglect" there shall be substituted the words "act or neglect" ;

(2) In paragraph (c) for the words "By neglect" there shall be substituted the words "Is guilty of any act or neglect" and after the word "otherwise" there shall be inserted the word "which" ;

(3) For paragraph (e) the following paragraph shall be substituted :—

"(e) Is guilty of any act or neglect in flying, or in the use of any aircraft, or in relation to any aircraft or aircraft material, which causes or is likely to cause loss of life or bodily injury to any person."

12. In the definition of the expression "superior air-force authority" in subsection (9) of section fifty-seven A of the Air Force Act (which relates to the suspension of sentences), after the words "the officer" there shall be inserted the words "whether air force or military".

13. In subsection (2) of section one hundred and seventy-nine A of the Amendment of s. 179A of Air Force Act (which contains the modifications of the Act with respect to sailors and soldiers attached to the air force) after the words "for service with the regular air force" there shall be inserted the words "or the air force reserve," and after the words "the following modifications" there shall be inserted the words "and shall so apply in the case of any such commissioned officer notwithstanding that he may also hold a commission in the air force".

# SCHEDULE.

## [SECTION 3.]

Accommodation to be provided.

Maximum Price.

Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished.	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	Sevenpence each.
Dinner as so specified .. ..	Tenpence.
Supper as so specified .. ..	Fourpence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse	Two shillings and twopence per day.
Stable room without forage .. ..	Sixpence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer .. ..	Three shillings per night.

*Note.*—An officer shall pay for his food.

In the application of this Schedule to the Air Force references to the Air Force Act and airman shall be substituted for references to the Army Act and soldier.

# CORRIGENDA.

List No. 26 of 1927.

Nos. 1-6.

## 1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 542 of 1926 :—

Under Machine Gun School, for the present entries *against* Special Senior Officers' Course, *substitute*—

Northern	..	..	..	..	12 (c).
Western	..	..	..	..	5 (c).
Eastern	..	..	..	..	7 (c).
Southern	..	..	..	..	7 (c).
Burma	..	..	..	..	1 (c).
Indian State Forces	..	..	..	..	8
Total					40

18847-II/G.S., M.T.-I.

Dated 17th June 1927.

## 2. List issued with India Army Order 355 current :—

For "2627 A. L. D. Jug Lal" read "7627 A. L. D. Jug Lal"

For "2290 L./Naik Rab Nawa" read "2299 L./Naik Rab Nawaz."

For "1934 Naik Ram Sarup" read "1834 Naik Ram Sarup."

20466-II/G.S.-M.T.-I.

Dated 17th June 1927.

## 3. India Army Order No 359 current :—

In line 2 before the word "on" add "in India"

A.-41474/A.G.-9.

Dated 17th June 1927.

## 4. List issued with India Army Order No. 161 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. and Qr Mr. E Hebblethwaite, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, Per H. T. "NEVASA" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.

Captain J. Le Hunte, The Hampshire Regiment, Per S.S. "CITY OF EXETER" at Bombay, 10th October 1926

Major H. G. F. Frisby, The Hampshire Regiment, Per S.S. "BRIT-TANIA" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.

Captain J. B. Breacher, The Hampshire Regiment, Per S.S. "CITY OF SIMLA" at Bombay, 24th October 1926.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 17th June 1927.

# SCHEDULE.

## [SECTION 3.]

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished.	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	Sevenpence each.
Dinner as so specified .. ..	Tenpence.
Supper as so specified .. ..	Fourpence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	Two shillings and twopence per day.
Stable room without forage .. ..	Sixpence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer .. ..	Three shillings per night.

*Note.*—An officer shall pay for his food.

In the application of this Schedule to the Air Force references to the Air Force Act and airman shall be substituted for references to the Army Act and soldier.

# CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 26 OF 1927.

Nos. 1—6.

## 1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 542 of 1926 :—

Under Machine Gun School, for the present entries *against* Special Senior Officers' Course, *substitute*—

Northern	..	..	..	..	12 (c).
Western	..	..	..	..	5 (c).
Eastern	..	..	..	..	7 (c).
Southern	..	..	..	..	7 (c).
Burma	..	..	..	..	1 (c).
Indian State Forces	..	..	..	..	8
Total				..	40

18847-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 17th June 1927.

## 2. List issued with India Army Order 355 current :—

For "2627 A. L. D. Jug Lal" read "7627 A. L. D. Jug Lal."

For "2290 L.|Naik Rab Nawa" read "2299 L.|Naik Rab Nawaz."

For "1934 Naik Ram Sarup" read "1834 Naik Ram Sarup."

20466-II|G.S.-M.T.-1.

Dated 17th June 1927.

## 3. India Army Order No 359 current :—

In line 2 before the word "on" add "in India".

A.-41474|A.G.-9.

Dated 17th June 1927.

## 4. List issued with India Army Order No. 101 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut and Qr. Mr. E Hebblethwaite, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.  
Per H. T. "NEVASA" at Bombay, 5th October 1926.

Captain J. Le Hunte, The Hampshire Regiment, Per S.S. "CITY OF EXETER" at Bombay, 10th October 1926

Major H. G. F. Frisby, The Hampshire Regiment, Per S.S. "BRIT-TANIA" at Bombay, 22nd October 1926.

Captain J. B. Breacher, The Hampshire Regiment, Per S.S. "CITY OF SIMLA" at Bombay, 24th October 1926.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 17th June 1927.



5 List issued with India Army Order No. 319 current :—

Under "DEPARTURES" delete :—

Major J. Smith, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Per S.S. "RAN-  
IA" ex-Bombay, 17th December 1926.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

ed 17th June 1927.

6. List issued with India Army Order No. 287 current :—

insert—

No 2311112 Sergt T. Langton.

No. 1018486 Sergt T Crowl

63215/Q.M.G.-3.

ed 17th June 1927.





*Arrivals.*

Captain J. M. Ryan, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Lieut. J. A. MacRae, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Major C. W. Grover, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Captain S. M. A. Faruki, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Maj.-Genl. R. N. Harvey, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Colonel F. W. Robertson, O.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Captain A. H. Peskett, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. W. Horton, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain P. S. Whitcombe, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain E. B. Rowcroft, M.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain J. E. Witt, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain F. W. Latham, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain T. C. T. Llewellyn, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. E. A. Halford, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. J. A. Corley, M.C., M.M., The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Major J. Inglis, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. S. M. W. Meadows, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. T. A. J. M. Dodd, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Major G. D'R. Carr, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain L. S. Harland, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain C. R. Chambers, M.C., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. R. L. G. Wright, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. M. M. Carus-Wilson, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain A. H. Kay, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

- Captain K. S. Simpson, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Captain F. R. Grimwood, D.S.O., The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Major R. P. Varwell, M.C., The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. E. P. W. Davisson, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. W. D. S. Carey, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Captain R. Morrison, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. R. Chenevix-Trench, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Major L. G. Phillips, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. S. Ford, 5/6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. Hon'ble H. R. Scarlett, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. C. S. Kirby, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. L. G. Jones, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. R. J. Kirton, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- 2]Lieut. R. D. C. Yeo, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Captain R. F. O'D. Gage, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Captain F. J. H. Waller, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Major G. E. Sopwith, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. C. G. Funnell, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. W. G. Tyrrell, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. F. O. Bodman, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. J. Beausang, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. W. J. A. Coldstream, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. P. H. Cummins, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. T. D. Donegan, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.
- Captain J. L. Donnelly, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Captain J. F. Hinksman, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. D. P. Lambert, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. T. A. Malone, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. W. J. L. Neal, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

✕ Captain W. D. B. Read, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Lieut. W. T. Cumming, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

2|Lieut. Dilwarainhji, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

2|Lieut. D. M. B. I. Vauquin, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Cadet Kodandera Devayya Bopayya, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

2|Lieut. Agha Mohammed Raza, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 8th March 1927.

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. E. F. D'Apice, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Bt. Major E. G. W. W. Harrison, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain L. Browning, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain W. Saxby, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain J. C. B. Hawkins, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain F. L. Bush, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain D. F. McConnell, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

✕ Captain C. G. Dav, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut. R. V. Hebblethwaite, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut. R. B. W. Carr, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut. R. I. Maxwell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain M. B. Burrows, D.S.O., M.C., 5th/6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. F. J. S. Whetstone, 5th/6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut. G. D. Ainger, M.C., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain C. J. B. McDonnell, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

- Lient. P. H. Earle, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Major J. E. H. Rollo, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient.-Col. R. Q. Craufurd, D.S.O., The Royal Scots Fusiliers Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Major G. C. Fleetwood, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Major J. P. Duke, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. W. A. King, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. J. T. Gough, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. H. J. B. Cracroft, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. F. H. M. Nicholas, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. R. O. Miller, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Captain E. T. Buller, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Captain H. P. E. Jones, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Major G. B. Edwards, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Captain T. J. Macnamara, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. R. J. G. Hyde, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2/Lient. C. E. Poole, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Bt.-Major M. C. Morgan, M.C., The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2/Lient. C. M. E. Rose, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2/Lient. L. B. Phillips, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2/Lient. A. Boddam-Whetham, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2/Lient. K. W. Goudie, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Captain J. T. R. Douglas, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Captain T. M. Gordon, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. L. L. Loewe, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- Lient. F. Sale, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at h March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

- 2|Lieut. F. Shaw, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. J. G. F. H. Jackson, The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. J. R. J. Macnamara, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. B. A. Burke, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. P. G. Bamford, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. R. F. A. David, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. A. N. Jenkins, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. F. K. Barnes, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. B. S. Jerome, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. A. Provan, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. A. H. Thompson, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. B. F. Wrigley, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. E. St. V. A. Kincaid, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. H. Quinn, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. G. L. D. Allison, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. R. B. Turner, The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. A. F. Phillimore, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. G. H. F. P. Vere-Laurie, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. R. C. B. Stuart, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. J. G. Joyce, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. D. J. P. Weld, The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. J. E. O. Walker, The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. B. J. Landrock, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. M. J. F. Wilson, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. R. A. Smailes, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.
- 2|Lieut. G. F. Jones, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T.  
 "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

2|Lieut. G. S. Wilmot-Sitwell, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. R. D. Iggulden, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain J. Mc A. Cunningham, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. R. M. J. Roche, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. J. W. Brown, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain F. W. Burke, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain H. P. H. Harris, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Major E. V. Whitby, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Colonel A. O. B. Wroughton, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Major R. B. Deedes, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain C. Franklin, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain I. Clements, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain F. W. Messervy, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain J. N. Soden, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Captain F. I. S. Tucker, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut. W. Smith, M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut. J. H. Clapp, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. A. H. H. Elliott, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. F. E. K. Laman, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. R. St. E. M. Ralton, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. A. C. Stewart, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. G. H. Carr, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. H. E. Hume-Wright, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. A. J. Springer, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

2|Lieut. T. H. Greenall, Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Major J. M. Mitchell, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 15th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. Herklots, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. B. B. Burke, C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Major K. M. Ball, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Bt.-Major H. F. Campbell, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. L. Ellsworth, M.B.E., The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain W. M. Miller, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain J. F. Haigh, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain T. C. Allen, M.C., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. W. N. Bates, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. A. K. J. Finch, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. R. N. Lyons, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. E. L. Grant, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

2|Lieut. A. Skeen, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's). Per S. S. "Assyria" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Major G. A. Bridge, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. J. E. Tollemache, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Captain F. J. W. Firth, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Major W. E. L. Long, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

2|Lieut. C. E. B. Ackland, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. R. H. Cooke, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Captain T. C. N. Hall, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. W. G. Stirling, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 31st March 1927.



*Arrivals—contd.*

Lieut. S. C. Tomlin, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain J. L. Gibson, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Colonel L. Humphry, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. W. A. F. Jones, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain E. R. S. Dods, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain H. C. Watkins, M.C., The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "City of London" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. J. L. Weston, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain H. A. Courtenay, D.F.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain A. W. H. Rea, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain H. R. Howard, O.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain G. H. Hedley, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. T. Hammick, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Major G. V. Dreyer, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Major J. O. Thurburn, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain F. B. Hailstone, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut. E. Stoddard, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut. D. D. C. Tulloch, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut. R. V. R. Foster, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut. A. W. Woodrooffe, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut. H. R. Saunders, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. B. H. V. Dunbar, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain H. T. Findlay, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut. J. M. Johnston, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. L. Tomlin, C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain A. M. B. Norman, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

Captain G. F. Osborne, M.C., The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.

- Captain A. T. Terry, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. C. L. A. Graham, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- 2/Lieut. D. G. H. Tuile, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Captain H. B. Howe, M.B.E., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Captain F. A. Damer, M.C., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. G. Aylmer, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. A. Macnochie, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. D. L. Newcombe, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. B. B. Foote, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. D. C. McCormack, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Colonel G. C. Williams, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. A. V. McDonald, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Captain P. H. Watson, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- 2/Lieut. Mohammed Afzal Khan, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- 2/Lieut. Fazal Rahman, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- 2/Lieut. Ahmed Jan, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" at Bombay, 4th March 1927.
- Lieut. G. K. Cassels, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 6th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. E. G. S. Trotter, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 7th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. T. de B. Carey, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 6th March 1927.
- Captain J. Rice, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 6th March 1927.
- Lieut. K. S. Wootten, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 7th March 1927.
- Major H. B. Vernon, M.C., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. G. Fowler, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.
- Lieut. G. D. Baker, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. A. O. Sutherland, D.S.O., 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 11th March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Captain L. C. T. Graham, M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Lieut. R. G. C. Poole, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Lieut. E. G. Sutton, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Major C. G. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain R. D. Ambrose, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain A. J. Cornwall-Jones, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain J. L. Johanson, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.). Per S. S. "Khandalla" at Bombay, 19th March 1927.

Captain L. A. N. Morris, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Bt.-Major T. R. Eastwood, D.S.O., M.C., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain R. W. F. Fagan, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. F. J. C. Rybot, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. R. M. V. Denton, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. G. W. F. Adams, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. A. Dix-Lewis, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain A. H. Wales, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Colonel H. S. Moseley, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain A. W. Nicholls, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. H. Milton, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain P. D. Gilmore-Ellis, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. F. Seymour, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. R. P. Baxter, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. M. E. H. T. Walker, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain H. E. Robertson, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

### *Arrivals—concl'd.*

Captain H. M. Strickland, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. F. Underwood, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain W. H. Emsden-Lambert, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Major E. J. E. Poole, M.C., 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain M. A. Hepworth, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain M. D. W. Bird, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Lieut. N. J. G. Jones, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Major K. F. Franks, D.S.O., 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 2nd March 1927.

Captain A. R. Walker, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 26th March 1927.

Captain G. St. J. Martin, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 26th March 1927.

Major J. S. Harper, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. H. S. Hseason, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 21st March 1927.

Captain C. H. Speer, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Leicestershire" at Rangoon, 9th March 1927.

Captain J. N. Cooper, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuraha" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Major T. S. B. Marshall, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuraha" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain G. S. Brewis, D.S.O., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuraha" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. H. J. Lane, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuraha" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain R. C. Lindsay-Brabazon, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuraha" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Aden, 1st March 1927.

Captain E. C. Johnson, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Guilford Castle" at Aden, 27th March 1927.

### *Departures.*

Major A. C. Elliott, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Major R. M. Dickson, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain G. T. Garraway, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. F. Salisbury, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Captain L. C. T. Graham, M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Lieut. R. G. C. Poole, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Lieut. E. G. Sutton, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Major C. G. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain R. D. Ambrose, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain A. J. Cornwall-Jones, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain J. L. Johanson, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Khandalla" at Bombay, 19th March 1927.

Captain L. A. N. Morris, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Bt.-Major T. R. Eastwood, D.S.O., M.C., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain R. W. F. Fagan, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. F. J. C. Rybot, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. R. M. V. Denton, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. G. W. F. Adams, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. A. Dix-Lewis, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain A. H. Wales, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Colonel H. S. Moseley, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain A. W. Nicholls, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. H. Milton, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain P. D. Gilmore-Ellis, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. F. Seymour, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. R. P. Baxter, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. M. E. H. T. Walker, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain H. E. Robertson, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

### *Arrivals—concl'd.*

Captain H. M. Strickland, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. F. Underwood, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain W. H. Emsden-Lambert, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Major E. J. E. Poole, M.C., 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain M. A. Hepworth, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain M. D. W. Bird, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Lieut. N. J. G. Jones, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Major K. F. Franks, D.S.O., 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 2nd March 1927.

Captain A. R. Walker, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 26th March 1927.

Captain G. St. J. Martin, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 26th March 1927.

Major J. S. Harper, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. H. S. Hoseason, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 21st March 1927.

Captain C. H. Speer, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Leicestershire" at Rangoon, 9th March 1927.

Captain J. N. Cooper, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Major T. S. B. Marshall, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain G. S. Brewis, D.S.O., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. H. J. Lane, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain R. C. Lindsay-Brabazon, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Aden, 1st March 1927.

Captain E. C. Johnson, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Guilford Castle" at Aden, 27th March 1927.

### *Departures.*

Major A. C. Elliott, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Major R. M. Dickson, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain G. T. Garraway, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. F. Salisbury, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Captain L. C. T. Graham, M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Lieut. R. G. C. Poole, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Lieut. E. G. Sutton, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Major C. G. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain R. D. Ambrose, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain A. J. Cornwall-Jones, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 18th March 1927.

Captain J. L. Johanson, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.). Per S. S. "Khandalla" at Bombay, 19th March 1927.

Captain L. A. N. Morris, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Bt.-Major T. R. Eastwood, D.S.O., M.C., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain R. W. F. Fagan, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. F. J. C. Rybot, Royal Artillery Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. R. M. V. Denton, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. G. W. F. Adams, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. A. Dix-Lewis, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain A. H. Wales, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Colonel H. S. Moseley, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain A. W. Nicholls, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. H. Milton, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain P. D. Gilmore-Ellis, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. F. Seymour, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut. R. P. Baxter, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. M. E. H. T. Walker, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain H. E. Robertson, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

### *Arrivals—concl'd.*

Captain H. M. Strickland, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. F. Underwood, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 24th March 1927.

Captain W. H. Emsden-Lambert, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Major E. J. E. Poole, M.C., 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain M. A. Hepworth, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Captain M. D. W. Bird, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Lieut. N. J. G. Jones, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 26th March 1927.

Major K. F. Franks, D.S.O., 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 2nd March 1927.

Captain A. R. Walker, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 26th March 1927.

Captain G. St. J. Martin, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 26th March 1927.

Major J. S. Harper, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. H. S. Hoseason, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 21st March 1927.

Captain C. H. Speer, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Leicestershire" at Rangoon, 9th March 1927.

Captain J. N. Cooper, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Major T. S. B. Marshall, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain G. S. Brewis, D.S.O., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. H. J. Lane, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain R. C. Lindsay-Brabazon, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Aden, 10th March 1927.

Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Aden, 1st March 1927.

Captain E. C. Johnson, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Guilford Castle" at Aden, 27th March 1927.

### *Departures.*

Major A. C. Elhott, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Major R. M. Dickson, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain G. T. Garraway, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.

Captain A. F. Salisbury, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" ex-Bombay, 10th March 1927.



*Departures—contd.*

2|Lieut. J. D. Palmer, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. H. Blamey, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain J. D. Edge, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain C. H. Keitley, M.B.E., The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. A. A. Ward, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. A. W. B. Wallace, The Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain R. C. R. Stevenson, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. J. Bryce, India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Major H. Thompson, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Major G. Williamson, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. F. C. West, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. H. P. Lambert, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. C. V. Oakley, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain H. B. Dance, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. B. T. G. Pringle, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. C. F. Tod, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain T. J. B. Bosville, M.C., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. D. J. C. E. Sherlock, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. A. G. Syme, M.M., The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. A. MacG. Stewart, K.G.O., Bengal Sappers and Miners. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. W. F. N. Perry, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. A. Bartlett, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. R. I. Sugden, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Derbyshire" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. H. A. Kaulback, O.B.E., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "Nevada" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.

Captain C. H. Ricketts, M.B.E., M.C., The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevada" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

- Lieut. F. E. Caiger, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Major T. MacLeod, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain A. Stapleton, M.C., The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. R. J. R. Campbell, The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain A. F. B. Hopwood, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain F. W. J. White, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. B. G. Mason, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. W. P. Lasserter, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain E. Studdy, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Major S. R. McClintock, D.S.O., The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. A. R. Moore, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain H. D. Beadon, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain R. M. P. Beaven, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Bt.-Colonel F. E. Swainson, Half Pay List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Major P. Walsh, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Major J. A. Bosworth, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. R. Mackie, India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. G. Masters, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Major G. Leitch, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. G. Foster, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Major B. Johnston, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Major H. N. Stewart, Indian Medical Department. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Captain E. P. N. Creagh, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Lieut. F. E. Carpenter, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Captain R. D. B. Perrott, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

- Lieut. M. F. Farquarson-Roberts, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Lieut. J. C. C. Cooke, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Major T. S. Blackwell, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Major G. G. Collett, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain E. O. A. Singer, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain R. B. Myles, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain O. G. E. Simpson, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. E. Home, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain N. M. Dillon, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. C. R. Paul, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. W. Barnes, 5th/6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. L. Forbes, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain T. F. Arnold, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. S. Follett, D.S.O., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- 2/Lieut. B. H. Tatchell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain T. H. Coles, 10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. M. Herrold, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.
- Captain C. L. Wilson, M.C., The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Captain H. Genet, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Major R. M. Bamford, O.B.E., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Captain A. E. White, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Major E. W. G. Wilson, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Colonel B. U. Nicholay, C.B., Indian Army. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Captain M. C. T. Gompertz, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.
- Lieut. A. E. Hatton, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Major A. M. Pope, O.B.E., The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. J. W. Danskin, M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain J. H. Tiltman, M.C., Reserve of Officers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain E. A. Moreton, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain S. Clemence, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. J. L. Read, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain A. C. Ewen, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Major M. W. Noel, A.F.C., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. L. R. Schuster, D.S.O., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Major D. M. King, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Major G. E. M. Skinner, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Major R. E. Lewis, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain J. Collins, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Captain J. J. B. Gaffney, M.C., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. C. P. More, M.C., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. W. J. Humphrey, M.C., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. V. E. Benke, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. J. W. Thompson, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. H. A. Benke, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. J. O. Stuart, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. A. F. Osborne, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. K. S. Binny, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. E. D. Short, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

Lieut. G. D. G. Heyman, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

2) Lieut. J. M. Harvey, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" ex-Bombay, 21st March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Lieut. C. Mitchell, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1927.

Major A. S. Cane, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Major W. E. Adam, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Major R. W. Vint, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Captain S. Nag, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Major S. F. G. Pallin, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Major F. McC. Donie, D.S.O., M.C., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Captain W. G. Clark, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Captain A. G. Duncan, M.C., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Captain P. H. W. Hicks, M.C., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Major C. T. Tones, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. G. Nayler, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. R. R. N. Pedder, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. S. Scott, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's). Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. J. D. C. Anderson, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. J. H. Liscombe, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. R. T. Douthet, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per H. T. "Megantic" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.

Lieut. R. Hyland, The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.

Captain Count John de Salis, Reserve of Officers. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 30th March 1927.

Maj.-Genl. H. W. Newcome, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Lieut. T. I. Bate, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Major F. Gray, D.C.M., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Moseley, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. P. Harrison, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Challa" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Major K. E. Cooper, M.C., 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Challa" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Captain O. G. R. Barnes, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Captain O. A. Rowlinson, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Captain W. J. C. Phillips, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Captain R. A. Wayling, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Lieut. D. S. Khanvilkar, M.C., 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Lieut. B. M. Rao, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex-Bombay*, 11th March 1927.

Captain C. L. M. Voules, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Chakla", *ex-Bombay*, 4th March 1927.

Major F. E. Welch, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex-Bombay*, 5th March 1927.

Captain J. N. Mackay, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex-Bombay*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. R. B. Broadbent, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex-Bombay*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. J. G. Flewett, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex-Bombay*, 5th March 1927.

Captain G. M. Irvine, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex-Bombay*, 5th March 1927.

Captain S. R. St. L. Blakenay, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex-Bombay*, 5th March 1927.

Captain C. M. Hutchings, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. F. L. Boyd, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. L. H. Tomkins, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain K. S. Torrance, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. J. R. G. Andre, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. A. H. Wenham, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. S. A. Cooke, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Captain R. L. de Brissay, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. R. H. Havers, Royal Engineer. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Major D. Daly, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut. C. L. Morgan, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex-Bombay*, 10th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. J. G. Young, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Captain F. S. Green Price, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut. C. G. Beleher, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. T. C. Greenway, D.S.O., The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. D. P. Sanders, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut. G. P. G. Cortlandt-Anderson, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. E. McFarlane, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Captain R. A. Radclyffe, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut. J. G. Clarke, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut. A. N. Carritt, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut. R. A. Moulton-Barrett, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Captain J. Exshaw, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Captain T. Woodcock, M.M., 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Captain J. G. Wainwright, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Major J. Scott, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 12th March 1927.

Lieut. C. R. Wombwell, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Delta" *ex-Bombay*, 15th March 1927.

Major W. F. Bird, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Lieut. E. F. S. Versfeld, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Karapara" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Captain E. Hakewill-Smith, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Karapara" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Captain L. B. Burrows, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karapara" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Captain J. M. C. Clive, M.C., 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Captain C. W. F. Scott, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Major L. H. Morse, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Major J. G. Roe, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

Br.-Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex-Bombay*, 16th March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Major W. Campbell, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Captain E. A. Smith, M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain C. J. B. Church, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Lieut. J. W. S. MacLure, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Major W. H. Happell, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Lieut. C. A. L. Davis, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Lieut. C. J. Shaw-Mackenzie, M.B.E., The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Alban's). Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Major C. Hemsley, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 19th March 1927.

Lieut. R. G. Davies-Jenkins, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. F. Harper, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. Matson, O.B.E., Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain H. G. Bell, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "China", *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain J. H. Wrigg, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Lieut. E. A. R. Hennessey, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. F. Knaggs, Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain V. Cambier, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain R. H. R. Cumming, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Colonel L. Phillips, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain P. Proctor, 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Major R. F. D. Burnett, M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd March 1927.

Captain L. W. Bennet, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Mandala" *ex-Bombay*, 24th March 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. Parbury, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Mandala" *ex-Bombay*, 24th March 1927.

Major L. D. Rollo, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.

Captain W. G. Gahan, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.

Captain A. R. Hutton, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.



### *Départures—contd.*

- Captain A. Hancock, M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. A. S. Pileher, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Major N. H. L. Watts, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Major H. S. Phillips, 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Lieut. F. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Major G. B. Davies, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Captain V. C. Tweedy, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex-Bombay*, 26th March 1927.
- Captain J. N. A. Harris, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.
- Captain G. Salt, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex-Bombay*, 31st March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. G. Fleming, D.S.O., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Major A. G. Lyttelton, D.S.O., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Captain F. W. Gransmore, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Captain B. T. Phillips, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Captain P. H. Phillips, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Captain C. H. Kinnaird, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. C. J. Saunders, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. M. Bennetts, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. A. Smedley, D.C.M., The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. B. G. L. Allen, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. F. A. Dunn, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. W. Lewis-Bowen, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. K. M. Gordon, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. J. T. Gibbon, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. D. H. Corkery, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. J. M. Edwards, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- 2nd Lieut. S. Griffiths, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.
- 2nd Lieut. C. J. Corbin, The Welch Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Gibbon, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major H. E. Lane, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major G. B. Stopford, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major H. C. Lowry-Corry, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major C. W. Massy, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain A. A. Middleton, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain J. Wedderburn-Maxwell, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain H. R. Hall, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain E. G. Lutyens, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain J. D. Way, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. J. H. E. J. Carroll-Leahy, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. R. J. B. Snook, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. R. A. Caruth, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. H. G. Norbury, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain M. E. S. Law, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Captain J. G. Hayter, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. C. Ardern, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major L. G. Gibson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major H. G. Robertson, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major J. J. D. Roche, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. J. H. Brown, M.M., Royal Corps of Signal. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major G. E. M. Whittuck, M.C., The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Lieut. V. W. Richard, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major C. V. S. Jackson, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.

Major P. Bedwell, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex-Karachi*, 5th March 1927.



*Departures—concl'd.*

- Lieut.-Col. A. C. P. Cochran, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Captain J. W. Davidson, M.C., 5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Captain F. A. Davies, 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Captain W. F. H. Herdon, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Major W. D. Keyworth, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. W. J. Powell, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Captain W. H. Critien, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Captain W. A. Trott, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Colonel W. B. Walker, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Lieut. H. W. Wright, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Captain D. C. Tennent, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 29th March 1927.
- Major G. N. Bignell, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Takliwa" *ex*-Calcutta, 31st March 1927.
- Lieut. P. G. C. Peddie, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Per S. S. "Warwickshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 8th March 1927.
- Lieut. R. P. Haig, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Chindwin" *ex*-Rangoon, 10th March 1927.
- Major F. O. N. Burne, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Chindwin" *ex*-Rangoon, 10th March 1927.
- Captain R. P. M. Tipping, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Chindwin" *ex*-Rangoon, 10th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. R. Heels, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Shropshire" *ex*-Rangoon. 25th March 1927.
- Captain C. J. D. Tomkins, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Warwickshire" *ex*-Colombo. 16th March 1927.
- Bt.-Lt.-Col. G. Ormrod, Royal Army Medical Corps Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Aden, 30th March 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. C. R. Lvall, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment Per S. S. "Ran-pura" *ex*-Aden, 16th March 1927.
- Captain A. J. M. Kilrov, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ran-pura" *ex*-Aden, 16th March 1927.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO. 12.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

**Staff—Army Headquarters.**

Colonel W. B. Spalding, O.B.E., Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore, to be Deputy Director of Artillery (II), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 9th May 1927.

M.S.-1.

Brevet Colonel E. F. J. Hall, D.S.O., M.C., S.O.R.E., 1st Grade, Northern Command, to be officiating Colonel-on-the-Staff, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) C. W. Singer, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., proceeded on 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 5th May 1927.

04863/M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) M. C. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Director of Military Training, to be officiating Deputy Chief of the General Staff, *vice* W. M. St. G. Kirke, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., of the General Staff. Dated the 26th March 1927.

05358/M.S.-1.

Colonel E. B. Mathew-Lannowe, C.M.G., D.S.O., G.S.O., 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Military Training, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) H. C. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., appointed officiating Deputy Chief of the General Staff. Dated the 26th March 1927.

05358/M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., to be officiating G. S. O., 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E. B. Mathew-Lannowe, C. M. G., D. S. O., appointed officiating Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters. Dated the 1st May 1927.

05358/M.S.-1.

Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., Royal Scots Fusiliers, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officiating G. S. O. 2, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., appointed officiating G. S. O., 1st Grade. Dated the 29th May 1927.

05358/M.S.-1.

Captain G. L. Mold, 3/15th Punjab Regiment, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., Royal Scots Fusiliers, appointed officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters. Dated the 29th May 1927.

05358/M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. H. Davidson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., appointed Brigade Major, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, with effect from the 29th May 1927, but to remain in his present appointment as officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, that Branch.

05078-19-4|M.S.-1.

Major W. K. Rebsch, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (M. T.), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated the 26th March 1927.

05569-1|M.S.-1.

Major W. T. Fletcher, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment, Staff Captain to Judge Advocate General in India, to be Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters. Dated the 8th April 1927.

[*Authority* :—Army Department letter No. 23141|1 (G.S.-S.D.-2), dated the 2nd May 1927].

05523-1|M.S.-1.

Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment (on leave), Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, to be Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. T. Fletcher, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command. Dated the 13th May 1927.

05523-1|M.S.-1.

Captain H. Stedman, M.C., 1-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles, Officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment, on leave. Dated the 13th May 1927.

05523-1|M.S.-1.

Captain R. E. Banks, 2-11th Sikh Regiment, Assistant Judge Advocate General (Extra), at present officiating as Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, to be Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, Indian Army, appointed Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Command. Dated the 25th May 1927.

05138-2|M.S.-1.

Major W. T. Fletcher, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment, Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, to be Assistant Judge Advocate General (Extra), Judge Advocate General's Department, *vice* Captain R. E. Banks, 2-11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters. Dated the 25th May 1927.

05138-2|M.S.-1.

Captain H. Stedman, M.C., 1-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles, officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command. Dated the 25th May 1927.

05138-2|M.S.-1.

Captain G. L. Mold, 3-15th Punjab Regiment, Attached Officer, General Branch, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. S. M. White, The Wiltshire Regiment, appointed Officiating Brigade Major, 1st (Lahore) Infantry Brigade. Dated the 5th May 1927.

05078-16-4[M.S.-1.]

Captain H. B. Bird, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Headquarters. Dated the 1st April 1927.

*Authority*:—Army Department letter No. 23029/1[G.S.-S.D.-2, dated the 1st May 1927].

05078-20-12[M.S.-1.]

Captain R. P. L. Ranking, M.C., 2nd Lancers, to be officiating General Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Major R. C. Ruck, I.A., on combined leave for 8 months including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 9th May 1927.

05160-6[M.S.-1.]

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Colonel A. D. Macpherson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, is appointed to officiate in command of Burma District, *vice* Major-General Sir H. C. Tytler, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, proceeded on leave. Dated 21st April 1927.

04923[M.S.-1.]

Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) R. E. Solly-Flood, C.M.G., British Service, Commanding Rangoon Brigade Area, is appointed to officiate in command of the Burma District, *vice* Brevet Colonel A. D. Macpherson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, relieved. Dated 1st May 1927.

04923[M.S.-1.]

Col. D. O. Hyde, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating D.S.O., Burma District, *vice* Colonel V. J. Crawford, D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., proceeded on eight months' combined leave *ex-India* (including 90 days' privilege leave). Dated the 22nd February 1927.

Z-938[DM.S.-1-A.]

Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment, (at present on leave *ex-India*), to be Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command. Dated the 8th April 1927.

*Authority*:—Army Department letter No. 23141/1 (G.S.-S.D.-2), dated the 2nd May 1927].

05523-1[M.S.-1.]

Captain H. Stedman, M.C., 1-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, *vice* Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment, on leave. Dated the 8th April 1927.

05523-1[M.S.-1.]

Major W. T. Fletcher, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment, Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, *vice* Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment (on leave), appointed Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters. Dated the 13th May 1927.

05523-1[M.S.-1.]



Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., R.A., to be Officiating Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, *vice* Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., appointed Officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 1st May 1927.

05078-19-4|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., (at present Officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters), vacated the appointment of Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, and Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., R.A., continues to officiate as Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, with effect from the 29th May 1927.

05078-19-4|M.S.-1.

Captain F. H. N. Davidson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be Brigade Major, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain F. H. Carkeet-James, O.B.E., M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 29th May 1927.

05078-19-4|M.S.-1.

Major M. E. deB. Goldman-Monk, Indian Army, Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, at present officiating as Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, *vice* Major J. Macfie, vacated. Dated the 25th May 1927.

05138-2|M.S.-1.

Major W. H. Happell, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment, Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, (at present on leave, *ex-India*), to be Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, *vice* Major W. T. Fletcher, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment, appointed Assistant Judge Advocate General (Extra), Judge Advocate General's Department. Dated the 25th May 1927.

05138-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. S. M. White, The Leicestershire Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Brigade Major, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major G. O. de R. Channer, M.C., 2-7th Gurkha Rifles, appointed Officiating Instructor, G. S. O. 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta. Dated the 5th May 1927.

05078-16-4|M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel T. E. Fielding, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Poona District, Secunderabad, *vice* Colonel H. Boulton, C.B.E., I.M.S., proceeded on five months' combined leave *ex-India* (including 60 days' privilege leave). Dated the 24th May 1927.

17514|D.M.S.-1-A.

Major M. J. Williamson, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Peshawar District, *vice* Major B. Johnson, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 15th May 1927.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Major E. W. Wade, D.S.O., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Lucknow and Presidency and Assam Districts, *vice* Major E. G. S. Cane, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 16th May 1927.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. T. Findlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officer-in-Charge, Laboratory, Ambala, from the 22nd March 1927 to the 2nd April inclusive, vice Major R. Davidson, M.D., R.A.M.C., vacated.

14537|D.M

**Instructional Establishments, etc.**

Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Skinner, D.S.O., O.B.E., 3rd Cavalry officiating Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, vice Colonel E. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Indian Army, proceeded on leave. Dated 1 April 1927.

05444|M

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse.*

Major J. M. Lorimer, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander vice Major A. M. Daniels, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 27th December 1926.

01039-3|M.S.

Major G. C. G. Gray, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander vice Major G. A. C. Wetherall, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1 April 1927.

*5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse.*

Lieutenant R. O. Critchley, Officiating Company Officer, 3rd (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Officiating Squadron Commander. Dated 16th May 1927.

04272-60-7|M.S.

*Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.*

Captain R. F. O'D. Gage, M.C., R.E., to be Company Commander 25th Railway Company, vice Lieutenant P. J. Cator, R.E. Dated 1st May 1927.

05330|M.S.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain J. Robinson, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 15th May 1927.

01852-11-12|M.S.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry*

*5th Royal Bn.*

Captain H. M. Chambers, Company Officer, to be Company Commander but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major K. F. Franks, I. appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 12th May 1927.

0733-2-6|M.S.

*10th Baluch Regiment*

*1st Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel O. A. Chaldecott, Commandant, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. R. MacMurtrei, retired. Dated 23rd May 1927.

0738-2-16|M.S.

**5th Bn.**

Major A. S. Auret, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., to be Commandant, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel O. A. Chaldecott, transferred. Dated 25th May 1927.

**14th Punjab Regiment.**

**11th Bn.**

Captain M. J. A. Sheehan, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant N. B. Swash, relieved. Dated 23rd May 1927.

01852-17-5|M.S.-3.

**15th Punjab Regiment.**

**1st Bn.**

Captain H. J. Underwood, Company Commander, *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 20th May 1927.

0743-2-4|M.S.-3.

**Indian Signal Corps.**

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain B. D. Willoughby, 14tht Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse. Dated 16th April 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain J. Campbell, I. A. S. C. Dated 24th April 1927.

(Case No. 50205|Q.M.G.-5).

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).*

Lieutenant G. A. McL Routledge, M.C., M.M., Royal Artillery. Dated 16th April 1927.

01609-239-5|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant T. Z. Waters, M.C., Army Educational Corps. Dated 14th March 1927.

01609-226-M.S.-3.

**Ordnance.**

*To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).*

Captain W. V. Atkins, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Dated 12th May 1927.

03316-M.S.-3.

**Special.**

Captain R. P. Beamish, 3|14th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Northern Command, to be Officiating Military Attache, Kabul, *vice* Major P. C. R. Dodd, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, on 105 days' combined leave, including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 30th April 1927.

05362-5|M.S.-1.

### Leave—British Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

General Sir A. S. Cobbe, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., Indian Army, I. O. C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, combined leave for four months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 1st July 1927, or date of availing.

05565-2|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Kirby, D.S.O., I. A. S. C., Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 4 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05575-1|M.S.-1.

### Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India :—

Sub-Conductor E. M. Redmond, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for twelve months out of India (first three months and nine days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs)

A.-41927|A.G.-12.

---

### Corrigenda.

---

#### Rewards.

#### *Volunteer Long Service Medal.*

The following correction is made to List No. 8 issued with India Army Order No. 272 of 1927.

Under "The Rangoon Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India."

*delete the name of Captain C. N. Paget.*



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

*20th June 1927.*

---

## CONTENTS.

I.A.O. 423

Trooping, 1927-28

Page.

344-353

20th June 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 423. Trooping, 1927-28—Part I—Section I—Entitled Passages.—India Army Order No. 394 of 1926 is cancelled, and the following procedure regarding applications for, and allotment of passages will come into force from July 1st :—

The rules in Chapter XI, Regulations for the Army in India, where at variance with the instructions now issued in this Order, will be amended.

## " A "

*Applications for Passages.*—The authorities responsible for the submission of applications for all classes of passages by sea are shewn below :—

Item	Authority.	Individuals for whom applications are submitted	Remarks.
1	District, Independent Brigade Commander, and G. O. C., Aden.	All individuals serving under his command or administration	For exceptions see 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.
2	G. O. C.-in-C, Command .	All individuals serving under his command or administration, who are not under the command or local administration of a District or Independent Brigade Commander	
3	Heads of Branches at Army Headquarters	All individuals belonging to the Branch who are not serving under the command or local administration of a G. O. C.-in-C. Command, a District or Independent Brigade Commander.	
4	Officer-in Charge, I. A. S. C. Records	All British other ranks and families of the R. A. S. C. in India	..
5	Medical Directorate, A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.	All Medical personnel in India, and all invalids.	..
6	M. G. S. Branch, A. H. Q.	All personnel serving in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories and Inspection Section	..
7	R. A. F. H. Qrs, India	All R. A. F. personnel in India	..
8	Air Officer Commanding, Iraq.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	..

## " B "

*Submission of applications for passages.*—The following will be the channel of submission of applications for passages by transport, freight ship or private vessel :—

Item	Category.	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application will be submitted.	Remarks.
1	Individuals entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation, <i>except</i> — (i) Invalids and mental cases (ii) Departmental officers of the Commissary class and warrant officers proceeding under leave passage rules	I. A. F. T-1727 (in duplicate for each applicant)	Q. M. G. in India .	Applications will be submitted by 25th July or as soon after receipt of orders as possible. Telegraphic notification giving details of family, if any, must be made in all cases of sanctions for passages received after 15th January.

20th June 1927.

"B"—*contd.*

Item	Category.	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application will be submitted.	Remarks.
2	Departmental officers of the Commissary class and Warrant Officers, proceeding on leave under the new passage concessions, vide A. Is. (I.) Nos. 136 and 137 of 1926.	I. A. F. T.-1727-A or B (in duplicate) for each applicant	M. Q. G. in India	<i>Applications will be submitted not later than 1st September</i> Departmental officers and warrant officers requiring passages on retirement, leave on medical certificate, etc., must submit I. A. F. T.-1727 and not I. A. F. T. 1727-A and 1727-B which are only to be used for leave concession passages.
3	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troop deck accommodation, excluding invalids, mental cases and prisoners (See 4 and 5 below)	I. A. F. T.-1713	Do.	Authorities mentioned in Table "A" will submit bulk requirements to Q. M. G. in India, by July 15th, 1927. These bulk requirements will not include complete units moving ex-India. (See 8 below) Units and other formations will deal direct with Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigades on all matters concerning troop requirements
4	(i) Invalids and mental cases entitled to 1st class or 2nd class accommodation including individuals accompanying them	I. A. F. (Medical) 6 accompanied by I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate	Do.	After 15th January demands for passages on account of invalids will be notified by telegram to the Q. M. G. in India repeating to D. M. S. India. These telegraphic reports must include full details as regards rank, unit, disease, whether accompanied by family and if so, number, ages and sex of children, whether nurse accompanies families in case of first class passengers and other special circumstances of case, e.g. whether A. or B. case and if hospital accommodation necessary, etc.
	(ii) Invalids and mental cases entitled to 3rd class or troop deck accommodation including individuals accompanying them.	I. A. F. (Medical) 6	Do.	..
5	Prisoners	I. A. F. T.-1727	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.	..
6	Individuals ex-Iraq	As prescribed by A. O. C., Iraq.	P. N. T. O., Bombay repeating to Q. M. G. in India.	..
7	Aden	Procedure to be	followed will be	intimated later.



20th June 1927.

" B "—concl'd..

Item	Category.	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application will be submitted.	Remarks.
8	Complete units . . .	On special forms sent out separately by Q. M. G. in India.	Q. M. G. in India	Copy to Embarkation Commandant concerned

*Footnote.*—Continual applications are being received by Q. M. G.'s Branch either from individuals themselves, their Commands, Districts, or Branches of Army Headquarters for private steamer passages in place of those to which they are entitled, viz., Transport passages

So long as accommodation remains unfilled on Transport and Freight ships, no private steamer passages are engaged

In the event of shortage of Transport or freight ship accommodation, private steamer passages are engaged to meet requirements and are as far as possible allotted in the most economical manner in order of seniority of applicants for entitled passages.

" C "

## ALLOTMENT OF PASSAGES.

Item	Category.	Allotted by	Remarks
1	Individuals entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation including invalids and mental cases.	Q. M. G. in India.	
2	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troop deck accommodation, excluding prisoners.	Do	Bulk allotments to transports will be made by Q. M. G. in India to authorities concerned
3	Prisoners . . . . .	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.	..
4	Individuals ex-Iraq . . .	Q. M. G. in India through P. N. T. O.	..
5	Aden . . . . .	Procedure to be followed will	be intimated later.
6	Complete units. . . . .	Q. M. G. in India	..

## General Instructions.

1. *Trooping Programme.*—The Trooping programme will be published in India Army Orders, and all concerned must note carefully the dates of sailing and adjust their requirements accordingly.

2. *Scale of Berthing on Transports.*—Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale :—

Adults and children over 6 years of age ..	.. 1 berth.
Children between 1½ and 6 years of age ..	.. ½ berth.
Children under 1½ years of age ..	.. No berth

In the case of 2 children under 1½ years of age, belonging to one family, one will be given a ½ berth, and the other will be accommodated in a "Hanging cot".

Children of different families will not be berthed together.

20th June 1927.

*Responsibility of submitting authority for title to passages.*—The rules regarding the admissibility of conveyance by sea to individuals are contained in A. R. I., Volume X, and the submitting authority is responsible that each application for passage whether by public vessel, freight ship or packet, is covered by regulations. All I. A. Fs. T.-1727 will therefore be countersigned by the submitting authority.

3. *Notes for preparation of I. A. F. T.-1727.*—A separate I. A. F. T.-1727 (in duplicate) will be submitted for every applicant with details of family, if any, accompanying. The ages and sex of children at the time of submitting the application will be shown thereon. Individuals preparing I. A. Fs. T.-1727 will state in the column of remarks :—

- (a) Any reasons why passages cannot be accepted at any time during the season. Only reasons of a military nature in the interests of the service, will be accepted for postponement of passages. Purely private or personal reasons cannot be held to justify the deferment of passage until the end of the trooping season and should any applicants defer their passages for such reasons they are warned that, in the event of it not being possible to accommodate them on a transport before the close of the Trooping Season, they will be detained in India until the ensuing trooping season or forfeit their title to passage if they are retaining a lien on a passage under paragraph 8, A. R. I., Vol. X.
- (b) If ordered to United Kingdom or Colony to take up a specific appointment the date by which they should reach United Kingdom or Colony in accordance with posting orders.
- (c) In the case of officers proceeding on half pay or retirement, the date the officer is due to be placed on half pay or the retired list must be entered with the words "Half pay or retirement" as distinct from term "Tour expired".

*Note*—Attention is invited to India Army Order No. 186 of 1926 regarding officers proceeding to United Kingdom to attend an authorised course of instruction.

4. *Particulars regarding ages of Children.*—When submitting applications for passages, the ages of children, if any, will be quoted as from the date on which the application is made out by the original submitting authority.

This rule also applies to applications for Indulgence passages.

5. *Submission in advance of I. A. F. T.-1727 when transfer, etc. recommended to War Office but sanction still awaited.*—I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will be submitted for all officers who have been recommended for transfer to the Home Establishment, or to proceed to the United Kingdom on duty, during the Trooping Season 1927-1928. The names of such officers will be registered for passages, which will be allotted on receipt of the necessary sanction for officers to proceed. These sanctions will, on receipt by Command, be reported urgently to the Q. M. G. in India. Sanctions received after the 15th January 1928 must be telegraphed.

6. *Applications by telegram after 15th January.*—All demands for 1st Class passages after the 15th January 1928 will be telegraphed. Full details of families, if any, will be given in such reports which must be followed by the usual application forms.

20th June 1927.

7. *Passages for families when Head of Family moving in Non-Trooping season.*—Families of entitled first class passengers are not entitled to private steamer passages during the non-trooping season. It is essential, therefore, in the interests of officers who will be proceeding home after the trooping season, that applications for entitled passages for families be received at Army Headquarters early in the trooping season. Otherwise there is a very great risk of such families being shut out of transports, owing to the congestion which invariably occurs at the end of a trooping season, which entails the retention of such families in India till the next trooping season. Attention is invited to Army Instruction (India) 304 of 1926.

8. *Advance passages to Great Britain for the families of British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment once during an officer's tour.*—Passages are admissible in the following circumstances :—

- (1) When satisfactory evidence is forthcoming that the grant of passage is desirable on educational grounds, and
- (2) Where it is considered desirable that the family of an officer in the last year of his Indian tour should anticipate their passage home in order to avoid another hot season in India.

This sanction is subject to the following conditions :—

- (a) That no extra expense to Government is incurred, which will mean that advance passages may only be granted by transport, when accommodation is available.
- (b) That the officer furnishes a certificate to the effect that he foregoes all future claim against Government for those members of his family to whom advance passages are granted, when he himself proceeds overseas on the completion of his tour.

Advance passages may be claimed at any time during an officer's Indian tour under condition (1).

9. *Lien on Passages.*—An individual who holds a lien on his passage must submit I. A. F. T.-1727 well in advance of the expiration of his lien.

10. *Acknowledgments.*—All applications for 1st Class passages will, whenever allotment orders cannot be issued, at once, be acknowledged on the Form in Appendix I.

11. *Servants.*—None but European servants can be embarked on Transports except between India and Aden.

20th June 1927.

of the fact that such baggage is carried at the passenger's own risk unless insured by them, passengers are advised to effect the necessary insurances, the cost of which, however, will not be refunded by Government.

14. *Latest date for Submission of 2nd Class applications.*—No second Class applications, submitted after the 15th January 1928, will be considered in the absence of special reasons justifying late submission.

Demands for passages after the 15th January will, in the first place, be notified by telegram. The telegraphic report must include details of family; if any, giving ages and sex of children, also brief reasons for delay in submission.

15. *Estimate of Requirements—Troop Deck and Family Berths.*—A final estimate of Requirements on behalf of Troop Deck and family berths will be submitted so as to reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 1st February 1928. This estimate must include all summer leave cases. After the above date no further requests for passages will be considered in the absence of special reasons.

The initial estimates of bulk requirements (particularly in respect of family berths) by districts and independent brigades must be based on reliable figures so that congestion at the end of the season may be avoided and steps can be taken at the proper time to arrange for any excess requirements over available transport accommodation. The reasons for any great variation over the original estimate will be explained by the district or brigade concerned as it is considered that units are in a position to furnish fairly accurate estimates at the commencement of a troopng season.

16. *3rd Class Requirements, R. A. S. C.*—The Officer-in-Charge I. A. S. C. Records, when submitting bulk requirements for passages (I. A. F. T.-1713), will shew the stations in India from which passages are required. This is necessary to enable correct apportionment of allotments being made between Bombay and Karachi.

17. *Applications for Passages for Destitute Cases.*—The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases cannot be allotted passages by any other vessel than Hired Transport and will proceed to Ports under local arrangements to arrive the day prior to actual date of sailing. These cases will not be despatched on special troop trains.

18. *Allotment of Passages to Payment Furlough Men.*—When passages are allotted to payment furlough men, the unit concerned is responsible for the recovery of the passage money.

19. *Completion of Forms T.-1713 and T.-1713-A. showing numbers for despatch each month.*—Attention is drawn to para. 3 of India Army Order No. 497 of 1925. To enable this rule to be complied with to the fullest extent possible, India Army Forms T.-1713 and T.-1713-A, regarding the requirements for 3rd class accommodation, have been revised to show numbers of men due for despatch each month. Bulk allotments will, as far as possible, be regulated according to details furnished in the above forms, but the filling of transports takes precedence over all other rules and this may necessitate the despatch of a fair number of men before they should ordinarily sail.

20th June 1927.

Where, however, the numbers detailed to proceed well in advance of due date seem unduly high, details will be furnished urgently to the Q. M. G. in India who will, if possible, re-adjust allotments.

20. *Bulk allotments, 3rd class and submission of details for rail accommodation—I. A. F. T.-1713-A.*—(a) On receipt of bulk allotments from the Q. M. G. in India, Districts and Independent Brigades concerned will make detailed allotments direct to the units or departments concerned.

A copy of the allotments made to units, etc., will be forwarded to the Q. M. G. in India to enable preliminary rail orders being prepared pending receipt of T.-1713-A referred to in clause (d) below and all changes made subsequently will be repeated to the Q. M. G. in India.

(b) *Submission of Details for Rail Accommodation—I. A. F. T.-1713-A.*—28 days before the date of embarkation, the authorities concerned will submit to the Q. M. G. in India, on I. A. F. T.-1713-A. the actual final detail of allotments made. This will enable Milrail to make the necessary arrangements for collecting the details and for their despatch by rail to Ports as required. Copies of these detailed allotments will be submitted

Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.  
to Embarkation Commandant, Karachi.

Any amendments or corrections which it may be necessary to make after submission of these detailed allotments will be telegraphed to the Q. M. G. in India, repeating to Embarkation Commandant concerned.

If sufficient care is given to original allotments it should rarely be necessary—particularly on the first 2 flights of Transports—to carry out any corrections.

21. *Forming of Pools.*—A small pool will be maintained at the attached Sections Bombay and Karachi with which to fill last moment vacancies.

22. *Direct despatch to Ports.*—*First class passengers* will, unless required for duty or to travel on special troop trains, make their own arrangements to arrive at the Port by the time and date indicated in the passage allotment orders. Officers detailed for duty with troop trains will not be released from such duties without the permission of the Q. M. G. in India.

Accommodation will be provided on Troop specials, if required, for families of officers who have been detailed to proceed by such trains.

In the case of complete units proceeding to Ports for embarkation, all officers must accompany the unit in the special trains unless otherwise ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

2nd Class.—Arrangements will be made during 1927-1928 season for as many cases as possible to proceed by Troop trains, and special orders will issue for individuals selected to travel by such trains. Those ordered to proceed independently to Ports will report to the Embarkation Commandant concerned one day prior to date of sailing and will embark the same day.

2nd class cases ordered to proceed independently who desire, at their own expense to defer embarkation till 10.00 hours on the morning of the day of sailing may do so on informing the Embarkation Commandant concerned seven clear days before sailing, but their heavy baggage must be delivered on the Quay side on the day prior to sailing.

20th June 1927.

3rd class and Troop deck passengers, except special indulgence and destitute cases, must travel by Troop trains unless otherwise ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

Applications for individuals to proceed independently to Ports for private reasons will not be entertained.

In cases where the Q. M. G. in India considers it necessary to order 3rd class or Troop deck passengers to Ports independently, the journey will be so timed that the individuals arrive at the Port the day previous to sailing for embarkation the same day.

23. *Responsibility of Despatching Officers for supply of I. A. F. T.-1734.*—All individuals proceeding to Great Britain at the public expense, who may be entitled to free passages to their intended place of residence, must be supplied by the original despatching officer with the requisite authority on I. A. F. T.-1734.

In the case of 1st and 2nd class passengers a remark will be made in the I. A. F. T.-1727 if I. A. F. T.-1734 is admissible.

In the case of 3rd class passengers the responsibility for ensuring that such individuals are provided with the necessary authority will remain with the original despatching officer, and an entry will be made accordingly in the Embarkation Rolls, (A. F. B.-127 as modified for India).

Attention is drawn to India Army Order 975 of 1924 regarding the issue of I. A. F. T.-1734.

23-A. *Accommodation for families in U. K.*—War Office letter No. 118-General[410 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 11th April 1927, regarding precautionary arrangements necessary as regards accommodation for families of British units returning home from India is published as Appendix XI for the information and guidance of all concerned.

24. *Messing Charges for Sons over 16 years of age*—Messing charges are recoverable on account of sons over 16 years of age in all cases even when travelling as entitled passengers.

25. *Detailing of Staff for Transports*—Normally the Staff consists of O. C. Troops, Senior Medical Officer, Adjutant, Quartermaster, Baggage Officer, and Messing Officer. The latter Officer is responsible to the O. C. Troops on board for the supervision of the messing arrangements of the troops in accordance with the printed instructions to be placed on board each vessel by the Embarkation Commandant at the Port concerned.

These officers will, unless specially ordered by Q. M. G. in India to the contrary, report to the Embarkation Commandant not later than 10-00 hours on the date prior to sailing and will be required for duty from that hour onwards. If train timings necessitate their arriving at the Port over-night, they will be entitled to one day's daily allowance.

26. *Officers proceeding on Retirement or Half Pay List not available for Duty on Board.*—Should an officer who is due to be placed on the half pay list, or who is proceeding on retirement be detailed for duty, he will report the fact immediately to the Q. M. G. in India by telegram, repeating to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, giving the date of being placed on half pay, or retirement. In cases when time will not admit of the report reaching the Q. M. G. before the vessel is due to sail, the matter will be reported before embarkation by the Officer concerned to the Embarkation Commandant who will take the necessary

20th June 1927.

action for releasing such officers from duty. (Attention is invited to paragraph 879, Regulations for the Army in India).

27. *Draft Conducting Officers.*—The required number of conducting officers will be detailed by Q. M. G. in India as far as possible, from the entitled 1st class passengers proceeding by each transport. These officers will be actually detailed to drafts under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India. Officers once detailed as D. C. Os. will not be removed from this duty for private reasons. In cases where the requisite numbers of conducting officers are not forthcoming from the entitled passengers, a selection will be made by the Q. M. G. in India from the lists of applicants for Indulgence passages. Owing to shortage of accommodation, this selection will normally fall on individuals unaccompanied by families.

28. *Forming of Drafts.*—Drafts will be formed under orders issued by the Q. M. G. in India at the time rail orders are issued for each vessel. The officer detailed to accompany each draft will also be included in these orders. A pamphlet giving detailed instructions to be observed by Draft Conducting Officers will be issued to all concerned.

29. *King's Regulations.*—Paragraphs 1131, 1147, 1148, 1150 to 1159 will be strictly complied with but wherever A. F. B.-155 occurs therein read I. A. F. M.-1240.

30. *Returns required on the Quayside.*—A. F. B.-141 with nominal rolls in quadruplicate (for complete units only).

For drafts and details—

A. F. B.-127 in sextuplicate ;

A. F. O.-1809-G in original ;

I. A. F. M.-1240 in original with attached nominal roll for parties over ten in number.

*Note.*—When families and/or parties are sent in advance of the main body of a draft or unit they must be in possession of separate documents as above and they should not be included in those accompanying the main body. The Medical certificate I. A. F. M.-1240 must be brought to the Port by such families or parties.

31. Clothing, Kit Bags, etc.

For disposal and adjustment of Indian scale of Clothing see A. I. (I.) No 1035 of 1925.

Officers Commanding Units are responsible that only articles therein authorised are taken to the Port of Embarkation, and that no unauthorised articles, e.g., Tin Trunks, are enclosed in either the Kit Bag proper or the Sea Kit Bag.

Every man must have a Kit Bag proper and Sea Kit Bag.

All kit not required on the voyage must be packed in the Kit Bag.

Only kit required on the voyage will be packed in the Sea Kit Bag. Rooms must be left in this bag for the haversack and water bottle to be inserted before embarkation.

The Great Coat will be carried separately.

Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.) No 1035 of 1925 regarding provision and renewal of sea kit bags. Ordinary Kit Bags are not to be used for this purpose. There is no room to store them on the Troop Decks. The Sea kit bag must travel

20th June 1927.

in the carriages with the men. They will be carried on board by the men and stowed direct into the racks on the Mess Decks. The large Kit Bag will be loaded into brake van or baggage wagons and will be handled at the Port of embarkation by the Embarkation Staff.

32. *Labels*—Plain labels will be provided by passengers themselves and should be addressed thus :—

Name.....  
 Rank.....  
 Regiment or Unit.....  
 Port of Departure.....  
 Ship.....  
 Port of Arrival.....  
 Final Destination.....

and one should be affixed to each end of all classes of baggage.

Official labels will also be despatched by Army Headquarters to First and Second class passengers direct when passage is allotted and to Third class passengers through District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on receipt of final distribution of bulk allotments.

33. *Issue of stockings to families or allowance in lieu*.—Officers Commanding Units will arrange that stockings are issued or that an allowance in lieu under paragraph 10 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.) No. 1035 of 1925 when an issue in kind is not available is paid to all families proceeding for embarkation, and that they are in possession of :—

Sea Kit Box.

Flannel Issue.

34. *Bedding—Troopdeck Passengers*.—On embarkation on a Hired Transport, (or Freight Ship where Hammocks and Blankets are issued), troop deck passengers are issued with one bedding set per man consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. These will be used on the voyage and will be handed over on completion. Personal blankets in possession of men leaving India will be withdrawn at the Port of embarkation, packed into bundles and stowed in the hold, and will not be re-issued until arrival at the Port of disembarkation.

“ D ”

1 *Procedure for passage applications on behalf of parties and individuals proceeding to ports within Indian limits, Basrah and the Far East*.—Applications for passages on behalf of parties of 10 and under, moving between—

Bombay and Karachi,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Persian Gulf Ports and Basrah,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Aden,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Konkon Ports,

will be submitted by Districts, Independent Brigade or Command Headquarters, Officers Commanding Schools of Instruction, and Recruiting Officers concerned, direct to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Command, and to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, for the remainder of India.



20th June 1927.

action for releasing such officers from duty. (Attention is invited to paragraph 879, Regulations for the Army in India).

27. *Draft Conducting Officers*.—The required number of conducting officers will be detailed by Q. M. G. in India as far as possible, from the entitled 1st class passengers proceeding by each transport. These officers will be actually detailed to drafts under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India. Officers once detailed as D. C. Os. will not be removed from this duty for private reasons. In cases where the requisite numbers of conducting officers are not forthcoming from the entitled passengers, a selection will be made by the Q. M. G. in India from the lists of applicants for Indulgence passages. Owing to shortage of accommodation, this selection will normally fall on individuals unaccompanied by families.

28. *Forming of Drafts*.—Drafts will be formed under orders issued by the Q. M. G. in India at the time rail orders are issued for each vessel. The officer detailed to accompany each draft will also be included in these orders. A pamphlet giving detailed instructions to be observed by Draft Conducting officers will be issued to all concerned.

29. *King's Regulations*.—Paragraphs 1131, 1147, 1148, 1150 to 1159 will be strictly complied with but wherever A. F. B.-155 occurs therein read I. A. F. M.-1240.

30. *Returns required on the Quayside*.—A. F. B.-141 with nominal rolls in quadruplicate (for complete units only).

For drafts and details—

A. F. B.-127 in sextuplicate ;

A. F. O.-1809-G in original ;

I. A. F. M.-1240 in original with attached nominal roll for parties over ten in number.

*Note*.—When families and/or parties are sent in advance of the main body of a draft or unit they must be in possession of separate documents as above and they should not be included in those accompanying the main body. The Medical certificate I. A. F. M.-1240 must be brought to the Port by such families or parties.

31. Clothing, Kit Bags, etc.

For disposal and adjustment of Indian scale of Clothing see A. I. (I.) No. 1035 of 1925.

Officers Commanding Units are responsible that only articles therein authorised are taken to the Port of Embarkation, and that no unauthorised articles, e.g., Tin Trunks, are enclosed in either the Kit Bag proper or the Sea Kit Bag.

Every man must have a Kit Bag proper and Sea Kit Bag.

All kit not required on the voyage must be packed in the Kit Bag.

Only kit required on the voyage will be packed in the Sea Kit Bag. Room must be left in this bag for the haversack and water bottle to be inserted before embarkation.

The Great Coat will be carried separately.

Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.) No. 1035 of 1925 regarding provision and renewal of sea kit bags. Ordinary Kit Bags are not to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the Troop Decks. The Sea kit bag must travel

20th June 1927.

in the carriages with the men. They will be carried on board by the men and stowed direct into the racks on the Mess Decks. The large Kit Bag will be loaded into brake van or baggage wagons and will be handled at the Port of embarkation by the Embarkation Staff.

32. *Labels*.—Plain labels will be provided by passengers themselves and should be addressed thus :—

Name.....  
 Rank.....  
 Regiment or Unit.....  
 Port of Departure.....  
 Ship.....  
 Port of Arrival.....  
 Final Destination.....

and one should be affixed to each end of all classes of baggage.

Official labels will also be despatched by Army Headquarters to First and Second class passengers direct when passage is allotted and to Third class passengers through District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on receipt of final distribution of bulk allotments.

33. *Issue of stockings to families or allowance in lieu*.—Officers Commanding Units will arrange that stockings are issued or that an allowance in lieu under paragraph 10 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.) No. 1035 of 1925 when an issue in kind is not available is paid to all families proceeding for embarkation, and that they are in possession of :—

Sea Kit Box.

Flannel Issue.

34. *Bedding—Troopdeck Passengers*.—On embarkation on a Hired Transport, (or Freight Ship where Hammocks and Blankets are issued), troop deck passengers are issued with one bedding set per man consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. These will be used on the voyage and will be handed over on completion. Personal blankets in possession of men leaving India will be withdrawn at the Port of embarkation, packed into bundles and stowed in the hold, and will not be re-issued until arrival at the Port of disembarkation.

“ D ”

1 *Procedure for passage applications on behalf of parties and individuals proceeding to ports within Indian limits, Basrah and the Far East*.—Applications for passages on behalf of parties of 10 and under, moving between—

Bombay and Karachi,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Persian Gulf Ports and Basrah,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Aden,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Konkon Ports,

will be submitted by Districts, Independent Brigade or Command Headquarters, Officers Commanding Schools of Instruction, and Recruiting Officers concerned, direct to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Command, and to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, for the remainder of India.

20th June 1927.

*Note I.*—In submitting applications for passages for personnel proceeding on Consular Service at Kerman, etc., the name of the place to where they are proceeding only will be mentioned in the requisition form (I. A. F. T.-1727). The Embarkation Commandant concerned will then arrange for the passages to the nearest port.

*Note II.*—All applications for passages to ports mentioned in paragraph 1 above, for personnel of the Military Accounts Department will be submitted on I. A. F. T.-1727 by the Controller of Military Accounts concerned direct to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Commands and to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, for the remainder of India.

*Note III.*—Applications for passages on behalf of parties of 10 and under moving between India and Burma will be submitted by Districts, etc., to the Embarkation Commandant, Hastings, Calcutta, with the exception of individuals and parties from units in Southern India whose stations are nearer to Madras than Calcutta, passages for whom will be arranged by the Station Staff Officer, Madras.

2. Applications for passages on behalf of parties over 10 in number, also all applications for passages to the Far East, will be submitted by Districts, etc., direct to the Q. M. G. in India, copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

3. Owing to lack of accommodation in Calcutta, families of British Other Ranks will not be despatched *via* Calcutta, *en route* to or from Burma, without the acquiescence of the Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta.

On receipt of an application for the despatch of families, the Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta, will intimate, in the case of arrivals from Burma, the steamer by which the party should arrive; and for despatches to Burma, the train timings for arrival at Calcutta which will ensure direct transshipment, and sailing the same day.

4. Owing to lack of accommodation in Calcutta, parties of Indian Troops which exceed 50 must not be despatched *via* Calcutta from either India or Burma without reference to the Q. M. G. in India. Parties from India in excess of 50 will, whenever possible, be railed to Calcutta under orders of "Milrail" for direct embarkation. Such arrangements will only be made after consultation with the Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta.

5. In the case of officers travelling between India and Burma on duty, the paragraph in A. R. I., Volume X, under which passage is admissible will be quoted on the passage application (I. A. F. T.-1727) and the nature of the duty will be briefly stated, *e.g.*, Transfer to ———, Tour, Joining Staff appointment of ———, or Proceeding on special duty under orders of ———. In the event of telegraphic application for such passages, the nature of the duty will also be briefly stated.

6. *Provision of passages by Transports or Freight Ships for parties and individuals ordered to proceed to Basrah, Aden and the Far East.*—During the Transport Season individuals and drafts for Basrah, Aden and the Far East—1st, 2nd and 3rd class will, whenever possible, be accommodated on Transports or Freight Ships which may be scheduled to sail to these ports. All concerned will therefore submit details so as to reach Embarkation Commandant, repeating to the Q. M. G. in India, if possible, at least two months before such individuals or drafts are due to sail.

7. The approval of the Adjutant General in India is necessary in all cases of draft reinforcements required for Indian Cavalry, Infantry, Pioneers, and Sapper and Miner Units, and units of the Indian Signal Corps serving

20th June 1927.

## SECTION II.—INDULGENCE PASSAGES.

1. *Eligibility for indulgence passages.*—Indulgence passages are admissible under the provisions of King's Regulations, para. 1219.

In accordance therewith applicants for first class indulgence passages are warned that they are liable to be landed at intermediate ports if their berths are required for individuals entitled to proceed at the public expense. This liability will fall in order of seniority, but the passenger whose berth is required may, at the discretion of the G. O. C. at the intermediate port, be allowed, instead of landing, to pay the cost of the packet passage involved.

2. *Warning to be signed by 1st class indulgence passengers.*—Embarkation Commandants will arrange for a copy of the above condition (on the form in Appx. III) to be signed in duplicate by all 1st class indulgence passengers before embarkation.

The original certificate will be handed over to the O. C. Troops, who will use it as his authority to disembark individuals at an intermediate port, if necessary.

Embarkation Commandants will furnish the O. C. Troops on board with a priority roll of indulgence passengers actually embarked on each vessel, with instructions that in the event of accommodation being required at intermediate ports, the officer or family shown at the bottom of the list should be disembarked first.

3. *Procedure for submission of applications.*—The procedure with regard to applications for, and allotments of, indulgence passages, during the Trooping Season 1927-1928 will be as follows :—

(i) *Indulgence passage forms and acknowledgments.*—A specimen copy of the special form which has been introduced for indulgence passages will be found at Appendix II. Attention is directed to the instructions printed on the reverse of the form.

A specimen form for acknowledging applications will also be found at Appendix IV.

(ii) *Channel of* . . . . . prepared and submitted in . . . . . General in India through th . . . . . station to which the individual belongs.

Those of individuals not attached to any Unit or Department will be submitted through the Officer Commanding the Station, or Brigade Headquarters concerned.

(iii) *Date of submission.*—Applications will normally reach the Quartermaster General in India, by the 25th August.

(iv) *Certificate to accompany applications.*—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Corps of Signals and Indian Pack Artillery, who are applicants for indulgence passages, a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under A. I. (I.) No. 5-S. of 1925.

20th June 1927.

Applications submitted after the 31st January 1928 will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District and Command Headquarters.

4. *Eligibility of applicants and priority rolls.*—Eligibility of applicants will be checked, and combined priority rolls, determined strictly in accordance with the categories laid down in Appendix X, A. R. I., Vol. X, will be prepared at Army Headquarters. These combined priority rolls will then be forwarded to Embarkation Commandants and Command Headquarters concerned. Embarkation Commandants will allot vacancies to those in the higher categories.

Under existing arrangements sailing lists for each Transport are, as far as entitled passengers are concerned, closed at Army Headquarters and despatched so as to reach the Embarkation Commandant concerned, at least 14 days prior to the sailing of the particular Transport. Indulgence rolls will therefore be closed down on the same day as entitled rolls, and amendments bringing indulgence priority rolls up to date will be forwarded to the Embarkation Commandant at the same time as the entitled rolls.

No additions or alterations will be made to the indulgence priority rolls between the date of despatch of the final amendments and the date of sailing of the particular transport. Any applications received within 15 days of Transport sailing will therefore only be carried forward on to the lists for the next Transport.

5. *Allotments between ports to commands.*—Accommodation which may become available on Transports sailing from Karachi will be reserved for applicants from Army Headquarters, Northern Command and Western Command areas: accommodation on Transports from Bombay will be reserved for those in the other Commands, Burma District and Aden.

6. *Passages for nurses accompanying families granted 1st class indulgence passages.*—Owing to the scarcity of 2nd class accommodation on transports nurses, as such, cannot be given 2nd class indulgence passages or passages on payment to accompany families who are travelling as 1st class indulgence passengers.

7. *Reserve of 5 berths on each transport for last moment entitled cases.*—The last 5 indulgence allotments made to any particular vessel will, until 15 days of date of sailing, be considered as provisional in case this accommodation is required urgently for entitled applicants. The Embarkation Commandant will ensure that applicants for indulgence passages allotted to fill this accommodation are informed that allotments must be considered as provisional till expiry of the time limits given above.

8. *Notification of allotment.*—In the case of allotments to individuals in military employ, the notification of such allotments with details of messing charges, etc., will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant concerned direct to the Officer Commanding the Unit or other formation to which the individual concerned belongs. This notification of allotment will not be repeated by the Embarkation Commandant to other superior formations and will be repeated to the individual himself only if it should be known in the office of the Embarkation Commandant that the individual is absent from his unit, i.e., on leave or on a course of instruction, etc. The Officer forwarding the application for indulgence passage will be responsible for immediately reporting direct to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, repeating to the Q. M. G. in India any change of rank and of address of the unit or of the individual.

20th June 1927.

In the case of allotments to persons not in military employ, notification will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant, direct to the individual concerned. It is the duty of such individuals to keep the Embarkation Commandant concerned informed of their movements. Copies of reports of such changes should also be forwarded to the Q. M. G. in India.

9. *Notifications of sailings.*—Immediately on the sailing of each transport, the Embarkation Commandant will post a list to each District or Independent Brigade Area, copy to Q. M. G. in India concerned showing :—

- (i) Names of 1st, 2nd and 3rd class indulgence passengers who have proceeded by that transport. Details of families will be shewn.
- (ii) Names of 1st, 2nd or 3rd class applicants for indulgence passages who were offered, but did not accept, passages by that transport. Copies of such lists will be sent to the Command concerned.

10. *Removal of names from registers.*—The Q. M. G. in India will decide what action is to be taken in cases falling under 9 (ii) above but, pending the receipt of instructions, the Embarkation Commandant will remove from the priority lists kept by him names of all persons who refuse indulgence allotments.

11. *Filling of last moment berths.*—In the event of berths falling vacant at the last moment before the sailing of a transport, the Embarkation Commandant may, in order to avoid the vessel sailing with empty berths, allot any such berths to any registered applicants for indulgence passages, who are present at the port of embarkation, irrespective of their position on the priority rolls. This procedure will only be adopted when there is not sufficient time to offer the accommodation to the applicant, whose name stands first on the priority rolls for allotment of passages.

12. *Proceeding to port of embarkation on chances of passages falling vacant.*—Applicants for indulgence passages must not be encouraged to proceed to ports of embarkation in the hope that owing to berths falling vacant at the last moment they may receive an allotment of passage out of their turn.

By doing so, it is true that they may obtain a passage, but it is more likely that they will not, and the heavy extra expense incurred while detained in places like Bombay, gives rise to discontent and complaints for which there is no remedy.

13. *Selection of officers for duty on board transports.*—Additional officers may be required for draft conducting purposes on board transports proceeding to Great Britain.

The requisite number of officers will be selected by the Q. M. G. in India from the list of applicants for indulgence passages. In selecting names, the order of priority in which the names of those eligible appear on these lists will be strictly adhered to, subject to the restriction that, owing to lack of available accommodation, the selection will normally fall on officers who are not accompanied by families.

14. *Officers proceeding on half pay or retirement not to be selected for duty.*—Only officers eligible under the regulations will be selected. Under no circumstances can officers proceeding on half pay, or retirement, be detailed for duty. (Attention is invited to para. 579, Regulations for the Army in India.)

20th June 1927.

15. The practice of formations or individuals making enquiries from Army Headquarters, either by official or demi-official correspondence, regarding the positions on the Priority Rolls of applicants, or the likelihood of vacancies on certain transports, gives rise to extra clerical labour and must cease. Such enquiries will not be attended to.

Any complaints as to positions on or omissions from the Priority Rolls will be brought to the notice of Army Headquarters by the Command concerned.

In cases of urgency where the possibility of injustice arises communications may be made by telegram

---

## APPENDIX I.

### ENTITLED PASSENGERS.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA,  
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

### MEMORANDUM.

Application for passage(s) for yourself, (and family) has been received and it is proposed to allot on or about . It is

to be clearly understood that this is at present provisional only and that a change in the proposed date may be necessary.

2 Final allotment orders will be forwarded later.

*Quartermaster General in India.*

---

Through Headquarters

---

Command  
District.  
Independent Brigade.

20th June 1927.

APPLICATION FOR—  
CLASS NOT-ENTITLED PASSAGE.

Category

(A. R. I., Volum X, Appendix X.)

For use by Embarkation Staff.

Rank, Name, Unit.	Passage required for—			Trooping Season 192 - 192	Address (in India) (Leave space to record changes of address)	Earliest possible date on which passage can be accepted.	For use by Embarkation Staff.				
	Self.	Wife, Widow or Single Woman.	Children No. ....				Total No. of Berths reqd.	Prio rity No.	Date allotted and name of Transport.	Date of accept- ance.	Date of refusal and reason.
			<div> <div> <div>Yrs.</div> <div>Mos.</div> </div> <div> <div>Male</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Yrs.</div> <div>Mos.</div> </div> <div> <div>Female.</div> </div>								

(a) Date of Present Rank\*

Enlistment

- (b) Has applicant received a Not-Entitled Passage during last 3 years ?  
 (c) Is applicant willing to do Draft Conducting Duty, if required ?  
 (d) Is applicant desirous of registering for a low rate payment passage, if available ?  
 (e) Date last landed in India.....

Station.....

Date.....

Signature of applicant.....

To

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....

\*In case of local rank, date of permanent rank to be given.

Notes : by O. C. Unit or Formation No. ....

Dated .....

Station .....

To

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....

Signature of applicant.....



20th June 1927.  
INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Applications for indulgence passages will be submitted (in duplicate) direct to the Quartermaster General in India, through the Officer Commanding Unit or Formation. Individuals not attached to any Unit or Department will submit their applications through the O. C. Station or Brigades concerned.

2. Extract from paragraph 1219 King's Regulations regarding conditions under which 1st class Not-Entitled passages are granted is reproduced for information :—

"First-class indulgence passengers on homeward voyages, in transports will be warned before embarking that they are liable to be landed at intermediate ports if their berths are required for individuals entitled to proceed at the public expense. This liability will fall in order of seniority, but the passenger whose berth is required may, at the discretion of the General Officer Commanding at the intermediate port, be allowed, instead of landing, to pay the cost of the packet passage involved."

3. Indulgence passages cannot be granted as a right, and therefore, there is no question of refunds of passage money being admissible on the ground that indulgence passages were applied for, but not granted. No responsibility can be accepted if applicants fail to make provisional private arrangements owing to their expectation of indulgence passage.

4. Individuals to whom passage concession rules apply cannot be registered for Not-Entitled passages.

5. Unless specially authorised by the Quarter Master General in India passage will not be granted to intermediate ports such as Suez and Port Said.

6. Messing charges for the period of the voyage will be paid to the Embarkation Commandant concerned prior to Embarkation. Payments must be made in Rupee currency. Cheques will not be accepted.

7. Applicants who decide to proceed at their own expense or wish to withdraw their names from the list of indulgence passengers, are requested to notify the fact without delay.

8. Changes of address should be at once notified (Individuals transferred from a Command or District in the Southern Area to the Northern and *vice versa* will be transferred to the Bombay or Karachi indulgence lists as the case may be).

9. Promotions received since date application was submitted will be reported immediately. Failure to notify such changes will render an officer liable to meet the cost of passage for any officer who may be displaced in consequence.

### APPENDIX III.

#### INDULGENCE PASSAGES. (1ST CLASS).

*Certificate in accordance with paragraph 1219, King's Regulations.*

All First Class Indulgence passengers are warned that they are liable to be landed at intermediate ports if their berths are required for individuals entitled to proceed at the public expense. This liability will fall in order of seniority, but the passenger whose berth is required may, at the

20th June 1927.

discretion of the G. O. C. at the intermediate port, be allowed, instead of landing, to pay the cost of the packet passage involved, less cost which would have been incurred for messing in the transport of the entitled passenger displaced (whether first or second class as the case may be).

(Signature of individual allotted Indulgence Passages.)

## APPENDIX IV.

## INDULGENCE PASSAGES.

Acknowledgment.Indulgence.

[Q.-2.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA,

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S BRANCH,

Simla, the 1927.

The application for indulgence passages for the undermentioned has been received and has been registered on the combined Priority Roll for vessels sailing from Bombay during 1927-28.  
Karachi

2. You will be duly notified in the event of such passages becoming available in accordance with your position on the Priority Roll.

3. D. O. correspondence on this subject will not be entertained.

Quartermaster-General in India.

To

## APPENDIX V.

Conditions under which dogs may be shipped to Great Britain and other Ports.

Great Britain—

- (i) Applications to take dogs on Hired Transports will be addressed by individuals to the Embarkation Commandant at the Port from which the Transport will sail. Applications will definitely state the name of the Transport and the name of the person who will be responsible on boardship.
- (ii) Eight dogs is the total number allowed in any one Transport; once this number is complete no further allotments can be made. Dogs will be allotted passages by priority of applications.
- (iii) Permission will not be granted for more than two dogs to be shipped by an applicant, unless within three days of sailing it is found that by allowing more than two to any applicant, the total number of eight is not exceeded.

20th June 1927.

- (iv) No dog will be shipped without a license obtainable from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 4 Whitehall Place, London, S.W.-1, which must be produced at the time of embarkation (see India Army Order No. 231 of 1924).

A statement to the effect that a license has been applied for will not be accepted. No departure from this rule can be entertained.

- (v) All arrangements for feeding of dogs on the voyage must be made by the owner at his own expense.

- (vi) Dogs will be conveyed entirely at owner's risk.

- (vii) In no circumstances will dogs be carried on the Hospital Ship H. T. "Nevasa".

*Egypt.*—Beyond the provisions of paragraph 1108, King's Regulations, there are no local restrictions on the importation of dogs.

*Gibraltar.*—Importation of dogs from any country other than the United Kingdom or Ireland is absolutely prohibited. There is no restriction on other animals.

*Sudan.*—The import of dogs into the Sudan is prohibited save as hereinafter provided :—

2. Dogs from countries free from rabies may be imported at Port Sudan on production of a permit in writing from the Director of the Veterinary Department, Sudan Government, provided that such dogs are shipped on vessels sailing to Port Sudan and are not landed at any intermediate Port and that no other dogs are shipped at any intermediate Port from a country which is not free from rabies and subject to such further conditions if any, as the Director of the Veterinary Department, Sudan Government, may in each case think advisable to enforce.

It shall be in the discretion of the Director of the Veterinary Department, Sudan Government, to refuse a permit in any case.

With regard to paragraph 2 no permit will be given by the Veterinary Department, Sudan Government, for dogs arriving from India. There are no published restrictions on the imports of animal pets but the Veterinary Department would not admit pets such as monkeys or other small mammals from India.

*Malta.*—Applicants wishing to take dogs to Malta should apply on the form shown at Appendix VI to the Headquarters of the Governor and Commander in Chief, Malta, who will take necessary action for stamping and transmission of the forms to the civil authorities at Malta. The cost of the stamps will be recovered from the individuals concerned on arrival at Malta.

All dogs landed in Malta shall be conveyed direct to the Quarantine station and kept under observation for a period not exceeding six months.

The application must be accompanied by a certificate signed by the Official Veterinary Surgeon of the place or places where the dog has been to the effect that no rabies existed there during the period of forty days immediately previous to the date of the certificate, to permit such dog to be conveyed to, and kept under observation in, any place, other than the Quarantine Station, as may be approved of by the Government Veterinary Surgeon.

20th June 1927.

During the period of observation, the dog and the place in which it is kept shall be subject to inspection at any time by the Superintendent or any other Sanitary Officer appointed by him.

The fee for the escort, the cost of conveyance to, and the maintenance of dogs in the Quarantine Station shall be at the charge of the owners or any other person, for the time being, responsible for the dog.

The maintenance charge at the Quarantine Station is from 1s. to 1s. 3d. per diem according to size of dog payable every fortnight in advance. In default of payment of such charge within four days from the date on which it falls due, it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to cause the dog to be destroyed.

## APPENDIX VI.

*Application for a licence from the Public Health Department for the importation of a dog or for the removal of a dog from a place of detention in quarantine to other premises.*

Name, Surname, and Address of applicant.	
Indication of the country from which the dog is or has been imported.	
Premises in which the dog is detained.	
Premises in which it is proposed to have the dog isolated.	
Length of time during which the dog has been in the uninterrupted personal charge of the applicant.	
Breed description and age of the dog.	

To  
The Honorable,

The C. G. M. O. and Superintendent of P. H.

Date.

3d. Stamp.

Signature of applicant.

To

The Government Veterinary Surgeon,

For favour of report.

C. G. M. O. and Superintendent of P. H.

P. T. O.

I. A. O. 423

20th June 1927.

*Report of the Government Veterinary Surgeon.*

20th June 1927.  
APPENDIX VII.

*Instructions to applicants for the conveyance of private motor cars by transports to the United Kingdom as "Indulgence".*

- (a) Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster General in India.
- (b) Available accommodation in transports for motor cars is strictly limited. It is essential therefore that applications for such accommodation should be submitted well in advance of the desired date of shipment.
- (c) Applications for accommodation must contain full information as to the size of the car in crate, and its weight. Without this information no application will be considered.
- (d) Private motor cars, if accepted, will be shipped at owner's risk.
- (e) Dock dues and any other incidental shipping charges must be met by the owner.
- (f) The applicant will be required to certify that the car is his own private property and to give any special reasons in support of his application to have it conveyed to the United Kingdom in a hired transport. The applicant will also be required to certify that the petrol tanks, oil tanks, etc., are empty and that the car is free of petrol gas.
- (g) The following scale of charges will be collected before actual shipment to cover the cost of loading at the port of despatch and unloading at port of destination :—

£3 for cars weighing packed one ton or less.

£5 for cars weighing packed more than one ton.

The amounts collected will be credited to public funds, and a note made on the shipping return to that effect.

---

APPENDIX VIII.

*Shipment of Baggage by Transports as "Indulgence".*

1. Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster General in India.
2. The following information should accompany all applications :—
  - (a) Measurements, weights and contents of each package and marks thereon.
  - (b) Name of Agent to whom consigned at port of despatch.
  - (c) Name and address of person to whom consigned in U. K.
  - (d) Name of Agent to whom consigned at port of destination.
3. Applicants will be responsible for the despatch of the baggage to the Port concerned and for its actual shipment.

20th June 1927.  
APPENDIX IX.

*Shipment of Horses and Ponies on Transports.*

The conveyance of horses and ponies on board Transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessity or very special circumstances.

Applications for such shipments will be refused unless they comply with the above conditions. Pecuniary considerations alone will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be represented in ample time to allow of the approval of the Sea Transport Authorities, London, being obtained by letter.

APPENDIX X.

*Rates of messing charges payable by individuals who are not entitled to be messed free by the State :—*

	1st Class Passengers.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Persons over 10 years .. ..	7 6	5 0	1 10 per diem.
Persons between 1 and 10 years ..	3 9	2 6	0 11 "
Children under 1 year .. ..	Free.	Free.	Free.

Messing charges must be paid in Indian currency before embarkation.

APPENDIX XI.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO

No. 118[General]410 (Q. M. G.-1).

THE WAR OFFICE,  
LONDON, S. W.-1,  
11th April 1927.

SIR,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office letter No. 120[General]9609 (Q. M. G.-1), dated 1st October 1925, on the subject of warning Married Quarters Roll Personnel returning home, that owing to the shortage both of married quarters and of lodgings at many stations they should make precautionary arrangements for sending their families to their relations, in order to avoid difficulties and discomfort at the port of disembarkation.

I am to say that cases have occurred subsequent to that letter, of families landing in this country not only confident of obtaining quarters, but in some cases with the actual assurance from the Overseas Command that quarters would be available. In these circumstances the Council

20th June 1927.

consider it advisable to repeat their request that publicity should be given in Command Orders to the following considerations and to suggest that it would be advisable, especially before each trooping season to repeat the warning and to ensure that it reaches all ranks :—

- (i) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Reserve should realise that the housing shortage is still so acute that lodgings are not easy to obtain. They are therefore advised to make timely arrangements for their accommodation on landing.
- (ii) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning on posting to the Home Establishment, to attend Courses of Instruction, or for any other reason involving continuance in the service in this country, must be warned that it is by no means certain that quarters will be available and, since lodgings are difficult to obtain, it is most advisable that alternative arrangements should be made in good time for the accommodation of their families either with relations or at any other selected place of residence. In this connection attention is drawn to Army Council Instruction 377 of 1924.
- (iii) No soldier serving overseas is entitled to public quarters in the United Kingdom for his family. Soldiers whose families are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home, an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirement can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters, but no guarantee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) A. E. WIDDOWS.

#### PART II—INVALIDING—BRITISH PERSONNEL

India Army Order No. 538 of 1926 is cancelled.

Where the provisions of this India Army Order are at variance with Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, the Regulations will be amended.

*A copy of this order will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.*

1. Three regular Invaliding Medical Boards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.



20th June 1927.

Emergency Boards will be held as required, but ordinarily all cases of invaliding should have been foreseen and their documents should have reached Army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made.

When any patient is invalided by a medical board held after 1st February, the finding will be reported *by wire* to the D. M. S. by the president of the Board, giving full particulars as in para 5 below. The documents of such cases will be forwarded *immediately* through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters within 10 days of holding the board.

All cases for discharge from the Service as medically unfit will, as far as possible, be brought before the first Board.

NOTE.—To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in August and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. Officers will, therefore, clearly understand that, though a given case might preferably arrive in England in the Spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December board defeats its own object, causes congestion and hardship at the end of the trooping season, and may lead to the invalids having to remain in India for a hot weather until the next trooping season begins.

There is always congestion with regard to women and children at the end of the trooping season. Whenever practicable, therefore, invalid women will be brought before the early Boards to avoid subjecting them to the discomforts which must occur in crowded ships. This also applies to invalid married men.

#### *Regulations regarding Invaliding.*

2. To avoid unnecessary correspondence and delay, attention is directed to the regulations and instructions, noted below,\* especially to paras. 273 to 280 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, for the guidance of members of Medical Boards in *deciding whether to invalid a case or not*.

#### *Passages during non-trooping season and on mail steamers.*

Attention is directed to A. R. I., Vol X, paras. 12, 71 and 72 and A. I. (I.) 921 of 1921. Mail steamers are privately owned and the Q. M. G. in India is in much the same position with regard to obtaining passages as a shipping agent and cannot order the companies either to allot accommodation or to allot accommodation on a definite date; and owing to the

---

\*Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, paras. 252—300.

Regulations for the Army in India, para. 111.

Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, paras. 12, 13, 14, 44, 71, 72 as amended by A. I. (I.) No. 921 of 1921, 83, 84, 97, 98, 105 and Appendix X.

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI, paras. 72 [amended by A. I. (I.) No. 925 of 1922] and 74.

A. I. (I.) No. 5-S. of 1925

20th June 1927.

particular difficulty in securing passages by private steamers between February and April, there is danger of late applicants having to wait till June.

Further, private steamers are in many cases less suitable for carrying invalids than troopships are. This specially applies to cases requiring attendance, special treatment, etc., and will be taken into consideration by Medical Boards before recommending passages in private vessels.

There is great difficulty in arranging for private steamer passages for mental and for infectious (especially tubercular) cases, owing to the disinclination of shipping companies to accept such patients as passengers, and as regards the provision of suitable accommodation and attendants. These patients therefore will whenever possible travel by transport, and to this end the earliest possible decision on this class of case must be arrived at.

#### *Classification of Invalids.*

3. Invalids will be classified by Medical Boards as either :—

“A”—requiring hospital accommodation, or

“B”—not requiring hospital accommodation.

The words class “A” or class “B” will in all cases be entered in large red letters on the upper right hand corner of the front page of the Board proceedings.

N.B.—All mental cases and cases of pulmonary tuberculosis will be classified as class “A” invalids

Class “A” invalids will invariably be despatched as sick transfers from hospital

Class “B” invalids will not be re-admitted for the purpose of transfer, but will be “detained” in hospital for one night prior to departure, and will be despatched as transfers from barrack treatment. O. C. hospitals will be responsible that arrangements are made for the proper and efficient supervision of all invalids *en route* for embarkation.

Class “A” invalids will be provided with lying down accommodation by rail and cot accommodation on board ship.

This original classification is not necessarily final, as the condition of a patient may materially alter after his Board has been held, in which case re-classification from “A” to “B”, or *vice versa*, will be made by the O. C. hospital concerned, a notification being sent immediately to the D. M. S. in India by telegram.

NOTE.—Medical Boards may be inclined to think that by labelling a patient as class “A” they are doing a kindness: this is by no means necessarily the case, and may have the opposite effect. Accommodation for class “A” invalids is always limited, that for class “B” invalids is, as a rule, ample; therefore an excess of class “A” invalids may mean that the invalids so classified (or other more urgent cases) have to be kept back.

Class “B” invalids on board ship are required to fetch their own hammocks, sling them to the deck above, get into and out of them, and put them away in the morning: men with disabilities of arm or leg which disable them from doing so will, therefore, be classified as “A”.

20th June 1927.

*Applications for passages.*

4. Immediately after the conclusion of a Medical Board, the O. C. British Military Hospital will forward I. A. F. (Medical)-6 (Appendix I) in triplicate to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the D. D. M. S. of the Command, accompanied by two copies of the proceedings of the Medical Board for each case.

In the case of mental invalids, Appendix I will be made out *in red ink* (all entries), and *four* copies will be sent to the A. D. M. S.

When an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Army Dental Corps, Indian Medical Service, a member of the Military Nursing Services or Indian Medical Department is invalided by a Medical Board, an additional copy of the Medical Board proceedings will be forwarded.

In the case of an officer of the R. A. M. C. or A. D. C., another copy of the proceedings of the Medical Board will be forwarded by the O. C. hospital *direct* to the D. G. A. M. S., War Office, London, after the finding of the Board has been approved.

Particulars concerning family to accompany the invalid must be inserted. *vide* para. 5 (b) below.

The D. D. M. S. of the Command, or A. D. M. S., Burma District or Aden Brigade, will strike out from all copies of Appendix I the names of those not approved by him and will forward them to the D. M. S. in India, together with one copy (or more as above) of the Medical Board proceedings of those cases only which he has approved for invaliding.

The second copy (or more as above) of the Board proceedings will be returned by the D. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the O. C. hospital.

5. Applications by telegram (*vide* Appendix III, examples 1 and 2) to arrange passages for invalids are at all times unsatisfactory: when, however, such applications are made for special reasons, as *e.g.*, when immediate despatch is necessary for the preservation of life, or as required in para. 1, above, *they will be addressed to the D. M. S. in India.* The following information must be given:—

## (a) For persons invalided—

- (1) Rank, name, unit, sex, age. (In case of a member of a family, the rank of head of family is required, and relationship.)
- (2) Disease or disability. (In case of infectious or contagious disease, state whether infective or not.)
- (3) Whether class "A" or "B".
- (4) Whether special attendants are required on the voyage and, if so, their numbers.
- (5) Authority under which movement will be made.
- (6) Date invaliding documents were posted to D. M. S.

## (b) For persons accompanying invalid—

- (1) Relationship.
- (2) Sex and age in case of children.

20th June 1927.

- (3) Whether passage required for children's European nurse.  
(Admissible only when child under 10 years is travelling.)

Appendix I and the proceedings of the Medical Board will be forwarded at the same time through the usual channels.

**NOTE.**—When a letter or telegram regarding invalids is addressed to any other branch of Army Headquarters, a copy will also be sent to the D. M. S. in India.

#### *Passage Allotment.*

6. The allotment of invalids to troop-ships will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the District Headquarters concerned. The orders issued regarding times of arrival at the port of embarkation must be strictly adhered to, as non-adherence causes much inconvenience and hardship.

7. *Officers and Warrant Officers and their families.*—The above rules in connection with applications for, and allotment of, passages will apply equally in the case of invalids entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation, whether by transport or private steamer.

In their case, however, Appendix I will be accompanied by I. A. F. T.-1727 (Form of application for Entitled Sea Passages) in duplicate, except in the case of Indian Service officers, in respect of whom the procedure outlined in A. I. (I.) No. 5-S. of 1925, Appendix II, para. 9 (a) will be followed. (See also Appendix III, Example 3)

In the case, however, of Indian Service officers who are being invalided as a result of field service I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will accompany Appendix I.

#### *Documents of Invalids.*

8. After accommodation has been allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, the Medical Board Proceedings and connected documents, and one copy of Appendix I will be sent by the D. M. S. in India to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. One copy of Appendix I will be returned by the D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. concerned for information and retention.

(a) *Medical Documents.*—Medical Board Proceedings (A. F. B.-179, A. F. A.-2, and I. A. F. M.-1243) and connected papers will be disposed of as follows:—

*When an invalid travels by transport,* the documents will be handed over by the Embarkation Commandant to the S. M. O. on board, who will in turn hand them to the officer superintending disembarkation in the United Kingdom.

**NOTE.**—In the case of invalids for admission to hospital in the United Kingdom the officer superintending disembarkation will re-address the documents to the hospital to which the invalid is sent; in other cases he will dispose of them as shewn below:—

- (i) Officers of the British Service [except those in  
(ii) below] and their families, and army school  
mistresses.

Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S.

Families of British other ranks.

} War  
Office.

20th June 1927.

- |  |                     |               |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| (ii) British Service officers holding staff appointments in India.<br>Officers of the Royal Engineers.<br>Officers of the Indian Army.<br>Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of Indian Departments.<br>Non-departmental warrant officers and all N. C. Os. on the Unattached List.<br>Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals who have served 5 years under the Indian Government.<br>Officers of the Royal Artillery serving with Indian Pack Batteries.<br>Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S. | and their families. | India Office. |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
- (iii) British other ranks—  
 Officer in charge Records concerned.
- (iv) R. A. F. personnel—officers and airmen—
- (a) If admitted to hospital—to the officer commanding the hospital.
- (b) If not admitted to hospital—to the R. A. F. embarkation officer, Southampton, for transmission to the Air Ministry or the officer in charge R. A. F. Records, Ruislip, Uxbridge.

*Invalids travelling by private steamer.*—In such cases an extract of the case only will be handed by the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation to the ship's surgeon. If the invalid is proceeding to the United Kingdom, the documents will be despatched by the Embarkation Commandant by post to the authority concerned in the United Kingdom, *vide* sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) above. If, however, the invalid is proceeding to a Dominion or Colony, the documents will be sent to the Minister of Defence of the Dominion or Colony concerned; the patient being handed a copy of the forwarding memo. only, to enable him to inform any subsequent Board as to their disposal.

The only exceptions to this rule are cases of mental disability, in respect of whom a duplicate copy of all the medical documents will be sent with the patient from his station of departure and handed to the ship's surgeon or medical officer in charge of the patient as confidential documents by the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation, who will obtain his receipt and instruct him to hand them to the officer who receives the patient at the port of disembarkation.

The documents referred to in Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, paras. 255 (c) and 288 (iii) will accompany every case sent to a hospital for mental diseases and also, in a sealed cover, the regimental documents referred to in para. 8 (b) below.

The medical documents of invalids who die in India, and of those who elect to take their discharge in India, will be disposed of as indicated above by the Embarkation Commandant, if the documents have already

been received by him; otherwise they will be sent by the A. D. M. S. District or Independent Brigade to the appropriate destination, vide sub-paras. (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), above.

Medical Board proceedings and connected papers which may be received by the Embarkation Commandant after the invalids to whom they refer have sailed, will be forwarded by him to the Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, for disposal as above.

All other medical documents (medical history sheets, transfer certificates, etc.), must invariably accompany the invalid travelling for the information of the medical officers through whose hands the invalid passes and to ensure continuity of treatment; for this purpose notes will be made on the reverse of the transfer certificate. The documents will be enclosed in a sealed cover, endorsed with the contents and with the number, rank, name and unit of each individual concerned.

In the case of invalids travelling by private steamer, the Embarkation Commandant will transmit these documents by the current mail direct to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the case may be, the ship's surgeon being provided with a statement as above to enable any necessary treatment to be continued.

(b) *Regimental Documents.*—Before invalids leave their stations, units will prepare the documents called for in Annexure "A" to Part III of this Order, and forward them, together with all other regimental documents, to the O. C. British Military Hospital, in the manner laid down in Annexure "D" to Part III of this Order.

The O. C., B. M. H., will pass these documents on, together with the medical documents, in the same manner to the Draft Conducting Officer concerned, who on arrival at the port of embarkation, will pass the documents, after check by the embarkation staff, to the S. M. O. in charge of the ship, or to a medical officer deputed by the S. M. O. for this purpose.

The D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation will take necessary steps to have any missing documents forwarded to England (or other destination) by mail.

The S. M. O. in charge of the ship will in turn deliver the documents to the medical authorities of the hospital to which the man may proceed in England.

When the invalid proceeds by private steamer these documents will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant in a registered cover by the current mail to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the case may be.

#### ACCOMMODATION PRIOR TO EMBARKATION.

##### *At Bombay.*

9. Class "A" invalids will be accommodated at the B. M. H., Colaba, (or Deolali in the case of mental patients), pending embarkation.

##### *At Karachi.*

10. Invalids for embarkation at Karachi will arrive at Karachi on the day prior to embarkation. This is necessitated by the inconvenient times of arrival of trains. Arrangements for their reception at the Cantonment Railway Station and for their accommodation will be made by the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi.

Class "A" invalids arriving at Karachi for onward despatch to Bombay or for despatch to the United Kingdom will be accommodated at the B. M. H., Karachi; all others, including families accompanying invalids, at the Attached Section.

20th June 1927.

11. Before Class "A" invalids are despatched to the B. M. H. at Colaba, Deolali or Karachi, the following information will be sent to the O. C. hospital by post or, where time does not permit, by telegram :—

- (1) Name.
- (2) Disability.
- (3) Lying or sitting.
- (4) Time and date of arrival.
- (5) Name of railway station at which patient is to arrive.
- (6) If accompanied by attendant or not.

*Casualties.*

12. All casualties affecting passages allotted or applied for will be reported immediately by wire to the Q. M. G. in India, repeated to the D. M. S. in India.

*Alteration of allotment.*

13. Alteration of allotment, other than by the Q. M. G. in India, is prohibited. Should, however, force of circumstances, such as an invalid becoming at the last moment unfit to travel, death, etc., render reference to the Q. M. G. impracticable, the A. D. M. S. concerned will cancel the allotment, and inform the Q. M. G. in India by telegram, repeating to the Embarkation Commandant concerned and to the D. M. S. in India.

*Movement of Invalids.*

14. After having been invalided by a Medical Board, the movement of invalids from one station to another is prohibited except as follows :—

- (a) Invalids may be moved to a place of concentration under orders issued by the Q. M. G. in India prior to despatch to the port of embarkation.
- (b) Invalids brought to a central station to appear before a Medical Board should return at once to their own stations from which they will eventually proceed for embarkation.
- (c) Invalids fit to be moved who are boarded in the hills, may be sent to the stations at which their units are located, a statement to this effect being made in the last column of I. A. F. (Medical)-6. On the occurrence of the move information will be wired to the Q. M. G. and D. M. S. in India.

Should, however, unforeseen circumstances render movements, other than those detailed in (a), (b) and (c) above, unavoidable, a report with full particulars will at once be rendered to the Q. M. G. in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, a copy being sent to the D. M. S. in India.

When in exceptional cases, a Medical Board recommends that an officer of the Indian Service should travel by transport instead of by private steamer, he will be despatched as a sick transfer to the hospital at the port of embarkation, irrespective of whether he is a Class "A" or Class "B" invalid.

*Dieting and Railway Accommodation—Responsibilities of General Officers Commanding, Medical and Supply Officers.*

15. In the case of Class "A" invalids, O. C. hospitals are responsible to the General Officer Commanding that suitable accommodation is indentured for.

20th June 1927.

Failing the provision of hospital trains class "A" invalids will be sent by mail train. Attention is invited to P. and A. Regulations, Part 2, para. 296, c. (i).

Class "B" invalids will, as far as possible, be sent in troop trains.

Provision will be made on all troop special trains of suitable separate hospital accommodation for men and for women and children.

Districts and Brigade Areas from which invalids are despatched will inform other District and Brigade Areas intervening between them and Bombay or Karachi that a party of sick is passing through and that they should instruct the medical and supply officers concerned to see if they can do anything for their comfort.

The O. C. B. M. H. at the station of departure will inform Os. C. B. M. Hs. at the scheduled halting places, by telegram, what cooked meals, ice, milk, etc., should be provided.

NOTE.—The B. M. H. Delhi, is too far from Delhi Railway Station to supply meals for invalids passing through. In this case P. and A. Regulations, Part II, para. 296, c. (i) will apply.

Os. C. B. M. Hs. despatching invalids who require cooked diets at Samasata en route to Karachi will inform the O. C. B. M. H., Multan, who will arrange through the Officer-in-Charge Supplies, Multan, and the Supply and Transport authorities at Samasata for their supply.

On the despatch of an invalid officer, soldier or family by train, the O. C. B. M. H. despatching the invalids will telegraph immediately to the Embarkation Commandant at Bombay or Karachi repeating (in the case of class "A" cases) to the O. C. B. M. H. at Bombay or Karachi, the following information :—

number of class "A" and class "B" invalids despatched,  
station, date and hour of arrival,  
ship by which sailing,  
whether helpless or otherwise,

e.g., "Reference. .... seven invalids for Nevasa arrive Colaba eleven hours on third. Class A two, helpless one, Class B five".

#### *Despatch of Mental Cases.*

16. In the trooping season questions of disposal of mental cases, including transfers to a mental hospital, will be referred to the D. M. S. in India for instructions, in order that immediate steps may be taken for their transfer to the United Kingdom, unless the D. D. M. S. or A. D. M. S. considers that the removal of the patient to a mental hospital in India without delay is essential.

When a passage has been allotted to a mental invalid who is a patient in a civil hospital for mental diseases, the D. D. M. S. or A. D. M. S. who signed the reception order, will keep himself informed as to the health of the invalid, and should the patient become unfit to travel, will immediately inform the Embarkation Commandant concerned by telegram, repeating to the Q. M. G. in India and the D. M. S. in India.

When a mental case is despatched to a civil hospital for mental diseases, the O. C. hospital concerned will inform the D. M. S. in India by telegram.



20th June 1927.

*Tubercle of lung cases.*

17. As a rule the despatch of cases of tubercle of the lung, except on transports, presents the greatest difficulty, owing to the unwillingness of shipping companies to accept this class of case. There is also difficulty concerning the provision of suitable accommodation.

Before accommodation can be arranged on a private steamer for an invalid suffering from tubercle of the lung, a certificate as under, signed by a medical officer, must be sent to the Embarkation Commandant at the port concerned, and the fact that this has been done will be recorded on the application for passage. (Appendix I, telegram, etc.).

"Certified that the other passengers in S. S. "....." will not be injuriously affected owing to the presence on board of Captain ..... a case of tuberculosis of the lungs".

N. B.—*This wording must be strictly adhered to, otherwise the certificate is useless.*

*Cases of venereal disease.*

18. Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix VIII, will be carefully complied with.

For the purpose of medical supervision all venereal cases will be attached to the invalid draft, if any, throughout their journey from the starting station in India to the port of disembarkation in the United Kingdom.

To allow of adequate arrangements being made for separate messes a nominal roll of venereal cases will be sent under confidential cover to the Embarkation Commandant to reach him three clear days before the date of embarkation.

*Officers' families invalided.*

19. (a) British Service officers' families when invalided by a Medical Board to the United Kingdom, other than those invalided for preservation of life (*vide* last sentence of this sub-paragraph), are non-entitled passengers (*vide* Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Appendix X) and their chances of being sent to England at Government expense depend on whether any non-entitled passages are available. I. A. F. T. 1720-(H.) will be submitted along with I. A. F. (Medical)-6.

On receipt of the documents of a non-entitled invalid at A. H. Q., steps will be taken by the Q. M. G. in India to place the name of the invalid on the non-entitled priority roll, and in the event of a non-entitled passage becoming available, a notification of allotment will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

Only a few days' notice is possible in the case of indulgence passengers, and such passages are only granted subject to the conditions laid down in para. 1219, King's Regulations.

Telegraphic and demi-official reference to A. H. Q. on the subject will not be entertained.

When a Medical Board considers it absolutely necessary for the preservation of life that the family or some member of it, should proceed to the United Kingdom forthwith, the invalid must be recommended for transfer to the United Kingdom under the provisions of A. R. I. Vol. X, para. 72.

(b) Indian Service Officers' families are only entitled to passages admissible under the passage concessions, except when the head of the family is invalided on account of disability due to field service.

20th June 1927.

*Families of other ranks invalided.*

20. Should a Medical Board, in exceptional circumstances, consider it essential that the husband should accompany the wife in the same cabin, the Board will definitely say so in the proceedings, giving the reasons, and the O. C. hospital will further state in column 17 of Appendix I that the family should be berthed in second class cabins.

*Medical inspection before embarkation.*

21. Under the Paris Sanitary Convention, no person can embark unless previously passed by the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation, who, for the purposes of transports, is gazetted as an Assistant Port Health Officer, vide Bombay G. R. No. 1265-P., dated 12th August 1908. Certificates from other medical men, civil or military, cannot be accepted for this purpose, but I. A. F. M.-1240 must be produced in all cases. Attention is directed to the Regulations for the Army in India, para. 440-A.

The D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation will be in attendance at the docks for this purpose on the day of embarkation.

After inspection passengers must embark at once, otherwise the inspection becomes void. Once a passenger has embarked he cannot leave the ship and re-embark without obtaining a pass from the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation.

*Baggage.*

22. All baggage, except light cabin trunks or kit bags, of invalids will be despatched to arrive at the dock by 10-00 hours on the day prior to sailing. Baggage of individuals travelling by special troop train will accompany them in the train.

Passengers arriving with their kit by train on the afternoon prior to embarkation will send their baggage to the dock at once. If baggage is not at the dock on the day prior to embarkation it is liable to be shut out. Special provision is however made for those passengers who arrive with their baggage on the day of embarkation.

Invalids and families look after their own baggage as far as possible so as to obviate loss. The simplest way for 1st and 2nd class passengers to do this is through agents.

*Medical Officers doing duty on Troopships*

23. Medical officers detailed for duty on transports will report to the Embarkation Commandant as may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

*Reports by Embarkation Commandants*

24. A diary of all transports will be kept, in which will be noted any important points. At the end of the troopship season a report (in duplicate) on the whole season will be sent to the Q. M. G. in India, embodying any suggestions, etc., for the next troopship season.

*Deputy Assistant Directors of Medical Services, Embarkation.*

25. One D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation will be stationed at Bombay, and one at Karachi. Their duties are detailed in Appendix II.

Revised 1927.

## APPENDIX I.

(SEE I. A. O. OF .)

Annual Roll of invalids who passed the invaliding Board held on.....at the Military Hospital.....  
 District.....

## N. B.—MENTAL CASES TO BE ENTERED IN RED INK.

Serial number.	Rank.	Name.	Age.	Total service.	Service in India.	Disability	Did the disability originate in India.	Recommendation by Medical Board.	"Class "A" or "B" as decided by Medical Board.	Families accompanying (Note a).		D. D. M. S. decision ("Approved," etc.).	Transport to which allotted (Note b).	Authority: para. in Vol. X, (Note c).	Remarks (Notes d, e, f and g).
										Husband or wife.	Child—ren (sex & age).				
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

No.....

Dkt.....

Commanding B. M. H.

A. D. M. S. District.

D. D. M. S. Command.

(For Notes and Instructions see next page.)

*N.B.*—This form will be used for all British military personnel and families proceeding *ex-India*—or being discharged in India—on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

*Notes.*

- (a) In case of a wife or member of the family being invalided the rank of the husband will be stated.
- (b) To be filled in at Army Headquarters, India.
- (c) When a person is invalided the paragraph in Army Regulations, India, Vol. X., under which he or she is invalided will be entered.
- (d) When one or more attendants are recommended by the Board to accompany an invalid this fact will be entered and the paragraph in Army Regulations authorising the provision of attendants will be quoted.
- (e) In the event of an invalid electing to remain in India after discharge from the service on medical grounds, the fact will be noted.
- (f) When a passage is required to a country other than the United Kingdom this will be stated.
- (g) To facilitate the transmission of embarkation orders, the invalid's station will be noted in column 17. \*

*Instructions.*

1. Separate nominal rolls are required for (i) Officers, (ii) warrant officers, (iii) British other ranks and (iv) lady nurses, schoolmistresses and families of all classes of invalids.

2. This form will be forwarded in triplicate (quadruplicate for mental cases) to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the D. D. M. S. of the Command, accompanied by two copies of the proceedings of the Medical Board for each case. The D. D. M. S. of the Command or the A. D. M. S., Burma District or Aden Brigade will strike out from all copies of the form the names of those not approved by him and will forward all copies to the D. M. S. in India together with one copy of the Medical Board proceedings of those cases only which he has approved (see also paragraph 4 of Part II of I. A. O. 423 of 1927).

3. I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will accompany this Form in the case of :-

- (a) British Service officers,
- (b) Indian Service officers invalided,
- (c) Warrant officers,
- (d) Families of the above when entitled to passages (*vide*, paragraph 19 of Part II of I. A. O. 423 of 1927), lady nurses and Army schoolmistresses. This Form should be completed by the O. C., B. M. H. concerned or medical officer in charge of the individual as the case may be.

*Note.*—Passage at Government expense, except under (b) above, is not admissible to any officer and/or any member of his family who is entitled to the concessions in A. I. (I.) No. 5-S. of 1925.

4. Any erasures from this form after it has been returned by the D. M. S. will be reported at once by telegram to the Q. M. G. in India and the D. M. S. in India.

5. When, for special reasons, passages for invalids are applied for by telegram, this Form will be despatched at the same time to the D. M. S. in India through the usual channels.

20th June 1927.

## APPENDIX II

*Duties of a D. A. D. M. S. (Embarkation.)*

He is directly responsible to the Embarkation Commandant for all medical arrangements connected with the embarkation and disembarkation of troops and invalids.

He will deal with all correspondence on matters relating to the embarkation and disembarkation of invalids.

When not employed in connection with these duties he will be at the disposal of the A. D. M. S. of the District.

*Embarkation.*

He will :—

- (1) ensure that medical personnel are available for duty on the ship ;
- (2) allot invalids, arranging with the S. M. O. in charge of the ship to receive and distribute them to the hospital wards or decks as allotted ;
- (3) accompany the military and marine authorities at the preliminary inspection and sign Form "Tech. 16" (Transport Regulations) ;
- (4) arrange the reception of invalids.
- (5) arrange for replenishment of drugs and consult with the Chief Officer regarding medical comforts, special diets, etc. ;
- (6) be present at the dock a quarter of an hour before the time appointed for the arrival of the first troop train ;
- (7) on arrival of each troop train, medically inspect all officers, warrant officers, British other ranks and families for embarkation ;
- (8) arrange removal of cot and special cases to the transport, the S. M. O. in charge of the ship—or officer detailed by the latter—giving any assistance required and seeing that all are properly berthed ;
- (9) collect and embark the ordinary invalids and their families ; venereal cases will be collected and embarked separately ;
- (10) accompany the military and marine authorities at the final inspection and sign the certificate "Tech. 15" (Transport Regulations) ;
- (11) bring to the notice of the S. M. O. in charge of the ship any suggestions he may wish to make for the improvement of the arrangements for the sick, in order that these may be incorporated in the report of the O. C. troops.
- (12) check all documents of invalids [*vide* paragraph 8 (b) of Part II, I. A. O. 423 of 1927], and take the necessary steps to have any missing documents forwarded to the United Kingdom (or other destination) by mail.

20th June 1927.

*Disembarkation.*

A.—Before the arrival of a transport he will :—

- (1) ascertain the names of all medical personnel on board and report these by telegram to the D. M. S. in India for posting orders ;
- (2) on receipt of a wireless message stating numbers of sick, arrange for transport, ambulance orderlies, coolies, etc., as required ;
- (3) if the sick are to be sent to a B. M. H., inform the O. C. hospital, giving details ;
- (4) ensure that proper arrangements are made for the feeding of the sick prior to despatch ;
- (5) make preliminary arrangements for the segregation of cases of infectious disease ;
- (6) arrange with the R. T. O. for officers for medical charge of troop trains.

B.—On the arrival of a transport, he will proceed on board, interview the S. M. O. in charge, and

- (1) ascertain whether there is or has been any infectious disease on board ; if so
  - (a) how many patients suffering from infectious disease there are for transfer to an infectious diseases hospital,
  - (b) how many days have elapsed since the convalescence of the last case,
  - (c) what steps have been taken to prevent spread of disease,
  - (d) whether the quarantine period for infectious disease has expired : if not, he will take steps to have all contacts removed to segregation camps and will transfer the sick suffering from infectious disease to an Infectious Diseases Hospital,
  - (e) whether there have been any deaths from infectious disease during the voyage, and if so, from what cause.
- (2) procure a nominal roll of all cases of infectious disease, make arrangements for carrying out the instructions with reference to this disease and inform the Port Health Officer and Assistant Directors of Medical Services of the Districts and Brigade Areas to which any personnel from the ship may proceed .
- (3) ascertain how many non-infectious patients there are for transfer to hospitals ;
- (4) ascertain the age, sex and numbers of persons accompanying sick to hospital : and inform the O. C. hospital of the numbers and time of the arrival.
- (5) ascertain whether there have been any deaths other than mentioned in (1) (e) during the voyage and, if so, from what cause :

also (6) he will :—

- (a) issue posting orders and instructions regarding the disposal of all medical personnel ;
- (b) arrange with the O. C. troops for inspection of helmets ;
- (c) collect reports and returns as laid down on " Notes and instructions for the guidance of Officers Commanding Troops on Transports from Great Britain to India " ;

20th June 1927.

- (d) before landing the sick, ensure that there is suitable temporary accommodation on the quay or that there are sufficient ambulances and lorries, or that the ambulance train is ready, and will personally superintend removal of the sick in conjunction with a M. O. from the ship.

## APPENDIX III.

*Example 1.*—Telegram for invalids.

Officers not entitled to concession passage.

Passage(s) required (1) urgently, or  
(2) on Hospital ship sailing...  
(3) on transport sailing .....

for (rank) (name) (unit) (hospital) (station)  $\frac{A}{B}$  case under  
71 or Vol. X Complaint or Separate accommodation required  
83 Disease Hospital accommodation not necessary  
 Officer unaccompanied, or also nurse to accompany. Details children  
 Wife and two children  
 male 9 years female 6½ years Medical Board papers and T.1727 follow.

*Example 2.*—

Passage(s) required (1) urgently, or  
(2) on hospital ship sailing ...  
(3) on transport sailing .....

Families not entitled to concession passage.

for wife of ..... or  
daughter aged .... of (rank) (name) (unit) (station)  
son aged ..... of

A case para. 72 Vol. X. Complaint, or Separate accommodation  
Disease..... Hospital accommodation  
required Following to accompany (rank and name, if  
 not necessary

husband) wife  $\frac{or}{and}$  2 children female 13 years and male 6 years

(also nurse). Medical Board papers and T.1727 follow.

*Example 3.*—

As in 1, but add—

Officers, etc., entitled to concession passage.

Passage(s) by transport recommended, or  
Passages by ..... required grade (A B, or C).  
 Quire (C. M. A. concerned) to forward certificate A urgently to  
 Qu for above officer and (family).

20th June 1927.

## PART III.—ACCOUNTS AND DOCUMENTS.

In supersession of the instructions contained in India Army Order No. 624 of 1926, the following rules will be observed in regard to the preparation of documents and payment and issue of last pay certificates, of drafts and details of British troops proceeding to the United Kingdom or a Colonial station on transfer to a unit serving there or for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve or on furlough.

These rules apply equally to soldiers of the India Unattached List and Indian Corps of Clerks as far as embarkation documents are concerned but are not applicable to these two categories as regards pay documents.

2. Normally units will be allotted a number of passages for a definite Transport and the probable date of sailing will be communicated to them. Small numbers of extra men and any men detained in hospital *en route* and subsequently discharged will however be ordered to the Attached Sections, Bombay and Karachi, without orders being passed for them to sail by any particular Transport. These men will be allotted to Transports by the Embarkation Commandant concerned, and will be taken on to the strength of the Attached Section to which they may be ordered. In such cases L. P. Cs. will be issued by the O. C. the individuals' original unit to the O. C. Attached Section concerned who will take the men on to his pay.

N.B.—The expressions "Officer Commanding" and "Unit" used herein include the "O. C. an Attached Section" and "Attached Section" respectively in the case of men taken into the payment of such Sections.

3. The Officer Commanding will pay the soldier any amount due to him up to and for the date preceding sailing, but where the soldier's account is Rs. 30 or more in credit the whole or any portion of such credit may be remitted by means of I. A. F. A.-602 if the soldier so desires.

4. The soldier's accounts will then be made up to and for the date preceding sailing and Part I of A. F. O.-1809-G. will be completed to show the man's debit or credit balance on the date of sailing after taking into account all payments made to him and all sums earned up to that date.

5. I. A. Fs. A.-443 or 444 will be prepared after taking into account all sums remitted Home by means of I. A. F. A.-602, all sums paid to the soldier, and all sums earned by him up to and including the date preceding sailing, and will be forwarded (on the same date on which the A. F. O.-1809-G. is despatched to the Embarkation Commandant) to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for countersignature and transmission to the Regimental or Colonial Paymaster. The balance credit or debit must agree with that shown in the last pay certificate.

6. In cases in which the date of sailing of a soldier is altered, the following procedure will be observed:—

- (a) If the alteration takes place before the soldier leaves his unit, documents already issued will be cancelled and the fact of such cancellation will be intimated to the Officers to whom they were issued. Fresh documents will be prepared when the soldier eventually does leave the unit.



20th June 1927.

- (b) If the soldier has left the unit but has not sailed the Officer Commanding the hospital or other unit *en route* in which the soldier is detained will at once communicate the fact to the soldier's unit and the Embarkation Commandant concerned. The Officer Commanding the soldier's unit and the O. C. Attached Section concerned will be informed of the date on which the soldier eventually resumes his journey to the port and a L. P. C. will be issued to the O. C. Attached Section into whose payment the man is taken—*vide* paragraph 2 above. On this being done the original documents should be cancelled as prescribed in paragraph 6 (a).

7. Further complete detailed orders are given in the Annexures hereto.

## Instructions for Officers Commanding Units.

Forms to be prepared by Officers Commanding Units, and Officers Commanding Attached Sections in the case of men taken into their payment—vide paragraph 2, ante.

1	2	3	4	5
1	2	3	4	5
(i) Troops other than furlough details, in valids, mental cases and convicts.	I. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to Unit Accountant. One copy to Embarcation Commandant concerned.	<p>This form will be prepared as an Annexure to Part I Orders and despatched as soon as the allotment of passages is received. Separate forms are to be prepared for soldiers of each unit under the following headings (vide para. 1101 K. P's.) and must be completed in all respects:—</p> <p>"A." "B." "C." "D." "E." "F." "G." "H." (See note below).</p> <p>and separate forms are required from each unit for families whether accompanied by their husbands or not.</p>

20th June 1927.

1	2 Documents required.	3 No. of copies.	4 How disposed of	5 Remarks.
	2. A. F. B.-127 . . .	6	To be handed to Officer i/c Draft or, in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation to the Embarkation Staff Officer concerned.	Will be prepared immediately prior to despatch of draft in the manner shown above. Part I will be prepared by O. C. and Unit Accountant in accordance with the instructions given on the form.
	4. I. A. F. A.-443 or I. A. F. A.-444. (Last Pay Certificate).	1	Forwarded to District C. M. A. for countersignature and transmission to Home Paymaster on the same date on which A. F. O.-1809-G. is despatched.	The debit or credit balance (if any) agree with the balance shown on A. F. O.-1809-G.
	5. I. A. F. A.-602 . . . (Remittance from India).	2	Forwarded to District C. M. A., with the Last Pay Certificate.	This form is only required when the Last Pay Certificate exhibits a credit balance.
	6. I. A. F. T.-1734 . . .	1	Only required in the case of individuals entitled to free passage from Port of disembarkation to their homes under I. A. O.-975 of 1924.	NOTE.—Soldiers for premature transfer to the Army Reserve will be shown under Heading "H" and it will be clearly stated in column 9 of A. F. B.-127 whether such soldiers are being prematurely transferred to the Army Reserve under King's Regulations para. 362 (2) (c), (d) or (e), or in accordance with any special orders which may be issued by the War Office.

20th June 1927.

(ii) Regimental  
Furlough De-  
tails.

1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to Unit Accountant One copy to Embarkation Com- mandant concerned.
2. A. F. B.-127	6	Will be handed to the Officer i/o Draft or in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation to the Embarka- tion Staff Officer concerned.
3. I. A. F. A. 441 (Last Pay Certificate).	1	Will be despatched simultaneously with the departure of the soldier from his unit to the District C. M. A. for countersignature and transmission to the India Office.
4. I. A. F. L.-1173	1	Will be given to the Furlough Detail
5. I. A. F. L.-1174	1	Ditto.

*Vide (i) 1 above.**Vide (i) 2 above.*

Will be prepared by Unit Accountant and signed by the O. C. Unit.  
Any advance of pay that has been made under Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, para. 5(iii) must be shown on the L. P. O.  
The soldier's attention will be drawn to the fact that he is entitled to this advance.

NOTE 1.—All furlough details will be informed that pay while on leave in the United Kingdom is issuable by the India Office in arrears, the date of payment being the first day of each month in respect of the previous month.

NOTE 2.—In accordance with para. 10 of instructions on I. A. F. A.-1174, *vide* amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms dated 1st September 1926, £2 sterling will no longer be collected from furlough men by Embarkation Commandants.

20th June 1927.

1	2	3	4	5
Documents required.	No. of copies.	How disposed of	Remarks	
(iii) Invalids Class "A."				
1. A. F. B. 127 Preliminary	2	One copy to Unit Accountant. One copy to Embarkation Commandant. All copies to the O. C. Hospital concerned, who will pass six copies to the O. C. draft. Will be sent to the O. C. the hospital from which the man is invalided with a Government cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to date preceding sailing.	<i>Vide (i)</i> above.	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for sailing is known. All A. Fs. O.-1809-G. for invalids must be clearly headed Class "A" or Class "B." With the exception of connected cheques or R. T. Rs. no other documents will be enclosed in the envelope with A. Fs. O.-1809-G.
2. A. F. B. 127	7			
3. A. F. O.-1809-G.	2			
4. I. A. F. A.-443	1	<i>Vide (i)</i> 4 and 5 above.		
5. I. A. F. A.-602	2			
1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	As for Invalids Class "A."		
2. A. F. B.-127	7			
3. A. F. O.-1809-G.	2	<i>Vide (i)</i> 4 and (5) above.		
4. I. A. F. A.-443	1			
5. I. A. F. A.-602	2			
(iv) Invalids Class "B."				

20th June 1927.

(r) Mental cases					
1. A. F. R. 127 Preliminary.	2	One copy to Unit Accountant, One copy to Embarkation Commandant.	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for sailing is known.		
2. A. F. R. 127	7	One copy to O. C. Hospital or Asylum authorities concerned, Six copies by registered post to the Embarkation Command- ant.			
3. A. F. O. 1809 G.	2	Will be sent to O. C. Hospital or Asylum authorities concerned with a Government cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable.	All A. F. O. 1809 G. for Mental Cases must be clearly so headed. With the exception of connect- ed cheques or R. T. R. no other documents will be enclosed in the envelope with A. F. O. 1809 G.		
4. I. A. F. A. 113 5. A. F. O. 1626 (Non effective account).	1 } 2 }	Forwarded to the District C. M. A. for disposal as soon as the date fixed for sailing is known.			
6. I. A. F. A. 701 (Cas- ualty return).	2				
1. A. F. R. 127 Preliminary	2	One copy to Unit Accountant, One copy to Embarkation Com- mandant.			
2. A. F. R. 127	7	One copy to O. C. Detention Barracks concerned, Six copies by registered post to Embarkation Commandant.			
3. A. F. O. 1625 (Non effective account).	2 }	Forwarded to the District C. M. A. for disposal as soon as the date fixed for sailing is known.			
4. I. A. F. A. 701 (Casualty Return).	2 }				

(d) Convicts.

20th June 1927.  
ANNEXURE "B."

*Instructions for Officers Commanding drafts or details.*

1. The following instructions apply to officers who may be in charge of drafts or details for the whole or part of a journey from a station in India to a port of embarkation, or station outside India, and all such officers will be held responsible that these instructions are fully complied with.

2. An Officer Commanding a draft or details leaving a Station in India for a port of embarkation or who takes over a draft or details *en route* at Bombay or Karachi, must ensure that—

(a) he receives an A.F.O.-1809-G. for every soldier except

(i) soldiers of the I. U. L. and I. C. C. (ii) soldiers proceeding on furlough (iii) soldiers proceeding overseas after having received their discharge in India ;

(b) Part I "A" and I "B." or "C." of each A.F.O.-1809-G, and Part II thereof also in the case of Invalids are completed.

(c) he furnishes a receipt for the number of A. Fs. O.-1809-G. received.

3. Attention is directed to paragraph 6 (b) of Part III of this Indian Army Order regarding soldiers who do not embark. In such cases the O. C. Draft will hand over the soldier's A. F. O.-1809-G. to the Embarkation Commandant concerned for disposal.

4. Instructions regarding payment of troops on board ship and the final disposal of A. Fs. O.-1809-G., etc., are issued direct to Os. C. Troops on board ship.

ANNEXURE "C."

*Instructions regarding invalids and mental cases.*

1. As regards classification of Invalids, see Part II—Invaliding—British Personnel, paragraph 3.

2. Immediately intimation is received by Officers Commanding Hospitals that passages have been allotted for invalids, they will send a notification to the Officers Commanding Units concerned stating—

(i) whether they are A or B class invalids,

(ii) the date fixed for sailing,

(iii) the name of the transport, and

(iv) the date by which the man's A. F. B.-127, pay documents, etc. and Army Forms O.-1809-G. in duplicate accompanied by a cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to the date preceding sailing should reach the hospital from which the soldier is invalided.

N.B.—No other documents will be sent in the envelope which contains A. Fs. O.-1809-G., and cheques or R. T. Rs.

3. Should the O. C. hospital consider that an invalid should not receive a cash payment before proceeding for embarkation or should the man himself desire to remit Home the whole or any portion (not less than

20th June 1927.

3. of his credit balance the O. C. Hospital will notify the O. C. accordingly in order that any credit balance may be remitted to Home Paymaster.

N.B.—When regulating the pay and allowances of class "B." in-its, unit accountants must clearly understand that they are to be led as ordinary home-going details, e.g., they will not be affected by paragraph 6 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 45 of 1923.

4. Payments made in hospital will be entered in Part II of A. Fs. 809-G. by the officer who makes the payment and the duplicate copy be form duly completed and receipted will be returned to the O. C.

5. A. Fs. O.-1809-G. will be handed to the Medical or other Officer in-ucting the men concerned to the port of embarkation, and his receipt in-ined.

6. If an invalid, after having been despatched to the port of embarka-is detained at another hospital *en route*, the O. C. the latter hospital take action as indicated in paragraph 6 (b) of Part III of this I. A. O.

7. When passages are allotted for mental cases a copy of the int-i-on sent to the Hospital for Mental Diseases concerned will also be sent he Q. M. G. in India by telegram, if necessary, to the O. C. the Soldiers' t, in order that A. Fs. O.-1809-G. in duplicate may be prepared and atched to reach the Hospital for Mental Diseases before the patients e for the port of embarkation.

N.B.—Non-effective accounts will be issued in addition to last pay certi-es.

In the case of mental cases passing through the B. M. H., Deolali, the edure will be as indicated in paragraph 2 of this Annexure. Any t considered necessary by the O. C., Hospital, to meet expenses on the ney to the port of embarkation, will be dealt with as laid down in agraph 1272, King's Regulations.

#### ANNEXURE "D."

*patch of Documents by Units and British Military Hospitals and Convey-  
ance to the Port.*

Documents of Troops, other than Invalids, Mental Cases or Convicts be divided into:—

- (i) Preliminary Returns.
- (ii) Documents required for immediate use on the journey to Port of Embarkation.
- (iii) Documents required on Board Ship.
- (iv) Documents for transfer to destination and not required through-out the voyage.

*Documents under (i).—*Will be despatched by Registered Post.

*Documents under (ii).—*All copies of A. F. B.-127 are required through-the journey and will be carried by the Officer, N. C. O., or individual erved to the Draft Collecting Centre.

A. Fs. O.-1809-G. arranged in the same order as the names on the A. F. 27, will be placed in sealed envelopes by Units and be sent with the





20th June 1927.

*Convicts.*

Annexure A, Item VI.

*Transfer of Documents.*

Conducting Officers will open the envelope containing A. F. 3 G., check the forms against A. F. B.-127 and sign for both.

Medical Officers will also open the envelope containing Medical Documents, check the same and sign for them. The remaining sealed envelopes will be signed for as "sealed packages only", as they will not be opened prior to embarkation.

Units including British Military Hospitals will prepare the covering B.-278 accordingly.

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant-General in India.*



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd June, 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 424. London Gazettes .. .. .	395
I. A. O. 425. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results of Course at .. .. .	395
I. A. O. 426. Promotion of Officers—Qualification at a Small Arms School .. .. .	395
I. A. O. 427. Reliefs—Sappers and Miners .. .. .	396
I. A. O. 428. Discharges—British Army .. .. .	396
I. A. O. 429. Discipline—Indian Officers .. .. .	396
I. A. O. 430. Correspondence .. .. .	397
I. A. O. 431. Correspondence .. .. .	397
I. A. O. 432. Passages—Railway .. .. .	397
I. A. O. 433. Books—Educational Training, 1923—Amendments .. .. .	397—398
I. A. O. 433-I. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memorandum No. 634, Part II .. .. .	398
I. A. O. 433-II. Books—Legal and Judicial—Notes for the guidance of Staff and other officers concerned in the prepara- tion of a case for trial by Court Martial, etc. .. .. .	398—400
I. A. O. 433-III. Books—I. A. S. C. Training, Part I (Supply) .. .. .	400
I. A. O. 433-IV. Books—Clothing Regulations (War Office), Part I, 1926—Amendments .. .. .	400
I. A. O. 433-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (War Office), Part 2, Section XI-E—Pack Artillery with Q F. 3.7 inch howitzer equipment .. .. .	401
I. A. O. 433-VI. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amend- ments .. .. .	401
NOTICE. Settlement in Tasmania .. .. .	401
CORRIGENDA. List No. 27 of 1927—Nos. 1—4 .. .. .	402

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 424. London Gazettes of the 17th and 20th May received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 13th June.

I. A. O. 425. Royal Tank Corps School, (India).—A List of students who qualified at the 1st Driving and Maintenance Course, 1927 (Class 1), held at the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 10th March to 27th May is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 426. Promotion of Officers—Qualification at a Small Arms School.—Army Council Instruction 103 current which is republished below, is applicable in India to Officers of the British Service only.

Reference paragraph 4 thereof, the short courses referred to in I. A. O. 840 of 1926 will qualify an officer of the British Service for promotion to Captain provided that he had 9 years' service or over on 1st January, 1927.

The rules for Indian Army Officers laid down in I. A. O. 840 of 1926 will continue in force until further instructions are issued.

22338|G.S., M.T.-1.

### Army Council Instruction 103 of 1927.

#### *Promotion of Officers—Qualifications at a Small Arms School.*

1. On and after 1st March, 1927, the qualifying course at a Small Arms School will no longer be required as a qualification for promotion to the rank of Major.
2. Officers who have been provisionally promoted to the rank of Major under paragraph 851, King's Regulations, 1923, will not be required to undergo this course.
3. From 1st March, 1929, Lieutenants (Cavalry and Infantry) will be required, before promotion to the rank of Captain, to qualify at the rifle and light gun wings of a Small Arms School. The conditions of paragraph 851, King's Regulations, 1923, will apply to such qualifications.
4. Officers who have not already qualified as above and who are promoted to the rank of Captain between 1st March, 1927, and 1st March, 1929, will be required to qualify before the latter date. Where it is not possible to comply with this Order, i.e., in the case of officers stationed abroad who do not fulfil the conditions of paragraph 785 (a), King's Regulations, 1923, the matter will be referred to the War Office for consideration.
5. Appendix X, King's Regulations, 1923, is being amended accordingly.

43-S.A.-279|S.D.-3c.

22nd June 1927.

I. A. O. 427. **Reliefs—Sappers and Miners.**—The following moves of Sapper and Miner units will be carried out during 1927-28. The moves are provisional and liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service. The programme and dates of the moves will be notified later :—

Unit.		From	To
<i>Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.</i>			
No. 12 Field Company	.. ..	Bangalore	.. Mandalay.
No. 14 Field Company	.. ..	Waziristan	.. Bangalore.
<i>King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.</i>			
No. 2 Field Company	.. ..	Rawalpindi	.. Roorkee.
No. 4 Field Company	.. ..	Roorkee	.. Peshawar.
No. 5 Field Company	.. ..	Roorkee	.. Rawalpindi.
No. 6 Field Company	.. ..	Peshawar	.. Roorkee.
<i>Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.</i>			
No. 10 Field Company	.. ..	Quetta	.. Kirkee.
No. 21 Field Company	.. ..	Kirkee	.. Quetta.
<i>Burma Sappers and Miners.</i>			
No. 15 Field Company	.. ..	Mandalay	.. Waziristan.

2. India Army Order No. 39 of 1927 is hereby cancelled.

A-41129/A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 428. **Discharges—British Army.**—Reference King's Regulations, paragraphs 1105 and 1106. In some cases the documents of soldiers sent home for discharge have not reached the discharging officer until after the discharge has been effected.

Officers conducting drafts home from India must deliver such documents to discharging officers with the least possible delay.

A-43543 A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 429. **Discipline—Indian Officers.**—India Army Form D-903—Character Roll of Indian Officers and N. C. O.—is not in all cases being correctly compiled or even maintained.

Character Rolls must be maintained for all Indian Officers and N. C. Os. in accordance with the instructions contained in Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 503, and the instructions at the end of I. A. P. D-903.

A-43543 A.G.-3.

**I. A. Os. 430—433.**

22nd June 1927.

**I. A. O. 430. Correspondence.**—Complaints have been received from pensioned Indian Officers that letters and petitions addressed to their units have in some cases remained unanswered.

Officers Commanding units will ensure that all communications from pensioned or discharged personnel are replied to or at least acknowledged, unless there are adequate reasons to the contrary.

A-30727/A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 431. Correspondence.**—Reference India Army Order No. 79 current, registered articles will now be accepted for the 20th Indian Infantry Brigade and Attached Troops, Shanghai.

A-41676/A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 432. Passages—Railway.**—Girni Road railway station will be considered as open for the through booking of military personnel to Tank and Manzai, *only when booked under warrant Form "C"*, but the railway is under no obligation to arrange for carriage onwards from Tank, or, in the case of through booking from Girni Road station, for suitable connecting trains from Tank.

India Army Order 82 of 1926 is cancelled.

64417/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 433. Books—Educational Training, 1923—Amendments.**—Army Order No. 122 current is re-published below:—

**Army Order No. 122 of 1927.**

**Educational Training, 1923—Amendments.** *Delete Section 31 and substitute:—*

**31. Recruits' Preliminary Test.**

(a) Every recruit soon after joining the Army will attend school for examination to ascertain his educational attainments, which will be entered in Book 129 as A, B, C, D or E in accordance with tests shown below.

**Test for Grade A.**

Reading from any standard author.

An essay of about 200 words on a subject upon which the recruit may reasonably be expected to have some knowledge.

**Arithmetic.**—Compound rules—Vulgar and decimal fractions—Measurement of rectangles and rectangular solids.

22nd June 1927.

*Test for Grade B.*

Reading from a reader normally used in the higher standards of a elementary school.

An essay or letter of about 100 words on a simple subject suited to the knowledge and experience of the recruit.

*Arithmetic.*—The four rules applied to money—Problems involving reduction of weights and measures—Easy fractions..

*Test for Grade C.*

Reading from a reader used for the lower standards of a public elementary school.

Dictation from a similar book.

*Arithmetic.*—The four rules applied to money.

*Test for Grade D.*

Reading from a very elementary book.

Dictation of a piece composed of easy words in common use.

*Arithmetic.*—The four rules.

A recruit must obtain 40 per cent. of the marks in each subject of a test to qualify. A recruit who qualifies and obtains an aggregate of 60 per cent. in any test, except for grade A, will undergo the test for the grade above.

A recruit who fails in test D will be graded as E.

(b) The result of this test will be entered, on the recruit's transfer to unit, on Army Form B.-2091 (Recruit's Transfer Report), and will be reported in Part II Orders of the unit.

(c) These gradings are intended to enable the recruit to be classified for educational training. The fact that a recruit is placed in a low grade will not of itself affect his retention in the Army.

16690[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 433-I. Books**—Royal Engineers Corps Memorandum No. 634, Part II.—Copies of War Office Circular Memorandum No. G.B.1311024 (A.G.-7), dated 2nd April, containing amendments have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A-44075/A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 433-II. Books**—Legal and Judicial.—2500 copies of a pamphlet entitled "Notes for the guidance of Staff and other officers concerned in the preparation of a case for trial by Court-Martial, etc.", have been



22nd June 1927.

received from the War Office. Copies may be obtained on indent from the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale mentioned below :—

Headquarters, Commands	..	..	2 copies each.
Headquarters, Districts	..	..	2 copies each.
Headquarters, Brigade Areas	..	..	2 copies each.
Headquarters, Brigades	..	..	2 copies each.
Officers Commanding Stations	..	..	1 copy each.
D. D. M. S., Commands	..	..	1 copy each.
A. D. M. S., Districts and Brigade Areas	..	..	1 copy each.
D. D. S. and T., Commands	..	..	1 copy each.
A. D. S. and T., Districts	..	..	1 copy each.
D. A. D. S. and T., and Brigade Supply Officers, Brigade and Brigade Areas	..	..	1 copy each.
Officers Commanding, Military Hospitals	..	..	1 copy each.
British Cavalry Units	..	..	2 copies each.
Indian Cavalry Units	..	..	1 copy each.
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade Headquarters	..	..	1 copy each.
Royal Horse Artillery Batteries	..	..	1 copy each.
Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	..	..	1 copy each.
Field Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Field Batteries, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Field Ammunition Columns	..	..	1 copy each.
Pack Brigade Headquarters, R.	..	..	1 copy each.
Pack Batteries, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Medium Brigades, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Medium Batteries, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Heavy Batteries, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Artillery Training Centre Unit	..	..	1 copy each.
Sapper and Miners Unit	..	..	1 copy each.
R. E. Companies	..	..	1 copy each.
Signal Corps Unit	..	..	1 copy each.
Indian Signal Corps Units	..	..	1 copy each.
British Infantry Battalions	..	..	1 copy each.
Royal Tank Corps Companies	..	..	1 copy each.
Indian Infantry Battalions	..	..	1 copy each.
Indian Pioneers Battalions	..	..	1 copy each.
District Supply Companies	..	..	1 copy each.
Headquarters Supply Depot Co.	..	..	1 copy each.

Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies	..	1 copy each.
Infantry Brigade Transport Companies	..	1 copy each.
Provisional Troop Transport Companies	..	1 copy each.
Mule Transport Companies	..	1 copy each.
Camel Transport Companies	..	1 copy each.
Bullock Troops	..	1 copy each.
Transport Depôts	..	1 copy each.
All existing M. T. Units	..	1 copy each.
Veterinary Units	..	1 copy each.
Ordnance Arsenals, Depôts	..	1 copy each.
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	..	1 copy each.
Staff College, Quetta	..	5 copies.
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	..	5 copies.
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	..	1 copy.
Aden Transport Corps	..	1 copy.
Remount Depôts and Areas	..	1 copy.

2. The Pamphlet, which is written primarily for use in the United Kingdom (*vide* last paragraph of the Preface to the Pamphlet) must not be regarded as a substitute for "Hints for the guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-Martial" but as supplementary thereto, and must be read having regard to the special instructions contained in Regulations for the Army in India, paras. 255 *et seq.*

The Pamphlet covers wider ground than the "Hints", Section I dealing primarily with the duties of regimental officers in preparing a case for trial.

3. In addition to the everyday use to be made of the Pamphlet, officers studying for Staff College and promotion examinations will find it a help

A-30782[A.G.-XI.]

I. A. O. 433-III. Books—"I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, (Supply)" has been printed and copies are now ready for issue by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, in accordance with the distribution list circulated under memorandum No. 51327/Q M G.-6, dated 15th December 1926

66204/Q M G.-6.

I. A. O. 433-IV. Books—Clothing Regulations (War Office), Part I, 1926.—Copies of amendments issued with Army Orders for February have been received in India, and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

55575/Q M G.-11.

# I. A. Os. 433-V—433-VI.

22nd June 1927.

I. A. O. 433-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (War Office), Part 2, Section XI-E.—Pack Artillery with Q. F. 67-inch howitzer equipment.—Copies have been received in India, and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 433-VI. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.—Copies of amendments List No. 4 (Vote 9) have been received in India, and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

2. On receipt, they will be amended as laid down in Army Order No. 126 current.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant-General in India.*

---

## NOTICE.

---

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will, be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him c/o Bank of Australasia, Hobart, Tasmania, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank.

## Corrigenda.

List No. 27 of 1927.

Nos. 1—4.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 523 of 1926 and Corrigenda List Nos. 5 and 18 current :—

The dates of the 6th and 7th Courses at the School of Artillery, Kakul re amended as under :—

6th Course.—30th September to 15th October, 1927.

7th Course.—10th October to 15th October, 1927.

18847-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 22nd June 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 38 current :—

*Indian Infantry.*

For the present entries against items Nos. II and 19, substitute respectively :—

	From	To
"2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers Cannanore		Baluchistan".
and		

"2nd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light In-		
fantry .. .. .	Khyber	Cannanore".

A.-41478|A.G.-2

Dated 22nd June 1927.

3. Annexure to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924 :—

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

Column 2 'Class composition' delete present entry 'Rajputana Hindus (other than Rajputs, Jats and Mers) ' and substitute 'Gujars'.

Column 4 'Area Allotted' against 'Gujars' insert 'Rajputana and Eastern Punjab'.

Column 5 delete present remarks.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

Column 4 'Area allotted' against 'Ahirs' insert after 'Eastern Punjab', 'and Rajputana'.

A.-41955|A.G.-6.

Dated 22nd June 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 79 of 1925 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 39 of 1926 :—

Against "Bakloh" and "Dharamsala" for "1950" read "599".

56991|Q.M.G.-12

Dated 22nd June 1927.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

His EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th June 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 434. London Gazettes ..	404
I. A. O. 435. Army School of Physical Training—Results of Course at ———	404
I. A. O. 436. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results of Course at ———	404
I. A. O. 437. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—Results of Course at ———	404
I. A. O. 438. Respirators—Training ..	404
I. A. O. 439. Army School of Education (India)—Results of Course at ———	404
I. A. O. 440. Reliefs—British Cavalry and Infantry for the cold season, 1927-28 ..	405—407
I. A. O. 441. Judicial—Penal deductions by sentence of Court— Martial ..	408
I. A. O. 442. Pensions—British—Determination of Indian Domicile ..	408
I. A. O. 443. Procedure to be followed when requisitioning shipping for the carriage of stores ..	408
I. A. O. 444. Despatch of small parties of troops by rail ..	408
I. A. O. 445. Despatch of I. A. S. C. Stores by rail ..	409
I. A. O. 446. Firewood ..	409
I. A. O. 447. Scales of Equipment of Units Moving in Relief from India ..	409
I. A. O. 448. Ammunition Artillery ..	409
I. A. O. 449. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 13 of 1927 ..	409
I. A. O. 450. Books—War Establishments, India, 1927 (Vols. I, II, III & IV) ..	409—410
I. A. O. 450-I. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924—Amend- ments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-II. Books—Ecclesiastical—Revised Church of England Army Prayer Book ..	410
I. A. O. 450-III. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part I, 1920—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-IV. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-V. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home)—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-VI. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India), Section V, Machine Gun Corps ..	411
I. A. O. 450-VII. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amend- ments ..	411
I. A. O. 450-VIII. Books—Magazine Regulations, 2—Amendments ..	411
I. A. O. 450-IX. Books—Instructions for the Working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I, 1927 ..	411
NOTICE A. S. C. B Handbook (India), 7—Amendments ..	412
NOTICE Military Widows' Fund, British Service ..	412—420
CORRIGENDA List No 28 of 1927—Nos. 1— ..	421—422



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th June 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 434. London Gazettes ..	404
I. A. O. 435. Army School of Physical Training—Results of Course at — ..	404
I. A. O. 436. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results of Course at — ..	404
I. A. O. 437. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—Results of Course at — ..	404
I. A. O. 438. Respirators—Training ..	404
I. A. O. 439. Army School of Education (India)—Results of Course at — ..	404
I. A. O. 440. Reliefs—British Cavalry and Infantry for the cold season, 1927-28 ..	405—407
I. A. O. 441. Judicial—Penal deductions by sentence of Court-Martial ..	408
I. A. O. 442. Pensions—British—Determination of Indian Domicile ..	408
I. A. O. 443. Procedure to be followed when requisitioning shipping for the carriage of stores ..	408
I. A. O. 444. Despatch of small parties of troops by rail ..	408
I. A. O. 445. Despatch of I. A. S. C. Stores by rail ..	409
I. A. O. 446. Firewood ..	409
I. A. O. 447. Scales of Equipment of Units Moving in Relief from India ..	409
I. A. O. 448. Ammunition Artillery ..	409
I. A. O. 449. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 13 of 1927 ..	409
I. A. O. 450. Books—War Establishments, India, 1927 (Vols. I, II, III & IV) ..	409—410
I. A. O. 450-I. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol II, 1924—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-II. Books—Ecclesiastical—Revised Church of England Army Prayer Book ..	410
I. A. O. 450-III. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part I, 1920—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-IV. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-V. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home)—Amendments ..	410
I. A. O. 450-VI. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India), Section V, Machine Gun Corps ..	411
I. A. O. 450-VII. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amendments ..	411
I. A. O. 450-VIII. Books—Magazine Regulations, 2—Amendments ..	411
I. A. O. 450-IX. Books—Instructions for the Working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I, 1927 ..	411
NOTICE. A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 7—Amendments ..	412
NOTICE. Military Widows' Fund, British Service ..	412—420
CORRIGENDA. List No. 28 of 1927—Nos. 1—3 ..	421—422



24 June 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 434. London Gazettes of the 24th and 27th May were re-  
at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 20th June.

I. A. O. 435. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd British Short Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 13th April to 24th May 1927, is issued with this Order.

20466-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 436. Royal Tank Corps School, (India).—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Driving and Maintenance Course, 1927, (Class Two), held at the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 10th March to 1st June, is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M. T.-1.

I. A. O. 437. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Short Qualifying Course, is issued with this Order.

22589|G.S., M. T.-1

I. A. O. 438. Respirators—Training.—The use of the Mark I 1918 pattern respirator for training purposes is unhygienic and will be discontinued.

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 439. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 440. Reliefs—British Cavalry and Infantry for the Cold Season, 1927-28.—India Army Order dated 22nd January 1927 as regards British Cavalry and Infantry Reliefs for the Cold Season, 1927-28 is and the following substituted :—

Chapter	Units.	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
1	CAVALRY. 3rd King's Own Hussars ..	Egypt	.	Lucknow	..	Will take over Indian Regulations, etc., of Royal Scots Greys from O. C. Station, Meerut.
2	4th Queen's Own Hussars ..	Lucknow	.	Meerut	..	Will hand over Indian Regulations, etc., to O. C. Station, Meerut, who will transmit them to Lucknow for 3rd K. O. Hussars.
3	The Royal Scots Greys ..	Meerut	.	United Kingdom	..	
A	INFANTRY. 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regt ..	Straits Settlements	.	Ahmednagar	..	Will take over Indian Platoon, Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., from 2nd Bn., South Wales Borders.
	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment ..	Ahmednagar	..	Jhansi	..	Will hand over Indian Platoon, Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., to The Royal Irish Fusiliers.
	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	Egypt ..	..	Agra	..	By rail.
B	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borders ..	Agra ..	..	Aden	..	By rail.
	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	Jubbulpore	15-12-27	Multan	18-12-27	By road.
C	1st Bn., The Black Watch ..	Multan	19-12-27	Chakrata	8-2-28	By rail.
	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry ..	Chakrata	2-1-28	Calcutta	5-1-28	By rail.

27th June 1927.

27th June 1927.

Chain.	Units.	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
C	INFANTRY—contd. 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Calcutta	6-1-28	Kotah	9-1-28	By rail. (One Company to arrive Ahmedabad by rail by 25th January 1928.
	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Kotah	10-1-28	Nasirabad	24-1-28	By road.
		Nasirabad	25-1-28	Jacobabad	27-1-28	By rail.
	2nd Bn., The Cameronians	Jacobabad	28-1-28	Quetta	20-2-28	By road.
		Quetta	1-11-27	Bannu	1-11-27	By rail.
		Bannu	5-11-27	Razmak	12-11-27	By road.
		Razmak	13-11-27	Bannu	19-11-27	By road.
	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Bannu	20-11-27	Lucknow	23-11-27	By rail.
	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Lucknow	26-11-27	Kathar	28-11-27	By rail. Two companies leave Lucknow by rail, 26th November 1927, arrive Barankpore, 28th November 1927.
		Kathar	20-11-27	Siliguri	10-12-27	By road.
D	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers.	Siliguri	11-12-27	Lebung	12-12-27	By rail.
		Lebung	..	Asansol	12-12-27	By road. * Battalion conven- trates Barrackpore and leaves on 29th November 1927.
		Asansol	13-12-27	Jubbulpore	14-12-27	By rail.
	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.	North China	..	Kamptee	..	Will receive Indian Regulations, etc., Indian Platoon and Class I Followers of 1st South Staf- fords from O. C. Station, Bombay.
	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment.	Kamptee	..	Secunderbad	..	..
	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Secunderbad	..	Delhi	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..

D	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Delhi	..	..	Bombay	..	..	Will hand over Indian Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., to G. C. Station Bombay who will transmit them to Kamptee for 1st East Yorks.
	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	Bombay	..	..	Soulan	..	..	
E	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.	Rangoon	..	..	Maymyo	..	..	....
	1st Bn., The Cameron Highlanders	Maymyo	..	..	Rangoon	..	..	....
F	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment	Jullundur	..	4-3-28	Landikotal	..	6-3-28	By rail.
	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade	Landikotal	..	8-3-28	Jullundur	..	10-3-28	By rail. One Company leaves Landikotal, 1st March 1928, arrives Jullundur, 3rd March 1928.

Owing to the situation in China no dates can yet be given for chains of reliefs which commence with a battalion arriving from overseas, and these reliefs are subject to change or abandonment, as may be found necessary.

The dates of the changes of stations between the 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment and the 1st Bn., The Cameron Highlanders will be arranged by the G. O. C., Burma District and will be notified to Army Headquarters.

Whenever a battalion moves in relief by road the band will accompany it.

A.-39977/A.G.-1.

27th June 1927.

**I. A. O. 441. Judicial—Penal deductions by sentence of Court-Martial.**—Instances have occurred in which, in cases of conviction, Court-Martial, possibly relying on the Note to Section 136 of the Army Act, have refrained from exercising, or have omitted to exercise, the power of penal deduction referred to in Sections 137 (2) and 138 (3) of the Army Act, leaving any matter of financial adjustment to be dealt with in the manner indicated in the Note. That Note is now obsolescent and will be regarded as cancelled; it will not appear in its present form in the Manual of Military Law now under revision at the War Office.

Courts-Martial, where the circumstances require it, will be careful, when passing sentences, to take into consideration the provisions of the above mentioned sub-sections, even in sentences of cashiering, dismissal, or discharge with ignominy, as there is often due to offenders so sentenced pay which could be stopped by sentence of the Court.

A copy of this Order will be placed before every Court-Martial under the Army Act dealing with charges involving loss of money or goods.

A.-44212|A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 442. Pensions—British—Determination of Indian Domicile.**—Consequent on the amendments made to Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, by correction slips Nos. 381 to 383 of 1st May 1927, India Army Order 486, dated the 12th July 1926, is cancelled.

A.-16544|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 443. Procedure to be followed when requisitioning shipping for the Carriage of Stores.**—The following procedure will be followed by Units and Departments when freight is required for the shipment of stores.

A requisition on I. A. F. T.-1725 "Requisition for Carriage or Shipping Order" will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned together with the Railway Receipt and Issue or Transit Vouchers in triplicate.

The Embarkation Commandant will prepare a compiled requisition and forward it to the Shipping Company, retaining those received from Departments, etc., for record.

He will also retain one copy of the Issue or Transit Voucher for record, despatch one copy to the Embarkation Supply or other Officer receiving the stores at the port to which sent, and return the remaining copy to the original consignor endorsed with the name of the ship on which the stores have been despatched.

59425|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 444. Despatch of small parties of troops by rail.**—The military authorities have recently, in several instances, requisitioned for more accommodation than was actually required, thereby putting Government to unnecessary extra expense.

In requisitioning for accommodation by rail only the numbers and class of accommodation required will be stated, the responsibility for providing the proper amount devolving on the railway authorities (vide Rule 4 of the Military Traffic Rules, 1926).

69620|Q.M.G.-2.

27th June 1927.

I. A. O. 445. Despatches of I. A. S. C. Stores by rail.—As the Supply at Agra is no longer located in the Fort, all I. A. S. C. stores for pot will be consigned to the Agra Cantonment Railway Station and the Agra Fort Railway Station.

521|Q.M.G.|6.

I. A. O. 446. Firewood.—Firewood is still being issued to units in pieces of much larger sizes than those authorised in specification No. 285, as amended by India Army Order No. 622-VI of 1926.

Wood must always be cut to the sizes specified, as is laid down in I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, Supplies, Section 54, para. (2).

26240|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 447 Scales of Equipment of Units moving in Relief from India.—Reference para. 254-C., Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, (India), Part I, 1923, as inserted by Amending Appendix No. 8 of 1925, British units moving out of India to Home or Colonial Stations will not take binoculars (prismatic or non-prismatic) or monoculars.

2. The regulations will be amended.

65991|Q.M.G.|12.

I. A. O. 448. Ammunition Artillery.—Paragraph 2 of I. A. O. No. 473 of 1924. regarding Coast Defence Artillery, is cancelled.

9755'M G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 449. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 13 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 450. Books—War Establishments, India, 1927 (Volumes I, II, III and IV) —1 The publication of War Establishments, India, 1927 in four Volumes has been approved. The contents of each Volume are as follows —

*Volume I.*—Units of a cavalry brigade, cavalry division, infantry brigade and infantry division.

*Volume II.*—Non-divisional units, other than those of administrative services and departments

*Volume III.*—Non-divisional units of administrative services and departments.

*Volume IV.*—Depôts (for training and the supply of personnel) and Indian record offices.

27th June 1927.

**I. A. O. 441. Judicial—Penal deductions by sentence of Court-Martial.**—Instances have occurred in which, in cases of conviction, Courts-martial, possibly relying on the Note to Section 136 of the Army Act, have refrained from exercising, or have omitted to exercise, the power of penal deduction referred to in Sections 137 (2) and 138 (3) of the Act, leaving any matter of financial adjustment to be dealt with in the manner indicated in the Note. That Note is now obsolescent and will be regarded as cancelled; it will not appear in its present form in the Manual of Military Law now under revision at the War Office.

Courts-Martial, where the circumstances require it, will be careful, when passing sentences, to take into consideration the provisions of the above mentioned sub-sections, even in sentences of cashiering, dismissal, or discharge with ignominy, as there is often due to offenders so sentenced pay which could be stopped by sentence of the Court.

A copy of this Order will be placed before every Court-Martial under the Army Act dealing with charges involving loss of money or goods.

A.-44212/A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 442. Pensions—British—Determination of Indian Domicile.**—Consequent on the amendments made to Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, by correction slips Nos. 381 to 383 of 1st May 1927, India Army Order 486, dated the 12th July 1926, is cancelled.

A.-16544/A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 443. Procedure to be followed when requisitioning shipping for the Carriage of Stores.**—The following procedure will be followed by Units and Departments when freight is required for the shipment of stores.

A requisition on I. A. F. T.-1725 "Requisition for Carriage or Shipping Order" will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned together with the Railway Receipt and Issue or Transit Vouchers in triplicate.

The Embarkation Commandant will prepare a compiled requisition and forward it to the Shipping Company, retaining those received from Departments, etc., for record.

He will also retain one copy of the Issue or Transit Voucher for record, despatch one copy to the Embarkation Supply or other Officer receiving the stores at the port to which sent, and return the remaining copy to the original consignor endorsed with the name of the ship on which the stores have been despatched.

59425/Q M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 444. Despatch of small parties of troops by rail.**—The military authorities have recently, in several instances, requisitioned for more accommodation than was actually required, thereby putting Government to unnecessary extra expense.

In requisitioning for accommodation by rail only the numbers and class of accommodation required will be stated, the responsibility for providing the proper amount devolving on the railway authorities (*vide* Rule 4 of the Military Traffic Rules, 1926).

69626/Q M.G.-2.

27th June 1927.

I. A. O. 445. Despatches of I. A. S. C. Stores by rail.—As the Supply at Agra is no longer located in the Fort, all I. A. S. C. stores for Fort will be consigned to the Agra Cantonment Railway Station and the Agra Fort Railway Station.

521|Q.M.G.|6.

I. A. O. 446. Firewood.—Firewood is still being issued to units in pieces of much larger sizes than those authorised in specification No. 285, as amended by India Army Order No. 622-VI of 1926.

Wood must always be cut to the sizes specified, as is laid down in I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, Supplies, Section 54, para. (2).

26240|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 447. Scales of Equipment of Units moving in Relief from India.—Reference para. 254-C., Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, (India), Part I, 1923, as inserted by Amending Appendix No. 8 of 1925, British units moving out of India to Home or Colonial Stations will not take binoculars (prismatic or non-prismatic) or monoculars.

2. The regulations will be amended.

65991|Q.M.G.|12.

I. A. O. 448. Ammunition Artillery.—Paragraph 2 of I. A. O. No. 473 of 1924, regarding Coast Defence Artillery, is cancelled.

9755|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 449. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 13 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 450. Books—War Establishments, India, 1927 (Volumes I, II, III and IV).—1. The publication of War Establishments, India, 1927 in four Volumes has been approved. The contents of each Volume are as follows :—

*Volume I.*—Units of a cavalry brigade, cavalry division, infantry brigade and infantry division.

*Volume II.*—Non-divisional units, other than those of administrative services and departments

*Volume III.*—Non-divisional units of administrative services and departments.

*Volume IV.*—Depôts (for training and the supply of personnel) and Indian record offices.



27th June 1927.

2. These are now in press for printing and, when ready, copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale issued with this Order.

No issues in excess of this scale will be made without reference to the Chief of the General Staff.

3. These War Establishments will supersede all others previously published under the authority of the Government of India.

20000|G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 450-I. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924 (with amendments for India).—Reference Appendix 1, Small Arms Training, Vol. II, page 236. Delete note (a) under "Part V. (Light Automatic)."**

15416-IV|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 450-II. Books—Ecclesiastical.—The Revised Church of England Army Prayer Book is now ready for issue and will be supplied free to all Garrison Churches in India**

Indents will be submitted by Headquarters, Districts, to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, through the Adjutant General in India.

A.-38757|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 450-III. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part I, 1920.—Copies of Amendments No. 19 have been received in India, and will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.**

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 450-IV. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923.—Copies of Amendments No. 16 and 17, published with Army Orders for January and March, 1927, respectively, have been received in India, and will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India**

55331|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 450-V. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home).—Copies of amendments, issued with Army Orders for March, 1927, have been received in India, and will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.**

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

27th June 1927.

**A. O. 450-VI. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India), Section V, Machine Gun Corps.**—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58349|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 450-VII. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—**Copies of the Amendments List No. 4 (Votes 5 and 8)—issued with Army Orders for February 1927, have been received in India, and will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 450-VIII. Books—Magazine Regulations, 1922.**—Copies of amendments to the above publication issued with Army Order No. 118 current have been received from the War Office and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

2. Owing to dissimilarity of paging between the Home edition issued with Army Orders for May 1922, and the Indian reprint thereof, the following corrections to the amendments referred to above will be carried out :—

*Para. 131—*

*For “after line 8” read “after line 7”.*

*Appendix VI—*

*For “Page 76” read “Page 75”.*

*Index—*

*For “Page 89” read “Page 87”.*

*For “Page 91—Delete last three lines” read “Page 89.—Delete lines 39—41”.*

*For “Page 93.—After line 20” read “Page 90.—After line 51”.*

*For “Page 96.—After line 3” read “Page 93.—After line 9”.*

311|M.G.S.-2-C.

**I. A. O. 450-IX. Books—Instructions for the Working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I, 1927.**—Copies have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, on the following scale :—

Chief Engineers of Commands .. 5 copies each for distribution as desired.

Defence Light Sections .. .. 1 copy each.

2. Copies are available for sale to Government officials only.

35304|E.-5-B.

J. S. SHEA, General,

Adjutant General in India.

## THE MILITARY WIDOWS'

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>OUTSTANDING EXPENSES.</b>		
Office Establishment .. .. .	407 6 0	
Audit Fee .. .. .	300 0 0	707 6 0
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT.</b>		
As per last Balance Sheet .. ..	9,83,667 9 11	
Less: Depreciation of Investments ..	2,812 3 0	
	9,80,855 6 11	
Add: SURPLUS OF INCOME over Expenditure for the year as per annexed Account ..	23,621 6 3	10,04,476 13 2
<b>TOTAL Rs. ..</b>		10,05,184 3 2

# FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

31st December, 1926.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs a p.
<b>INVESTMENTS.</b>		
Rs. 7,500 Government of India Loan 5% 1929-47 @ 102% .. .. .		7,650 0 0
Rs. 10,000 Rangoon Port Trust 4% Deben- ture @ 82% (1907) .. .. .		8,200 0 0
£ 750 Southern Railway Co., 4% Debenture Stock @ 82% (in the name of Cox & Co's Nominees Ltd.) .. .. .	£ s. d. 615 0 0	
£ 11,300 London & North Eastern Railway Co., 3% Debenture Stock (in the name of Cox & Co's Nominees Ltd.) @ 58% .. .. .	6,554 0 0	
3,500 New South Wales 3½% Stock 1930- 50 @ 70% Certificates to Bearer ..	2,450 0 0	
1,100 .. .. .	836 0 0	
9,500 New Zealand 3½% Consolidated Stock 1940 @ 85% Certificates to Bearer .. .. .	8,075 0 0	
8,500 Cape of Good Hope Consolidated 3½% Stock @ 79% Certificates to Bearer (1949) .. .. .	6,715 0 0	
8,500 Canada Government 3½% Regis- tered Stock 1930-50 @ 80% Certifi- cates to Bearer .. .. .	6,800 0 0	
2,000 Western Australia 3½% Stock 1935-55 (in name of Cox and Co's Nominees Ltd.) @ 72% .. .. .	1,440 0 0	
28,785-16-3 War Loan 5% 1929-47 @ 100½% (£ 3,000 Bearer—25,785-16-3) (in the name of Cox & Co's Nominees Ltd.) .. .. .	28,929 14 0	
73,935-16-3		
@ 1¼d.	62,414 14 0	
Forward ..		9,36,221 1 0

## THE MILITARY WIDOWS'

*Balance Sheet as at*

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Forward ..		10,05,184 3 2
TOTAL Rs. ..		10,05,184 3 2.

# FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

31st December, 1926.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Forward ..		9,36,221 1 0
<i>Outstanding Interest :</i>		
On English & Colonial Securities .. ..	10,623 5 3	
On Rangoon Port Trust Debentures ..	105 12 0	
On Government of India 5% Bonds 1929-47	140 10 0	10,869 11 3
<i>Cash Balance on 31st December, 1926.</i>		
Messrs. Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London on Current Account (£775-6-9) (@ 1-4 ..	11,630 1 0	
Messrs. Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London on Fixed Deposit (£1295-14-7) @ 1-4 .. ..	19,435 15 0	
The Imperial Bank of India, Simla ..	11,177 6 11	42,243 6 11
TOTAL Rs. ..		10,05,184 3 2

## AUDITORS' REPORT.

We have compiled the above Balance Sheet from the Books and records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith, and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

All sterling payments and receipts have been converted at a fixed rate of 1/4 per Rupee, and all sterling Assets and Liabilities appear in the Balance Sheet converted at that rate.

Our opinion, correctly sets forth the position as at 31st December, 1926, according to the best information and as shown by the Books.

DELHI,

25th April, 1927.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,

Chartered Accountants, Auditors.



## LIST No. 28 of 1927.

## Nos. 1—7.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 367 current :—  
*For* "7868372 Sergt. Robertson, H. C., 1st (A. C.) Coy.,  
 Royal Tank Corps," .. .. Q.-I.  
*Read*, "7868372 Sergt. Robertson, D., 1st (A. C.) Coy.,  
 Royal Tank Corps," .. .. Q.-I.  
*For* "32012 Cpl. Morton, W., 6th (A. C.) Coy., Royal  
 Tank Corps," .. .. Q.-II.  
*Read* "32012 Cpl. Morton, W., 6th (A. C.) Coy., Royal  
 Tank Corps," .. .. Q.-I.  
 20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 27th June 1927.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 369 current :—  
*For* "No. 10215-A.|L.|Dfr. Bakhshi Singh, 12th Cavalry, F. F".  
*Read* "No. 10215-A.|L.|Dfr. Bakhshish Singh, 12th Cavalry, F. F".  
 22416-G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 27th June 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 314 current :—  
*In para. 1 (ii) for* "Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command  
 and Baluchistan District and Karachi Brigade" *read* "Controller of Military  
 Accounts, Western Command, Baluchistan District and Sind Independent  
 Brigade Area".  
 A-42094|A.G.-13.

Dated 27th June 1927.

4. List issued with India Army Order 80 current :—  
*Under* "ARRIVALS" *add* :—  
 Lieut. J S Hoole-Lowsley Williams, Royal Artillery. Per S.S.  
 "AQUILEIA" at Bombay, 1st September 1926.  
 24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 27th June 1927.

5. List issued with India Army Order 319 current :—  
*Under* "ARRIVALS" *add* :—  
 Lieut. L. R. J. C. Wilkinson, 5th|6th Dragoons. Per S.S.  
 "AQUILEIA", at Bombay, 27th December 1926.  
 24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 27th June 1927.





6. I. A. O. No. 288 current :—

After "winter clothing" in line 5, add "and those items supplied by the Shahjahanpur and Madras Clothing Depots, *vide* para. 8 of the preface to the Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927".

66344/Q.M.G.-10.

Dated 27th June 1927.

---

7. I. A. O. No. 213 current :—

Add the following as new para. 5 :—

"5. The above procedure will not apply in the Madras District. The D. A. D. O. S. Madras District will continue to inspect ammunition and explosives on charge of units as before."

70367/Q.M.G.-10.

Dated 27th June 1927.



6. I. A. O. No. 288 current :—

After "winter clothing" in line 5, add "and those items supplied by the Shahjahanpur and Madras Clothing Depots, *vide* para. 8 of the preface to the Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927".

66344|Q.M.G.-10.

Dated 27th June 1927.

---

7. I. A. O. No. 213 current :—

Add the following as new para. 5 :—

"5. The above procedure will not apply in the Madras District. The D. A. D. O. S. Madras District will continue to inspect ammunition and explosives on charge of units as before."

70367|Q.M.G.-10.

Dated 27th June 1927.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH SHORT COURSE, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KARACHI, FROM 13TH APRIL TO 24TH MAY, 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Foster, K. O. N. ..	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Q.
2/Lieut. Morgan, W. A. ..	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers.	
2/Lieut. Hudson, J. C. ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	
2/Lieut. Martin, F. L. ..	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	
Lieut. Gardiner, S. G. ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	
F.O. Bennett, V. B. ..	28th (A. C.) Squadron Royal Air Force.	
394237. L/Cpl. Clarke, F. J. ..	5-6th Dragoon Guards ..	Q.
1058649. L/Bdr Mc. Donald, J. T.	"I" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	
1025582. Bdr. Bannan, A. ..	1st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	
7810640. L/Bdr. Ottaway, G. ..	3rd Pack Battery, Royal Artillery.	
1424898. L/Bdr Peckham, G. ..	14th Heavy Battery, Royal Artillery.	
6281587. L/Cpl. Hodkin, G. W. ..	1st Bn., The Buffs. (East Kent Regiment)	
6446093. Cpl. Bruce, F. H. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).	
7008041 L/Cpl. Trolan, E. ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.	
3905303. L/Cpl. Berry, G. ..	2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers.	
5240964. L/Sgt. Thomas, E. W. ..	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	
5431180. Cpl. Grant, W. ..	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	
6393874. L/Cpl. Connor, T. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	
4907976. L/Cpl. Brundrett, W. ..	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	
4683813. L/Cpl. Simms, W. A. ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	
6153751. Sgt. Wright, A ..	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).	
6840665. L/Cpl. Flynn, J. ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	
5563900. L/Cpl. Webb, C. V. ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).	
5564956. L/Cpl. Cummins, S. E.	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).	

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2815178. L./Opl. England, G.	.. 2nd Bn., The Seaforth High-landers (Rosshire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).	Q.
2865465. Cpl. Duncan, H.	.. 1st Bn., The Gordon High-landers.	
7338843. A./Sgt. Duke, J.	.. 1st Bn., The Gordon High-landers.	
6909009. A /Cpl. Bowyer, E.	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).	
7872057. L./Cp'l. Smith, E.	.. 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	
2309735. Opl. Theobald, P.	.. Kohat District Signals ..	
2315067. Cpl. Pickett, J.	.. 3rd Indian Divisional Signals.	
306783. L./Sgt. Murphy, G.	.. 4th Indian Divisional Signals.	

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE 1927 (CLASS TWO) HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL (INDIA), AHMED-NAGAR, FROM 10TH MARCH TO 1ST JUNE.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
<i>(a) British Officers.</i>		
Leut. H. F. D. Caple ..	15/5th (Med.) Brigade, R. A. ..	Q. II.
<i>(b) British Other ranks.</i>		
1426003. Gnr. Small, W. ..	17th (Med.) Bty., R. A. ..	Q. III.
1426327. Gnr. Gaunt, L. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
1426238. Gnr. Cradock, J. ..	20th (Med.) Bty., R. A. ..	Q. III.
1419839. Gnr. Wright, L. ..	14th (Med.) Bty., R. A. ..	Q. III.
7872529. L./Cpl. Clench, C. H. ..	1st (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7876645. Pte. Izzard, W. ..	2nd (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7876781. Pte. John, W. T. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
7869328. Sergt. Watts, L. A. ..	6th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. II.
7874824. Pte. Clarke, J. T. ..	7th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7873815. Pte. Nixon, C. K. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
8454868. Pte. Willard, P. F. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
7872815. Pte. Port, H. ..	8th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7872081. L./Cpl. Fisher, H. ..	9th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7875762. Pte. Alderton, E. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
7876648. Pte. Lovett, S. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
7814526. Pte. Feasey, W. ..	10th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7877162. L./Cpl. Tait, W. M. ..	Do. ..	Q. III.
7873603. Pte. Glew, H. ..	11th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. III.
7871317. Pte. Weeldon, S. ..	Royal Tank Corps School ..	Q. III.

The above named British Other ranks who qualified also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver I. C. (Wheeled or Tracked Vehicle), Class II in accordance with the syllabus published in the Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's Rates of Pay, 1923.





LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING COURSE,  
PACHMARHI WING, S. A. S., INDIA.

- Major J. D. Bibby, 4th Q. O. Hussars.  
 Capt. M. M. Stevenson, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse.  
 Capt. T. C. Crichton, M.C., 3rd Cavalry.  
 Capt. L. C. T. Graham, M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse.  
 Capt. C. M. O. Sawers, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.  
 Capt. C. F. Free, M.C., 10th Q. V. O. Corps of Guides Cavalry, (F. F.).  
 Capt. P. G. W. Bullock, 12th Cavalry, (F. F.).  
 Capt. G. F. Jones, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.  
 Capt. A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers.  
 Capt. H. R. Jackman, 21st K. G. O. Central India Horse.  
 Lieut. H. E. Jagoe, Royal Artillery.  
 Lieut. A. R. E. Parsons, Royal Artillery.  
 Capt. F. W. L. Mc. C. Parker, R.E., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and  
 Miners.  
 Lieut. P. A. Easton, R.E., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.  
 Capt. R. Edgeworth-Johnstone, 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.  
 Capt. F. M. S. Gibson, M.B.E., The Devonshire Regiment.  
 Capt. J. R. T. Turner, 1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.  
 Lieut. H. L. H. Boustead, The Essex Regiment.  
 Capt. H. T. Hewitt, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infy.  
 Capt. C. C. Deakin, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. H. V. Gell, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. F. W. Keenan, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. G. R. Clarke, 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. H. E. Warry, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 Capt. R. R. B. McLean, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.  
 Capt. R. D. Ambrose, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Wellesley's).  
 Capt. T. C. Livingston, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 Capt. S. L. Thompson, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Outram's).  
 Capt. J. W. B. Tindall, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (The Lucknow  
 Regt.).  
 Capt. W. B. Campbell, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. L. Steven, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. W. T. Pigot, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. J. W. Lord, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, (D. C. O.).  
 Capt. T. I. Bowers, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, (D. C. O.).  
 Capt. C. W. May, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (Sikhs).  
 Capt. L. V. Dart, M.C., 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (Q. V. O.  
 Corps of Guides).  
 Capt. T. R. Lee, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. A. P. Cunningham, M.C., 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. H. K. Percy-Smith, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. R. E. Scott, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Capt. W. A. Colhoun, M.C., 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. R. A. Payne, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. R. G. Saunders, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
 Capt. G. A. McG. Ricketts, M.C., 10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
 Capt. M. C. Nolan, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.  
 Capt. B. S. Mould, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. O. de T. Lovètt, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. W. R. W. Weallens, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. H. A. Stevenson, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. H. M. Smyth, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. A. H. Baker, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.  
 Capt. F. A. Dickinson, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.  
 Capt. T. G. L. E. Grant, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).  
 Capt. F. H. Skinner, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).  
 Capt. R. C. Fletcher, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 Capt. R. E. Lines, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.  
 Capt. J. G. C. Wales, New Zealand Staff Corps.

Issued with India Army Order No. 439, dated 27th June 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE,  
HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Units.	Qualification.
Lieut. S. Anis . . .	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. . .	P.
Lieut. K. M. Cariappa . .	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment . .	P.
Lieut. H. M. Slowan . .	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment . .	P.
Capt. H. C. James. . .	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles . .	D.
Capt. A. E. Warhurst . .	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles . .	P.

D = Distinguished

P = Pass.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**List No. 13.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters.**

Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E., Staff Captain, Royal Engineers, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J. C. Wickham, D.S.O., R.E., on combined leave for 8 months including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 2nd June 1927.

05078-8|M.S.-1.

Captain E. N. Clifton, R.E., to be Officiating Staff Captain, Royal Engineers, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E., appointed Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 2nd June 1927.

05403-2|M.S.-1.

**Commands, Districts, etc.**

Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. P. Smith, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi Independent Brigade Area. Dated 5th June 1927.

05508|Q.M.G.-5.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Macredy, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta, with effect from 29th May 1927, *vice* Colonel G. S. Wilkes, I.A.O.C., vacated.

23212|Q.M.G.-9.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. S. Haughton, I.M.S., to be Officiating A. D. M. S., Kohat District, *vice* Colonel W. O'S Murphy, I.M.S., proceeded on sixty days' privilege leave. Dated 30th May 1927.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1A.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. F. Wingate, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel A. Chopping, C.B., C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., proceeded on sixty days' privilege leave. Dated 6th June 1927.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1A.

Major A. St. J. Wright, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Officiating Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, *vice* Colonel N. M. Geoghegan, D.S.O., granted leave. Dated 1st June 1927.

04833-M.S.-1.

Major G. E. Sopwith, M.C., R.E., to be Staff Officer, Royal Engineer, 1st Grade (Works) Northern Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. N. North, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 13th May 1927.

04968|M.S.-2.

Captain F. L. Harry, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Poona District, with effect from 16th March 1927, *vice* Captain J. P. Nickalls, I.A.O.C., vacated.

37961|Q.M.G.-9.

Captain H. Paterson, I.A.O.C., to be the Second Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lahore District, with effect from 12th April 1927.

37962|Q.M.G.-9.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### *17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse.*

Major R. O. Sutherland, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 20th Lancers, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major A. Marshall, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 23rd May 1927.

01033-1|M.S.-3.

#### *1st Punjab Regiment.*

##### *5th Bn.*

Captain F. J. Matthews, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Company Officer. Dated 18th May 1927.

04272-90-1|M.S.-3.

#### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

##### *1st Bn., (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).*

2nd Lieutenant Sardar Lakhindra Singh Soin, Officiating Company Officer, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated the 29th May 1927.

02418-105-1|M.S.-3.

#### *10th Baluch Regiment.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Major H. W. F. Clive, Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 8th June 1927.

0738-2-17|M.S.-3.

##### *4th Bn.*

Major W. J. Bovill, O.B.E., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H. W. F. Clive, transferred. Dated 8th June 1927.

0738-2-17|M.S.-3

#### *11th Sikh Regiment.*

##### *4th Bn.*

Major K. D. Allan, Second-in-Command, to be Officiating Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Lyall, on leave. Dated 16th May 1927.

0739-2-6|M.S.-3

Major K. G. H. Gates, Company Commander, 1st Bn., attached, to be Officiating Second-in-Command, *vice* Major K. D. Allan, appointed Officiating Commandant. Dated 10th May 1927.

0739-2-6|M.S.-3

#### *19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Lieutenant L. A. Wise, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant G. N. Davidson, relieved. Dated 25th May 1927.

01369-20-18|M.S.-3.

### 11th Bn.

Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant L. A. Wise, relieved. Dated 8th May 1927.

01852-21-4|M.S.-3.

### Indian Signal Corps.

Captain V. P. Roberts, 16th Light Cavalry, to be Commandant, "A" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop. *vice* Captain W. Dixon, 16th Light Cavalry, vacated. Dated 4th March 1927.

05330|M.S.-2.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain F. J. Matthew, 5|1st Punjab Regiment. Dated 18th May 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

### Ordnance.

*To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).*

Lieutenant L. S. Vaney, 2nd Bn, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 1st June 1927.

0233-62-4|M.S.-3.

### Rank.

Ahmad Yar Khan, nephew of H. H. the Khan of Kalat, is granted the local rank of Lieutenant whilst employed with the Chagai Levy Corps. Dated 1st May 1927.

05473|M.S.-3

---

### Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 116 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 30th July 1927.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave now granted.

04720|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Anstey, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, combined leave for 63 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 2nd July 1927, or date of availing.

05231|M.S.-1.

Captain R. M. W. Gross, Royal Tank Corps, Assistant to Colonel Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 108 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(Captain Gross will vacate his appointment with effect from the 22nd November 1927.)

05601-2|M.S.-1.

Captain C. Goulder, M.C., R.A., Instructor Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor combined leave for 3 months and 10 days (first 90 days



privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 7th June 1927 or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School at the expiration of the leave granted.)

05570-1|M.S.-1.

Captain W. S. Pender, M.B.E., Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 10th Circle, Bangalore, one year's combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from 10th November 1927 or date of availing.

2634|M.G.-4.

Captain G. V. A. Prideaux, Officer-in-charge, Military Farm, Okara, one year's combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from 12th August 1927 or date of availing.

2634|M.G.-4.

#### Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Colonel N. M. Geoghegan, D.S.O., Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 60 days privilege leave with effect from the 1st June 1927.

04833|M.S.-1.

Colonel N. H. C. Sherbrooke, D.S.O., British Service, Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, privilege leave for 45 days from the 16th June 1927 to the 30th July 1927 both dates inclusive.

05585|M.S.-1.

#### Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

With reference to Annexure to India Army Order No. 76 of 1926, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 18, published with India Army Order dated 22nd March 1926.

Conductor F. W. Tolley, M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, is granted an extension of leave *ex-India* on private affairs for 12 months with effect from 27th March 1927 pending retirement.

0130-5-2|M.S.

#### Q. A. M. N. S. I.

##### Promotions.

Nursing Sister Miss E. E. Bott, A.R.N.C., to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss E. Moriarty. Dated the 28th May 1927.

Z-1526|D.M.S.I-B

#### Indian Military Nursing Service.

##### Appointment.

Miss Freda Maud Kouwen Smith to be Staff Nurse. Dated the 1st June 1927.

Z-5310|D.M.S.-1-B.

### Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 386, dated the 7th June 1927, in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-Colonel W. Beamish, O.B.E., Royal Artillery, Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, for "3 months" read "3 months and 15 days".

04211|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 183, dated the 14th March 1927, in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-General S. G. M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, for "54 days" read "53 days" and for "21st April 1927" read "22nd April 1927".

05370|M.S.-1.

### Rewards.

#### *Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.*

The following correction is made to List No. 10, issued with India Army Order No. 352 of 1927.

*Under "The Rangoon Battalion (A. F. I.)"*

*For "Acting Regimental Sergeant-Major Joseph Mason, (The Royal Scots)."*

*Read "Acting Regimental Sergeant-Major Joseph Masson, (The Royal Scots)."*

A.-42223|A.G.-9.

The following correction is made to List No. 10, issued with India Army Order No. 352 of 1927

*Under "Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)."*

*For "Staff Sergeant Elgious Victor Carpenter."*

*Read "Sergeant Elgious Victor Carpenter"*

A.-42223|A.G.-9.



Detail.	Scale per unit.	No. of units.	Total.	Remarks.
A. H. Q. and officials with or directly subordinate to the Government of India.			4	
A. M. S. (P) to H. E. the C-in-Chief General Staff	..	..	81	
Adjutant General in India	..	..	30	
Quartermaster General in India	..	..	128	
Military Secretary, A. H. Qs	..	..	1	
Master General of Supply	..	..	3	
	..	..	4	
	..	..	4	
	..	..	12	
	..	..	8	
	..	..	20	
C. M. A., Peshawar District	..	..	5	
" Lahore District	..	..	4	
" Western Command and Baluchistan Districts.	..	..	10	
" Sind Brigade Area	..	..	5	
" Southern Command, Poona and Bombay Districts.	..	..	16	
" Madras District	..	..	5	
" Central Provinces District	..	..	7	
" Eastern Comd. and Meerut District.	..	..	5	
" Presidency and Assam District.	..	..	21	
" Burma District	..	..	5	
" .. .. .	..	..	1	
" .. .. .	..	..	1	
" .. .. .	..	..	2	
D. A. C. of Army. Fcty. Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur.	..	..	2	
Home Department	..	..	2	
F. A. P. Department	..	..	2	
.....	..	..	1	
" .. .. .	..	..	2	
" .. .. .	..	..	6	
Telegraphs.	..	..	..	
D. G. I. M. S.	..	..	1	
Indian Stores Department	..	..	1	
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy.	..	..	3	
M. A. in Chief, Indian State Forces	..	..	60	
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	..	..	20	
Director, Royal Indian Marine	..	..	2	
Surveyor General of India	..	..	20	
Total	..	..	504	

Detail.	Scale per unit.	No. of units.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Commands, etc., ex-India.</i>				
India Office . . . . .	..	..	10	(a) Includes allotment for Indian troops in this Command.
War Office . . . . .	..	..	20	
Staff College, Camberley . . . . .	..	..	130	
H. Qrs. Aden Brigade (a) . . . . .	..	..	40 (a)	
H. Qrs. Military Forces in Iraq, Baghdad. . . . .	..	..	2	
H. Qrs. South China Command, Hongkong (a) . . . . .	..	..	9	
H. Qrs. Shanghai Def. Force (a) . . . . .	..	..	111	
H. Qrs. Malay States, Singapore . . . . .	..	..	2	
Total . . . . .	..	..	324	
<i>Headquarter units.</i>				
Command headquarters (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	(b) To include officers of Administrative Services and Department attached to the headquarters of the formation in question except where these are allowed for under subsequent headings.
Northern . . . . .	38	1	38	
Southern, Eastern and Western . . . . .	50	3	150	
<i>District headquarters (b).</i>				
Peshawar, C. P. and Poona . . . . .	30	3	90	(c) Excludes 9th Brigade.
Baluchistan . . . . .	25	1	25	
Lucknow District . . . . .	15	1	15	
Rawalpindi and Meerut . . . . .	23	2	46	
Waziristan . . . . .	21	1	21	
Lahore . . . . .	16	1	16	
Kohat, Bombay and Madras . . . . .	15	3	45	
P. & A. . . . .	16	1	16	
Burma . . . . .	5	1	5	
Cantonment Headquarters (b) . . . . .	5	4	20	
. . . . .	5	12	60	
. . . . .	5	8	40	
Brigade headquarters (c) . . . . .	5	8	40	
Independent Brigade Areas (b) . . . . .	5	3	15	
Lahore Base Sub-Area (b) . . . . .	10	1	10	
Total . . . . .	..	..	652	
<i>Station Staff Offices.</i>				
Rawalpindi, Meerut, Fort William, Poona, Quetta, Sialkote, Dalhousie, Karachi, Lansdowne, Agra, Darjeeling, Bombay, Mhow, Risalpur, Bannu, Mari Indus, Lucknow, Fyzabad, Dush-Chitral, Dargai, Mardan, Thal, Murree, Amritsar, Jutogh, Sabathu, Fort Sandeman, Hyderabad: Sind, Barmak, Bareilly, Delhi, Naini Tal, Benares, Pachmarhi, Belgaum, . . . . .	1	58	58	
Idak, Nazirabad, Chakrata, Ranikhet, Landour, Cawnpore, Kemptee, Saugor, Maymyo, Lahore, Deolali, Bangalore, Madras . . . . .	..	..	59	

Detail	Scale per unit	No. of units	Total	Remarks
<i>Garrison Engineers.</i>				
Central, Alrai, Murree, Chaklala, Kasauli, Idak, Draban, Wellington, Agra, Cawnpore, Ishapore, Fort Sandeman.	1	14	14	Wellington receives 2 copies.
<i>Asiatic Garrison Engineers.</i> Alrai, Saranogha, Ishapore ..	1	3	3	
Total ..	..	17	17	
<i>Cavalry Regiments.</i>				
British regiments .. ..	5	5	25	
Indian regiments .. ..	5	21	105	
Total ..	..	..	130	
<i>Artillery.</i>				
R. H. A. Brigade Headquarters ..	4	1	4	
R. H. A. Batteries .. ..	4	4	16	
Field Artillery Brigade Hdqrs. ..	4	11	44	
Field Batteries .. ..	4	42	168	
Pack Artillery Bde. Hdqrs. ..	4	6	24	
Pack Batteries (d) .. ..	4	25	100	(d) excludes 12th
Medium Art. Bde. Hdqrs. ..	4	2	8	Pack Battery.
Medium Artillery Batteries (e) ..	4	7	28	(e) excludes No. 16.
Hdqrs. and District Estab. ..	4	1	4	
Heavy Batteries .. ..	4	3	12	
O. C. Frontier Post .. ..	2	1	2	
R. H. A. Ammunition Columns ..	4	4	16	
Divisional Ammunition Columns ..	4	2	8	
Field Ammunition Column ..	4	1	4	
Total ..	..	..	438	
<i>Sappers and Miners.</i>				
Headquarters and Depots .. ..	4	4	16	
Divisional Hdqrs. Companies ..	3	4	12	
Troops and Companies (f) .. ..	1	26	26	(f) excludes Aden and
Sections .. ..	1	7	7	No. 10 Fd. Coy.
Bridging Train .. ..	1	1	1	
Total ..	..	..	62	
<i>Infantry.</i>				
British regiments (g) .. ..	7	43	301	(g) excludes 2nd Gloucesters 2nd Durham
Indian regiments (h) .. ..	7	121	847	L. I. (h) excludes Aden. 4/1st Punjab Regt. 3/14th Punjab Regt.
Total ..	..	..	1,148	
<i>Signals (i)</i>				
Corps Signals .. ..	8	2	16	(i) Excludes Aden.
Divisional Signals .. ..	8	4	32	
District Signals .. ..	8	3	24	
Cavalry Bde. Sig. Troops .. ..	1	4	4	
Signal Parks .. ..	1	2	2	
Workshop Section .. ..	1	1	1	
Total ..	..	..	79	

Detail	Scale per unit.	No. of units.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>				
Embarkation hdqrs.    ..    ..	10	2	20	
Rest Camps    ..    ..	1	5	5	
Total    ..	..	..	25	
Total for distribution    ..	..	..	4,918	

---

---

# INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

---

*From 1st January 1927 to 30th June 1927.*

---

---





# INDEX

TO

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

FROM 1ST JANUARY 1927 TO 30TH JUNE 1927.

I. A. O.

### Accommodation :

Allotment of family quarters in hill stations .. ..	25
Precautionary arrangements to be made by Married Quarters	
Roll Personnel returning home from India .. ..	338
Re-assessment of rents .. .. .	209
Stations at which officers' families are precluded from residing .. .. .	121

### Accounts :

Accounts .. .. .	83, 97, 113, 177, 184, 233, 251, 314, 330, 381, 414.
Disposal of I. A. F. O-1444 (Ammunition Account) by units .. .. .	27
Store Accounting .. .. .	131
Submission of claims and bills on account of military supplies and services during the financial year to which they relate .. .. .	160

### Acts :

Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927 .. ..	411
Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924—	
Amendments .. .. .	2, 264, 366, 391
Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925 .. .. .	10

### Administration :

Administration .. .. .	409
------------------------	-----

### Advertisements :

Advertisements .. .. .	161
------------------------	-----

### Allowances :

Annual allowance of components and materials for repair and maintenance of short rifles .. .. .	403
Bicycles .. .. .	164
Stores—Purchase of — against petty stores allowance grant .. .. .	26

### Appointments :

Appointment of Indian Officer and British and Indian Non-commissioned Officer Instructors at Army School- .. ..	15
Appointment of Instructors at Schools of Instruction in India .. .. .	219

**Appointments—contd.**

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. . . . .	13, 35, 64 105, 133, 183, 214, 232, 272, 305, 352, 386, 420, 449
Army Schools of Instruction—Allotment of vacancies at — . . . . .	4
Postings, etc., of Army Educational Corps Personnel, Army Schoolmistresses, Acting Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers : Vocational Training and Overseas settlement . . . . .	30
Royal Tank Corps—Appointments to Instructional Staff . .	3

**Arms and Ammunition :**

Anti-Aircraft Sights . . . . .	404
Artillery . . . . .	104, 328, 448
Census of Explosive Packages . . . . .	6
Disposal of I. A. F. O-1444 (Ammunition Account) by units . . . . .	27
Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924—Amendments . . . . .	2
Inspection of Ammunition and Explosives on charge of Units . . . . .	218
Rifles—Machine Guns and other automatic weapons . .	12
Small Arms . . . . .	63
Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competition . .	308
Small Arms and Machine Guns . . . . .	257
Storage of Explosives of Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions) . . . . .	148

**Artillery :**

Ammunition . . . . .	104, 328, 448
Artillery Equipment . . . . .	327
Artillery Units—Repair of Rangefinders . . . . .	181
Equipment—Medium Artillery . . . . .	256
Hotchkiss Gun Equipment . . . . .	329
Organisation of Artillery for purposes of training . .	156
Reliefs . . . . .	37

**Associations :**

Army Rifle Association (India)—Results . . . . .	218, 219
Savings Associations . . . . .	377

**Auxiliary Force, India :**

Pay and Allowances—Menials . . . . .	316
--------------------------------------	-----

**Books :**

Armoured Car Training, 1921 . . . . .	107-1
Army Book 159, Signal Office Diary . . . . .	131
Army Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers in Army Schools . . . . .	236-II
Artillery Code . . . . .	215-I, 405
Books and Regulations . . . . .	14-I
Course of Instruction (India), 1921—Amendments . .	322

## I. A. O.

Books—*contd.*

Educational Training, 1923 .. ..	236-I, 332-V, 433
Elementary Principles in the Tactical Handling of Pack Artillery, 1926, Roman-Urdu .. ..	118-II
Equipment Regulations .. ..	36-II, 236-IV, 341-VII, 364-II, 450-V
Equipment Tables—Correction Lists .. ..	118-VI
Equipment Tables of the Chitral Scouts, 1927 .. ..	341-IV
Field Service Manuals .. ..	30, 30-I, 85, 85-I, 107-I, 118, 154, 154-I, 167-I, 215, 258, 306, 341
Field Service Pocket Book, 1926 .. ..	65, 405-I
Financial Regulations for the Army in India .. ..	197-III
Forms A. F. B.-2504 .. ..	107-II
Forms I. A. F. Z.-2033 .. ..	107
Gun Drill for 6-inch B. L. 26 Cwt. Howitzer, Mark I, 1926 .. ..	188-I
Handbook for the Q. F. 3.7-Inch, Mark I, Howitzer on Mark I Carriage Land Service, 1926 .. ..	341-VI
Handbook of the Rangefinder Infantry No. 2 (Bar and Stround) 31.5-inch. Base 1916—Amendments .. ..	364-IV
I. A. S. C. Training, Part I (Supply) .. ..	433-III
Identification Lists—Amendments .. ..	52
Infantry Training, Volume II, 1927 .. ..	353
Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1926—Amendments .. ..	85-II
Instructions for practice Seawards, Coast-Artillery, 1926, and amendments thereto, January 1927 .. ..	332-III, 422
Instructions for the use of the Webley Revolver for the personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1926, and Indian Addendum thereto .. ..	188-II
Instructions for the Working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I, 1927 .. ..	450-IX
Instructions relating to the care, maintenance, and operating of Mechanical Transport vehicles, India, Reprinted 1927 .. ..	353-I
Landscape Targets .. ..	332-VI
Legal and Judicial—Notes for the guidance of Staff and other officers concerned in the preparation of a case for trial by Court Martial, etc. .. ..	433-II
Machine Gun Training, 1925 .. ..	36-I
Magazine Regulations, 1922 .. ..	236-VI, 341-V, 450-VIII
Manual of Movement (War) .. ..	258-I
Maps for various Examination Reports .. ..	107-III
Memorandum on Army Training Collective Training period .. ..	379
Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery (1926) .. ..	405-II
New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition .. ..	95
Notes on Map Reading, 1925 .. ..	274-I

Books—*contd.*

Notes on the Annual Inspection of Ammunition and hints for guidance in the preparation of reports connected therewith, 1927 .. .. .	134-I
Pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the I. A. S. C.—Amendments .. .. .	65-II, 154-II, 167-IV, 167-V, 341-II, 332-II
Physical Training .. .. .	215-III
Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927 .. .. .	364
Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1926 (War Office)—Amendments .. .. .	85-IV, 118-VII, 341-III, 450-III
Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office) .. .. .	290-II
Programme of Home Course of Instruction, 1927-28 .. .. .	65-I
Recruitor's Scoring Book for Table 'A' (India), Vernacular Edition—Amendments .. .. .	14-II, 118-IV, 306-II, 332-IX, 379-I, 450-IV
Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services .. .. .	379-II
Regulations for the care and preservation of Artillery Equipment, 1925—Amendments .. .. .	274-III, 433-IV
Regulations for the clothing of the Army (War Office), Part I, Regular Forces .. .. .	364-I
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Home), Part 3, 1927, Territorial Army .. .. .	167-III, 258-IV, 274-II, 306-I, 332-VIII, 389-II
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) .. .. .	118-V, 433-V
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (War Office) .. .. .	450-VI
Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) .. .. .	258-III
Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India .. .. .	188-III
Report on the Imperial Conference, 1926 .. .. .	236-III
Report on the Western Command Manœuvres, Parts I and II, 1926 .. .. .	450-II
Revised Church of England Army Prayer Book .. .. .	258-II
Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum .. .. .	290, 405-III
Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda .. .. .	14.85-III, 167-II, 433-I
Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1926 .. .. .	389-I
Scales of Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment .. .. .	341-I
Signal Training .. .. .	107-IV, 167, 197, 236, 290-I, 332-IV
Skeleton Operation Orders and Instructions suitable for Corps, Counter Battery and Divisional Artilleries, Provisional, June 1926 .. .. .	118-I

**Books—concl'd.**

Small Arms Training .. .. .	36, 188, 450-I
Standing Orders of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps ..	332-VII
Suggestions in regard to games .. .. .	215-II
Summary of Artillery Information .. .. .	118-III, 332-I
Syllabus of Instruction for Gunnery Staff Course Graduates, 1926 .. .. .	197-II
Text Book of Ammunition, 1926 .. .. .	274-IV
The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "L" (India)— Amendments .. .. .	389
Training Manuals .. .. .	274
Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores .. .. .	65-III, 85-V, 134-II, 236-V, 364-III, 433-VI, 450-VII
War Equipment Tables .. .. .	167-VI
War Establishments, India, 1927 (Vols. I, II, III and IV) .. .. .	450

**British Army :**

Discharges .. .. .	112, 428
Determination of domicile (Pensions) .. .. .	442
Dress .. .. .	50
Educational Training .. .. .	72
Furlough—British Soldiers .. .. .	395
Gratuities—British Troops .. .. .	100
Pensions—Family .. .. .	415
Proficiency Pay .. .. .	337
Reserves .. .. .	311
Temporary Rank .. .. .	203

**Ceremonial :**

Altered title of His Majesty the King-Emperor ..	412
Change of the regimental march past the 7th Gurkha Rifles from "John Peel" to "Old Manmouthshire" ..	248
General Salute .. .. .	127
His Majesty the King-Emperor's Birthday .. .. .	284
St. George's Flags .. .. .	56
The toast when the health of His Majesty the King is drunk should be "The King-Emperor" .. .. .	350

**Claims :**

Authority to deal with claims to Royal Warrant Pensions and Gratuities of families of officers of the I. A. and I. M. S. and Chaplains .. .. .	353
Customs Duty .. .. .	394
Disposal of time-barred claims of Indian ranks to count former service towards good conduct pay and pension ..	45
Submission of claims and bills on account of Military supplies and services during the financial year to which they relate .. .. .	160

**Claims—contd.**

Submission of claims to Railways on account of compensation for loss of military stores while in transit by rail ..	49
Temporary Rank .. .. .	203

**Clothing and Necessaries :**

Alteration in the Areas of Supply of Clothing Depots in the Northern Command .. .. .	268
Clothing—Detention Barracks .. .. .	225

**Compensation :**

Submission of claims to Railways on account of compensation for loss of Military Stores while in transit by rail .. .. .	49
--	----

**Competitions :**

Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions ..	308
The Kolhapur and Mackinnon Imperial Challenge Cup ..	220

**Concessions :**

Land concessions to Indian soldiers belonging to the Madras Presidency .. .. .	416
Passage Concessions—Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers .. .. .	269

**Conferences :**

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. .. .	5, 46, 55, 90, 125, 140, 173, 202, 298
--	--

**Contributions :**

Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925 .. .. .	10
---	----

**Correspondence :**

Abbreviations .. .. .	192
Applications for publications .. .. .	205
Civil Chief Master Armourers .. .. .	182
Correspondence .. .. .	23, 58, 79, 81, 170, 430, 431
Designations of Cavalry and Infantry Brigades .. .. .	259
Forms and Stationery .. .. .	397
Move of Army Headquarters to Simla .. .. .	194
Telegrams .. .. .	9, 47, 57, 82, 87, 103, 200, 266, 277, 292

**Courses :**

Army School of Education—Result of courses at — ..	157, 261, 296, 372, 439
Army Veterinary School—Result of courses at — ..	29, 132, 163, 270, 351
Courses for the training of the Quartermaster Establishments of the Indian Army units at Supply Depôts ..	28, 228
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment—Junior Officers' Course .. .. .	81, 361

## I. A. O.

**Courses—contd.**

Imperial Defence College—Courses of Instruction ..	293
Local Courses—Weapon Training and Physical Training ..	168
Machine Gun Training—Local Courses .. ..	370
Mechanical Transport Course at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot .. ..	210
Physical Training Courses .. ..	168, 239
Promotion Examinations—Military History .. ..	241
Royal Tank Corps School—Result of courses at — ..	425, 436
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum .. ..	31, 309, 368
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—Result of courses at — .. ..	380, 437

**Customs Duty :**

Claims .. ..	304
--------------	-----

**Demobilization :**

Indian Army .. ..	22
-------------------	----

**Detention Barracks :**

Clothing .. ..	225
Committal of offender .. ..	376

**Disbandment :**

Records of disbanded units .. ..	286
----------------------------------	-----

**Discharges :**

British Army .. ..	112, 428
Indian Signal Corps—Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge .. ..	6
Soldiers Service—Discharge and premature transfers to Reserve .. ..	335

**Discipline :**

Complaints .. ..	175
Indian Army .. ..	358
Indian Officers .. ..	429

**Documents :**

Utilisation of the services of the Government examiner of questioned documents .. ..	93
Medical documents in respect of troops employed with the Shanghai Defence Force .. ..	393

**Dress :**

British Army .. ..	50
Chin Straps of Helmets .. ..	204
Dress .. ..	224, 378
Helmet Patches—Army Dental Corps .. ..	145
Helmet Patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) ..	147



**Forms—contd.**

Maintenance of a Register showing the receipt and disposal of various India Army Forms .. .. .	254
S.-134—Service Books .. .. .	421
Temporary Medical History Sheets .. .. .	114
Use of form "E" .. .. .	186
Vouchers .. .. .	331

**Funds :**

Civil Compassionate Fund .. .. .	315
Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund .. .. .	245
Royal Signals Headquarters Officers' Mess Fund .. .. .	375

**Furlough and Leave :**

British Soldiers .. .. .	395
Soldiers .. .. .	159
Soldiers—Furlough .. .. .	250

**Gazettes :**

Lopden Gazettes .. .. .	1, 15, 41, 66, 86, 108, 119, 155, 189, 199, 216, 237, 276, 291, 307, 342, 354, 365, 390, 406, 424, 434
-------------------------	--

**Grants :**

Annual Training Grant, 1927-28 .. .. .	221
Artillery Target Grant .. .. .	280
Assault at Arms Grant, 1927-28 .. .. .	279
Grant for Field Firing Stores .. .. .	278
Grants of land and assignments of land Revenue .. .. .	5
Grant of land to Military Colonists in Bahawalpur State .. .. .	349

**Gratuities :**

British Troops .. .. .	106
------------------------	-----

**Horses :**

Supply of horses for horse ambulances .. .. .	180
---	-----

**Income Tax :**

Income Tax .. .. .	285
--------------------	-----

**Indents :**

Submission of indents for, and Arrangement in Arsenal <sup>s</sup> and Depôts of, Ordnance Stores .. .. .	255
---	-----

**Indian Army :**

Casualties .. .. .	51
Demobilization .. .. .	22
Disability Pensions .. .. .	170
Discipline .. .. .	358
Family Pensions .. .. .	24, 98
Organization .. .. .	392
Promotions .. .. .	223

## I. A. O.

**Indian Army—contd.**

Recruiting Followers .. .. .	92, 312
Regimental Conferences .. .. .	5, 46, 55, 90, 125, 140, 173, 202, 298
Reserves .. .. .	265
Returns .. .. .	244
Soldiers Service .. .. .	335, 410
Temporary Rank .. .. .	203

**Indian Corps of Clerks :**

Helmet Patch (British Wing) .. .. .	147
-------------------------------------	-----

**Indian Signal Corps :**

Amalgamation of the British portion of the Indian Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals .. .. .	275
Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge .. .. .	6
Promotion Examination—Officers of the ——— .. .. .	409
Reliefs .. .. .	40
Re-organisation .. .. .	347

**Indian State Forces :**

Supply of equipments .. .. .	271
------------------------------	-----

**India Unattached List :**

Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge .. .. .	6
--	---

**Inspections :**

C. C. M. A.'s Inspection Reports .. .. .	149
Inspection Areas of the Technical Inspectors of Mechanical Transport .. .. .	323
Inspection of Ammunition and Explosives on charge of units .. .. .	213

**Insurance :**

National Health and Pension Insurance .. .. .	99
Unemployment Insurance .. .. .	392

**Invaliding :**

Invaliding British Personnel .. .. .	178
--------------------------------------	-----

**Land :**

Grant of land to Military Colonists in the Bahawalpur State .. .. .	349
Grants of land and Assignments of Land Revenue .. .. .	5
Land concessions to Indian soldiers belonging to the Madras Presidency .. .. .	415

**Organization :**

Indian Army .. .. .	392
"L" Company—Royal Corps of Signals .. .. .	7
Organization of Artillery for purposes of Training .. .. .	156
Staff .. .. .	407

**Overseas Rest Camps :**

Abolition of the Overseas Rest Camps at Deolali and Karachi and formation of the Emergency Rest Camps and Attached Sections .. .. .	393
---	-----

**Passages :**

Grant of Sick Leave Passages to I. M. S. Officers serving on gratuity terms .. .. .	387
Passage Concessions—Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers .. .. .	269
Passages .. .. .	115, 227, 303
Procedure to be followed by an Officer requiring a passage to India .. .. .	203
Railway .. .. .	59, 100, 207, 268, 321, 432
R. C. of S. Officers .. .. .	348

**Pay and Allowances :**

British Army—Proficiency Pay .. .. .	337
British—Cessation of pay of Lance Appointments .. .. .	57
British—Marriage—Procedure for the payment and recovery of compulsory allotment in the case of wives proceeding to the U. K. unaccompanied by their husbands .. .. .	185
Menials—Auxiliary Force, India .. .. .	316
Promotion of an officer involving his departure from India .. .. .	413

**Pensions :**

Authority to deal with claims to Royal Warrant Pensions and Gratuities of families of officers of the I. A. and I. M. S. and Chaplains .. .. .	383
Casualties .. .. .	51
Determination of Indian Domicile .. .. .	412
Disability Pensions—Indian Army .. .. .	130
Family Pensions—British .. .. .	415
Formation of a Central Pension Office at Lahore to deal with the grant of pensions and audit of pension payments in the Northern and Eastern Commands .. .. .	301
Indian Army Family Pensions .. .. .	21, 98
Indian—Holding of Courts of Enquiry in all cases where disability or death is attributable to injury resulting from accident .. .. .	252
National Health and Pension Insurance .. .. .	99
Pensions .. .. .	208
Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925 .. .. .	10

## I. A. O.

**Physical Training :**

Army School of Physical Training—Results .. ..	3, 71, 110, 201, 355
Physical Training Courses .. ..	168, 239

**Promotions :**

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. .. ..	13, 35, 64, 105, 133, 183, 214, 232, 272, 305, 352, 386, 420, 449
Indian Army .. ..	223
Promotion Examinations—Officers .. ..	19, 20, 73, 138, 170, 171, 408
Promotion of Officers—Qualification at a Small Arms School .. ..	426

**Railways :**

Despatch of I. A. S. C. Stores by rail .. ..	445
Despatch of small parties of troops by rail .. ..	444
Passages .. ..	59, 100, 207, 268, 321, 432

**Rations :**

Ration Stands .. ..	362
---------------------	-----

**Records :**

Records of disbanded units .. ..	286
----------------------------------	-----

**Recruiting :**

Indian Army .. ..	312
Indian Army—Followers .. ..	92

**Regimental Conferences :**

Indian Army .. ..	5, 46, 55, 90, 125, 140, 173, 202, 298
-------------------	---

**Regulations :**

Regulations for Retention Examination of Territorial Force Officers .. ..	371
--	-----

**Reliefs :**

Animal Transport Units, 1926-27 .. ..	144, 211
British Cavalry and Infantry for the cold season, 1927-28 ..	440
British Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Tank Corps for the cold season, 1927-28 .. ..	37
Cavalry Regiments, Field Troops of Sappers and Miners and Indian Cavalry Regiments and Field Artillery Units	384
Conveyance of excess baggage of units when moving in relief .. ..	418
Indian Cavalry and Infantry .. ..	38
Indian Signal Corps .. ..	40
Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1927-28 .. ..	230
Sappers and Miners .. ..	39, 427
Scales of Equipment of units moving in relief from India ..	447

**Remounts :**

Re-organization of the Remount Service .. ..	320
--	-----

**Re-organization :**

Re-organization of certain Commands, etc. .. ..	217
Re-organization of the Indian Signal Corps .. ..	347
Re-organization of Inspection Section under the Artillery Directorate .. ..	407
Re-organization of the Remount Service .. ..	326

**Repairs :**

Annual allowance of components and materials for repair and maintenance of Short Rifles .. ..	403
Repair of Rangefinders—Artillery Units .. ..	181
Repair of Shackles, P. A. .. ..	339

**Reports and Returns :**

C. C. M. A.'s Inspection Reports .. ..	143
Returns—Indian Army .. ..	244

**Reserves :**

British Army .. ..	311
Indian Army .. ..	265
Indian Signal Corps—Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge .. ..	6

**Results :**

Army Rifle Association (India) .. ..	218, 343
Army School of Education—Result of courses at — .. ..	157, 261, 296, 372, 439
Army School of Physical Training .. ..	3, 71, 110, 201, 355, 435
Army Signal School, Poona .. ..	70, 316
Army Veterinary School .. ..	29, 132, 163, 270, 351
Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta (held in February-March 1926) .. ..	135
Equitation School, Saugor .. ..	369
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education .. ..	75
Language Examinations .. ..	4, 111, 242, 357, 373, 374
Preliminary English Examination .. ..	13, 71, 172
Royal Tank Corps School—India .. ..	367, 425, 476
Small Arms School, Its .. ..	29, 389, 437

**Rewards :**

Revised Scale of .. ..	77
------------------------	----

<b>Royal Air Force :</b>	
Co-operation with Royal Air Force .. ..	68
<b>Royal Army Ordnance Corps :</b>	
<i>Revised</i> —Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel Trooping Season, 1927-28 .. .. .	230
<b>Royal Corps of Signals :</b>	
Amalgamation of the British portion of the Indian Signal Corps with the Royal Corps of Signals .. ..	275
Passages .. .. .	348
Repatriation of Royal Corps of Signals personnel ..	282
Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memoranda .. ..	141
<b>Royal Engineers..:</b>	
Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda .. .. .	14
<b>Royal Tank Corps :</b>	
Appointments to Instructional Staff .. ..	33
Mess Dress .. .. .	28
<b>Rules :</b>	
Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924— Amendments .. .. .	2, 264, 366, 391
Rules regulating the visits of European ladies to places on or beyond the North West Frontier .. ..	334
Rules relating to visits to the Khyber .. ..	195
<b>Savings Associations :</b>	
Savings Associations .. .. .	377
<b>Scholarships :</b>	
“The Prince of Wales’ Scholarship” at the King George’s Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullunder ..	263
<b>Schools :</b>	
Amalgamation of the Small Arms and Machine Gun Schools ..	344
Appointment of Indian Officer and British and Indian Non- Commissioned Officer Instructors at Army School ..	18
Appointment of Instructors at Schools of Instruction in India .. .. .	219
Army School of Education—India—Result of courses at — .. .. .	157, 261, 296, 372, 439
Army Schools of Instructions—Allotment of vacancies at — .. .. .	43
Army School of Physical Training—Results .. ..	3, 71, 110, 201, 355, 435
Army Signal School, Poona .. .. .	70, 346
Army Veterinary Schools—Results of course at — ..	29, 132, 163, 270, 351
Classification of students at Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar .. .. .	281

**Schools—contd.**

Equitation School, Saugor .. ..	100, 369
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee ..	287
Imperial Defence College—Courses of Instruction ..	293
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullunder .. ..	263, 310
Promotion of officers—Qualification at a Small Arms School ..	426
Royal Tank Corps School, India .. ..	32, 44, 356, 367, 425, 436
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses at — ..	31, 309, 368
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi .. ..	69, 89, 123, 169, 240, 260, 294, 380, 437

**Signal Corps :**

Indian Signal Corps—Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge .. ..	6
Organization—"L" Company—Royal Corps of Signals ..	7

**Soldiers Service :**

I. A.—Discharge and premature transfers to Reserve ..	335
Indian Army .. ..	410

**Staff Colleges :**

Entrance Examination for admission to be held in 1927 ..	53
Result of entrance examination for admission to Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, held in February-March 1926 .. ..	135
Staff College, Quetta—List of Graduates .. ..	54

**Standing Orders :**

Standing Orders for units proceeding overseas ..	174
--	-----

**Stationery :**

Stationery .. ..	96
------------------	----

**Steamship Services :**

B. I. Steam Navigation Company between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports .. ..	318
---	-----

**Stores :**

Areas of Supply—Ordnance and Clothing Establishments ..	419
Booking of consignments to Calcutta .. ..	322
Despatch of I. A. S. C. Stores by rail .. ..	415
Marking of stores before return to Ordnance charge ..	117
Procedure to be followed when requisitioning shipping for the carriage of stores .. ..	411
Purchase of ——— against petty stores Allowance Grant ..	26
Storage of Explosives of Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions) .. ..	148
Storage of Petrol, Oil and Lubricants .. ..	
Storage of Respirator, Artillery, Pioneers, Mark III ..	

## I. A. O.

Store .. .. .	289
Hunting .. .. .	131
Fodder .. .. .	116
Supply of Medal Ribbons .. .. .	146

## Telegrams :

Abbreviated and Combined addresses .. .. .	292
Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. .	9, 47, 67, 82, 87, 193, 200, 266, 277
New Indian Word Code .. .. .	142, 209
Telegrams—Degrees of Priority of — .. .. .	9, 394

## Training :

Annual Training Grant, 1927-28 .. .. .	221
Army School of Physical Training—Results .. .. .	3, 71, 110, 201
Educational Training—British .. .. .	72
Educational Training—Maps .. .. .	295
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Junior Officers' Course .. .. .	81
Machine Gun Training, 1925 .. .. .	136
Machine Gun Training—Local Courses .. .. .	370
Military Training—Campaigns for General Study .. .. .	191
Military Training—Indian Pioneer Battalions .. .. .	345
Respirators—Training .. .. .	438
Small Arms Training .. .. .	124
Training of Indian Tailors .. .. .	179
Visits of Officers Commanding, Royal and Pack Artillery Training Centres to practice camps during training seasons .. .. .	91
Vocational Training .. .. .	21
Weapon Training and Physical Training—Local courses .. .. .	168

## Transfers :

Indian Signal Corps—Disposal of personnel remanded from the I. U. L. (Signals) for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge .. .. .	6
--	---

## Transport :

Road .. .. .	212
Unauthorised use of ambulance tongas .. .. .	229

## Trooping :

Trooping, 1927-28 .. .. .	423
---------------------------	-----

## Vacancies :

Army Headquarters—Vacancies in the clerical establishment of — .. .. .	235
--	-----



## Notices :

## Date

2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.)—Format of East Punjab Jat Company .. ..	
Annual Royal Artillery Dinner .. ..	
Army Championships—Abolition of — except Army Lawn Tennis Championship .. ..	6-1-1927
Army Lawn Tennis Championship, 1927 .. ..	14-2-1927
Army Rifle Association (India) Championship Meeting ..	6-4-1927
Army Sports Central Board (India)—Instructions to Hockey Umpires—Amendments .. ..	7-6-1927
A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927—Amendments ..	27-6-1927
A. S. C. B. (India) Referees' and Umpires' Committee ..	4-2-1927
A. S. C. B. (India)—Statement of accounts ..	9-6-1927
A. S. C. B. (India)—How to apply the Rules of Hockey ..	9-6-1927
A. S. C. B. (India)—Registration of Football Referees and Hockey Umpires .. ..	9-6-1927
A. S. C. B. (India)—Registration of Indian Ranks as Referees and Umpires .. ..	9-6-1927
Clothing, Officers .. ..	7-6-1927
Durand Football Tournament .. ..	9-6-1927
Equipment—Binoculars, Monoculars, and Compasses ..	28-5-1927
Exclusion of No. 2111, <i>Ex-sepo</i> y Abdulla from Government employment .. ..	21-1-1927
Exclusion of No. S/77 Sweeper Girwar from Government employment .. ..	21-4-1927
Graves Registration .. ..	6-4-1927
Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar .. ..	7-6-1927
Military Widows' Fund, British Service .. ..	27-6-1927
National Memorial to Her Late Majesty Queen Alexandra Fund .. ..	10-5-1927
No. 9 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, Razmak—Naiks required by — .. ..	6-1-1927
Prohibition against employment .. ..	14-2-1927, 14-5-1927 and 25-5-1927
Queen Mary's Wing of the Louise Margaret Hospital, Aldershot .. ..	11-1-1927
Recruitment of candidates for employment as Examiners of Army Books .. ..	11-5-1927
Rules of wrestling in Roman Urdu Script .. ..	10-3-1927
Scindia Challenge Cup .. ..	24-5-1927
Settlement in Tasmania .. ..	10-5-1927, 22-6-1927
Use of Black Buck in Panjab and Delhi Provinces ..	14-2-1927

## Date of I. A. O.

endments to "A. S. C. B. Handbook (India),

.. .. 28-4-1927

tribution of Sports Publications .. .. 28-4-1927

—How to play Soccer .. .. 21-4-1927

Sports—The New Zealand Cup .. .. 10-3-1927

Sports—Professional Boxer .. .. 15-4-1927

Sports—Suspension of competitors for unsportsmanlike  
conduct .. .. 6-4-1927

The Mechanical Transport Depot—Change of address .. 4-3-1927

Vacancy for Band Instructor at the Lawrence Memorial  
Royal Military School, Lovedale .. .. 6-4-1927

Vacancies in the Armed Branch of the Bengal Police .. 17-2-1927

4th July 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 451. London Gazette of the 31st May, sent thereto, was received at Army Headquarters, Pune.

I. A. O. 452. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924. Home Department Notification No. F.-21|XXXVIII|27, dated the 27th June 1927, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules, is republished below :—

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

*Simla, the 8th June, 1927.*

No. F.-21|XXXVIII|27.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In the first column of Schedule I to the said Rules in sub-clause (i) of clause (h) of entry (6) the word "Sanadi" shall be omitted.

H. G. HAIG,

Secy. to the Govt. of  
16127-III|G.S. S. &

I. A. O. 453. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Abbreviated and Combined Addresses.

The following changes in the list of abbreviations for use at the end of multiple telegrams will have effect from the 1st July :—

To be abolished—

United Provinces District .. .. . UP

To be introduced—

Meerut District .. .. . ME

12770|G.S. S. D-2

II. The following changes have been made in the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses :—

Abolished—

Full Address.

Abbreviated Tele-  
graphic Address  
SINDIST.

General Officer Commanding, Sind Rajpootana District.

Introduced—

General Officer Commanding, Lucknow District.

LUCKDIST

12770|G.S. S. D-2

4th July 1927.

**I. A. O. 454. Local Courses.**—The instructions given in India Army Order No. 270 current, regarding the adjustment of expenditure on Local Machine Gun Training, will apply to expenditure incurred on Local Courses.

23286[G.S., M.T.-1.—

**I. A. O. 455. Small Arms Training—Bayonet Training.**—Certain alterations to the system of Bayonet Training laid down in Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924, which are issued with this Order together with a statement of the reasons which have led to their adoption and a brief recapitulation of the progressive steps for the guidance of instructors, will be adopted forthwith.

Small Arms Training, Vol I, 1924, sections 83—93 will be amended.

23456[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 456. Maps.**—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the months of March and April 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Military District concerned.	Title of Map.		Sheet No.	Scale
..	Darjeeling	.. ..	78	1/1,000,000.
..	Godavari	.. ..	N E. 44	Do.
Delhi Ind. Bde.	Agra	.. ..	54/I*	1"=4 miles
Lucknow District	Agra	.. ..	54/I	1"=4 miles.
	Banda, Fatehpur & Hamirpur Districts	.. ..	63/C/5	1"=1 mile.
Burma District	Kohima	.. ..	83/K*	1"=4 miles.
	Port Cornwallis	.. ..	86/C & G	Do.
	Port Andaman	.. ..	86/D & H	Do.
	Kyauppyu and Sandoway Districts	.. ..	85/J/2	1"=1 mile.
	Sandoway District	.. ..	85/J/6	Do.
	Thaton District	.. ..	94/H/1	Do.
	Tavoy District	.. ..	95/J/4	Do.
	Kyaupkyu & Sandoway Districts	.. ..	85/J/1	Do.
	Amherst & Thaton Districts	.. ..	94/H/6 & H/2.	Do.
	Thaton District	.. ..	94/H/13	Do.
Madras District	Amherst & Thaton Districts	.. ..	94/K/4	Do.
	Madura District	.. ..	58/F/SE*	1"=2 miles.
	C. P. Feudatory States Agency	.. ..	65/G/NW	Do.
	Warangal District, East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	.. ..		
	Raichur District, Bellary and Kurnool Districts	.. ..	57/E/9	1"=1 mile.
	Raichur District, Kurnool District	.. ..	57/E/13	Do.

4th July 1927.

- (5) Adjutant-General's No. 30160|1 (A.G.-10),  
October 1915.  
(6) Adjutant-General's No. 010593|1 (A.G.-9),  
October 1918.  
(7) India Army Order 314 of 1921.

A-41823|2

I. A. O. 459. New Indian Word Code.—The following telegraphic addresses have been registered in India and will be into use forthwith :—

QUYAFFORE, meaning, from Accountant-General, Controller of Military Accounts, Southern India, Poona and Bombay Districts, Poona.

QUYAGENS, meaning, from Accountant-General, India Office, Controller of Military Accounts, Northern India, Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts.

QUYAGNOVI, meaning, Controller of Military Accounts, Command and Poona and Bombay Districts, Poona.

QUYAHENI, meaning, Controller of Military Accounts, Command and Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts.

2. The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered in China, viz.:—

QUYAGITO, meaning, from Accountant-General, India Office, Senior Indian Accounts Officer c/o Officer Commanding Indian Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force, China.

QUYAGONIA, meaning, Senior Indian Accounts Officer, c/o Officer Commanding Indian Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force, China.

A-36866|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 460. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—A list of Officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of April 1927 is issued with this Order.

21185|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 461. Movement of small parties of British troops to and from South Waziristan.—Reference India Army Order 1097 of 1925.

TANK has been abandoned as a Military Station and the Rest Camp closed.

2 Small parties of B. O. Rs. arriving in WAZIRISTAN ex-India and destined for MANZAI, will be despatched via DARYA KHAN and DERA ISMAIL KHAN.

3 Early information must be given to Headquarters, Waziristan District, of their numbers, date and time of arrival at DARYA KHAN so that the necessary transport may be detailed to meet them.

# Corrigenda.

List No. 29 of 1927.

Nos. 1-6.

Army Order No. 341 current :—

7 add :—

Remount Record Office and Depôt .. .. 1.

16780-84|G.S., S.D.-1.

July 1927.

1 Coona. Do.

10 British and 14 Indian Students (including 2 from Burma Independent District).

Jubbulpore. Do.

5 British and 12 Indian Students.

19252-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 4th July 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 981 of 1924—Army Signal School—for “Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters” *substitute*, “G. O. C.-in-C., Command.”.

22352|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 4th July 1927.

5. List issued with I. A. O. No. 373 current ; para. 1 under “Urdu Qualifying” for “Lieut. R. G. D. Kilkelly, 17th Q. V. O., Poona Horse” read “Lieut. R. G. P. Kilkelly, 17th Q. V. O., Poona Horse” ; para. 3 under “Interpreters” for “Captain W. A. Putnam, 11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment” read “Captain W. A. Putnam, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment”.

21959|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

Dated 4th July 1927.

7  
Practice long points and short points at dummies, advancing.

Quickening exercise with training stick mixing long and short

*Jabs.*—Demonstrate and practice at dummies as a separate offence.—quicken.

Practice long point, short point, and jab, advancing dummies.

Quickening exercise with training stick, varying long and jab.

*Butt Strokes.*—By demonstration suggest possibilities offensively. Practice and quicken with the training stick.

*Kicks, Trips, etc.*—Suggest possibilities of staggering means of kicks, trips, blows, missiles, etc., should it be possible to use the bayonet or bullet. Quickening exercise—employing all or any offensive action.

*N.B.*—Throughout the offensive period men under the assault course in easy stages, first at the walk, then employing only such actions as have already been taught.

*General Note.*—The whole of the above should be taught using the bayonet as an assistant to the bullet to kill, once been demonstrated and practised, it should at once be quit the training stick and employed in conjunction with all already learnt. The guiding principle in all quickening exercise that so long as a man carries out quickly and energetically action which would be likely to kill or maim his opponent, he is right.

Under no circumstances whatever must instructors imagine they are teaching definite actions to meet definite circumstances. Their must not become academic. A recruit must be taught to use his to meet every eventuality with the object of increasing his morale and ensuring his will and power to kill.

- Arrivals—concluded.

Captain W. J. Cawthorn, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 15th April 1927.

Captain G. M. Dyer, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 15th April 1927.

Mr. A. W. M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 18th April 1927.

Mr. M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 22nd April 1927.

Mr. M.C., Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 22nd April 1927.

Mr. B. I. H. Adler, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 22nd April 1927.

Mr. Brooker, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 22nd April 1927.

Mr. Buell, O.B.E., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "City of Bombay" at Bombay, 26th April 1927.

Mr. O. Curtis, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Bombay" at Bombay, 28th April 1927.

Mr. Cave-Browne, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S. "City of Bombay" at Bombay, 28th April 1927.

Mr. W. Sacre, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's) Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Mr. J. W. Firth, 18th K. E. O Cavalry. Per S. S. "Vita" at Bombay, 1st April 1927.

Mr. D. Harrison, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Vita" at Bombay, 1st April 1927.

Mr. J. Weir, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 7th April 1927.

Captain G. R. Kidd, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 13th April 1927.

Lieut. G. W. P. Fennell, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 13th April 1927.

Captain F. C. H. Sergeant, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 14th April 1927.

Captain R. A. B., Freeland, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th April 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. L. Bond, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 24th April 1927.

Captain F. B. Webb, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 24th April 1927.

Major H. B. Davidson, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 24th April 1927.

Captain B. S. Watkins, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Rajula" at Calcutta, 19th April 1927.

Captain Hari Das, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rajula" at Calcutta, 19th April 1927.

Captain R. S. Johnson, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Rangoon, 26th April 1927.

Colonel A. S. C. B. Ellis, C.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Rangoon, 26th April 1927.

Colonel R. E. Solly-Flood, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Pegu" at Rangoon, 29th April 1927.





*Departures—contd.*

Lient. F. J. P. Dewhurst, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 12th April 1927.

Lieut. G. T. Milnes, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 12th April 1927.

Lieut. A. V. W. Smallwood, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 12th April 1927.

Boj. I. Ernst, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Kuroa" *ex-Bombay*, 12th April 1927.

H. C. Potter, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 12th April 1927.

E. B. Powell, D.S.O., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 16th April 1927.

Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd April 1927.

Chackeray, D.S.O., M.C., The Highland Light (Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd April 1927.

ick, O.B.E., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd April 1927.

ate, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd April 1927.

Alves, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd April 1927.

'anikkar, Indian Medical Service Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd April 1927.

... Councils, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex-Bombay*, 30th April 1927.

Major G. F. A. Pigot-Moodie, M.C., The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Captain A. R. Cooper, The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Lieut. H. P. Guinness, The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Captain R. H. C. Pryn, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Colonel F. G. Gillies, O.B.E., 3rd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Captain V. W. Roche, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's). Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Lieut-Col. R. L. Popham, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Captain F. H. Hartnoll, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Major A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Captain H. E. Smith, 1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd April 1927.

Captain A. J. R. Wishart, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex-Bombay*, 9th April 1927.

Captain M. A. Hamilton-Cox, The Worcestershire Regiment (Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex-Bombay*, 9th April 1927.



# Departures—contd.

Lient. F. J. P. Dewhurst, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Nyanza" ex-Bombay, 12th April 1927.

Lieut. G. T. Milnes, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Nyanza" ex-Bombay, 12th April 1927.

Lieut. A. V. W. Smallwood, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Nyanza" ex-Bombay, 12th April 1927.

Lieut. I. Ernst, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karna" ex-Bombay, 12th April 1927.

H. C. Potter, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 12th April 1927.

E. B. Powell, D.S.O., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 18th April 1927.

Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.O.S.I., Staff. Per B. B. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 23rd April 1927.

F. S. Thackeray, D.S.O., M.C., The Highland Light Infantry (Glasgow Regiment). Per B. B. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 23rd April 1927.

S. G. Smithwick, O.B.E., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 23rd April 1927.

A. B. Woodgate, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per B. B. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 23rd April 1927.

Col. H. M. J. Alves, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per B. B. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 23rd April 1927.

Captain T. G. R. Panikkar, Indian Medical Service. Per B. B. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 30th April 1927.

Lieut. C. H. Cowens, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire Regiment). Per B. B. "Maddan" ex-Bombay, 30th April 1927.

Major G. F. A. Pigot Mould, M.C., The Royal Scots Greys (and Buffs). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain A. R. Cooper, The Royal Scots Greys (and Buffs). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Lieut. H. P. Guinness, The Royal Scots Greys (and Buffs). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain R. H. C. Pryn, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Colonel F. G. Gillies, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 10th Royal Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain V. W. Roche, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Lieut. Col. R. L. Popham, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain F. H. Hartnoll, Indian Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Major A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., Indian Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain H. E. Smith, 1st Bn., 2nd Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain A. J. H. Wilkes, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

Captain M. A. Hamilton, 1st Bn., 2nd Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Narkunda" ex-Bombay, 2nd April 1927.

11th July 1927.  
**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 467. Passage—Railway.—It has been decided, in effect economy, to adopt a System of Trooping for all Furlough Parties of Indian Units, the details of which are set forth below :—

*Detailed instructions for the move of Furlough Parties of Indian Units.*

All movements will be co-ordinated by Districts and Brigades. The bulk requirements of Rail accommodation will be allotted to the Q. M. G., in India, who will arrange special troop special troop carriages as may be most expedient.

2. Special troop trains and special troop carriages will despatch to a convenient railway station, which will be called the Dispersal Station in India, and which will be called the Dispersal Station in India. Details will be despatched to the Dispersal Station.

The DISPERSAL STATION will be selected for its suitability for the area concerned and for its convenience as regards accommodation and officers' accommodation.

Up to the Dispersal Station furlough details will travel at a reduced rate, the despatching officer issuing a warrant for the number of details on the special train, or vehicle warrants for the individual vehicles.

3. The Public carrying capacity of the vehicles employed will be adhered to, as the Military carrying capacity is only intended for troops moving with full equipment. Railway free allowance of baggage only will be admissible and this will be taken into the carriage with the individual.

4. Each unit despatching Furlough details on a special train will be required to send an officer as far as the Dispersal Station to despatch details to their ultimate destinations. Small parties of under 20 will be attached to another unit's party and no officer need be sent.

1st class accommodation will be provided on these trains for officers and 2nd class accommodation for Indian officers.

The number of officers, British and Indian, to accompany a Troop Train, or portions thereof, will be decided by the Q. M. G., in India and notified in his train orders.

Officers thus detailed will be entitled to Travelling Allowance at the temporary scale for the return journey from Dispersal Station to their units and to a Detention Allowance of Rs. 10 per diem when travelling on the Troop Train.

There is no reason why an officer after completion of his duty at the Dispersal Station should not proceed on any leave granted direct from that station and still remain entitled to his Travelling Allowance for the portion of the journey—Dispersal Station to unit—on expiry of his leave.

5. Furlough details will be entitled to rations from their own stations on the day of arrival at the Dispersal Station, and Furlough will therefore not commence until the day of arrival at the Dispersal Station.

6. For journeys onward from and return to the Dispersal Station rail fares will be advanced to the men by the Unit Conducting Officer, and the fare for re-assembly at the Dispersal Station announced.

7. For the return journey the Dispersal Station becomes the starting point and the procedure will then be reversed.

Each unit will send an officer to the Dispersal Station in time to collect details for the furlough details.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th July 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 468.	London Gazettes .. 438
I. A. O. 469.	Actual Strength Returns .. 438
I. A. O. 470.	Judicial—Delegation of powers under Section 43, Army Act .. 438
I. A. O. 471.	Judicial—Delegation of powers under Sections 57 (2) (b), 73 (3) and 183 (2), Army Act .. 438—439
I. A. O. 472.	Legal and Judicial—Amendments to the Army Act .. 439
I. A. O. 473.	Pay and Allowances—British Army—Proficiency Pay .. 439—440
I. A. O. 474.	Band—Selection of — for Simla Season, 1928 .. 440
I. A. O. 475.	Passage Concessions .. 440
I. A. O. 476.	Packing Material .. 440—441
I. A. O. 477.	Ammunition Artillery .. 441
I. A. O. 478.	Guns Machine Vickers .303-Inch—Locks .. 441
I. A. O. 479.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 14 of 1927 .. 441
I. A. O. 480.	Forms—A. F. C-329 .. 441
I. A. O. 481.	Books—Field Service Manual for a Mobile Veterinary Section (India) .. 442
I. A. O. 481-I.	Books—Field Service Manual for a Technical Depot (India) .. 442—443
I. A. O. 481-II.	Books—"Small Arms Training, Roman-Urdu edition, Parts I, II, and III." .. 443—444
I. A. O. 481-III.	Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 63 .. 444
I. A. O. 481-IV.	Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No 634, Part II .. 444
I. A. O. 481-V.	Books—Equipment Tables .. 444
I. A. O. 481-VI.	Books—Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-Inch Marks II and II* Guns on Carriage, Garrison Barbette, Mark I, Land Service .. 444—445
NOTICE.	Annual Munssoorie Boxing Tournament .. 448
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 30 of 1927—Nos. 1—12 .. 449—450

*Rail accommodation for furlough details.*  
.....District.

Unit.	Location.	I. Os.	I. O Re.	Folls.	Suggested Dispersal Station.	D/Arrival Disp. Stn.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Notes—
							(i) Details of actual destinations to be shown on an Appendix. Appendix will show the actual numbers of men for each individual station beyond the Dispersal Station.
							(ii) Details of one unit proceeding to different Dispersal Stations will be shown separately on the Bulk Demand Form.
							1

11th July 1927.

539/Q.M.G.-2.  
J. S. SHEA, General,  
Adjutant-General in India.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th July 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 468. London Gazettes	438
I. A. O. 469. Actual Strength Returns	438
I. A. O. 470. Judicial—Delegation of powers under Section 43, Army Act	438
I. A. O. 471. Judicial—Delegation of powers under Sections 57 (2) (b), 73 (3) and 183 (2), Army Act	438—439
I. A. O. 472. Legal and Judicial—Amendments to the Army Act	439
I. A. O. 473. Pay and Allowances—British Army—Proficiency Pay	439—440
I. A. O. 474. Band—Selection of — for Simla Season, 1928	440
I. A. O. 475. Passage Concessions	440
I. A. O. 476. Packing Material	440—441
I. A. O. 477. Ammunition Artillery	441
I. A. O. 478. Guns Machine Vickers .303-Inch—Locks	441
I. A. O. 479. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 14 of 1927	441
I. A. O. 480. Forms—A. F. C-329	441
I. A. O. 481. Books—Field Service Manual for a Mobile Veterinary Section (India)	442
I. A. O. 481-I. Books—Field Service Manual for a Technical Depot (India)	442—443
I. A. O. 481-II. Books—"Small Arms Training, Roman-Urdu edition, Parts I, II, and III"	443—444
I. A. O. 481-III. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 63	444
I. A. O. 481-IV. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II	444
I. A. O. 481-V. Books—Equipment Tables	444
I. A. O. 481-VI. Books—Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-Inch Marks II and II* Guns on Carriage, Garrison Barbette, Mark I, Land Service	444—445
NOTICE Annual Mussoorie Boxing Tournament	448
CORRIGENDA. List No. 30 of 1927—Nos. 1—12	449—450



12th July 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 468. London Gazettes of the 3rd, 7th and 10th June were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 4th July.

I. A. O. 469. Actual Strength Returns.—India Army Form Y-1940 has been revised and is being reprinted.

Indents will be submitted to the Deputy Controller, Forms, in the usual manner, and the new forms taken into use as soon as received, copies of the existing form being destroyed.

Schedule I.A.F.Y-1940/A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 470. Judicial—Delegation of powers under Section 43, Army Act.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 43 of the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict., C. 58), as amended by Section 4 of the Army (Annual) Act, 1907 (Edw. 7, Ch. 2), with the approval of the Governor General of India in Council, the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India is pleased to appoint in addition to himself the General or other Officer Commanding the Brigade, Brigade Area, Division, District or Command, under whom the soldier may for the time being be serving, to be the Officers to whom, as respects soldiers serving in India, complaints may be made under the above mentioned section of the Army Act:

Provided that such complaints shall in every case be made to the lowest in rank of the Officers hereby appointed to hear such complaints, who, having regard to the nature of each complaint, is competent to dispose of the same, and his decision thereon shall be final.

A-43574/A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 471. Judicial—Delegation of powers under Sections 57(2) (b), 73(3), and 183(2), Army Act.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, and in pursuance of the provisions of section 57, sub-section (2), clause (b), section 73, sub-section (3), and section 183, sub-section (2) of the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict., C. 58), with the approval of the Governor General of India in Council, the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India is pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers—not below the rank of Colonel—to exercise, within the limits of their several commands, the powers vested in the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India by the said provisions:—

- The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command.
- The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command.
- The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command.
- The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command.
- The Officer Commanding, Peshawar District.
- The Officer Commanding, Rawalpindi District.
- The Officer Commanding, Kohat District.
- The Officer Commanding, Lahore District.
- The Officer Commanding, Waziristan District.

12th July 1927.

The Officer Commanding, Meerut District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Lucknow District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Presidency & Assam District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Poona District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Central Provinces District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Bombay District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Madras District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Baluchistan District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Burma (Independent) District.  
 The Officer Commanding, Aden (Independent) Brigade.  
 The Officer Commanding, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area.  
 The Officer Commanding, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area.  
 The Officer Commanding, Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area.

A-43874/A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 472 Legal & Judicial—Amendments to the Army Act.—Army Council Instruction 187 current is republished as an Annexure to this Order. This is in continuation of India Army Order 411 current, which republished the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act.

A-44053/A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 473. Pay and Allowances—British Army—Proficiency Pay.—Army Council Instruction No. 229 current is republished below.

2. Army Council Instructions No. 484 of 1924 and 510 of 1926 quoted in A.C.I. 229 current were republished under India Army Order No. 337 current.

A-44354/A.G.-10.

#### ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 229 OF 1927.

##### 229. Classification for the Grant of Proficiency Pay—Amendments.

1. The following arrangements will be made for the classification or re-classification for proficiency pay of soldiers employed away from their units (as batmen to staff officers, orderlies at brigade or divisional headquarters, etc.), to whom the conditions of A.C.I.s. 484 and 537 of 1924 do not apply:—(The provisions of A.C.I. 510 of 1926 are applicable only to soldiers absent from their units on leave):—

(a) Such a soldier serving at the same station as his unit will be classified or re-classified by the O.C. his unit.

(b)—(i) Such a soldier not serving at the same station as his unit will be tested, where practicable, by the O.C. a unit of the arm of the Service to which he belongs, at the station at which he is serving, with a view to his qualifications for proficiency pay being ascertained. The O.C. the unit conducting the test will notify the O.C. the soldier's unit of the result.

12th July 1927.

- (ii) Where the latter course is impracticable, when the soldier becomes due for classification or re-classification, the officer under whom he is serving will submit to the G.O.C. the command or district a recommendation and certificate, stating whether or not in his opinion the soldier fulfils all requirements for the grant of the emolument. The G.O.C. will then make arrangements in the command or district for testing the soldier to ascertain his qualifications for proficiency pay, or if, owing to expense, difficulty of obtaining a relief, etc., reasonable arrangements for the test cannot be made, he may authorize a unit test to be dispensed with. In either event the officer under whom the soldier is serving will notify the O.C. the soldier's unit of the decision.

2. The following amendment will be made to A.C.I. 510 of 1926:—  
Line 2, after "1924" insert "and 229 of 1927."

30/Infantry|2958(F.2).

**I. A. O. 474. Band—Selection of—for Simla Season, 1928.**—Applications from British regimental bands, with string orchestras desirous of employment in Simla during the summer season 1928, will reach the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, Simla, not later than the 1st October 1927.

Full particulars in regard to the composition of the full band, the dance band or bands included, and engagements for hill season since the war, will be given.

A-4471|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 475. Passage Concessions.**—Certificates "A" issued for the return voyage from India to Great Britain and back, have in some cases been utilised by officers to engage tickets on a single ticket basis by two different lines of steamships.

2. All officers entitled to the leave passage concessions must remember that a certificate "A" for a return passage can only be utilised to book a passage to Great Britain and back on a returned ticket basis by one line when single passages are required the necessary application for the certificate "A" for the passage to India must be made to the India Office.

3. When an officer is anxious to secure an advance booking from England to India he may submit an application to the India Office, through the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, stating the accommodation required. This application will be transmitted to the steamship company concerned and the accommodation arranged provisionally pending confirmation by the officer on arrival in Great Britain.

564|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 476. Packing Material.**—The Officer in charge of a supply depot will keep ledger accounts showing particulars of issues and receipts of I.A. & C. packing materials to and from each unit.

12th July 1927.

This account will be balanced monthly and officers commanding informed of the balances due from units. Officers commanding will acknowledge the correctness or otherwise of the monthly balance.

2. Before a unit leaves a station, the packing material account will be finally closed. The value of all packing material due, except that still in actual use with the unit, will be recovered from the unit in cash, and credited to Government in the nearest Government Treasury.

Packing material in actual use with the unit will be vouchered on to the Supply Officer to whose charge the unit is proceeding.

236|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 477. Ammunition Artillery.—Reference I. A. O. 104 current the restriction placed on Cartridges Q.F. 18-pr. Shrapnel containing Cordite M.D. Lot No. 1841, is removed.

146|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 478. Guns Machine Vickers .303-inch—Locks.—Two locks will be issued with each gun, one to be kept in the gun and the other in the spare parts case; when a gun is sent for repair to an Arsenal or the Rifle Factory both locks will accompany it.

2. Both locks of each gun will be used during firing practices, on alternate days, so as to maintain equality of wear and ensure interchangeability without adjustment.

437|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 479. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 14 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 480. Forms.—A.F.C.-329 (Confidential report on the professional ability and qualifications of a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer of the Army Educational Corps).

Corrections to I.A.Fs. Z-2000 and 2001 showing the procedure for the preparation and channel of submission of these reports, for warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps serving in India will appear shortly in the Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I.

2. Countersigning authorities will ensure that indents for A.F.C.-329 conform to the authorized scale shown in the amendment to I.A.F. Z-2001.

A-43651|A.G.-7.

12th July 1927.

**I. A. O. 481. Books—Field Service Manual for a Mobile Veterinary Section (India).**—A revised edition has been sanctioned, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff.

2. The scale of distribution is as follows:—

Item.	Units.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	7
2. A District Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	3
3. A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	4
4. A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	3
5. A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	1
6. A Headquarters and Depot of Sappers and Miners ..	.. ..	1
7. An Indian Pioneer Battalion .. ..	.. ..	1
8. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	.. ..	1
9. A Mobile Veterinary Section .. ..	.. ..	1
10. A Veterinary Hospital, Class I or II .. ..	.. ..	1
11. I. A. V. C. Record Office .. ..	.. ..	1
12. A General Stores Company .. ..	.. ..	6
13. An Ammunition Section .. ..	.. ..	1
14. G. H. Q., Q. M. G., Lahore .. ..	.. ..	7

16780-67[G.S.-S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 481-I. Books—Field Service Manual for a Technical Depot (India).**—The Manual has been sanctioned, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff.

2. The scale of distribution is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1. G. H. Q., 1st Echelon .. ..	.. ..	4
2. G. H. Q., Q. M. G.'s Branch Lahore .. ..	.. ..	8
3. A Command Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	7
4. A District Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	2
5. A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	2
6. A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters .. ..	.. ..	1
7. A Headquarters Corps of Sappers and Miners .. ..	.. ..	1
8. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	.. ..	1

12th July 1927.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
9.	Central M. T. Stores Depot .. .. .	1
10.	M. T. Inspection Unit .. .. .	1
11.	Heavy Repair Shop M. T. .. .. .	1
12.	Medium Repair Shop M. T. .. .. .	1
13.	Base M. T. Workshop .. .. .	1
14.	M. T. Collecting Centre .. .. .	1
15.	Advanced M. T. Depot .. .. .	1
16.	General Stores Company .. .. .	6
17.	Ammunition Section .. .. .	1
18.	Technical Depot .. .. .	5

16780-88|G.S.-S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 481-II. Books—"Small Arms Training, Roman-Urdu edition, Parts I, II, and III"—Copies are in preparation and will be distributed, without indents, direct to units, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales shown below, with reference to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 925-I of 1925.

*Part I.*

(Containing Chapters I and II of the English edition of S. A. T., Vol. I, 1924).

Units and Formations.	Scale.
(a) (1) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(b) (1 to 8, 10 to 13, 15 to 17) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(c) (1 to 9, and 11)* .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(d) (1 and 2) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(e) (1 to 4) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(f) (1 to 6 and 8) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(g) (1 to 3) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
Commandant, Machine Gun School .. .. .	21 copies.
Commandant, Small Arms School .. .. .	63 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade .. .. .	135 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command .. .. .	120 copies.

*Part II.*

(Containing Chapter III of Vol I and the Appendixes II and VIII of Vol. II of the English edition of S. A. T., 1924).

(b) (10) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(c) (1 to 4) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
(g) (1 to 3) .. .. .	V. B. plus V. E.
Commandant, Small Arms School .. .. .	30 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade .. .. .	120 copies.

# I. A. Os. 481-II—481-VI

12th July 1927.

## Part III.

(Containing Chapter IV of Vol. I and the Appendix III of Vol. II of the English edition of S. A. T., 1924).

- |                               |    |    |                  |
|-------------------------------|----|----|------------------|
| (a) (1)                       | .. | .. | V. B. plus V. E. |
| (g) (1 to 3)                  | .. | .. | V. B. plus V. E. |
| Commandant, Small Arms School | .. | .. | 30 copies.       |

21525|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 481-III. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 63.**—Copies of War Office Memorandum No. 112|Signals|281 (A. G.-7-Signals), dated the 23rd May 1927, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-42332|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 481-IV. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634.** Part II.—Copies of Royal Engineers Circular Memoranda dated the 3rd March 1927 and 10th May 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-44075|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 481-V. Books—Equipment Tables.**—Correction lists containing approved amendments to the following Equipment Tables are under print, and copies will be distributed without indents, by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

- (i) List No. 6 to Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions.
- (ii) List No. 2 to Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifles.
- (iii) List No. 6 to Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps.
- (iv) List No. 3 to Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails.

60435, 51510, 58266, 64024|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 481-VI. Books—Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch, Marks II and II\* Guns on Carriage, Garrison, Barbette, Mark I. Land Service**—Copies of the revised edition have been received from the War Office, and will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

	Copies.
General Staff Branch (1 for M. G. R. A.)	2 } Supplied
Quartermaster General's Branch (1 for D. E. O. S.)	2 } by
Master General of Supply Branch ..	4 } M. G. S.

12th July 1927.

	<i>Copies.</i>
Deputy Directors of Ordnance Services—Commands	1 each.
Deputy Assistant Directors of Ordnance Services— Bombay, Poona and Baluchistan Districts ..	1 each.
British Heavy Batteries, R. A. ..	2 each.
Quetta and Kirkee Arsenals ..	3 each.
Other Arsenals ..	1 each.
Ordnance Depots ..	1 each.
Ordnance Factories ..	1 each.
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing ..	1
Inspectors of—	
Guns and Rifles, Gun Carriages and Vehicles, and Ammunition ..	1 each.
Proof and Experimental Officer ..	1
Commandant, Royal Artillery, Bombay ..	1
Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee ..	2
Royal Artillery School, Kakul ..	5
Master Gunners, Bombay and Karachi ..	1 each.

2. This publication supersedes the "Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch Guns, etc., 1907".

6896]M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



# I. A. Os. 481-II—481-VI

12th July 1927.

## Part III.

(Containing Chapter IV of Vol. I and the Appendix III of Vol. II of the English edition of S. A. T., 1924).

- (a) (1) .. .. V. B. plus V. E.  
(g) (1 to 3) .. .. V. B. plus V. E.  
Commandant, Small Arms School .. 30 copies.

21525|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 481-III. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 63.—Copies of War Office Memorandum No. 112|Signals|281 (A. G.-7-Signals), dated the 23rd May 1927, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-42332|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 481-IV. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II.—Copies of Royal Engineers Circular Memoranda dated the 3rd March 1927 and 10th May 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-44075|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 481-V. Books—Equipment Tables.—Correction lists containing approved amendments to the following Equipment Tables are under print, and copies will be distributed without indents, by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

- (i) List No. 6 to Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions  
(ii) List No. 2 to Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifles.  
(iii) List No. 6 to Equipment Tables of the North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps.  
(iv) List No 3 to Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails.

60435, 51510, 58266, 64024|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 481-VI. Books—Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch, Marks II and II\* Guns on Carriage, Garrison, Barbette, Mark I, Land Service.—Copies of the revised edition have been received from the War Office, and will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

	Copies.	
General Staff Branch (1 for M. G. R. A.) ..	2	} Supplied by M. G. S.
Quartermaster General's Branch (1 for D. E. O. S.) ..	2	
Master General of Supply Branch ..	4	

12th July 1927.

	Copies.
Deputy Directors of Ordnance Services—Commands	1 each.
Deputy Assistant Directors of Ordnance Services— Bombay, Poona and Baluchistan Districts ..	1 each.
British Heavy Batteries, R. A. .. ..	2 each.
Quetta and Kirkee Arsenals .. ..	3 each.
Other Arsenals .. ..	1 each.
Ordnance Depots .. ..	1 each.
Ordnance Factories .. ..	1 each.
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing ..	1
Inspectors of—	
Guns and Rifles, Gun Carriages and Vehicles, and Ammunition .. ..	1 each.
Proof and Experimental Officer .. ..	1
Commandant, Royal Artillery, Bombay ..	1
Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee .. ..	2
Royal Artillery School, Kakul .. ..	5
Master Gunners, Bombay and Karachi ..	1 each.

2. This publication supersedes the "Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch Guns, etc., 1907".

GS96/M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,**Adjutant General in India.*

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION 187 OF 1927.

187. Amendments to the Army Act.

Attention is drawn to the following provisions contained in the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1927, which received the Royal Assent on 12th April, 1927. All these provisions come into operation within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man from 30th April, 1927, and elsewhere from 31st July, 1927.

SECTION 24.

In paragraph (1) of section twenty-four of the Army Act (which relates to the making away with equipments, etc.), after the words "he has charge" there shall be inserted the words "or any public property issued to him for his use or entrusted to his care for military purposes," and the definition of "equipments" in the same section shall be omitted.

NOTE.—This amendment will remove doubts which have arisen as to the meaning of the expression "equipments", and make it clear that the section applies to all public property issued to a soldier for his use, or entrusted to his care for military purposes.

SECTION 57A.

In the definition of the expression "superior military authority" in sub-section (9) of section fifty-seven A of the Army Act (which relates to the suspension of sentences), after the word "general" where that word first occurs there shall be inserted the words "or air," and after the words "the officer", there shall be inserted the words "whether military or air force".

NOTE.—These amendments will enable the Army Council to appoint an air officer a "superior military authority", and will make an air force officer in chief command of a composite force of military and air forces employed on active service beyond the seas a "superior military authority" for the purposes of the section.

SECTION 83.

The following paragraph shall be added at the end of section eighty-three of the Army Act (which relates to the effect of appointment to corps) :—

"Where by Royal Warrant any corps is amalgamated with any one or more other corps, or the constitution of a corps is altered, or any unit is transferred from one corps to another, any soldier who at the date of the amalgamation, alteration or transfer was serving in such corps or unit shall be liable to serve in the amalgamated corps or the altered corps or the corps to which his unit is transferred, as the case may be, in like manner as if it were the corps in which he was previously serving, but he shall not be liable without his consent to serve in any unit in that corps in which he could not, without his consent, have been required to serve if no such amalgamation, alteration or transfer had been effected."

NOTE.—This amendment provides that when the constitution of a corps is altered by amalgamation or otherwise, all soldiers serving in the corps at the time of amalgamation, etc., shall be liable to serve in the amalgamated, etc., corps. There is a special provision for preventing the position of any man who was appointed to the corps before the amalgamation, etc., being prejudiced thereby.

#### SECTION 178.

In section one hundred and seventy-eight of the Army Act (which relates to mutual relations of regular forces and auxiliary forces), after the words "auxiliary forces" there shall be inserted the words "or any reserve officers, or retired officers," and the words "belonging to such auxiliary or reserve forces" shall be omitted.

NOTE.—Section 178, which provides that members of the auxiliary and reserve forces and pensioners who are subject to military law in pursuance of the Army Act shall be subject to the Act as if they were part of the regular forces, did not cover reserve officers or retired officers. The amendment now brings these officers within the scope of the section.

#### SECTION 179.

In paragraph (19) of section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Army Act (which contains a modification of that Act with respect to the Royal Marines), for the words "a public prison for the purposes of this Act" there shall be substituted the words "a military prison for the purposes of this Act relating to imprisonment".

NOTE.—This amendment is consequential on the redrafting of sections 58—68, Army Act, as enacted by the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1926.

#### SECTION 190.

Paragraph (14) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act (which provides for the interpretation of the expression volunteers and volunteer forces) shall be omitted.

NOTE.—This paragraph defined the expression volunteers and volunteer forces as including the Honourable Artillery Company. As this unit is part of the Territorial Army, the paragraph is no longer appropriate.

110|General|4109 (C.-2).

## NOTICE.

*Annual Mussoorie Boxing Tournament held with the approval of the A. S. C. B. (India).*

1. The tournament, which is open to His Majesty's British Regular Forces only, will be held under the rules laid down in the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), between 3rd and 11th September 1926.

2. The tournament consists of :—

(a) A team competition.

(b) Individual competitions.

(i) The team competition will be held on the knock-out system, i.e., team *versus* team, each weight competing against the same weight of the opposing team.

A team will consist of 8 other ranks of the following weights :—

Heavy.	Welter (2).
Light-heavy.	Light.
Middle.	Feather.
	Bantam.

(ii) The individual competitions will be limited to 8 competitors per unit, i.e., one man per weight *including* Fly weight. Not more than 4 of these individual competitors per unit may be non-members of a team but if desired the whole of the team members (less one of the two welter weights) may be entered as Individuals.

3. Entrance fees—

	Rs.
Team competition .. .. .	40
Individual competition .. .. .	5

4. Further particulars may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Mussoorie Boxing Tournament, c/o A. F. I. Headquarters, Mussoorie.

A. S. C. B. (India).

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 30 OF 1927.

Nos. 1-12.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 355 current :—

For "Limbu" read "Mall" against No. 6413 Naik Bhim Bahadur.

20466-11/G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 12th July 1927.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 380 current :—

Delete "Capt. A. L. B. Anderson, 15th Lancers".

For "Captain R. G. Wightwick, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)".

Read "Captain E. G. Wightwick, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)".

22589/G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 12th July 1927.

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 101 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Major T. P. P. Butler, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
"DERBYSHIRE" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.

Captain H. M. Stanford, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T.  
"DERBYSHIRE" at Bombay, 29th October 1926.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 12th July 1927.

4. List issued with India Army Order No. 267 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. W. G. Smith, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S.S.  
"RANCHI" at Bombay, 5th November 1926.

Lieut.-Col. F. H. Maynard, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S.  
"CITY OF PARIS" at Karachi, 19th November 1926.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 12th July 1927.

5. List issued with India Army Order No. 319 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain W. H. Green, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment  
(Lancaster). Per S.S. "RAWALPINDI" at Bombay, 3rd  
December 1926.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 12th July 1927.



6. India Army Order No. 432 current :—

In line two after " open " *insert* " ,with effect from 1st August 1927,".

6417|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 12th July 1927.

---

7. Annexure to India Army Order No. 766 of 1926 :—

Column 4 against all Battalions of 9th Jat Regiment *for* " 9 Jat " read " 9 Jats ".

55999|Q.M.G.-12.

Dated 12th July 1927.

---

8. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—List No. 8 issued with India Army Order No. 272 current :—

*Under* " Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India)".

*For* " Private J. A FLETHAM ".

*Read* " Private J. A. FELTHMAN ".

A-40981|A.G.-9.

Dated 12th July 1927.

---

9. List issued with India Army Order No. 386 current ; appointment of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Wilmer, D.S.O., M.C., *for* " Dated 6th May 1927 " *read* " Dated 6th May 1927 ".

05275-4|M.S.-1.

Dated 12th July 1927.

---

10. List issued with India Army Order No. 105 current, the appointment of Major D. C. Monro, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, as Specialist in Surgery, Rawalpindi District, *for* " 16th January 1927 ", *read* " 17th January 1927 ".

Z-4174|M.S.-1.

Dated 12th July 1927.

---

11. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—List issued with India Army Order No. 352 current :—

*Under* " 1st Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India) ".

*Delete* the name of Sergeant D. D. Stanley.

A-42727 A G -9

Dated 12th July 1927

---

12. In the Annexure to the India Army Order No. 808, dated the 24th October 1925 (List No. 96), regarding the grant of leave to Lieutenant (now Captain) C. W. May, The Devonshire Regiment (now 2-12th Frontier Force Regiment), *for* " privilege leave ", *read* " furlough ".

04427-1|M.S.-1.

Dated 12th July 1927.





**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO. 14.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

**Staffs—Army Headquarters.**

Major R. G. Bacon, 2nd-10th Baluch Regiment, Superintendent of Physical Training, Southern Command, to be officiating Inspector of Physical Training, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E. Dated 11th June 1927.

05412-3|M.S.-1.

**Commands, Districts, etc.**

Major P. Power, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Lahore District, Lahore, *vice* Major O. J. O'B. O'Hanlon, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 21st February 1927.

12997|D.M.S.-1.

Major E. W. Wade, D.S.O., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Lucknow and Presidency and Assam Districts, *vice* Major E. G. S. Cane, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 25th May 1927.

Z 4178|D.M.S.-1.

Captain G. S. Gill, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, *vice* Major P. Hayes, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 28th May 1927.

27660|D.M.S.-1.

Captain S. J. L. Lindeman, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Karachi, *vice* Major P. G. M. Elvery, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 17th June 1927.

28099|D.M.S.-1.

**Instructional Establishments, etc.**

Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers, Instructor, Class "B", to be officiating Instructor, Class "A", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Skinner, D.S.O., O.B.E., 3rd Cavalry, Instructor, Class "A", appointed Officiating Commandant. Dated the 21st June 1927.

05321-3|M.S.-1.

Captain A. H. H. Fewtrell, 16th Light Cavalry, Instructor, Class "C", to be Officiating Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers, appointed Officiating Instructor, Class "A". Dated the 21st June 1927.

05321-3|M.S.-1.

Captain N. E. Marriott, M.C., 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force), to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Captain E. A. Sandilands, Royal Scots Fusiliers, granted leave. Dated 10th June 1927.

05357-A|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. F. D. Caple, Royal Artillery, attached 15th/5th Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar. Dated the 1st June 1927.

05283-7|M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).*

Lieut.-Colonel T. A. A. Wilson, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. Johnston, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 27th June 1927.

01460-2|M.S.-3.

Major G. Howson, C.I.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel T. A. A. Wilson, appointed Commandant. Dated 27th June 1927.

01460-2|M.S.-3.

*3rd Cavalry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Hamilton, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force), to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Skinner, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 19th June 1927.

01209-5|M.S.-3.

*8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.*

Major A. G. Armstrong, Squadron Officer, 7th Light Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Butler, O.B.E., M.C., transferred. Dated 15th June 1927.

04272-23-2|M.S.-3.

*9th Royal Deccan Horse.*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Butler, O.B.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. H. Ley, O.B.E., retired. Dated 15th June 1927.

01030 3|M.S.-3.

*10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.).*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Hamilton, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 19th June 1927.

01471-2|M.S.-3.

Captain A. V. Hammond, Squadron Commander, *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Bt. Lt.-Col. D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 19th June 1927.

01471-3|M.S.-3.

*1st Madras Pioneers.*

*1st Bn.*

Major T. B. Skinner, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major C. G. M. Plumer, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 10th June 1927.

0751|M.S.-3.

*10th Bn.*

Major C. G. M. Plumer, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major T. B. Skinner, transferred. Dated 10th June 1927.

0754|M.S.-3.

*3rd Sikh Pioneers.*

*3rd Royal Bn.*

Captain L. H. Tinney, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major E. W. C. Ricketts, retired. Dated 3rd May 1927.

0756-2-8|M.S.-3.

*10th Bn.*

Major W. A. H. Bird, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 17th May 1927.

0756-2-10|M.S.-3.

Captain P. R. White, (3rd Royal Battalion), provisional Adjutant, is confirmed. Dated 9th July 1926.

01369-24-12|M.S.-3.

*2nd Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain H. A. White, (2nd Bn.), provisional Adjutant, is confirmed. Dated 1st November 1926.

01369-3-8|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*4th Bn.*

Major F. C. Bannatyne, I.A., to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th April 1927.

0732-2-13|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant S. B. S. Roy, (1st Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn., to be temporary Quartermaster to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st June 1927.

01369-8-17|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. G. Mountain, M.C., Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. L. Lindsay, relieved. Dated 27th April 1927.

01369-11-11|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Major K. G. H. Gates, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major K. D. Allan, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 24th December 1926.

0739-2-7|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Major G. E. Bruce, M.C., Company Commander, to be Commandant, vice Colonel A. E. Mahon, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 19th June 1927.

0740-2-8|M.S.-3.

Captain R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, vice Major G. E. Bruce, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 19th June 1927.

0740-2-8|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain N. L. Angelo, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Major H. T. L. Hinde, O.B.E., relieved. Dated 6th June 1927.

01369-20-9|M.S.-3.

*University Training Corps.*

*1st (Bombay) Bn.*

Lieutenant G. S. E. McG. Smith, M.C., 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment, to be Adjutant to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd June 1927.

05031-21-8|M.S.-3.

*Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.*

Captain G. F. H. Reid, Royal Engineers, to be Company Commander, 20th Field Company, vice Lieut. C. D. Reed, Royal Engineers, relieved. Dated 9th March 1927.

*Indian Signal Corps.*

Captain W. M. Miller, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander, "E" Divisional Signals, vice Captain W. F. H. Herdon, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, relieved. Dated 13th March 1927.

05830|M.S.-2.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain H. S. Woods, I.A.S.C. Dated 13th February 1927.

59567|Q.M.G.-5.

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).*

Captain F. R. Bailey, 1st Bn., (Coke's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Dated 1st June 1927.

01609-247-2|M.S.-3.

Captain E. G. Bayly, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 4th June 1927.

01609-215|M.S.-3.

Ordinance.

*To be Ordinance Officer (on probation).*

Lieutenant G. F. Hodgson, 33rd|22nd Field Brigade, Royal Artillery,  
Dated 1st June 1927.

0233-69-4|M.S.-3,

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel N. Robertson-Glasgow, I.A.O.C., A.D.F. & O.S.,  
Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months  
(first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

03605-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the privilege  
portion of his leave, i.e., from 25th September 1927.)

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Morrison, I.A.O.C., Assistant Director of Artillery,  
Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined  
leave for 94 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave  
on private affairs), with effect from the 14th July 1927, or date of availing.

05613 M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. S. Kirkwood, O.B.E., Assistant Controller of Grass  
Farms, 5th Circle, Meerut, is granted combined leave for 4 months (the  
first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs),  
with effect from the 5th August 1927.

2634|M.G.S.-4.

Lieut.-Colonel J. Mackenzie, M.B., V.H.S., R.A.M.C., Director of  
Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 84 days  
(first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from  
the 18th July 1927, or date of availing.

04756 M.S.-1.

Captain J. E. B. Barton, 4th|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Instructor,  
Class "C", Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, combined leave for  
4 months and 9 days (the first 90 days being privilege leave and the  
remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th July 1927.

05512-4 M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School at the expiration  
of the leave granted to him.)

Captain J. H. Michell, D.L.I., Instructor, Class "C", Small Arms  
School, India, Pachmarhi, combined leave for 3 months and 12 days (first  
60 days being privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs),  
with effect from the 4th July 1927 or date of availing.

05593 M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. M. Grant, The Seaforth Highlanders, Adjutant and  
Quartermaster, Army School of Physical Training (India), combined leave  
for two months and 8 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder  
leave on private affairs), with effect from the 11th July 1927 or date of  
availing.

05592



18th July 1927.

**I. A. O. 488. Appointments—Indian Army.**—The appointment of Indian officers as executive officers in the Cantonments Department is confined to those Indian officers holding Viceroy's Commissions on the active list of the regular Indian Army (Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, Sappers and Miners, Pioneers, Signal Corps and Indian Army Service Corps) or of the Indian Territorial Force, who qualify in accordance with the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 987 of 27th October 1925. -

2. A preliminary examination will be held in October at Command Headquarters, and in the case of candidates from Burma at Mandalay. The names of suitable candidates will be submitted by units through the prescribed channel to Command or Burma District Headquarters, who will scrutinize the applications and forward to the Adjutant General in India, not later than the 1st September, the names of those candidates recommended to appear at the examination, together with the following particulars:—

- (i) Date of rank.
- (ii) Regiment.
- (iii) Caste or tribe.
- (iv) Age on 1st October 1927.
- (v) Educational qualifications.
- (vi) Appointments held
- (vii) Special qualifications, if any.

3. The number of recommendations to be submitted is restricted to six from each Command and three from the Burma Independent District.

A-40130/A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 489. Pay and Allowances—British Marriage.**—When advance passages are granted to the families of departmental warrant officers under the provisions of paragraph 2 of Appendix IV, Part I, of the passage concession rules, marriage allowance will not be admissible during the period of separation unless their departure from India is due to the exigencies of the service.

The term "exigencies of the service" is defined in paragraph 339, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II; Army Instruction (India) No. 5 of 1925, (as amended by Corrigenda, dated the 26th April 1927), and India Army Order No. 465 of 1925 (as amended by item No. 7 of Corrigenda List No. 64 and item No. 7 of Corrigenda List No. 20).

A-42859/A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 490 Leave—Officers.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that every effort is to be made to grant British Officers of Indian Units privilege leave admissible under the regulations annually, and with this object in view the command of smaller units such as squadrons, companies and battery sections will, where necessary, be entrusted to Indian Officers.

A-44234/A.G.-11.



18th July 1927.

**I. A. O. 491. Reports and Returns.**—Reports and returns from hospitals are not, in some cases, being submitted punctually. Where difficulty is experienced in compiling a return, or a report is unavoidably delayed, a memorandum will be sent to arrive on the day the return is due, stating the cause of delay and the probable date of submission.

Z-5466|D.M.S.

**I. A. O. 492. Passages—Booking of return passages.**—The arrangements and instructions detailed in India Army Order No. 402 of 1926 regarding the booking of return passages with the Peninsular and Orient, and British India Steam Navigation Companies have now been applied to the Orient Steam Navigation Company.

59991|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 493. Reliefs—Animal Transport Units, 1927-28**—The following move of Animal Transport Units will be carried out during the cold weather of 1927-28 :—

No. 15 Divl. Troops Trpt. Company, from Zhob to Lucknow.

No. 19 Divl. Troops Trpt. Company, from Lucknow to Zhob.

No. 34 Camel Transport Company, from Zhob to Rawalpindi.

No. 35 Camel Transport Company, from Rawalpindi to Zhob.

2. Personnel only will be relieved, moving by rail, one troop at a time.

3. Arrangements for carrying out these reliefs will be made in direct communication between the Commands concerned and Milrail, dates of moves when finally fixed being reported to Army Headquarters. All moves will be completed by 31st March 1928.

47517|Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

**I. A. O. 494. Disposal of Unserviceable Mechanical Transport Vehicles and Obsolete, Surplus Retrievable, and Unserviceable Mechanical Transport Stores and Spare Parts.**—The following procedure regarding mechanical transport vehicles and stores for disposal, will be strictly observed :—

(i) **Vehicles.**—On receipt of T. I. M. T.'s condemnation reports or copies of Proceedings of Boards of Officers as laid down in para. 35, A. R. I., Vol. V, Part 4, disposal orders for all such vehicles will be issued by Army Headquarters to D. Ds. S. & T. concerned.

(ii) **Stores.**—Five copies of all lists of stores held for disposal, together with a copy of Proceedings of a Board of Officers, will be forwarded to the D. S. & T., giving full particulars as stated below :—

(a) Full nomenclature of items.

(b) Quantity for disposal.

(c) Exact condition in conformity with Director of Contracts' printed Circular No. 1813-E., dated 14th December 1925.

(d) Stock Book value.

(e) Present location.

18th July 1927.

A certificate will be attached to the Proceedings of a Board of Officers to the effect that para. 55 (iii) of A. R. I., Vol. V, Part 4, has been complied with.

(iii) (a) Disposal instructions for these stores will be issued by the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, direct to D. Ds. S. & T. or A. Ds. S. & T. concerned, and such orders will be passed to Units holding the stores for disposal for early compliance.

(b) Should orders be received for stores to be despatched to a Disposals Dump, the freight and all incidental charges connected with their transfer will be intimated to the O. C., Disposals Dump concerned.

(c) Stores despatched to a Disposals Dump will be vouchered and packed in accordance with para 55 (viii), A. R. I., Vol. V, Part 4.

69916|Q.M.G.-7, M.T.

**I. A. O. 495. Gratuities—British Troops.**—Revised procedure for the payment of gratuities to British Soldiers in respect of the Military Cross, the Distinguished Conduct Medal, and the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.

Immediately the gratuities attached to the Medals in question become payable, the Officer Commanding the Soldier's Unit, or the Officer under whom he may be serving at the time, will, after satisfying himself that the gratuity is really due for payment, disburse the amount from any funds in his possession or, if funds sufficient to make the payment are not available, after obtaining the money on an urgent requisition from the C. M. A. concerned. He will, at the time of payment, obtain the Soldier's receipt and make the necessary record in the Soldier's duplicate attestation papers, if they are in his possession.

He will then claim the amount from the C. M. A. concerned, on a contingent bill (I. A. F. A-115) supported by the payee's receipt, citation of the number and date of the Army Order notifying the award, and a certificate to the effect that the payment has been recorded on the Soldier's duplicate attestation papers.

In the event of the payee's duplicate attestation papers not being in his possession, he will inform the C. M. A. accordingly and that Officer will take steps to intimate the payment of the gratuity to the Regimental Paymaster concerned and obtain his acknowledgment thereof.

I. A. O. No. 106 current is cancelled.

I.O.-13-At|C., M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 496. Forms—A. F. C-301.**—(Confidential Report on the professional ability and qualifications of an Army Schoolmistress)

Countersigning authorities will ensure that reports for A. F. C 301 conform to the authorized scale prescribed in I. A. F. Z-2001 as amended by Amendments, etc., dated June 1926.

A-43237 A G-7

18th July 1927.

I. A. O. 497. Books—"Memorandum on Predicted Artillery Fire, January 1924, (2nd Edition)."—Copies have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale, reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.

*Units and Formations.**Scale.*

(a) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
(b) (1 to 19)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
(c) (1 to 12)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
(d) (1 to 3)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
(e) (1 to 4)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
(f)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
(g) (1 to 6 and 8)	..	..	..	..	A plus E.
Headquarters, Northern Command	..	..	..	..	26 copies.
Headquarters, Southern Command	..	..	..	..	21 copies.
Headquarters, Eastern Command	..	..	..	..	11 copies.
Headquarters, Western Command	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Headquarters, Peshawar District	..	..	..	..	11 copies.
Headquarters, Rawalpindi District	..	..	..	..	8 copies.
Headquarters, Lahore District	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Headquarters, Waziristan District	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Headquarters, Kohat District	..	..	..	..	11 copies.
Headquarters, Central Provinces District	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Headquarters, Poona District	..	..	..	..	8 copies.
Headquarters, Bombay District	..	..	..	..	4 copies.
Headquarters, Madras District	..	..	..	..	19 copies.
Headquarters, United Provinces District	..	..	..	..	9 copies.
Headquarters, Lucknow District	..	..	..	..	6 copies.
Headquarters, Presidency and Assam District	..	..	..	..	4 copies.
Headquarters, Delhi Bde. Area	..	..	..	..	24 copies.
Headquarters, Baluchistan District	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Headquarters, Sind-Rajputana District	..	..	..	..	8 copies.
Headquarters, Zhob Indt Bde. Area	..	..	..	..	9 copies.
Headquarters, Burma Independent District	..	..	..	..	9 copies.
Headquarters, Brigades	..	..	..	..	4 copies each.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	..	..	..	..	73 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Commandant, Equitation School	..	..	..	..	13 copies.
Commandant, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar	..	..	..	..	9 copies.
Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	..	..	..	..	23 copies.
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School	..	..	..	..	8 copies.
Commandant, Army Signal School	..	..	..	..	8 copies.
Commandant, School of Physical Training	..	..	..	..	8 copies.
Commandant, School of Artillery	..	..	..	..	75 copies.
Commandant, School of Education	..	..	..	..	18 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden	..	..	..	..	100 copies.

15th July 1927.

<i>Units and Formations.</i>	<i>Scale.</i>
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq ..	.. 45 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command ..	.. 15 copies.
Headquarters, Malaya States, Singapore ..	.. 15 copies.
Headquarters, Shanghai Defence Force ..	.. 110 copies.
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay ..	.. 6 copies.
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi ..	.. 6 copies.
Recruiting Officers .. .. .	.. 1 copy.

*Auxiliary Force Units.*

(p) (1 and 3 to 6) .. .. .	.. .. . E.
I Calcutta Field Brigade, R. A. ..	.. 15 copies
II Madras Field Brigade, R. A. ..	.. 15 copies.
III Rangoon Field Brigade, R. A. ..	.. 15 copies.
IV Cossipore Field Brigade, R. A. ..	.. 21 copies.
V Bombay Field Brigade, R. A. ..	.. 15 copies.
VI Lucknow Field Brigade, R. A. ..	.. 15 copies.
No. 14 Field Battery, Bangalore ..	.. 6 copies.
No. 15 Field Battery, Kirkee ..	.. 2 copies.
No. 16 Field Battery, Delhi ..	.. 6 copies.
No. 17 Field Battery, Agra ..	.. 6 copies.
No. 18 Field Battery, Bareilly ..	.. 6 copies.
No. 19 Field Battery, Allahabad ..	.. 6 copies.
No. 20 Field Battery, Cawnpore ..	.. 6 copies.

16961|G.S., M.T.-2.

I A. O. 497-I. Books.—“Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II, (Animal Transport)” has been printed and copies are now ready for issue by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, in accordance with the distribution list circulated under Memorandum No 51327|Q.M.G.-6, dated 15th December 1926.

61540|Q.M.G.-7-A.T

I A. O. 497-II Books—Identification Lists for the Q F. 37-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 60-pr Marks II and II\* Guns—Copies of Amendments Nos. 5 and 3 respectively have been received from the War Office and will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

Master General of Supply Branch ..	.. 4
Quartermaster General's Branch (D. E. O. S.) ..	.. 1
Headquarters, Commands .. .. .	.. 1 each.
Arsenals .. .. .	.. 2 each.
Ordnance Depots .. .. .	.. 1 each.

18th July 1927.

I. A. O. 497. Books—"Memorandum on Predicted Artillery Fire, January 1922, (2nd Edition)."—Copies have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale, reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.

<i>Units and Formations.</i>				<i>Scale.</i>
(a) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
(b) (1 to 19)	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
(c) (1 to 12)	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
(d) (1 to 3)	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
(e) (1 to 4)	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
(f) ..	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
(g) (1 to 6 and 8)	..	..	..	.. A plus E.
Headquarters, Northern Command	..	..	..	.. 26 copies.
Headquarters, Southern Command	..	..	..	.. 21 copies.
Headquarters, Eastern Command	..	..	..	.. 11 copies.
Headquarters, Western Command	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
Headquarters, Peshawar District	..	..	..	.. 11 copies.
Headquarters, Rawalpindi District	..	..	..	.. 8 copies.
Headquarters, Lahore District	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
Headquarters, Waziristan District	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
Headquarters, Kohat District	..	..	..	.. 11 copies.
Headquarters, Central Provinces District	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
Headquarters, Poona District	..	..	..	.. 8 copies.
Headquarters, Bombay District	..	..	..	.. 4 copies.
Headquarters, Madras District	..	..	..	.. 19 copies.
Headquarters, United Provinces District	..	..	..	.. 9 copies.
Headquarters, Lucknow District	..	..	..	.. 6 copies.
Headquarters, Presidency and Assam District	..	..	..	.. 4 copies.
Headquarters, Delhi Bde. Area	..	..	..	.. 24 copies.
Headquarters, Baluchistan District	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
Headquarters, Sind-Rajputana District	..	..	..	.. 8 copies.
Headquarters, Zhob Indt. Bde. Area	..	..	..	.. 9 copies.
Headquarters, Burma Independent District	..	..	..	.. 9 copies.
Headquarters, Brigades	..	..	..	.. 4 copies each
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	..	..	..	.. 73 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
Commandant, Equitation School	..	..	..	.. 13 copies.
Commandant, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar	..	..	..	.. 9 copies.
Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	..	..	..	.. 23 copies.
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School	..	..	..	.. 8 copies.
Commandant, Army Signal School	..	..	..	.. 8 copies.
Commandant, School of Physical Training	..	..	..	.. 8 copies.
Commandant, School of Artillery	..	..	..	.. 75 copies.
Commandant, School of Education	..	..	..	.. 18 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden	..	..	..	.. 100 copies.

18th July 1927.

*Units and Formations.**Scale.*

Headquarters, Military Forces in 'Iraq ..	..	45 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command ..	..	15 copies.
Headquarters, Malaya States, Singapore ..	..	15 copies.
Headquarters, Shanghai Defence Force ..	..	110 copies.
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay ..	..	6 copies.
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi ..	..	6 copies.
Recruiting Officers .. .. .	..	1 copy.

*Auxiliary Force Units.*

(p) (1 and 3 to 6) .. .. .	..	E.
I Calcutta Field Brigade, R. A. ..	..	15 copies.
II Madras Field Brigade, R. A. ..	..	15 copies.
III Rangoon Field Brigade, R. A. ..	..	15 copies.
IV Cossipore Field Brigade, R. A. ..	..	21 copies.
V Bombay Field Brigade, R. A. ..	..	15 copies.
VI Lucknow Field Brigade, R. A. ..	..	15 copies.
No. 14 Field Battery, Bangalore ..	..	6 copies.
No. 15 Field Battery, Kirkee ..	..	2 copies.
No. 16 Field Battery, Delhi ..	..	6 copies.
No. 17 Field Battery, Agra ..	..	6 copies.
No. 18 Field Battery, Bareilly ..	..	6 copies.
No. 19 Field Battery, Allahabad ..	..	6 copies.
No. 20 Field Battery, Cawnpore ..	..	6 copies.

16961|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 497-I. Books.—“Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II, (Animal Transport)” has been printed and copies are now ready for issue by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, in accordance with the distribution list circulated under Memorandum No 51327|Q.M.G-6, dated 15th December 1926.

61510|Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

I. A. O. 497-II Books—Identification Lists for the Q F. 37-inch Howitzer and the B. L 60-pr. Marks II and II\* Guns—Copies of Amendments Nos. 5 and 3 respectively have been received from the War Office and will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

Master General of Supply Branch ..	..	4
Quartermaster General's Branch (D. E. O. S.) ..	..	1
Headquarters, Commands .. .. .	..	1 each.
Arsenals .. .. .	..	2 each.
Ordnance Depots .. .. .	..	1 each.

# I. A. O. 497-II

18th July 1927.

Superintendents, Gun and Shell and Gun Carriage Factories .. .. .	1 each.
Inspectors of Gun Carriages and Vehicles and Guns and Rifles .. .. .	1 each.
Proof and Experimental Officer .. .. .	1
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing .. .. .	1
Commandant, Royal Artillery School .. .. .	6

## *Amendments No. 5 only.*

Pack Batteries, R. A. with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howr. ..	2 each.
Headquarters, Indian Pack Brigades, R. A. ..	1 each.
Pack Artillery Training Centre .. .. .	5

## *Amendments No. 3 only.*

Medium Batteries, R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. Gun ..	2 each.
Headquarters, Medium Brigades, R. A. ..	1 each.

7443|M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

*Adjutant General in India*

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st July 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 498.	Royal Artillery, Signalling Instructors and Examining Officers .. 461
I. A. O. 499	Reports and Returns—Small Arms School .. 461
I. A. O. 500.	Accommodation at Attached Section, Colaba .. 461
I. A. O. 501.	Reliefs—Indian Cavalry and Infantry . 462—463
I. A. O. 502.	Legal and Judicial . 463
I. A. O. 503.	Bahawalpur State Colonization Scheme 464
I. A. O. 504.	Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers 464
I. A. O. 505	London School of Economics 464
I. A. O. 506	Equipment of British Units proceeding from India to Home and Colonial Stations . 464
NOTICE	Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale. Vacancy for a Gymnastic Instructor 467
NOTICE	A. S. C. B Handbook (India), 1927—Amendments 467
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment 467—468
NOTICE.	Settlement at Tasmania .. 468
CORRIGENDA	List No 32 of 1927—Nos 1—3 469



21st July 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 498. Royal Artillery Signalling Instructors and Examining Officers.**—Notes for the guidance of Royal Artillery Signalling Instructors and Examining Officers are published as an Annexure to this Order.

23280|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 499. Reports and Returns—Small Arms School.**—In order that the number of Short Special Qualifying Courses which will be required at the Small Arms School (Pachmarha Wing) during 1928 may be calculated, Officers Commanding British and Indian Units (Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers) will submit to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, Simla, by the 10th August a return in accordance with the *pro-forma* shown below.

23486|G.S., M.T.-1.

*Qualifications at Small Arms School.*

Names of all Officers on regimental list under the substantive rank of Major (whether seconded or on the strength of the unit)	Number of years' service on 1st January, 1928.	Whether qualified at a Small Arms School by 1st January, 1928.
1	2	3

**I. A. O. 500. Attached Section—Bombay.**—Officers Commanding British units will not despatch British Other Ranks to Bombay to be accommodated in the Attached Section whilst on leave, until they have received definite information from the Officer Commanding the Section that the necessary accommodation is available.

(u) Applications for accommodation will be submitted to the Officer Commanding Attached Section 14 days before leave parties are due to arrive.

(iii) Accommodation, for British Other Ranks on leave, in the Attached Section at Colaba, is limited, 160 being the maximum for both men on leave, and men attached for duty.

A. G.-1.

21st July 1927.

I. A. O. 501. **Reliefs—Indian Cavalry and Infantry.**—The following moves of Indian Cavalry Regiments and Infantry Battalions will be carried out during 1927-28. The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service.

India Army Order No. 38 current is cancelled.

Serial No.	Unit	From	To
<i>Indian Cavalry.</i>			
1	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Poona	Meerut.
2	3rd Cavalry	Bannu	Poona.
3	4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse	Lahore	Kohat.
4	5th (K. L. O.) Probyn's Horse	Kohat	Lahore.
5	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	Meerut	Bannu.
<i>Indian Infantry</i>			
1	4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Jhelum	Waziristan.
2	1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment	Secunderabad	Baluchistan.
3	2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Cannanore	Baluchistan.
4	3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Peshawar	Khyber.
5	"	Jullundur	Waziristan.
6	"	Baroda	Waziristan.
7	"	Lahore	Waziristan.
8	4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Quetta	Baluchistan.
9	5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles)	Quetta	Aden.
10	1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).	Mhow	Waziristan.
11	2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).	Ferozepore	Waziristan.
12	3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Allahabad	Hong Kong.
13	2nd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Lansdowne	Khyber.
14	1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Rawalpindi.	Iraq.
15	1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	Jhelum.
16	4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Shanghai	Jhansi.
17	5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	Ferozepore.
18	5th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Hong Kong	Jullundur.
19	4th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Waziristan	Baroda
20	1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Rangoon	Mandalay.
21	2nd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Khyber	Cannanore.
22	5th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Baluchistan outposts.	Quetta.
23	1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)	Waziristan	Mhow.
24	3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles	Khyber	Secunderabad.
25	2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.)	Baluchistan outposts.	Rawalpindi.
26	4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	Aden	Peshawar.
27	"	Waziristan	Lahore.
28	"	Shanghai	Jhansi.
29	"	Baluchistan outposts.	Rangoon.
30	"	Waziristan	Quetta.
31	"	Iraq	Allahabad.
32	"	Mandalay	Maymyo.
33	"	Maymyo	Lansdowne.

21st July 1927.

Serial No.	Unit.	From	To
<i>Gurkhas.</i>			
1	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Dharamsala	Razmak.
2	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Razmak	Dharamsala.
3	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Razmak	Dehra Dun.
4	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Khyber	Lansdowne.
5	1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles	Bakloh	Razmak.
6	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Khyber.
7	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Chaman.
8	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Chaman	Shillong.
9	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Shillong	Fort Sandeman.
10	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Fort Sandeman	Quetta.
<i>Pioneers.</i>			
<i>Nil.</i>			

A-41478/A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 502. Legal and Judicial—Procedure to be followed where a Court-Martial under the Army Act awards a sentence of death.—Reference India Army Order 993 of 1918, the instructions in regard to the procedure to be followed where a Court-Martial, under the Army Act, awards a sentence of death, contained in Army Council Instruction 570 of 1918, as amended by Army Council Instruction 24 current, are republished below :—

“ 1. Attention is drawn to the following words which are contained in the form of the oath to be administered to the president and members of a court-martial :—

‘ except so far as may be permitted by instructions of the Army Council for the purpose of communicating the sentence to the accused ’.

2. In this connection the Army Council issue the following instructions :—

(a) When a court-martial upon conviction passes a sentence of death upon any officer or soldier, at the conclusion of the trial the President will cause to be forthwith transmitted to the accused under sealed cover Army Form A-3996 duly completed and signed by himself.

(b) The President will attach to the proceedings a certificate signed by himself and dated, stating that the terms of the above quoted Army Council Instructions have been complied with.”

Army Form A-3996 must always be obtained by Convening Officers from the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Command concerned, for the use of the President, in all cases in which an officer or soldier subject to the Army Act is being tried for an offence for which the punishment of death may legally be awarded. Army Form W-3996, which has been replaced by Army Form A-3996, will be wasted.

A-42872/A.G.-8.

21st July 1927.

**I. A. O. 503. Bahawalpur State Colonization Scheme.**—The procedure laid down in India Army Order 412 of 1926, with regard to the decess of individuals selected for grants of land, will also be followed in connection with the above scheme ; for this purpose the date of announcement will be that on which orders announcing a grant issue from the Colonization Officer, Bahawalpur.

All such cases will be reported to the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters.

A-38796|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 504. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—A list of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of May is issued with this Order.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 505. London School of Economics.**—The following officers have qualified at the course in administrative training, held at the London School of Economics, October 1926 to March 1927, and will have the letter "e" placed after their names in the Indian Army List :—

\*Lieut -Colonel H. J. K. Wallis, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Lieut -Colonel H. Meeredy, Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Captain A. T. R. Harris, Indian Army Service Corps

Mr. H. L. Livingstone, Military Accounts Department.

\*Passed with distinction.

60477|Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 506 Equipment of British Units Proceeding from India to Home and Colonial Stations.**—Articles of equipment which do not correspond with patterns of similar articles in use at Home are not interchangeable between Imperial and Indian services.

2. The undermentioned stores will therefore be returned to Ordnance charge by British units and details before leaving their stations in India and Burma for Home and Colonial stations

#### SECTION 1-A—

Cases, pistol Webley, with leather loop. I. P

Cases, pistol Webley, with brass hooks. I. P

Bandolier equipment, Ptn. '03 Covers messin.

#### WEEDON SECTION "C".—

Boxes, tools and materials, empty, regimental armourers.

3. Paragraph 254 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I of 1923, will be amended

64701|Q.M.G.-12

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India.*

## Notes for the Guidance of R. A. Signalling Instructors and Examining Officers.

While it is recognised that the peculiarities of R. A. Signal Work in the Field demand that certain points be given particular attention, it is essential that all R. A. Signallers should be capable of working with other arms of the service.

Instruction must therefore be conducted on the lines at present laid down in Signal Training Part I and relevant I. A. Os., with the exception that the shutter sending and reading tests in the annual classification will be replaced by a test for "Telephone messages and orders"; but to ensure that sufficient attention is paid to points of particular importance to the Royal Artillery, instructors and examining officers will be guided by the following notes when instructing and testing signallers of Royal Artillery Units.

### *Standard Tests (A. F. W.-5013).*

(a) *Electrical Instruments*.—Particular attention must be paid during a signaller's first year's training to tests Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 (Telephone D.-III) and to No. 19.

(b) *Signal Training*.—Special attention must be paid to *Station Drill*, which is the most important part of a R. A. Signaller's training. Instructors must train up to and examiners must exact a very much higher standard than now obtains. During the second and subsequent years' training, signallers will be instructed in the following items, which are additional to those included in A. F. W.-5013 :—

28. Carry out the combined duties of writer and caller at a transmitting station.

29. Helio—replace a broken mirror—locate and remedy a shake in stand or instrument.

30. Use of ground strips.

A higher rate of encoding and decoding (No. 26) will be exacted from a signaller after his first year.

### *Classification Tests (A. F. B.-225).*

(a) For "Shutter" in column 5 read "Telephone messages and orders".

(b) Signallers will be trained and tested up to the following rates of reading and sending :—

Helio	..	..	8 words per minute.
Flag (small)	..	..	8 words per minute.
Lamp	..	..	8 words per minute.
Buzzer	..	..	10 words per minute (for Indian Signallers 8 words per minute).
Semaphore	..	..	10 words per minute.

(c) In sending messages and orders by telephone, particular attention must be paid to the pitch of the voice and to clear enunciation. It must be remembered that a R. A. Signaller who fails in this respect is a danger to his battery.

2. Battery Commanders must institute a system of methodical inspection of all signalling equipment : a system, on the same lines as the Gun Park. Inspection Tables given in the Quarterly summary of Artillery Information No. 10, 1923, ensure that each item is inspected periodically.

23280/G.S., M.T.-I.

## NOTICE.

---

A vacancy for a Gymnastic Instructor is expected to occur about the 1st January 1928 at the Lawrence Memorial, Royal Military School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills.

The appointment is open to a pensioner or to a serving N. C. O ; the latter, if appointed, would be transferred to the India Unattached List and would have the option of continuing his service at the School after retirement from the Army.

The main duty of the Gymnastic Instructor is to share with the Drill Instructor the responsibility for the discipline and general supervision of the boys of the Upper School—(180 in number)—outside teaching hours.

High qualifications in Gymnastics are not required, but it is essential for the Instructor to be of the Church of England, keen on boys, and a sober and quiet disciplinarian, who is likely to exercise a good influence over the boys' characters.

Salary Rs. 200—10—250 with good married quarters. If required to take night duty an additional allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem will be given.

Applications for the post, with copies of testimonials and references, if any, will be submitted to the Principal, The Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills.

19361/G.S., M.T.-3.

---

## NOTICE.

---

A. S. C. Handbook (India), 1927. Amendment to—.

Amendments to the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927, (complete upto 1st July 1927) have been printed and are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

These amendments also include names of all Referees, Umpires and Judges who have been recently qualified.

Applications for the copies required will be made to the Manager direct.

A. S. C. B. (India).

---

## NOTICE.

---

Prohibition against employment.

The ex-spy described below, having been dismissed from the Fort William Depot on conviction for theft and sentenced to undergo rigorous

imprisonment for three months, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

Designation and name	..	No. 5266 ex-Sepoy Scamber.
Father's name	..	Agnoo. ..
Residence	..	.. Village Golhna Mow, Thana Katra Sujan- gunge, Tahsil Jaunpore, District Jaun- pore.
Religion	..	.. Hindu, Ahir.
Age ..	..	.. 24 years.
Height	..	.. 5'-1".
Complexion	..	.. Dark.
Personal marks of identifica- tion.	1.	Large triangular scar outer canthus left eye.
	2.	Two circular vaccination scars front of left arm 2½" below elbow.
Particulars of any previous Government service.		Nil.

133|Q.M G.-9.

---

### NOTICE.

---

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him c/o Bank of Australasia, Hobart, Tasmania, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank

A. G.-1.



## NOTICE.

---

A vacancy for a Gymnastic Instructor is expected to occur about the 1st January 1928 at the Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills.

The appointment is open to a pensioner or to a serving N. C. O ; the latter, if appointed, would be transferred to the India Unattached List and would have the option of continuing his service at the School after retirement from the Army.

The main duty of the Gymnastic Instructor is to share with the Drill Instructor the responsibility for the discipline and general supervision of the boys of the Upper School—(180 in number)—outside teaching hours.

High qualifications in Gymnastics are not required, but it is essential for the Instructor to be of the Church of England, keen on boys, and a sober and quiet disciplinarian, who is likely to exercise a good influence over the boys' characters.

Salary Rs. 200—10—250 with good married quarters. If required to take night duty an additional allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem will be given.

Applications for the post, with copies of testimonials and references, if any, will be submitted to the Principal, The Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills.

19361/G.S., M.T.-3.

---

## NOTICE.

---

A. S. C. Handbook (India), 1927. Amendment to—.

Amendments to the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927, (complete upto 1st July 1927) have been printed and are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

These amendments also include names of all Referees, Umpires and Judges who have been recently qualified.

Applications for the copies required will be made to the Manager direct.

A. S. C. B. (India).

---

## NOTICE.

---

Prohibition against employment.

The ex-spy described below, having been dismissed from the Fort William Depot on conviction for theft and sentenced to undergo rigorous

imprisonment for three months, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

Designation and name	..	No. 5266 ex-Sepoy Scamber.
Father's name	..	Agnoo.
Residence	..	Village Golhna Mow, Thana Katra Sujangunge, Tahsil Jaunpore, District Jaunpore.
Religion	..	Hindu, Ahir.
Age	..	24 years.
Height	..	5'-1".
Complexion	..	Dark.
Personal marks of identification.	1.	Large triangular scar outer canthus left eye.
	2.	Two circular vaccination scars front of left arm 2½" below elbow.
Particulars of any previous Government service.		Nil.

133|Q.M G.-9.

---

### NOTICE.

---

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him c/o Bank of Australasia, Hobart, Tasmania, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank.

A. G.-1.

Major W. H. L. J. Welman, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. T. S. Dudding, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th May 1927.

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. F. R. Hope, C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th May 1927.

Captain C. R. Butcher, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th May 1927.

Major R. H. Elliott, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 20th May 1927.

Captain H. W. B. Warneford, M.C., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 20th May 1927.

Captain T. B. Butt, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 20th May 1927.

Major Z. G. Burmester, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 20th May 1927.

Captain S. D. Gupta, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Bombay, 21st May 1927.

Major G. F. Turner, M.C., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Captain C. K. Row, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Maj.-Genl. G. A. H. Beatty, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. A. B. McGowan, Iraq Levies. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Bombay, 6th May 1927.

Captain J. G. Selby, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Tottori Maru" at Bombay, 20th May 1927.

Captain W. M. F. Gamble, M.C., 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Not known. Arrived Bombay, 24th May 1927.

Major N. H. L. Watts, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Bt. Lt.-Col. O. H. Radford, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Captain D. A. L. Mackenzie, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Lieut. S. A. Webb, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Captain J. J. Hegarty, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Captain H. H. Daw, D.S.O., Royal Engineers (Indian Army). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Major J. M. W. O'Rourke, D.S.O., 12th Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

### *Arrivals—concl'd.*

Lieut. A. G. L. Maclean, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Captain E. G. Bayley, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Elysia" at Bombay, 27th May 1927.

Bt. Major Hon'ble N. F. Somerset, D.S.O., M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 28th May 1927.

Lieut. E. V. Daldy, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 30th May 1927.

Captain R. D. C. Taylor, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 30th May 1927.

Captain J. N. Mackay, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 30th May 1927.

Captain J. H. Souter, M.C., 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 30th May 1927.

Captain G. E. F. Osborne, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Aden, 11th May 1927.

---

### *Departures.*

Captain G. E. F. Osborne, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Maj.-Genl H. Isacke, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Col. on Staff C. W. Singer, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Major F. Chandler, Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Colonel S. B. Orton, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th May 1927.

Captain I. R. Dyer, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Bombay, 20th May 1927.

Captain K. I. Gourlay, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 21st May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. M. J. Minogue, D.S.O., M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. B. E. Murray, D.S.O., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Captain T. D. Perkin, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Major D. R. McDonald, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Captain A. R. Ellis, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Captain R. A. Leembruggen, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Captain G. N. Molesworth, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

# Departures—contd.

Lieut. G. E. Thornton, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Lieut. J. C. D. Allen, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Captain D. R. St. J. Shannon, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Maj.-Genl. W. H. Ogilvie, C.B., C.M.G., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. R. H. Hammersley-Smith, C.B.E., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lance. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Col. Comdt. A. Rolland, C.B., C.B.E. f. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. F. F. Innes-Lillingston, C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th May 1927.

Captain J. Mullany, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 11th May 1927.

Major R. C. Christie, M.C., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Massilia" *ex*-Bombay, 11th May 1927.

Captain T. S. Emery, M.C., 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Domala" *ex*-Bombay, 12th May 1927.

Lieut. L. R. C. Watson, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Tamba Maru" *ex*-Bombay, 14th May 1927.

Captain A. T. Coltart, M.C., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th May 1927.

Captain J. R. A. Henry, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Castalia" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1927.

Captain A. Gibson, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th May 1927.

Colonel H. Boulton, C.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th May 1927.

Colonel R. F. Finlay, D.S.O., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th May 1927.

Lieut. K. S. Digvijay, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. J. Boyce, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th May 1927.

Lieut. C. G. Richards, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Benares" *ex*-Karachi, 9th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. Dickson, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 17th May 1927.

Col.-Comdt. W. G. K. Green, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 17th May 1927.

Captain H. C. Latham, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.). Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 17th May 1927.

*Departures—concl'd.*

Captain B. Sahai, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 17th May 1927.

Colonel N. C. Bannatyne, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Vita" *ex*-Karachi, 5th May 1927.

Major N. G. H. Coats, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Vita" *ex*-Karachi, 5th May 1927.

Captain G. H. Roberts, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Vita" *ex*-Karachi, 5th May 1927.

Captain N. D. MacLeod, M.C., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "Vita" *ex*-Karachi, 5th May 1927.

Major E. A. Bald, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 19th May 1927.

Major S. P. Williams, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 19th May 1927.

Colonel V. N. Whitmore, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 19th May 1927.

Major H. E. Roome, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 19th May 1927.

Captain E. L. Turner, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 19th May 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. R. C. Wyatt, C.B.E., D.S.O., 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S. S. "Vita" *ex*-Karachi, 26th May 1927.

Lieut. H. K. Handoo, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Kumsang" *ex*-Calcutta, 5th May 1927.

Captain M. R. Davidson, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 5th May 1927.

Colonel A. D. Macpherson, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 5th May 1927.

Captain G. S. McNab, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Rangoon, 11th May 1927.

Captain E. Ashford, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 5th May 1927.

Lieut. E. H. T. Gayer, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 5th May 1927.

Captain W. H. A. Turner, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Domala" *ex*-Aden, 19th May 1927.

Major H. D. L. Brown, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Aden, 25th May 1927.

Lieut. H. M. Paterson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Banfshire" *ex*-Aden, 11th May 1927.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th July 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I.A.O. 507. London Gazettes .. ..	471
I.A.O. 508. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924— Amendments .. ..	471
I.A.O. 509. Languages—Study of Chinese and Japanese .. ..	472
I.A.O. 510. Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing)—Results of Courses at — .. ..	472
I.A.O. 511. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses at — .. ..	472
I.A.O. 512. Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—Results of Courses at — .. ..	473
I.A.O. 513. Financial Assistance to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the India Unattached List towards the Education of their Children .. ..	473
I.A.O. 514. Use of Phonetic Spelling in Roman Urdu .. ..	473—474
I.A.O. 515. Drafts—British Army .. ..	474
I.A.O. 516. Discipline—Time bar in respect of Examination for promo- tion for officers of the Indian Army .. ..	474—475
I.A.O. 517. Dress—Covers to Forage Caps .. ..	475
I.A.O. 518. Pay and Allowances .. ..	475
I.A.O. 519. Correspondence .. ..	475—476
I.A.O. 520. Furlough and Leave .. ..	476
I.A.O. 521. Passages—Railway .. ..	476
I.A.O. 522. Credit Notes .. ..	476
I.A.O. 523. Reliefs—Indian Infantry for the Cold Season, 1927-28 .. ..	477—479
I.A.O. 524. Accounts .. ..	480
I.A.O. 525. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 15 of 1927 .. ..	480
I.A.O. 526. Forms—I. A. Form (Medical) 6 .. ..	480
I.A.O. 527. Books—Field Service Manuals .. ..	480
I.A.O. 527 I. Books—Field Service Manual for a Best Camp (India) .. ..	480—481
I.A.O. 527 II. Books—Staff College Regulations (Camberley), 1927 .. ..	481—482
I.A.O. 527 III. Books—Report on the Western Command Manoeuvres, 1926 .. ..	482
I.A.O. 527 IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores .. ..	482
I.A.O. 527 V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 .. ..	482
I.A.O. 527 VI. Books—Equipment Regulations (India) and the Army Tables—Amendments .. ..	482—484
CORRIGENDA—List No 33 of 1927—Nos 1—12 .. ..	482—487



25th July 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 507. London Gazettes dated 21st and 24th June were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 18th July.

I. A.O. 508. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notification No. F.-21|XI|25, dated 5th July 1927, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules is republished below :—

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

## POLICE.

*Simla, the 5th July, 1927.*

No. F.-21|XI|25—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

## 1. In rule 45 of the said Rules—

(a) after the word and figures “ rule 31 ” the word and figures “ rule 32 ” shall be inserted, and

(b) after the word and figures “ rule 36 ” the following shall be inserted, namely :—

“ or by whom any such licence has been renewed under sub-rule (3) of rule 42.”

## 2. In Schedule VIII to the said rules—

(a) in condition 5 of Form XIV, condition 8 of Form XV, condition 12 of Form XVI, and condition 10 of Forms XVII and XIX after the words “ The authority granting ” the words “ or renewing ” shall be inserted ;

(b) to each of the Forms from XIV to XX the following footnote shall be added, namely :—

“ Licencees are warned that in case they sell any arms or ammunition covered by the licences possessed by them to any person (other than a person exempted under section 27 of the Act) they are required to give notice forthwith of the sale together with particulars as to the name and address of the purchaser to the magistrate of the district or to the officer in charge of the nearest police station. Failure to give notice as required above is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with fine, or with both.”

H. G. HAIG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

16127-III|G.S., M.O.-1.

25th July 1927.

**I. A. O. 509. Languages—Study of Chinese and Japanese**—Two officers of the Indian Army will be selected for a three years' course of study and residence in China, and two officers of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service for similar deputation to Japan under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 38 to 50 of the "Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922.

2. Officers applying to undergo one of the above courses will normally conform to the conditions given below :—

- (a) Not be above 30 years of age at the time of application.
- (b) Have passed preliminary Chinese or Japanese, as the case may require.
- (c) Be unmarried.
- (d) Be recommended by their Commanding Officers as likely to do credit to the service when abroad and to justify the expenditure incurred by the State on their special education.

3. The following qualifications are obligatory :—

- (a) Must have fully qualified for retention in the Indian Army.
- (b) Must have fully qualified for promotion to the next higher rank if such promotion will fall due during or shortly after the period they will be absent on language study.

Any special qualifications, such as aptitude for learning languages or for General Staff duties, will be stated in the recommendation at (d).

4. Applications for this deputation will be submitted on I. A. F. X. 1835, through the usual channels, to reach the Chief of the General Staff not later than the 1st November, 1927.

5. Officers selected will proceed to China, or Japan, during February 1928.

23631-2[G.S., M.O-3-“1”.

**I. A. O. 510. Result of Courses at the Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing).**—A list of students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course at the (Pachmarhi Wing) Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22589[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 511. Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.**—A list of officers who attended the 2nd Course (1927) at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

23169[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 512.—Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers and non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 2nd Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education, (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 513. Financial Assistance to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the India Unattached List towards the Education of their Children.—Reference India Army Order No. 789 of 1926.

Army Department letter No. 22087[II]10 (G.S., M.T.-2), dated the 5th July, 1927, is published below :—

[Army Department letter No. 22087[II]10 (G.S., M.T.-2) dated the 5th July, 1927.]

I am directed to say that consequent on the reorganisation of Districts, etc., the amounts mentioned in paragraph 2 of Army Department letter No. 22087[1] (G.S., M.T.-2), dated the 26th October 1926, are reallocated as follows, with effect from the current financial year :—

				Rs.
Peshawar District	..	..	..	900
Rawalpindi District	..	..	..	1,100
Lahore District	..	..	..	900
Kohat District ..	..	..	..	600
Waziristan District	..	..	..	1,500
Meerut District	..	..	..	1,000
Presidency and Assam District	..	..	..	700
Poona District ..	..	..	..	400
Bombay District ..	..	..	..	300
Central Provinces District	..	..	..	400
Madras District ..	..	..	..	300
Baluchistan District	..	..	..	200
Burma District	..	..	..	300
Lucknow District	..	..	..	400
Sind Independent Brigade Area	..	..	..	200
Delhi Independent Brigade Area	..	..	..	400
Army Headquarters	..	..	..	500

22087-II[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 514. Use of Phonetic Spelling in Roman Urdu.—The ' Rules for the transliteration of Urdu and English into Roman Urdu for the Army in India, 1926 ', issued under India Army Order No. 836-1 of 1926,

25th July 1927.

which include the *phonetic* spelling of English words, will be adhered to in all examinations held under military regulations in which a knowledge of Roman Urdu is required.

All British Officers serving with Indian units must know the phonetic spelling, which will be used in all orders and messages written in Roman Urdu, as well as in the Training Manuals.

23572/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 515. Drafts, British Army.**—The following Instructions contained in Army Council Instruction No. 235 of 1927 as amended by War Office letter No. 120-General-9741 (A.G.-2-A.), dated the 25th June 1927] for the return of Time-Expired soldiers from Overseas Garrisons to Great Britain or Northern Ireland during the Trooping Season 1927-28, are republished below :—

- (1) All soldiers who do not elect or are not permitted to extend, re-engage or continue in the service will, if their engagements, exclusive of the extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act, expire before the undermentioned dates, be returned Home during the Trooping Season 1927-28 for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge :—

Cavalry (all those of or above the rank of 1st April 1928. Serjeant).

Cavalry (other than those mentioned above), 1st November 1927.  
Royal Artillery and Royal Signals.

All other Corps . . . . . 1st April 1928.

- (2) No soldier will be embarked at a date that will permit of his arrival in Great Britain or Northern Ireland more than 14 days before the expiration of his normal engagement, (*i.e.*, exclusive of the extra year), provided that full use is made of accommodation in home-going vessels. This will usually necessitate soldiers being despatched Home more or less in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.

2. In order that the War Office may be informed of the requirements in drafts of units in India during the Trooping Season 1927-28, the draft requirement returns (I A F. Y-1917 for Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Corps and I. A. F. Y-1921 for Cavalry and Infantry) due on the 1st August will include all personnel for despatch to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, as authorised in this India Army Order

A-44336/A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 516. Discipline—Time bar in respect of Examination for Promotion for Officers of the Indian Army.**—The following paragraphs will shortly be introduced into Regulations for the Army in India and will come into force with effect from the date of this Order :—

- 82a. An officer of the Indian Army whose promotion to the rank of Captain or Major has been retarded for failure to pass the

25th July 1927.

examination as prescribed in paragraph 93, shall, unless he has qualified within twelve months of the date of such retardation, be retired from the service subject to His Majesty's approval. Should he have been presented from passing the prescribed examination by having been called to, or being engaged on, active service in the field, he may be granted an extension of time (not exceeding the period of which he may have been deprived by the exigencies of active service) to afford him an opportunity of passing.

82b. An officer retiring under paragraph 82a may be granted the retired pay or gratuity, if any, for which he is eligible; or, (if not eligible for any retired pay or gratuity) may be granted a gratuity not exceeding one year's British pay of rank under paragraph 164. Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Army in India, Part II.

Paragraph 97 will be amended to read as follows:—

97. An officer whose promotion may have been retarded will be promoted, when qualified and recommended, from the date of the first day of the examination at which he qualified. Subsequent promotion of such officers will be governed by the conditions of the time-scale laid down in paragraph 94.

A-38380|A.G.-S.

I. A. O. 517. Dress—Covers to Forage Caps.—(a) When a blue or other coloured forage cap is worn with service dress (khaki drill or serge), a khaki cover will be worn.

(b) In Mess Dress, khaki covers on forage caps will not be worn by officers, but a white cover may be worn at the option of the unit concerned provided all officers of a unit are dressed alike.

2. Paragraph 26, Dress Regulations (India), will be amended accordingly.

A-44236|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 518. Pay and Allowances.—Soldiers of the I. U. L. who elect for transfer to the Army Reserve under paragraphs 26 and 27, Appendix XXVII. R. A. L. are in some cases being incorrectly paid I. U. L. rates of pay from the date of remand to their units to the date of transfer to the Reserve.

2. The pay of such individuals must invariably be restricted to the regimental pay of their rank from the date of remand.

A-41378|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 519—Correspondence.—The appointment of administrative Commandant Pears and Kirkeby, ceased on the 31st May. Correspondence

25th July 1927.

of the nature previously addressed to the above officer, will be addressed to Headquarters, Poona Brigade Area, Poona.

A-30727/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 520. Furlough and Leave.—Reference India Army Order 160 of 1926. War Office letter No. 111|Gen. No.|2122 (A.G.-4.A), dated the 25th May, 1927, is published below.

WAR OFFICE LETTER NO. 111|GEN. NO.|2122 (A.G.-4.A.), DATED THE 25TH MAY, 1927.

With reference to War Office Circular letter, number as above, dated 20th January, 1925, regarding the granting of leave to proceed abroad, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that, in granting permission to Officers and other ranks, to proceed to ITALY, they should be instructed especially to carry their passports on their persons whilst in that Country.

Italian regulations require all residents (including visitors and travellers) to be in possession of a Carta d'Identita, and to produce it on demand.

It is, however, considered sufficient in the case of British Officers and other ranks when visiting or travelling through Italy if they are able to produce immediate evidence of their identity.

A-44600/A.G.-11

I. A. O. 521—Passages—Railway—Parties of Indian troops have in some cases arrived at ports from overseas stations for onward despatch to destination in India with baggage in excess of the onward despatch Regulations. Such parties are invariably deficient of money wherewith to pay for the excess baggage for the onward rail journey.

2. Before despatching parties of Indian troops to India from overseas stations, O. C. units will see that their Government kit is packed separately from their private kit. In the event of any individual having excess baggage, the O. C. unit will ensure that he has sufficient money to defray the cost of its movement by rail in India.

823|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 522. Credit Notes.—Reference India Army Order 253 of 1924.

For all consignments despatched, either "paid" or "bearing", at public rates, i.e., stores that do not become the property of Government at despatching stations, the form S.N.-20.A (Government Civil Department Credit Note) will be used.

56230|Q.M.G.-2.

25th July 1927.

Chain.	Serial No.	Unit.	From.	Appx. date of departure.	To.	Appx. date of arrival.	Remarks.
<i>Gurkhas.</i>							
{	1	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	13-10-27	Khyber	15-10-27	By road from Peshawar.
	2	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Khyber	16-10-27	Lansdowne	21-10-27	By road to Peshawar.
{							
{	1	1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles	Bakloh	7-12-27	Razmak	13-12-27	
	2	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Razmak	16-3-28	Dehra Dun	29-3-28	
{							
{	1	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	15-2-28	Chaman	16-2-28	
	2	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Chaman	18-2-28	Shillong	28-2-28	
	3	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Shillong	19-2-28	Fort Sandeman.	19-3-28	By road and rail.
	4	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Fort Sandeman	23-3-28	Quetta	15-4-28	By road.
{							
{	1	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Razmak	20-12-27	Dharamsala	17-2-28	Halt at Rawalpindi for Brigade Training, Dep. Rawalpindi 12-2-28 Arr. Dharamsala, 17-2-28
	2	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Dharamsala	1-3-28	Razmak	14-3-28	

69800/Q.M.G.

25th July 1927.

**I. A. O. 524. Accounts.**—The office of the Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, including the Chief Auditor's Branch, has been closed, with effect from 1st June. The residue of the work and the records of the Field Controller of Military Accounts have been taken over by the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona and Bombay Districts, Poona. All correspondence hitherto sent to the Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, will be addressed to :—

“ The Controller of Military Accounts,

Southern Command, and Poona and Bombay Districts,

(Field Accounts Section),

Wanowrie,

Poona.”

M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 525. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 15 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 526. Forms**—I. A. Form (Medical) 6 “ Nominal Roll of Invalids who passed the Invaliding Board ” has been revised for the trooping season 1927-28 as in the specimen published as an Appendix to I. A. O. 423 current, Part II.

Copies will be indented for in the usual way and the existing stock of the old edition used up for routine work.

Z-5450/D.M.S.-5.

**I. A. O. 527. Books**—Field Service Manuals—1. With effect from July 15th, copies of Field Service Manuals will be distributed down to Headquarters of Brigades and Brigade Areas direct, and not only to Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigade Areas as heretofore.

2. A detailed distribution statement will be issued, at the time of publication of each Field Service Manual, to Commands and Districts, who will check the statement as far as it affects their Headquarters and formations subordinate to them, and bring any discrepancies to the notice of the Chief of the General Staff.

16780/G.S./S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 527-I.—Books**—Field Service Manual for a Rest Camp (India).—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication



25th July 1927.

Branch, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

2. The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters	.. ..	10
2. A District Headquarters	.. ..	6
3. A Divisional Headquarters	.. ..	6
4. A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	.. ..	1
5. An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	.. ..	1
6. A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters.		2
7. A Cavalry Regiment	.. ..	1
8. An Indian Cavalry Group Centre	.. ..	1
9. A Headquarters Corps of Sappers and Miners		1
10. A British Infantry Battalion	.. ..	1
11. An Indian Infantry Battalion	.. ..	1
12. An Indian Pioneer Battalion	.. ..	1
13. British Infantry Training Depot..	.. ..	1
14. An Indian Infantry Training Battalion	.. ..	1
15. Gurkha Group Centre	.. ..	1
16. Indian Pioneer Training Battalion	.. ..	1
17. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment..	.. ..	1
18. A General Stores Company	.. ..	6
19. An Ammunition Section	.. ..	1
20. G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon	.. ..	10
21. G. H. Q., Q. M. G., Lahore	.. ..	6
22. A Depot, Independent Indian Pioneer Battalion		1

16780-90|G.S.-S.D.-I.

I. A. O. 527-II. Books—Staff College Regulations, (Camberley), 1927.—Copies will be distributed, without indents, direct to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale, with reference to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925, annexure No. 2.

Units and Formations.						Scale.
(a) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	..	..	E.
(b) (1 to 19)	..	..	..	..	..	"
(c) (1 to 12)	..	..	..	..	..	"
(d) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	..	..	"
(e) (1 to 4)	..	..	..	..	..	"

25th July 1927.

Units and Formations.							State.
(f)	—	—	—	—	—	—	E.
(g) (1 to 8)	..	..	..	..	..	..	"
(o) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 copies each.
(o) (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 copies each.
(g)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 copies each.
Headquarters—							
Military Forces in Iraq	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 copies.
South China Command	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 copies.
Shanghai Defence Force	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 copies.
Aden Brigade	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 copies.
Malaya States	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 copies.

18708|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 527-III. Books—Report on the Western Command Manœuvres, 1926.**—Part II is now ready for issue and will be distributed, without indents, direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Distribution will be made in accordance with the list issued with India Army Order No. 236-III current.

22878|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 527-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.**—Copies of Sections E-1 and H with Army Orders for March, issued by the Manager, Government of India, Calcutta, under instructions from the

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 527-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927.**—The revised edition has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

2. This edition supersedes that issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 150, dated 20th February 1923.

63624|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 527-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations—Correction list No. 2 of 1927**—Equipment Regulations (India) and the Correction list No. 2 will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

**Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).**

Part 2—Section I-A—British Infantry.

Part 2—Section I-B—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions.

. 25th July 1927.

- Part 2—Section I-C—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions).
- Part 2—Section I-D—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions.
- Part 2—Section II-A—British Cavalry.
- Part 2—Section II-B—Bodyguards.
- Part 2—Section II-C—Indian Cavalry.
- Part 2—Section IV-A—Indian Army Veterinary Corps.
- Part 2—Section V-A—British Station Hospitals.
- Part 2—Section V-C—Station Family Hospitals.
- Part 2—Section VI-B—Light Mechanical Transport Company.
- Part 2—Section VI-C—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy.
- Part 2—Section VI-E—A. M. T. Coy. attached to a Medium Artillery Brigade.
- Part 2—Section VI-F—A Mechanical Transport Coy. (Mobile Repair unit).
- Part 2—Section VIII-A—Army Signal School.
- Part 2—Section VIII-B—Machine Gun School.
- Part 2—Section X-A—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company.
- Part 2—Section X-B—Engineer Units—Field Troops Sappers and Miners.
- Part 2—Section X-C—Divisional Signals.
- Part 2—Section X-D—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.
- Part 2—Section X-E—No. 1 (Line) Company Corps Signal.
- Part 2—Section X-F—No. 2 (Wireless) Company Corps Signals.
- Part 2—Section X-G—Engineer Units—Fortress Company.
- Part 2—Section X-H—Wireless Workshop Section.
- Part 2—Section X-I—Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depot.
- Part 2—Section X-J—Headquarters and Depots of Corps of S. and M.
- Part 2—Section X-K—Engineer Units—A Field Company.
- Part 2—Section X-L—Engineer Units—Army Troops Company.
- Part 2—Section X-M—Engineer Units—A Railway Company.
- Part 2—Section X-N—Engineer Units—A Bridging Train.
- Part 2—Section X-O—Engineer Units—Chitral Section.
- Part 2—Section X-P—Engineer Units—A Printing Section.
- Part 2—Section X-Q—Engineer Units—A Photo-Litho Section.
- Part 2—Section X-R—Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers and Miners.
- Part 2—Section XI-B—Field Artillery with Q.F. 18-pr. equipment.

25th July 1927.

Part 2—Section XI-C—Field Battery with Q.F. 4.5" Howitzer equipment.

Part 2—Section XI-D—Royal Artillery Training Centre.

Part 2—Section XI-E—Pack Artillery armed with 4 Q.F. 3.7-in. howitzer.

Part 2—Section XI-F—Pack Artillery Training Centre.

Part 2—Section XI-I—A Divisional Ammunition Column and Supplement.

Part 2—Section XI-J—A Pack Artillery Battery with B.L. 2.75-in. guns.

Part 2—Section XII-A—A Company of Royal Garrison Artillery.

Part 2—Section XII-B—Frontier Garrison Artillery.

Part 2—Section XII-C—Medium Artillery equipped with B.L. 6" 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn).

Part 2—Section XII-D—Medium Artillery with B.L. 6" 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn).

Part 2—Section XII-E—Medium Batteries with B.L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn).

Part 2—Section XII-F—A Medium Battery R. A. with B.L. 60-pr. equipment (Tractor Drawn).

Part 2—Section XII-G-(A)—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments.

Part 2—Section XII-G-(B)—Forts and Defences—Moveable Armaments.

Part 2—Section XV-A—An Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section.

Part 2—Section XV-B—Royal Tank Corps School.

Part 2—Section XVI—Miscellaneous Units and Details.

#### **Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India).**

Section I—Infantry.

Section II—Cavalry.

Section III—Artillery.

Section IV—Engineer Units.

Section V—Machine Gun Corps.

#### **Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India).**

Section I—Infantry Units.

Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Part I.

Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Part II—Supplement.

69504/Q.M.G.-11.

*J. S. SHEA, General,  
Adjutant-General in India.*



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 33 OF 1927.

Nos. 1—12.

1. Distribution List of War Establishments, India, 1927, Volumes I & IV issued with India Army Order No. 450 current :

Page 1—

After the entry "Surveyor General of India" insert—

The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Central India ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Rajputana ..	3
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. and C. C. in Baluchistan ..	1
The Hon'ble the C. C. and A. G. G., N.-W. F. Province ..	17
The Resident in Kashmir .. ..	1

Against "Total" for 504 read 536.

Page 2—

Under "District headquarters (b)" insert an asterisk against Peshawar, Baluchistan, Rawalpindi and Bombay and connect with marginal note "One set for the Technical Inspector, M. T. of the Circle".

Page 6—

Against "Total for distribution" for 4,918 read 4,950.

20000[G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 25th July 1927.

---

2. India Army Order No. 914 of 1924—Supply of other rank instructors for the Army Signal School.

At the end of para. 3—for "on receipt of instructions from Army Headquarters" read "on receipt of particulars from the Commandant, Army Signal School, India".

14426[G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 25th July 1927

---

3. India Army Order No 263 current :—

Sub-para. "6" "Payment" of para. 9 of the Rules relating to the award of the Prince of Wales' Scholarships at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur, is reconstructed as under :—

*Payment.*—The amount of the scholarship will be paid to the nominating authority concerned and not to the parents, except in the case of any pupil awarded this scholarship in addition to a Scholarship Class I or Class II or Punjab Civil Scholarship or in the case of any boy eligible for a scholarship Class I who is not elected to such a scholarship but is awarded a scholarship Class III, in which case the sums due on account of the Scholarship, Class III, will be paid into the boy's account at the school.

Nominating authorities will obtain the balance of fees due from the parents in the ordinary way.

All sums due on account of Prince of Wales' Scholarships which are paid to the Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School, Jhelum, Jullundur, for payment into a boy's private account, will be dealt with by him as follows :—

One-half of the amount (Rs. 2-8-0) only will be placed to the credit of the boy's pocket money account, the other half will be invested for the



# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 33 OF 1927.

Nos. 1-12.

1. Distribution List of War Establishments, India, 1927, Volumes I & II issued with India Army Order No. 450 current :

1—

*After the entry "Surveyor General of India" insert—*

The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Central India ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Rajputana ..	3
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. and C. C. in Baluchistan ..	1
The Hon'ble the C. C. and A. G. G., N.-W. F. Province ..	17
The Resident in Kashmir ..	1

*Against "Total" for 504 read 536.*

2—

*Under "District headquarters (b)" insert an asterisk against Peshawar, Rawalpindi and Bombay and connect with marginal note "One for the Technical Inspector, M. T. of the Circle".*

page 6—

*Against "Total for distribution" for 4,918 read 4,950.*

20000|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 25th July 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 914 of 1924—Supply of other rank instructors for the Army Signal School.

At the end of para. 3—for "on receipt of instructions from Army Headquarters" read "on receipt of particulars from the Commandant, Army Signal School, India".

14426|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 25th July 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 263 current :—

Sub-para. "6" "Payment" of para. 9 of the Rules relating to the award of the Prince of Wales' Scholarships at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur, is reconstructed as under :—

*Payment.*—The amount of the scholarship will be paid to the nominating authority concerned and not to the parents, except in the case of any pupil awarded this scholarship in addition to a Scholarship Class I or Class II or Punjab Civil Scholarship or in the case of any boy eligible for a scholarship Class I who is not elected to such a scholarship but is awarded a scholarship Class III, in which case the sums due on account of the Scholarship, Class III, will be paid into the boy's account at the school.

Nominating authorities will obtain the balance of fees due from the parents in the ordinary way.

All sums due on account of Prince of Wales' Scholarships which are paid to the Commandant, K. G., R. I. M. School, Jullundur will be dealt with by him as follows:

One-half of the amount (Rs. 2-5-0) only will be placed to the credit of the boy's pocket money account, the other half will be invested for





boy in a Post Office Savings Bank account and will not be handed over to the boy until the expiration of his course at the School.

21170|G.S., M.T.-3.

Dated 25th July 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 440 current :—

Page 405.

Under "Infantry"

Delete "Chain 'A' and connected entries".

Page 406 Chain "D".

For "1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment" and "North China" in 2nd and 3rd Columns,

Substitute "1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment" and "Egypt".

Page 407 Chain "D".

For "1st East Yorks" in column of Remarks,

Substitute "1st Leicestershire Regiment."

A.-39977|A.G.-1.

Dated 25th July 1927.

5. Distribution List of Pay Warrant, 1926, issued with India Army Order No. 389-I. current :—

For Ordnance Units .. .. 3 copies each.

Read Chief Ordnance Officers Arsenals .. 2 copies each.

Ordnance Officers, Ordnance and clothing

Depôts .. .. 1 copy each.

A.-39101|A.G.-XI.

Dated 25th July 1927.

6. Paragraph 1 of India Army Order No. 938 of 1924 (as amended by India Army Order No. 315 current). After the words 'Railway and Posts and Telegraphs Departments', within the brackets, insert :—

"except those attached to the Railway Board."

A.-43349|A.G.-14.

Dated 25th July 1927.

7. List issued with India Army Order No. 319 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. R. L. Findlay, The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). Per S.S. "RAWALPINDI" at Bombay 3rd December 1926.

2415 Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 25th July 1927.



8. I. A. O. Notice, dated 12th July as to the Mussoorie Boxing Tournament :—

Para. 1. For "3rd and 11th September 1926".

Read "3rd and 10th September 1927".

For para. 2 (b) (ii) substitute :—

"Entries for the individual competition will be limited to 10 competitors per unit. The competitors may be drawn from any weights the unit desires, including Fly weight, but not more than two men per unit may fight in any one weight. Fly weight must be 8 stone or under. Not more than 5 of these individual competitors per unit may be non-members of a team, but if desired the whole of the team may be entered as individuals. The welters will all fight against each other, irrespective of being first or second strings of teams."

A. S. C. B. (India).

Dated 25th July 1927.

---

9. List No. 1 issued with India Army Order No. 35 current :—

Rewards :—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

Under "Poona District" 'Medal Inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity'.

Delete the name of No. 24 Lance Naik Pehlwan Khan, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

A-39610/A.G.9.

Dated 25th July 1927.

---

10. List issued with India Army Order No. 352 current :—

Leave of Lieutenant J. G. Heffernan, Army Educational Corps, for "31st March 1927" read "2nd April 1927".

A-43433/A.G.-7.

Dated 25th July 1927.

---

11. List issued with India Army Order No. 449 current :—

Leave of Captain R. M. W. Gross, Royal Tank Corps, Assistant to Colonel Royal Tank Corps, Army Headquarters, for "108 days" read "110 days".

65/013 M.S.-1

Dated 25th July 1927.

---

12. List issued with India Army Order No. 257 current :—

Leave of Captain A. C. Brooks, R. E., Staff Captain, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "5 months" read "235 days".

65-302 M.S.-1

Dated 25th July 1927.



**LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, (PACHMARHI WING), S. A. S., (INDIA).**

- Captain F. W. Harland, 2nd Lancers, (Gardner's Horse).  
 Captain C. B. Harvey, 3rd Cavalry.  
 Captain R. T. Lawrence, M.C., 4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.  
 Captain F. W. Messervy, 4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.  
 Captain G. F. White, M.C., 6th (D. C. O.) Lancers.  
 Captain J. I. Muirhead, M.C., 7th Light Cavalry.  
 Captain M. W. Reed, 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.  
 Captain D. C. Branfoot, 12th Cavalry, (F. F.).  
 Captain B. Mc. M. Mahon, D.S.O., M.C., 14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse.  
 Captain F. J. W. Firth, 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry.  
 Captain J. G. Pocock, 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.  
 Captain W. R. B. Peel, 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.  
 Lieutenant R. Le. H. Guiton, R. E., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.  
 Captain G. F. H. Reid, R.E., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.  
 Captain C. Chipper, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.  
 Captain W. C. Newstead, M.C., 2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment, (P. W. O.).  
 Captain N. F. Shepherd, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The Cameronians, (Scottish Rifles).  
 Major E. L. G. Lawrence, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.  
 Captain L. Anderson, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.  
 Captain C. R. B. Playford, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.  
 Captain E. G. Riviere, M.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment, (N. Lances).  
 Captain J. H. Sugrue, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.  
 Captain L. Tremellen, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.  
 Captain I. C. Cameron, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.  
 Captain A. G. Lester-Garland, M.C., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain M. Middleton, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain E. R. S. Dods, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, (K. E. O.).  
 Lieutenant R. G. Purvis, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 Captain W. D. Bacon, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 Captain W. A. G. Hinds, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.  
 Captain T. H. Boss, M.C., 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.  
 Captain B. Bayliss, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Wellesley's).  
 Captain J. Lothian, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 Captain F. C. Echlin, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, (D. C. O.).  
 Captain J. R. James, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, (Q. M. O.).  
 Captain W. W. Brindley, M.B.E., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, (D. C. O.).  
 Captain A. E. Belchamber, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (K. G. O.), (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Captain P. T. Clarke, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (P. W. O.)  
(Sikhs).

Captain D. B. Sangster, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (P. W. O.)  
(Sikhs).

Captain R. R. B. Falcon, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt., (Sikhs).

Captain W. J. C. Duncan, D.S.O., M.C., 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force  
Regt., (Q. V. O., Corps of Guides).

Captain J. A. L. Farwell, M.C., 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain J. Peffers, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain W. H. Emsden-Lambert, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Captain N. C. Jackson, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Captain N. P. Townley, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain J. M. B. C. Plowden, 10th Bn., Royal Garhwal Rifles.

Captain H. L. Barstow, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain R. T. Cameron, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (F. F.).

Captain C. S. Baker, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (F. F.).

Captain R. Brierley, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain S. G. S. Skene, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain H. N. Pirouet, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Captain O. F. Curtoys, 3rd R. Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Captain R. L. Shaw, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.

Issued with India Army Order No. 511, dated 25th July 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO ATTENDED THE 2ND COURSE (1927) AT THE  
SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, BELGAUM.

Major A. I. Macdougall, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Scots Greys.  
Bt.-Lt.-Col. A. E. C. Burney, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery.  
Major E. Le G. Whitting, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery.  
Major A. V. Holt, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.).  
Major R. O. Sutherland, D.S.O., 20th Lancers.  
Major S. van B. Laing, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
Major A. Thompson, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
Major V. R. Munton, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.  
Major F. R. Cozens, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
Major E. H. Pemberton, 5th Bn., (Burma) 8th Punjab Regiment.  
Bt.-Lt.-Col. J. S. Marshall, D.S.O., O.B.E., 3rd Bn., (Rattray's Sinkhs),  
11th Sikh Regt.  
Bt.-Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
Bt.-Lt.-Col. E. P. Quinan, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Major G. T. Dennys, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
Major N. H. H. Ralston, 4th Bn., (Bhopal), 16th Punjab Regiment.  
Major G. D. Rice, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.  
Major S. T. Polley, Indian Army Service Corps.  
Major R. C. Clarke, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

23169/G.S., M.T.-1.





LIST OF OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, PERGAM.

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification
2/Lieut. R. de C. Yeo .. ..	37th Field Battery, R. A. ..	P.
Lieut. R. W. Sorsbie .. ..	40th Field Battery, R. A. ..	D.
Lieut. G. L. Shadwell .. ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers ..	P.
2/Lieut. S. Goodchild .. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers ..	D.
Lieut. S. C. W. W. Rea .. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regt. ..	P.
Lieut. G. A. N. Chisholm .. ..	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regt. ..	D.



LIST OF OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, BELGAM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2/Lieut. R. de C. Yeo .. ..	37th Field Battery, R. A. ..	P.
Lieut. R. W. Sorsbie .. ..	40th Field Battery, R. A. ..	D.
Lieut. G. L. Shadwell .. ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers .. ..	P.
2/Lieut. S. Goodchild .. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers .. ..	D.
Lieut. S. C. W. W. Rea .. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regt. ..	P.
Lieut. G. A. N. Chisholm .. ..	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regt. .. ..	D.
2/Lieut. L. Trevor .. ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regt. .. ..	P.
Lieut. A. R. Wilson .. ..	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders .. ..	P.
393570 Cpl. A. H. West .. ..	4/7th Dragoon Guards .. ..	P.
394265 Cpl. G. W. Finney .. ..	The Royal Scots Greys .. ..	D.
543104 L/Cpl. W. Green .. ..	4th Queen's Own Hussars ..	P.
1062326 L/Bdr. W. Sharp .. ..	"E." Battery, R. H. A. ..	P.
1018144 Bdr. J. Howson .. ..	9th "Irish" Field Bty., R. A. ..	P.
1051573 L. Bdr. A. F. Thom .. ..	15th (Assaye) Field Bty., R. A. .. ..	P.
1077315 Sgt. S. G. Whitehead .. ..	21st Field Battery R. A. ..	P.
1054614 Bdr. B. Smith .. ..	55th Field Battery, R. A. ..	P.
1022174 Bdr. F. Adams .. ..	70th Field Battery, R. A. ..	P.
6270321 Cpl. H. Errington .. ..	1st Bn., The Buffs. .. ..	D.
3702310 Sgt. R. A. Cockerell .. ..	2nd Bn., The K. O. B. B. ..	P.
5094576 Sgt. S. V. Mander .. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regt. .. ..	D.
6157383 L. Cpl. A. F. Tilley .. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	P.
4700920 L. Cpl. W. Baldock .. ..		

Captain H. T. Findlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Meerut District, *vice* Major A. Hood, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 30th June 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Anderson, M.B., F.R.F.P.S., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Bombay District, *vice* Major E. F. W. Mackenzie, O.B.E., M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 4th July 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain J. Rodger, M.C., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major W.A.M. Jack, O.B.E., M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 10th March 1927.

In substitution of I.A.O. No. 386, List No. 11 in so far as it relates to this Officer.

20413|D.M.S.-1-B.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

*2nd Lancers. (Gardner's Horse).*

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major G. Howson, C.I.E., M.C., appointed Second in Command. Dated 27th June 1927.

01460-3|M.S.-3.

*14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse.*

Captain R. F. Sproule, Squadron Officer, 16th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th June 1927.

04272-50-16|M.S.-3.

*15th Lancers.*

Major J. A. Footitt, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major C. E. M. Western, transferred. Dated 3rd July 1927.

01437-1|M.S.-3.

*20th Lancers.*

Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major R. O. Sutherland, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 23rd May 1927.

01028-2|M.S.-3.

*1st Madras Pioneers.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain H. J. Hasler, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R. G. Nairne, relieved. Dated 27th June 1927.

01369-22-8|M.S.-3.

*2nd Bombay Pioneers.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain T. G. L. Grant, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B. S. Saxton, relieved. Dated 12th July 1927.

02852-7-11|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major C. E. M. Western, Squadron Commander, 15th Lancers, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd July 1927.

02418-90-2|M.S.-2.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain O. A. Rowlinson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain I. R. Dyer, relieved. Dated 10th May 1927.

01369-6-19|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. H. Nicholas, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. J. Westmoreland, vacated. Dated 2nd June 1927.

01369-7-17|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major A. G. White, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 4th July 1927.

0738-2-18|M.S.-3.

*10th Bn.*

Captain H. R. Briggs, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Major H. V. C. Lynch-Staunton, vacated. Dated 22nd May 1927.

01369-11-8|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Captain W. H. Hall, Company Commander, *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th July 1927.

0747-2-4|M.S.-3.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

*To be Indian Army Service Corps*

*Officer (on probation).*

Captain J. Gahan, 14th Prince of Wales's Own Scout Horse. Dated 29th June 1927.

01609-256-3|M.S.-3.

*Master General of Supply Services.*

*(To be Assistant Inspector on probation).*

Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., Royal Artillery. Dated 11th June 1927.

05503-1|M.S.-3.

### Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I., Deputy Director, Personnel Services, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 56 days privilege leave, with effect from 27th August 1927, or date of availing.

04846|M.S.-1.

Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 47 days, with effect from the 30th July 1927.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave now granted.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 449, dated the 27th June 1927, in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Colonel Croft, is cancelled.)

04720|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant A. P. Block, The Queen's Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, India, Poona, combined leave for 3 months and 4 days (first 60 days being privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 23rd July 1927 or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School at the expiration of the leave granted.)

05232|M.S.-1.

### Leave—Officer—in India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Captain R. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E., 2/2nd Bombay Pioneers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted, i.e., from 27th September 1927.)

05506|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. A. Scott, Royal Corps of Signals, (Equipment Officer to the Signal Officer-in-Chief, graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 41 days.

05640-1|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. S. Hunt, (4th Horse), Army Remount Department, combined leave for two months and 6 days (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 1st May 1927.

Q-15.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

*1st August 1927.*

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O 528. London Gazettes	489
I. A. O 529. Correspondence—Telegrams	489
I. A. O. 530 Local Courses—Field Works Courses (All Arms)	489—490
I. A. O. 531. Local Courses—Refresher Courses for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions	490
I. A. O. 532 Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance Courses— Royal Tank Corps School	490—491
I. A. O 533. Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar—Classification of students at—	491—492
I. A. O. 534 Promotion Examinations—Officers	492
I. A. O 535. Exemption from Educational Tests	493
I. A. O 536. Submission of Class Composition Returns by Royal Artillery Units	493
I. A. O 537. Soldiers' Service—Indian Army	493—494
I. A. O. 538. Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot— Mechanical Transport Course at —	494
I. A. O. 539. Allowance in Lieu of Rations	494
I. A. O. 540. Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition	494
I. A. O. 541. Officers' Chargers	495
I. A. O 542. Books—Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot Cata- logues—Amendments to —	495
I. A. O 542-I Books—Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary	495—496
NOTICE Medical Attendance—Temporary closing down of the Hospital for Gentlewomen at Stanhope House, Park Lane, London, W	498
CORRIGENDA. List No 34 of 1927—Nos 1—9	499—501



— 1st August 1927.

*Driving and Maintenance Instructors Course—*

Northern Group	...	..	..	8 Officers or N. C. Os.
Southern Group	..	..	..	4 Officers or N. C. Os.

*Driver-Mechanic Class I, Group "C" (only for soldiers with "vested rights" in Group "C").*

Northern Group	..	..	..	4 N. C. Os. or men.
Southern Group	..	..	..	2 N. C. Os. or men.

*Driving and Maintenance Class II—*

Northern Group	..	..	..	19 British other ranks.
Southern Group	..	..	..	11 British other ranks.

*Tactical Gunnery—*

Northern Group	..	..	..	10 Officers or N. C. Os.
Southern Group	..	..	..	6 Officers or N. C. Os.

21694[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 533. Classification of Students at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar.—I. A. O. 281 current is cancelled.**

Students attending Tactical Gunnery and Instructor's Courses, Driving and Maintenance will be classified as under :—

D.—The standard of a School Instructor.

Q. I.—A 1st Class Company Instructor.

Q. II.—A 2nd Class Company Instructor capable of instructing elementary personnel only, but who, with further training, is likely to develop into a 1st Class Company Instructor.

Failed.—A man, who for various reasons, is not suitable for employment as an instructor.

**2. (i) Tactical Gunnery Courses :—**

Officers.—Will be classified as "D" or "Q. I"

Officers who do not attain to "Q. I" standard will be **FAILED**.

Captains.—(only) who classify "Q. I" will be qualified for promotion to Major under King's Regulations, Appendix X.

N. C. Os.—Will be classified as "D" (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at this School, or at the Tank Gunnery School at Home); "Q. I" or "Q. II" N. C. Os. who fail to reach "Q. II" standard will be **FAILED**.

N. C. Os. who reach "Q. II" standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

**(ii) Driving and Maintenance Courses :—**

*(a) Instructor's Course.*

Officers.—Will be classified as "D" and "Q. I". Those who fail to reach "Q. I" standard will be **FAILED**.

1st August 1927.

Subalterns who classify "D" or "Q. I" will be qualified for promotion to Captain under King's Regulations 1923, Appendix X.

N. C. Os.—(including Lance Corporals).

N. C. Os. will be classified "D" (in which case their names will be registered for employment as Assistant Instructors at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, or at the Driving and Maintenance School, Armoured Car Wing, Central Schools, Bovington, England), "Q. I", "Q. II" or FAILED.

N. C. Os. who reach the "Q. II" standard will be qualified for promotion to Warrant Officer, Class II, etc.

(b) *Driver-Mechanic Class I, Group "C"*.

Officers will not attend this course. Only N. C. Os. and men who have a "vested right" in Group "C" will attend this course.

N. C. Os. and men will be classified as either "passed" or "Failed" only.

N. C. Os. and men who are passed will be awarded a trade certificate on the test for Driver-Mechanic Class I Group "C" and upgraded for purposes of pay to Class I, Group "C".

(c) *Driver I. C. (Wheeled or Tracked Vehicle), Class II.*

Officers.—Officers will not attend this course.

N. C. Os. and men will be classified as "passed" or "Failed" only.

N. C. Os. and men who are passed will be awarded trade certificates as Driver I. C. (Wheeled or Tracked Vehicle) Class II, Group "E". Those soldiers who have "vested rights" under Group "C" will be paid under that Group.

23051[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 534. Promotion Examinations—Officers.—Army Council Instruction No. 275 current is republished.

"275. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Subject (e), Sub-head (e) (ii)—Gunnery.

1. Officers of the Royal Artillery sitting for examination in SUBJECT (e), sub-head (e) (ii)—GUNNERY, will take into the examination room a copy of the Manual of Artillery Survey, Part II, 1924, during the hours in which this paper is being answered.

2. Extracts from range tables have hitherto been included in the paper to enable certain of the questions to be answered; as they will not be included in future this A. C. I. will be brought to the notice of all R. A. officers concerned.

3. King's Regulations will be amended as necessary on revision."

14166[G.S., M.T.-2.

1st August 1927.

**I. A. O. 535. Exemption from Educational Tests.**—Army Council Instruction No. 45 current, is re-published below :—

**“ 45. Educational Qualifications for Promotion.**

1. In view of the progress made in educational training, and the fact that possession of a second class certificate denotes the attainment of the standard of general education necessary for an efficient soldier, the educational qualifications required for promotion to warrant and non-commissioned ranks and for certain appointments have been revised.

2. The new qualifications which will be required on and after 1st July, 1927, are shown in the amendments to para. 259 King's Regulations, 1923, which, under A. O. 295 of 1926, came into operation on that date.

3. (a) From 1st July, 1927, the existing system of appointing a valuable man not in possession of a first class certificate of education to acting rank, under para. 259, King's Regulations, 1923, as it stands at present, will cease. Accordingly all N. C. Os. so appointed and holding such acting rank on 1st July, 1927, will revert to their permanent rank with effect from that date.

(b) The only promotions to warrant rank of men not educationally qualified will be those of men specially dealt with under A. C. I. 325 of 1926 (as amplified by A. C. I. 3 of 1927).

(c) For promotion to warrant officer, Class I, a first-class certificate is essential.”

*Note.*—Soldiers who were exempted from obtaining the army first class certificate of education under the old syllabus are to be considered educationally qualified for the purpose of promotion, except to Commissioned rank.

17573-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 536. Submission of Class Composition Returns by Royal Artillery Units.**—Officers Commanding, Brigades and Independent units, Royal Artillery, serving in India, are reminded that Class Composition Returns should be submitted half-yearly to the Adjutant General in India, on 1st January and 1st July.

Returns which have not been already submitted for 1st July will be forwarded at once.

A.-44768|A.G.-4.

**I. A. O. 537. Soldiers Service—I. A.**—Reference paragraphs 3, Parts I of Annexures to India Army Orders No. 3-S. of 1923 and No. 947 of 1925.

2. The fixed periods of extension of army service in lieu of transfer to the reserve in the case of all fighting services enrolled on combined army and reserve engagements will, at the discretion of Commanding Officers concerned, be amended so as to admit of extensions of one year at a time in addition to two years at a time as at present authorised.

1st August 1927.

3 The following amendments are accordingly made to the India Army Orders quoted above :—

(i) para. 3, clause (b) relating to substantive Non-Commissioned Officers is re-constructed as follows :—

“ Subject to the approval of his Commanding Officer, may be permitted to extend his army service for periods of *one year* or two years at a time until he has completed 15 years' army service. On the expiration of any such periods, he will retain the right to extend to complete 15 years' army service.”

(ii) First sentence, 3rd sub-para. of para. 3, is re-constructed as follows :—

“ Subject to such restrictions as may be laid down, any other soldier may at any time within his last year of army service be permitted by his Commanding Officer to extend such army service for periods of *one year* or two years at a time until he has completed 15 years' army service.”

A.44399/A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 538. Mechanical Transport Course at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.**—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between the 24th January and 23rd April.

Captain F. H. Frost, Indian Army Service Corps.

61825/Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 539. Allowance in lieu of Rations**—Reference India Army Order No. 296 of 1926, the daily rate of allowance in lieu of rations for departmental officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List drawing sterling rates of leave pay, will, with effect from the 1st July, be reduced from 1s. 7d. to 1s. 6d.

51019/Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 540. Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.**—Reference India Army Order No. 846 of 1924, as amended by India Army Order No. 1012 of 1924, the class composition of Nos 45 and 47 Camel Transport Company (Lower Establishment), will be as shewn below :—

*No. 45 Camel Transport Company (Lower Establishment).*

1 troop—Punjabi Mussulmans Trans-Jhelum other than Mussalis, Julahas and Mirasis

1 troop—Punjabi Hindus

*No. 47 Camel Transport Company (Lower Establishment).*

5/10 Troop Brahuis.

3/10 Troop Baluchis.

2/10 Troop Ghilzais.

2. I. A. O. No. 4 of 1925 is hereby cancelled.

48663/Q.M.G.-7, A.T.

1st August 1927.

**D. 541. Officers' Chargers.**—To avoid delay in the recovery of s from officers who have purchased concession chargers from at in accordance with rules laid down in A. I. (I.) No. 1239 of 1924, Officers Commanding Units, or Superintendents Remount Depôts, issuing such chargers will ensure the prompt submission of the descriptive roll (I. A. F. H.-1108) to the audit officer concerned.

847/Q.M.G.-15.

**I. A. O. 542. Books—Amendments to Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot Catalogues.**—Separate catalogues for each store section at the Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, are published as necessary, and distributed to all Units and Formations dependent on that Depot for spare parts and stores.

Amendments to all catalogues are published monthly and are distributed to all Units, etc., supplied with the catalogues.

Units do not keep their catalogues up to date with the monthly amendments, with the result that in demanding stores and spare parts, the nomenclature and Ledger and Part numbers are frequently incorrectly quoted, causing avoidable correspondence and considerable delay in complying with demands.

The catalogues now in possession of Units will be corrected forthwith in accordance with amendments already published, and subsequently without delay whenever further amendments are issued.

Q.M.G.

**I. A. O. 542-I. Books—Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary.**—A revised edition has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

The scale of issue is as follows :—

Serial No.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	Command Headquarters .. ..	8
2	District Headquarters .. ..	4
3	Brigade or Area Headquarters .. ..	2
4	R. A. Brigade Headquarters .. ..	1
5	British Cavalry Regiments .. ..	6
6	R. H. A. Batteries .. ..	2
7	Field Batteries, R. A. .. ..	2
8	Medium Batteries, R. A. .. ..	2
9	Heavy Batteries, R. A. .. ..	2
10	Pack Batteries, R. A. (British) .. ..	2
11	R. H. A. Ammunition Columns .. ..	2

1st August 1927.

Serial No.	Unit.	No. of copies.
12	R. A. Ammunition Columns .. ..	2
13	Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps	2
14	British Infantry Battalions .. ..	7
15	Divisional Signals .. ..	2
16	Corps Signal Companies .. ..	2
17	Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop .. ..	2
18	Signal Training Depot .. ..	2
19	British Military Hospitals .. ..	1
20	Staff College, Quetta .. ..	2
21	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum .. ..	2
22	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	2
23	Army Signal School .. ..	2
24	Equitation School .. ..	2
25	Small Arms School .. ..	2
26	Machine Gun School .. ..	2
27	Royal Tank Corps School .. ..	2
28	School of Artillery .. ..	2
29	School of Physical Training .. ..	2
30	Army School of Education .. ..	2
31	Army School of Cookery .. ..	75
32	Enteric Fever Convalescent Depot .. ..	2
33	Hill Sanitarium, Wellington .. ..	2
34	Hill Depot, Kasauli .. ..	2
35	Attached Section, Bombay .. ..	2
36	Attached Section, Karachi .. ..	2
37	Officer Commanding, M. T., Chaklala .. ..	2
38	Officer Commanding, M. T., Quetta .. ..	2
39	Officer Commanding, No. 16 M. T. Company, Sitapur .. ..	2
40	Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, Class II, M. T., Bombay .. ..	2
41	Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, Class II, M. T., Peshawar .. ..	2
42	A. H. Q. .. ..	50

55410|Q.M.G-6.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



8. India Army Order No. 462 current :—

*Delete Chain A and substitute as follows :—*

Chain, Serial No.	Unit.	From	Approximate date of departure.	To	Approximate date of arrival	Remarks.
A	1 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) (1st Echelon).	Poona ..	10th Feb. 1928 ..	Meerut ..	13th Feb. 1928 ..	By rail.
	2 6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	Meerut ..	14th Feb. 1928 ..	Bannu ..	17th Feb. 1928 ..	Do.
	3 3rd Cavalry ..	Bannu ..	19th Feb. 1928 ..	Poona ..	24th Feb. 1928 ..	Do.
	4 2nd Lancers (2nd Echelon) ..	Poona ..	25th Feb. 1928 ..	Meerut ..	28th Feb. 1928 ..	Do.

69802/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 1st August 1927.





9. Notice regarding Settlement at Tasmania in India Army Orders, dated 19th May, 22nd June and 21st July 1927 (pages 292, 401 and 468) :—

Para. 2, line 1. After "All communications addressed to him" *insert* "c/o Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son, Bombay, till the 7th November 1927, and afterwards,"

A.G.-1.

ated 1st August 1927



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th August 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
. A. O. 543. London Gazettes ..	503
. A. O. 544 Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924— Amendments	503
. A. O. 545 Maps	503—504
. A. O. 546 Local Courses—Special Short Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N C Os. for promotion to Com- missioned Rank	505
. A. O. 547 Army School of Physical Training—Results	505
. A. O. 548. Military Training	505—508
. A. O. 549 Army Rifle Association (India)—Central Meeting	508
. A. O. 550. Correspondence	508
. A. O. 551 Helmet Patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)	508
. A. O. 552 Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot— Mechanical Transport Course at—	508
. A. O. 553. I A. S C Training Establishment—Results	507
. A. O. 554. Disposal of chargers purchased for Government at con- cessional rates	507
. A. O. 555. Cartridges, S A Ball 303, Mark VII ..	507
. A. O. 556. Forms—I. A. F. F-948	507
. A. O. 557 Books—War Diaries	507—508
. A. O. 557-I Books—War Establishments ..	508
. A. O. 557-II. Books—"Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" held in November 1926 for Cadets of the Officers Training Corps (with copies of the examination of papers)" ..	508
NOTICE. The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund. ..	511
CORRIGENDA. List No. 35 of 1927—Nos 1—5 ..	512—513

8th August 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 543. London Gazettes of 5th and 8th July were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 1st August.

I. A. O. 544. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notification No. F.-21|IX|27, dated 19th July 1927, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules is republished below :—

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### POLICE.

*The 19th July, 1927.*

No. F.-21|IX|27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In Schedule II to the said rules, for entry 3-A the following shall be substituted, namely :—

#### 3-A Punjab.

(a) The Districts of Mianwali, Dera Ghazi Khan, Muzaffargarh, Jhang, Gurgaon, Hissar, Ambala, Simla and Kangra.	Swords	.. .. .	Those contained sections 13 & 14
---	--------	---------	----------------------------------

(b) The remainder of the Punjab.

Swords possessed or carried by the following classes of persons.—

Do.

- (a) Jagirdars enjoying a jagir of Rs. 50 or more per annum.
- (b) persons paying Rs. 50 or more per annum as land revenue.
- (c) income-tax payers.
- (d) title holders, and
- (e) retired military officers of and above the rank of jemadar.

H. G. H VIG,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India  
16127-III|G.S., M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 545. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of May, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering to post it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

8th August 1927.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Madras District	Nagar Karnul .. ..	56/L ..	1"=4 miles.
	Tinnevely .. ..	58/H ..	Do.
	Chittoor and Cuddapah Districts ..	57/K/N.E. ..	1"=2 miles.
	Coimbatore and Nilgiri Districts ..	58/A/15* ..	1"=1 mile.
	C. P. Feudatory States Agency, East Godavari District .. ..	65/B/15 ..	Do.
	Nalgonda and Warangal Districts, Guntur and Kistna Districts ..	65/D/2 ..	Do.
Poona District	Nagar Karnul .. ..	56/L ..	1"=4 miles.
	Kolaba District, Bhore and Janjira States ..	47/F/3 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Ahmadnagar and Sholapur Districts, Bhil State .. ..	47/N/2 ..	Do.
	Sholapur District and Southern Maratha Jagirs, Osmanabad District ..	47/O/10 ..	Do.
	Sholapur District, Osmanabad District ..	47/O/14* ..	Do.
	Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts ..	56/N/9 ..	Do.
Burma District	Banmauk .. ..	83/P ..	1"=4 miles.
	Mainzwan .. ..	92/B ..	Do.
	Mandalay .. ..	93/C* ..	Do.
	Akyab District .. ..	84/D/S.E.* ..	1"=2 miles.
	Akyab and Kyaukpadaung Districts ..	84/H/S.W. ..	Do.
	Sandoway District .. ..	85/J/7* ..	1"=1 mile.
	Sandoway District .. ..	85/J/8 ..	Do.
	Sandoway District .. ..	85/K/9 & K/3 ..	Do.
	Sandoway District .. ..	85/K/10 ..	Do.
	Bassein and Sandoway Districts ..	85/K/11 & K/7 ..	Do.
	Bassein, Henzada and Sandoway Districts ..	85/K/14 ..	Do.
Presidency and Assam District.	Mainghwan .. ..	92/B ..	1"=4 miles.
	Mymensingh District .. ..	78/L/N.W. ..	1"=2 miles.
	Lakhimpur District and Sadiya Frontier Tract, Tribal Area .. ..	92/A/S.W. ..	Do.
	Cuttack District and Dhenkanal and Keonjhar States .. ..	73/G/12 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Manbhum and Singhbhum Districts ..	73/J/5 ..	Do.
	Isagarh District, Jhansi District ..	54/L/2 ..	1"=1 mile.
Meerut District	Bundelkhand Agency, Banda District ..	63/C/7 ..	Do.
	Banda and Fatehpur Districts ..	63/C/14 ..	Do.
Lucknow District	Banda and Fatehpur Districts ..	63/C/14 ..	1"=1 mile.
Rawalpindi District.	Baramulla and Muzaffarabad Districts ..	43/F/15* ..	1"=1 mile.
Central Provinces District.	Isagarh District, Jhansi District ..	54/L/2 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Balaghat and Mandla Districts ..	64/B/8 ..	Do.
	Balaghat District .. ..	64/C/1 ..	Do.
	Balaghat and Bhandara Districts ..	64/C/2 ..	Do.
	Chanda District, C. P. Feudatory States Agency, Karimnagar District ..	65/B/1 ..	Do.
	C. P. Feudatory States Agency, East Godavari District .. ..	65/B/15 ..	Do.

\* Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

8th August 1927.

**I. A. O. 546. Local Courses—Special Short Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for promotion to Commissioned Rank.**—1. To enable Indian N. C. Os. who are within one year of promotion to Indian Officer to qualify for promotion to commissioned rank, one special three weeks' Local Qualifying course per annum, for both Cavalry and Infantry, will be held in each Command until the situation as regards these N. C. Os. has sufficiently improved to permit of discontinuance.

2. These special local courses will be strictly limited to N. C. Os. of the category mentioned above. No N. C. O. who is eligible to attend them will be detailed to attend a normal combined course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School.

3. General Officers Commanding-in-Chief Commands will be responsible for :—

(a) Dates and places of these local courses, in direct consultation with the Commandant, Small Arms School, (India).

(b) All arrangements, including provision of instructors [see also para. 3 (c) below], training grounds and apparatus, fatigue parties, ranges, ammunition.

4. The Commandant, Small Arms School will be responsible for :—

(a) Framing the syllabus for each course.

(b) Detailing one British Officer and one Indian N. C. O. Instructor from the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School to supervise each course.

(c) Notification to Commands from time to time of British Officers and Indian N. C. Os. within their Commands, who are recommended to act as instructors at the local courses.

5. Dates of courses together with statement of numbers attending each local course will be submitted to Army Headquarters for publication in I. A. O.

6. The syllabus will follow closely that of the short courses now being held at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing.

7. The results will be submitted through the Commandant, Small Arms School, India to Army Headquarters for publication in I. A. O.

8. Expenses will be met under the provisions of I. A. O. 454 current.

13827-III[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 547. Army School of Physical Training.**—A List of Students who qualified at the 3rd British Short Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 27th May to 6th July, is issued with this Order.

20166-11[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 548. Military Training.**—All ranges for riflemen and machine gunners of Indian Army units will be given in English as is laid down in

8th August 1927.

Machine Gun Training, 1925, as amended by India Army Order No. 627 of 1926.

	Range	350	" Three five owe "
Examples ..	Range	600	Six hundred.
	Range	950	" Nine five owe "
	Range	1250	" One two five owe "

21551/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 549. Army Rifle Association (India)—Central Meeting.**—1. The Annual Army Rifle Association Meeting at MEERUT will be discontinued.

2. Command or District rifle meetings will be held instead under the orders of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief of Commands and the General Officer Commanding, Burma District.

3. Firing for the King's Medal and Army Championships will take place in 1928 in the Eastern Command at MEERUT, arrangements for which will be concerted between Headquarters, Meerut District and the Secretary, Army Rifle Association, Pachmarhi, who will issue all detailed instructions

The policy for future years will be decided later.

4. All decentralised Army Rifle Association (India) Competitions will continue to be held as at present.

5. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief trusts that every effort will be made to encourage these and unit rifle meetings.

23020/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 550. Correspondence.**—Reference India Army Order No. 430 current, in answering a petition, unless it is known that the petitioner is well educated, the reply will be sent in his own vernacular.

A.-30727/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 551. Helmet Patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).**—The patches referred to in India Army Order No. 147 current will be supplied by the Chief Ordnance Officer, Shahjehanpur or Madras, on payment indent, at a cost of two annas six pies each.

61/L.C.C.

**I. A. O. 552. Mechanical Transport Course at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.**—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between the 27th September and 17th December 1926

Capt. A. Fortescue, I.A.S.C.

61925/Q.M.G.-5.



8th August 1927.

**I. A. O. 553. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment—Results.**—A list of officers who qualified in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Senior officers' course) at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Changla Gali, between the 9th May and 2nd July 1927, is issued with this Order.

69822|Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 554. Disposal of chargers purchased from Government at concessional rates.**—Orders concerning the disposal of chargers purchased from Government at concessional rates under the provisions of R. A. I., Appendix XIII, have in some cases been disregarded.

2. Officers are absolutely precluded from selling such concessional chargers in the open market; they may only be disposed of by re-sale to Government, except as provided for in para. 2 (a) and (c) of the above quoted Appendix, i.e., (i), if the Army Remount Department refuses to purchase owing to unfitness for service, or (ii), being over 12 years of age, or (iii), having been in the owners' possession for 5 years.

Under the above provisos an officer is at liberty to sell his concessional charger as he wishes.

3. Officers are also absolutely precluded from transferring a concession charger to another officer direct by sale. Where an officer in possession of a concession charger wishes to transfer it to another officer, who is equally entitled to purchase a charger at concession rates, the seller must apply to the Remount Officer at the Command Headquarters concerned to re-sell the horse to Government under the terms laid down in R. A. I., Appendix XIII, para. 3 (a). The prospective purchaser will submit his application to take over the charger on I. A. F. H.-1107 to the Remount Officer of the Command, who will then arrange for the transfer of the charger to the new purchaser. The two transactions will be quite distinct.

4. The procedure outlined above will be strictly adhered to and any disregard of this Order will be dealt with severely as a disciplinary matter.

44212|Q.M.G.-15.

**I. A. O. 555. Cartridges, S. A. Ball .303", Mark VII.**—To remove any doubt that may exist as to the safety of cartridges of 1924 manufacture for overhead fire, tests have been carried out which have proved these cartridges to be perfectly safe for this purpose.

8874|M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 556. Forms.**—Lately demands for I. A. F. F.-918 have been excessive and irregular. This form is intended for use only by officers of the J. A. G.'s Department on active service and will, on no account, be used as an ordinary Court-Martial Book.

Officers in possession of unused books will return them to the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta, by the 5th September.

I. A. F. F.-918|A G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 557. Books—War Diaries.**—Complete sets of war diaries will be maintained by the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, London, and such war diaries as have been received at Army Headquarters,

8th August 1927.

India, up to 1923, and which are required to complete sets will be sent to the Historical Section.

References and reproduction can still be obtained, on application to Army Headquarters, India, as before.

War diaries of campaigns subsequent to 1923 will be kept at Army Headquarters, India, until such time as demands for them have ceased after which the Historical Section will be asked to take them over.

11522/G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 557-I. Books—War Establishments.**—Home War Establishments, 1923, Parts XXIII-A to XXVI-A, which are now of use for academic purposes only, were issued to Formations and Units on the scale shown as an Annexure to this Order with the intention that they should be available for candidates for the Staff College. This system is unsatisfactory owing to the uneven distribution of candidates, and Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigade Areas will therefore maintain them, corrected to date, and issue them to candidates on application.

Subordinate Units will forward all copies in their possession to the Headquarters of the District or Independent Brigade Area in which they are located.

14023/G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 557-II. Books**—"Report on the examination for certificates 'A' and 'B' held in November 1926 for Cadets of the Officers Training Corps, (with copies of the examination papers)."—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scale. (Reference India Army Order No. 798 of 1925, Annexure No. 2).

Copies are also on sale.

<i>Units and Formations.</i>	<i>Scale.</i>
(a) (1 and 2) .. .. .	E.
(b) (1 to 19) .. .. .	E.
(c) (1 to 12) .. .. .	E.
(d) (1 and 2) .. .. .	E.
(e) (1 to 4) .. .. .	E.
(f) .. .. .	E.
(g) (1 to 6 and 8) .. .. .	E.
(o) (1) .. .. .	10 copies each.
(2) .. .. .	5 copies each.
(3) .. .. .	2 copies each.
(g) .. .. .	2 copies each.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta .. .. .	5 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers School, Belgaum .. .. .	5 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden .. .. .	5 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command, Hong-Kong .. .. .	3 copies.

17806/G.S., M.T.-2.

J. S. SHEA, General,  
Adjutant General in India.

**ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 557-I, DATED 8TH AUGUST 1927.**

*Scale on which Home War Establishments, 1923, Parts XXIII-A to XXVI-A, have been distributed.*

Units.	Scale per unit.
<i>Cavalry.</i>	
British Cavalry Regiments .. .. .	6
Indian Cavalry Regiments .. .. .	2
<i>Artillery.</i>	
R. H. A. Batteries .. .. .	2
R. F. A. Batteries .. .. .	2
Medium Batteries .. .. .	2
Heavy Batteries, R. A. .. .. .	2
Frontier Post, R. A. .. .. .	1
Ammunition Columns, R. A. .. .. .	2
Divisional Ammunition Columns .. .. .	2
Field Ammunition Columns .. .. .	2
Mountain Batteries .. .. .	2
<i>Signals.</i>	
No. 1 (Line Company) "A" Corps Signals ..	1
No. 2 (Wireless Company) "A" Corps Signals ..	1
No. 1 (Line Company) "B" Corps Signals ..	1
No. 2 (Wireless Company) "B" Corps Signals ..	1
Divisional Signals .. .. .	1
District Signals .. .. .	1
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops .. .. .	1
<i>Infantry and Pioneers.</i>	
British Infantry Battalions .. .. .	5
Indian Infantry Battalions .. .. .	2
Indian Pioneer Regiments .. .. .	2
<i>Sappers and Miners.</i>	
Headquarters and Depot Companies .. .. .	2
Divisional Headquarter Companies .. .. .	1
<i>Royal Tank Corps.</i>	
Armoured Car Companies .. .. .	2

Units.				Scale per unit.
<i>Ordnance.</i>				
Arsenals	..	..	..	1
Depots	..	..	..	1
Factories	..	..	..	1
Clothing Depots	..	..	..	1
Central Chemical Laboratory		..	..	1
Inspectorate, Stores and Clothing		..	..	1
<i>Remounts.</i>				
Depots	..	..	..	1
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary Hospitals, Classes I and II	..		..	1
<i>Medical.</i>				
A. Ds. M. S. :—Peshawar, Kohat, Baluchistan, Sind, P. and A., Bombay, Burma and Waziristan	..			4
A. Ds. M. S. :—Pindi, Lahore, Meerut, C. P. and Poona	..	..	..	6
A. D. M. S. :—Madras	..	..	..	5
A. Ds. M. S. :—Allahabad and Delhi	..		..	3
S. M. O., Zhob	..	..	..	1
<i>Supply.</i>				
Headquarters, District Supply Companies	..			1
Headquarters, Independent Bde Supply Companies				1
Headquarters, Supply Depot Companies	..			1
Depot Headquarters	..	..	..	1
<i>Transport.</i>				
Transport Depots	..	..	..	1
M. T. Groups	..	..	..	1
Central M. T. Stores Depot	..	..	..	1

*Scale on which Home War Establishments, 1923, Parts XXIII-A to XXVI-A, have been distributed.*

Units.	Scale per unit.
<i>Cavalry.</i>	
British Cavalry Regiments .. .. .	6
Indian Cavalry Regiments .. .. .	2
<i>Artillery.</i>	
R. H. A. Batteries * .. .. .	2
R. F. A. Batteries .. .. .	2
Medium Batteries .. .. .	2
Heavy Batteries, R. A. .. .. .	2
Frontier Post, R. A. .. .. .	1
Ammunition Columns, R. A. .. .. .	2
Divisional Ammunition Columns .. .. .	2
Field Ammunition Columns .. .. .	2
Mountain Batteries .. .. .	2
<i>Signals.</i>	
No. 1 (Line Company) "A" Corps Signals .. .. .	1
No. 2 (Wireless Company) "A" Corps Signals .. .. .	1
No. 1 (Line Company) "B" Corps Signals .. .. .	1
No. 2 (Wireless Company) "B" Corps Signals .. .. .	1
Divisional Signals .. .. .	1
District Signals .. .. .	1
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops .. .. .	1
<i>Infantry and Pioneers.</i>	
British Infantry Battalions .. .. .	5
Indian Infantry Battalions .. .. .	2
Indian Pioneer Regiments .. .. .	2
<i>Sappers and Miners.</i>	
Headquarters and Depot Companies .. .. .	2
Divisional Headquarter Companies .. .. .	1
<i>Royal Tank Corps.</i>	
Armoured Car Companies .. .. .	2

*Ordnance.*

Arsenals	..	..	..	1
Depots	..	..	..	1
Factories	..	..	..	1
Clothing Depots	..	..	..	1
Central Chemical Laboratory		..	..	1
Inspectorate, Stores and Clothing		..	..	1

*Remounts.*

Depots	..	..	..	1
--------	----	----	----	---

*Veterinary.*

Veterinary Hospitals, Classes I and II	..	..	1
--	----	----	---

*Medical.*

A. Ds. M. S. :—Peshawar, Kohat, Baluchistan, Sind, P. and A., Bombay, Burma and Waziristan	..	4
A. Ds. M. S. :—Pindi, Lahore, Meerut, C. P. and Poona	..	6
A. D. M. S. :—Madras	..	5
A. Ds. M. S. :—Allahabad and Delhi	..	3
S. M. O, Zhob	..	1

*Supply.*

Headquarters, District Supply Companies	..	1
Headquarters, Independent Bde. Supply Companies	..	1
Headquarters, Supply Depot Companies	..	1
Depot Headquarters	..	1

*Transport*

Transport Depots	..	1
M. T. Groups	..	1
Central M. T. Stores Depot	..	1

# NOTICE.

## " The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund."

A balance sheet on the closing of the above Fund is published for information.

This Fund was initiated in 1925 under the Presidency of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in India and subscriptions amounting to Rs. 13,554-7-0 were collected. A portrait, painted by Mr. Oswald Birley, was presented to Lady Rawlinson on behalf of subscribers by Field Marshal Sir Claud Jacob in June 1926. A copy, made by an expert, has been hung in "Snowdon", the official residence in Simla of the Commanders-in-Chief in India. Photogravures of the painting have also been distributed on payment to those subscribers desiring them.

Owing to the generous response to the appeal for subscriptions, there remained, after carrying out the original intentions of the Fund, a substantial balance. The Committee decided that this balance would be most suitably utilised for the provision of an annual prize in memory of Lord Rawlinson at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, an institution in which he was greatly interested. A sum of Rs. 5,500 has already been invested for this purpose and conditions for the grant of the prize approved. The credit remaining in hand will be devoted to the same purpose.

H. LAKIN, Colonel,  
Honorary Secretary,  
The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund.

### Balance Sheet of "The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund".

Receipts				Expenditure.			
	Rs	a	p		Rs.	a.	p.
Total subscriptions received .. ..	13,554	7	0	Paid for original portrait	6,620	11	0
Recovered on account of 47 photogravures (1 copy issued gratis to K. G. R. I. M. School, Jullundur and 2 copies reserved).	423	0	0	Paid for frame .. ..	463	7	1
				Paid for the copy of portrait .. ..	960	7	10
				Paid for 50 photogravures .. ..	421	11	8
				Carriage from England .. ..	30	4	0
				Customs duty .. ..	128	0	0
				Purchased Rs. 5,500 of stock of Government .. ..	4,818	3	3
				India 4% Loan .. ..	528	10	2
				Credit balance .. ..			
Total .. ..	13,977	7	0	Total .. ..	13,977	7	0

H. LAKIN, Colonel,  
Honorary Secretary,  
The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 35 of 1927.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order No. 341 current as amended by Corrigenda List No. 29 current :—

After Item 18, add :—

19. A Remount Purchasing Centre      ..      ..      1  
16780-84|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 8th August 1927.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 380 current :—

*1st Qualifying Course.*—Amend entry against "Captain J. S. Windsor" to read "2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers".

*12th Combined Course.*—For "Lieut. E. P. T. Wouters, 3rd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers" read "Captain E. P. T. Woutersz, 3rd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers".

Insert the letter 'Q' in the last column against the following.

"6190426 Sergt. W. Adams, 2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment.

4962019 C. S. M., I. M. H. Allen, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby).

5329864 Sergt. A. Derwett, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment."

For "6189138 Sergt. F. Pack, 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment" read "6189138 Sergt. F. Peck, 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment".

For "Jemr. Bisha Singh, Bhavnagar Infantry" read "Jemr. Bishal Singh, Bhavnagar Infantry".

22589|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 8th August 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 193 of 1924, paragraph 12 (b) :—

In seventh line for "Lucknow" substitute "Muttra".

A.43001|A.G.-4.

Dated 8th August 1927.

4. List issued with India Army Order No. 319 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. H. J. Jeffery, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "ASSAYE" at Bombay, 17th December 1926.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 8th August 1927.





5. List issued with India Army Order No. 460 current :—

Under "DEPARTURES"

For Lieut. "A. J. Lucas, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)".

Read Lieut. A. R. S. Lucas, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 8th August 1927.



Issued with India Army Order No. 547, dated 8th August 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD BRITISH SHORT COURSE, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAUJI, FROM 27TH MAY TO 6TH JULY 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. Veroy, A. W.	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
Lieut. Tod, A. F.	"E" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	
Lieut. Clarke, P. T. N.	4th Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery.	
Lieut. Creedon, H. E.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)	
Lieut. Oulton, R. H. L.	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment.	
Lieut. Willington, F.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales' Own).	
Lieut. Burlton, A. T.	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.	
Capt. Cann, P. H. M.	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	
391480 L./Cpl. Annandale, J.	4-7th Dragoon Guards.	Q.
1061948 L./Bdr. Botting, F.	"E" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	
1411018 Bdr. Ford, C. C.	13th Heavy Battery, Royal Artillery.	
6280227 L./Cpl. Bartlett, A. C.	1st Bn., The Buffs., (East Kent Regiment).	
4262475 L./Cpl. Hildrew, G.	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.	
5100065 L./Cpl. Kirkham, W.	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	
6455264 L./Cpl. Smith, W. A.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	
4528766 L./Cpl. Riley, T.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own)	
4114992 Cpl. Cunningham, D.	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.	
6135155 L./Sgt. Parker, F.	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.	
6134176 L./Cpl. Gillet, T. J.	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.	
6135787 L./Cpl. Smith, H.	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.	
5432557 L./Cpl. Maloney, H.	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tion obtained.
3047663 L./Cpl. Atherton, F.	.. 1st Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).	} Q.
5376741 L./Cpl. Grober, A.	.. 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	
6002042 L./Cpl. Martin, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.	
3869872 Sgt. Schofield, B.	.. 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).	
6337084 L./Sgt. Johnson, D. L.	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	
5565527 L./Cpl. Holo, W. . .	.. 2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).	
2921691 Sgt. Duncan, A. . .	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	
6909014 L./Cpl. Chandler, A.	.. 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).	
2311030 L./Cpl. Edwards, S.	.. Peshawar District Signals.	

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED IN "SUPPLIES" AND "TRANSPORT" (SENIOR OFFICERS, COURSE) AT THE I. A. S. C. TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS, CHANGLA GALLI, BETWEEN THE 9TH MAY AND 2ND JULY 1927.

Captain R. H. L. Minchin.

Captain G. W. Hodgen, O.B.E.

Captain A. J. C. Richardson.

Captain G. E. Ingram.

Captain C. P. B. Sawyer.

Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M.C.

Captain G. R. Ashton.

Captain E. France.

Captain A. B. H. Webb.

Captain A. D. Young.

Captain S. P. K. J. H. Reed.

Captain R. S. Johnson, M.C.

Captain L. Lester.

Captain J. R. C. V. Leir.

Captain E. M. D. Darell, O.B.E.

Captain W. J. Cole, O.B.E.

Captain H. P. Webster.

Captain S. Greeves, M.C.

Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E.

Captain J. B. Cunningham.

Lieut. E. M. Dollery, M.C., (Australian Staff Corps)

Arranged in order of seniority)

---

Rank and Name.

---

3647663 L./Cpl. Atherton, F.	.. 1st	Prince of teers (South	
5376741 L./Cpl. Grober, A.	.. 2d	Oxfordshire inghamshire	
6002042 L./Cpl. Martin, W.	..	ry. Essex Regi-	
3869872 Sgt. Schofield, B.	..	Regiment	
6337084 L./Sgt. Johnson, D. L.	..	e). Own	} Q.
5565527 L./Cpl. Hole, W.	..		
2921691 Sgt. Duncan, A.	..		
6909044 L./Cpl. Chandler, A.			
2311030 L./Cpl. Edwards, S.			

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th August 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 552.	London Gazette
I. A. O. 559.	Army School of Physical Training—Results
I. A. O. 560.	Results of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta
I. A. O. 561.	Army Educational Corps—Transfer to
I. A. O. 562.	Army School of Education (India)—Results of Courses at
I. A. O. 563.	Preliminary English Examination—Results
I. A. O. 564.	Language Examinations—Results
I. A. O. 565.	Attendance of retired Indian Officers at Durbar
I. A. O. 566.	Pay and Allowances—British Proficiency
I. A. O. 567.	Railway Warrants and Credit Notes issued in connection with "Shanghai Defence Force"
I. A. O. 568.	Convening Boards of Officers to condemn unserviceable M. T. Stores
I. A. O. 569.	Accounts
I. A. O. 570.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—Let No 10 of 1927
I. A. O. 571.	Forms—I. A. F. T. 1734
I. A. O. 572.	Books—Official History of the Mesopotamia, 1914–1918, Volume II
I. A. O. 572 I.	Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924
I. A. O. 572 II.	Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924
I. A. O. 572 III.	Books—Instructional Notes on the "The Egyptian" (1924–1925)
I. A. O. 572 IV.	Books—Handbook of the Egyptian, 1924–1925 (1924–1925)
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment
CORRIGENDA.	Let No 26 of 1927—Vol 2



15th August 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 558. London Gazettes of the 12th, 15th and 19th July were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 8th August.

I. A. O. 559. Army School of Physical Training.—A List of Students who qualified at the British Qualifying Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 13th April to 6th July, is issued with this Order.

20466-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 560. Results of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.

**A.—CAMBERLEY.**

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India and of the Indian Army were successful in the competitive examination :—

Lieutenant J. R. Bowring, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant F. C. W. Fosbery, Royal Engineers.

Captain W. A. Ebsworth, The Sherwood Foresters.

Lieutenant R. C. Cooney, Royal Tank Corps.

Captain C. O. Crawford, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain C. B. Barlow, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Captain H. C. Dnnan, 6th Bn., 13th Royal Frontier Force Regt.

Captain W. J. Cawthorn, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Captain R. M. E. King, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain M. C. T. Gompertz, Indian Army Service Corps.

(ii) The following officer has been nominated by the Army Council :—

Brevet-Major W. K. M. Leader, M.C., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

(iii) The following officers of the Indian Army have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, 2nd Lancers.

Captain A. D. P. Campbell, 4th Hazara Pioneers.

**B.—QUETTA.**

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India and of the Indian Army were successful in the competitive examination :—

Captain C. Mc. V. Gubbins, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant A. N. Skinner, Royal Artillery.

15th August 1927.

Captain H. R. B. Watkins, Royal Tank Corps.

Captain M. S. Bendle, 4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.

Captain R. N. Nunn, M.C., 9th Royal Deccan Horse.

Captain J. Lawson, 16th Light Cavalry.

Captain C. M. Hutchings, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).

Captain E. Wood, M.C., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O. L. I.).

Captain L. C. Palk, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

Captain H. L. Davies, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

Captain D. D. Gracey, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain B. S. Mould, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain A. M. L. Harrison, M.C., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain F. B. Webb, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

(iv) The following officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain A. L. Pemberton, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant G. G. Mears, Royal Artillery.

Captain W. C. Newstead, M.C., The West Yorkshire Regiment.

Captain J. W. N. Haugh, The Cameronians.

Captain C. E. Mirehouse, The Gloucestershire Regt.

Captain L. B. Green, The Wiltshire Regiment.

Lieutenant J. T. Crocker, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps.

Captain N. Hugh Jones, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Captain T. R. Harris, I. A. S. C.

2. Officers who are to join the Staff College, Quetta, will report in writing to the Commandant, as soon as possible, giving the following information :—

(a) An address to which communications may be sent.

(b) Whether married or single accommodation will be required and, if the former.

(c) Number of children in family.

3. The instructions contained in India Army Order No. 325 of 1926 will be carefully observed.

22854/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 561. Army Educational Corps—Transfers to ————War Office letter No. 43[Education]482 (A. G.-8-a), dated the 30th June 1927 is published below.

I am commanded by the Army Council to invite attention to Army Council Instruction No. 89 of 1927, on the subject of transfers to the

**I. A. Os. 561.—565.**

15th August 1927.

Army Educational Corps, and to say it has been represented that have occurred where applications from suitable candidates have not forwarded by the unit concerned on the grounds that the man cannot be spared.

In this connection I am to point out that if the necessary qualifications under paragraph 291, XII, King's Regulations, are fulfilled all applications should, in accordance with paragraph 282, King's Regulations, be forwarded to the proper authority, and that any objections which Officers commanding may wish to record should be shown on the Army Form B.-2.

I am to add that, in view of the importance of obtaining the suitable candidate for transfer to the Army Educational Corps, where claims of the unit or Corps in which the man is serving constitute the only bar to his application should not be refused without reference to the War Office.

17149|G.S., M.T.

**I. A. O. 562. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—**A list of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgium, is issued with this Order.

20785|G.S., M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 563. Preliminary English Examination—Results—**A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English Examination is issued with this Order.

21536|G.S., M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 564. Language Examinations—Results.—**Lists of those who have passed examinations, held on the 4th July under the provisions of the 'Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages', 1922, Army Instruction, India, No. B.-65 of 1927 and India Army Order No. 76 current, are issued with this Order.

21959|G.S., M.T.-1

**I. A. O. 565. I. A. F. Y.-1936—**Roll of a retired Indian Officer entitled to be present in Durbar.—Whenever an Indian officer retires, his unit commander will complete his I. A. F. Y.-1936 and forward it to the Deputy Commissioner or Collector concerned.

2. This return will be included in I. A. F. Z.-2000.

A-44601|A.G.-2.

15th August 1927.

**I. A. O. 566. Pay and Allowances—British Proficiency.**—Soldiers, who proceeded this year on furlough to the United Kingdom, have in some cases been classified for proficiency pay only up to the 30th June 1927 and not to a date which would cover the full period of furlough. Para. 1 of India Army Order No. 760 of 1926 must be complied with.

A.-44665/A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 567. Railway Warrants and Credit Notes issued in connection with "Shanghai Defence Force".**—Railway Warrants and Credit Notes which are debitable to Shanghai Defence Force have in some cases not been so enfaced, thereby resulting in the charges being debited to the ordinary head instead of to the Imperial Government.

2. To enable the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, to verify whether all warrants and credit notes issued in connection with "Shanghai Defence Force" have been correctly adjusted, all issuing officers will furnish a list of warrants and credit notes issued in connection therewith to him during the first week of every month and obtain an acknowledgment of receipt. Nil statements are necessary.

3. The first list which will be furnished immediately, will comprise all warrants and credit notes issued up to the 31st July.

69187/Q M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 568. Convening Boards of Officers to condemn unserviceable M. T. Stores.**—To reduce the number of boards assembled for the condemnation of unserviceable M. T. Stores to a minimum, A. Ds. S. and T. Districts and D. A. Ds. S. and T. Independent Brigades will, as far as possible, arrange for one board to be assembled periodically to deal with the unserviceable stores of all units located in the same station who have M. T. vehicles on charge.

69916/Q M.G.-7, M.T.

**I. A. O. 569. Accounts.**—Claims to count former service towards pension in the Northern and Eastern Commands will be dealt with by the Command and District Controllers of Military Accounts concerned and not by the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, Lahore

U. O. 793-An E. M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 570. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 16 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0001/M.S.

**I. A. Os. 571—572-III.**

15th August 1927.

**I A. O. 571. Forms.**—I. A. F. T.-1734 has been revised and is under reprint. The revised form will be taken into use at once and the existing stock of the old form destroyed.

60542|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 572. Books**—Official History of the campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914—1918, Volume IV.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 836 of 1926.

Copies will be supplied to Military Officers at the reduced rate of Rs. 9-8-0 per copy (*plus annas 11 for packing and postage*).

Indents, which will be dealt with in strict rotation, will be submitted direct to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

16415|G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O. 572-I. Books**—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924—Var Office letter No. 26|Pubs.|775 (S.D.-4), dated the 14th June 1927 is published below.

I am directed to inform you that Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924, is about to be revised and it is hoped that the new edition will be ready for issue at the end of next year.

In the meantime I am to say that where training manuals of later date are at variance with Field Service Regulations, Volume II, they, and not Field Service Regulations, Volume II, are to be followed.

15314|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 572-II. Books**—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924.—reference Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924, Chapter XIII, Section 182 (4). Washing and bathing places for Indian Ranks will be marked by a Red and Green quartered flag to distinguish them from British Ranks' washing and bathing places, which will be marked with a plain Red flag.

15314|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 572-III. Books**—Instructional Sheets entitled "The Bullet" and "The Eayonet" (Roman-Urdu).—Copies will be distributed direct to

15th August 1927.

units, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

*Units and Formations.**Number of copies each.*

“The Bullet” “The Bayonet”

Indian Cavalry Regiments . . . . .	5	~
Indian Infantry Regiments (act.) . . . . .	5	5
Indian Infantry Regiments (trg.) . . . . .	10	10
Indian Infantry Regiments (Gurkha) . . . . .	5	5
Indian Pioneer Battalions (act.) . . . . .	5	5
Indian Pioneer Battalions (trg.) . . . . .	10	10

## Headquarters and Dépôt Companies, S. and M.—

(1) K. G. O. Bengal Sapper and Miners . . . . .	5	5
(2) Q. V. O Madras Sapper and Miners . . . . .	5	5
(3) Royal Bombay Sapper and Miners . . . . .	5	5
(4) Burma Sapper and Miners . . . . .	2	2
Field Troops, Sappers and Miners . . . . .	5	5
Field Companies, Sappers and Miners . . . . .	5	5
The Commandant, Small Arms School . . . . .	10	10

18799(G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 572-IV. Books—Handbook of the Rangefinders, Artillery No. 2 (Barr and Stroud), 1926—Copies of Amendments No. 1, issued with Army Order No. 69 current, will be supplied on indent, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

General Staff Branch . . . . .	2
Adjutant General's Branch . . . . .	1
Quartermaster General's Branch . . . . .	3
Master General of Supply Branch . . . . .	7

## Headquarters—

Northern, Western, Eastern and Southern Commands . . . . .	1 each.
Districts . . . . .	1 each.
Aden Brigade . . . . .	2

# I. A. O. 572-IV.

15th August 1927.

D. D. O. S., Northern and Southern Commands	1	each.
Arsenals	1	each.
R. H. A. Batteries	1	per battery.
Field Batteries, R. A.	1	per battery.
Medium Batteries, R. A. in Field Army	2	per battery.
Other Medium Batteries, R. A.	1	per battery.
Indian Mountain Batteries, R. A.	2	per battery.
14th Heavy Battery, R.A.	1	per battery.
Auxiliary Force, India—		

Batteries of IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A. 1 per battery.

14th Field Battery, R. A., Bangalore 1 per battery.

## Fort Armaments—

Madras	1
Bombay	1
Lucknow	1
Kirkee	1
Bangalore	1
22nd Indian Mountain Brigade R. A., Kohat	1
School of Artillery (India), Kakul	2
Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow	2
Commandant, Small Arms School (India), Ahmednagar Wing, Ahmednagar.	6

## Superintendent—

Gun and Shell Factory	1
Gun Carriage Factory	1
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles	1
Inspector of Guns and Rifles	1
Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery	3

6918/M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE

---

### Prohibition against employment.

The Follower described below, having been convicted of theft while employed as a Cook with the 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, will not be employed in Government Service :—

Designation and name—1st Class Follower No. 40 Cook, SONI.

Father's name—BANA.

Residence—Village Sandanwala, Thana Daska, District Sialkot.

Religion—Christian.

Age—32 years.

Height—5' 7½".

Chest—36—38.

A.-44958/A.G.-8.



# A. O. 572-IV.

15th August 1927.

D. D. O. S., Northern and Southern Commands	1	each.
Arsenals	1	each.
R. H. A. Batteries	1	per battery.
Field Batteries, R. A.	1	per battery.
Medium Batteries, R. A. in Field Army	2	per battery.
Other Medium Batteries, R. A.	1	per battery.
Indian Mountain Batteries, R. A.	2	per battery.
14th Heavy Battery, R.A.	1	per battery.
Auxiliary Force, India—		

Batteries of IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A.	1	per battery.
14th Field Battery, R. A., Bangalore	1	per battery.

## Fort Armaments—

Madras	1
Bombay	1
Lucknow	1
Kirkee	1
Bangalore	1
22nd Indian Mountain Brigade R. A., Kohat	1
School of Artillery (India), Kakul	2
Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow	2
Commandant, Small Arms School (India), Ahmednagar Wing, Ahmednagar.	6

## Superintendent—

Gun and Shell Factory	1
Gun Carriage Factory	1
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles	1
Inspector of Guns and Rifles	1
Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery	3

6918/M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE

---

### Prohibition against employment.

The Follower described below, having been convicted of theft while employed as a Cook with the 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, will not be employed in Government Service :—

Designation and name—1st Class Follower No. 40 Cook, SONI.

Father's name—BANA.

Residence—Village Sandanwala, Thana Daska, District Sialkot.

Religion—Christian.

Age—32 years.

Height—5' 7½".

Chest—36—38.

A.-44958/A.G.-8.



# Corrigenda.

List No. 36 of 1927.

Nos. 1-6.

1. India Army Order No. 836 of 1926. History of the Campaign in Mesopotamia, Volume III, para. 2, line 2, for "plus As. 8", read "plus As. 11".

16415[G.S., M.O.-3.

Dated 15th August 1927.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 437 current :—

2nd Short Qualifying Course

For "Captain F. A. Dickinson, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioners"  
Read "Captain F. R. Dickinson, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers".

22589[G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 15th August 1927.

3. Annexure to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926, delete the unit South Indian Railway Battalion and connected entries, and substitute :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	J.	K.	L.
1st Bn., South Indian Rly. Regt.	Hqdt. and 4 Coys. (including 1 Machine Gun Section)	1,014	.	..	..	1,000		..	..	1,000
2nd Bn., South Indian Rly. Regt.	Hqdt. and 3 Coys.	547	.	..	.	450	..	.	..	450

A. G., A. T. F.

Dated 15th August 1927.

4 List issued with India Army Order No. 267 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain H. L. Ogden, Indian Army Service Corps, Per S. S. "CITY OF PARIS" at Bombay, 6th November 1926.

24185,Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 15th August 1927

5 India Army Order No. 706 of 1924 :—

Insert as sub-para. (d) to para. 1 :—

"(d) For hunting or pig sticking by British officers of all units as authorized in A. I. (I.) No. B-175 current."

70802|Q.M.G.-15.

Dated 15th August 1927.



G. List issued with India Army Order No. 479 current :—

Leave to Captain J. H. Michell, The Durham Light Infan-  
try Instructor, Class "C", Small Arms School, India, Pachmat  
for "4th July 1927" read "1st July 1927".

05599/M.S.-1.

Dated 15th August 1927.



6. List issued with India Army Order No. 470 current :—

Leave to Captain J. H. Mitchell, The Durham Light Infantry,  
Instructor, Class "C", Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi  
for "4th July 1927" read "1st July 1927".

05599(M.S.-1.

Dated 15th August 1927.





Issued with India Army Order No. 559, dated 15th August 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE BRITISH QUALIFYING COURSE, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAUJI, FROM 13TH APRIL TO 6TH JULY 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Hulc, W. E. ..	6th Field Battery, Royal Artillery ..	Second.
2/Lt. Foster, J. H. N. ..	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) ..	Second.
2/Lt. Pritchard, J. A. L. ..	" " " " " "	Second.
Lieut. Lambert, W. H. ..	" " " " " "	Second.
Lieut. Coates, J. M. E. B. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment ..	Second.
Lieut. Halsey, T. A. ..	" " " " " "	Second.
Lieut. Stamp, E. W. D. ..	" " " " " "	First.
Lieut. Hungerford, G. A. ..	" " " " " "	Second.
"W.	" " " " " "	"
Lieut. Welch, L. O. ..	" " " " " "	Second.
Lieut. Thomson, J. W. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders ..	Second.
2/Lt. Thornton, F. L. ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).	Second.
Lieut. Rudra, A. A. ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment..	Second.
392317 L./Cpl. Collins, N. ..	4-7th Dragoon Guards ..	First.
397790 L./Cpl. Ransom, G. ..	Royal Scots Greys ..	Second.
394657 L./Cpl. Hawes, F. ..	5-6th Dragoons ..	Second.
2200530 L./Sgt. Ball, J. ..	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment)	First.
1039062 L./Bdr. Yates, J. ..	" " " " " "	Second.
1006534 L./Bdr. Mahoney, D. ..	" " " " " "	First.
6448604 Sgt. Humberston, K. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).	First.
4529340 Cpl. Tester, C. A. ..	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own).	First.
4119187 L./Cpl. Edwards, R. ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	Second.
4183779 L./Cpl. James, W. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers..	Second.
3905254 Cpl. Elias, E. ..	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers ..	Second.
3235929 Cpl. Pickles, J. ..	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	First.
5245829 Cpl. Bennett, S. ..	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.	Second.
6135146 Sgt. Choules, A. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment..	Second.
6132066 Cpl. Leavey, W. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment..	Second.
6383834 Cpl. Clark, R. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment ..	Second.
5091338 Cpl. Launder, P. ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	Second.
2204703 L.-Cpl. Foster, F. ..	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	First.
2647469 L./Cpl. Allen, F. ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).	Second.
2748619 L./Cpl. Wilkie, G. ..	1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).	Second.
3372643 L.-Cpl. Knapton, C. ..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).	Second.
4960120 Cpl. Sewell, W. ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)	Second.



LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION.

*First Class.*

- \*7206 Daffadar Sarwar Ali Khan, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- 6607 Daffadar Rawal Singh, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- \*8445 L|Dfr. Shiv Darshan, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- 8845 L|Dfr. Abdul Karim Khan, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- \*8071 A.|L|Dfr. Nikal Singh, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- 9034 Sowar Mohd. Aslim Khan, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- \*8977 Sowar Azizul Rahman Khan, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).
- Jemadar Shah Mohd Khan, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse.
- 10460 Daffadar Ram Kishin Dass, 6th D. C. O. Lancers.
- 552 Daffadar Mohd. Hussan Khan, 7th Light Cavalry
- 378 L|Dfr. Chand Khan, 7th Light Cavalry.
- 558 A.|L|Dfr. Kishen Lal, 7th Light Cavalry.
- 852 Rect. Mohd. Ayub Khan, 7th Light Cavalry.
- 7532 L|Dfr. Amar Singh, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
- 5343 Daffadar Hakim Singh, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.
- 5548 Sowar Qasim Beg, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.
- 5582 Sowar Parmodh Singh, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.
- Jemadar Bhagwan Singh, 19th K. G. O. Lancers.
- 28003 Q. M. Hav. Sher Mohd., 23rd Indian Pack Brigade, R. A.
- 11551 Havildar Chiragh Din Ahmed, 114th Pack Battery, R. A.
- 7884 Havildar Mohd. Aslam, Pack Artillery Training Centre.
- 596 Naik Jivanandam, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.
- 4160 Havildar Qurban Singh, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
- \*11040 Sapper Lal Singh, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
- \*11012 Sapper Jagnandan Singh, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
- \*1858 Naik Jagat Narain Singh, "B" Corps Signals.
- Jemadar Abdul Karim, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
- 582 Havildar Hari Singh, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
- 3496 Havildar Kesar Singh, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
- 3504 Havildar Bhagwan Parshad, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
- Jemadar Sant Singh, 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
- 222 Naik Mohd. Nurulla, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
- 1249 L|Naik Abdul Khadir, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
- 120 L|Naik Muthu, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
- 969 Sepoy Murray, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
- 1376 Sepoy Subastian, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
- 2229 Havildar Mohd. Ibe Ali, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
- 45503 L|Naik Jamialuddin Khan, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
- 40434 Havildar Balkrishna Khadam, 4th Bn., 5th Madras L. I.
- \*31541 Havildar Ganpat Chawan, 10th Bn., 5th Madras L. I.
- \*31425 Sepoy Shankar Vishnu, 10th Bn., 5th Madras L. I.
- 928 Havildar Peter Francis, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).

Colonel J. C. McKenna, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, *vice* Colonel T. C. Catty, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 22nd July 1927.

05234/M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Waziristan Distt., *vice* Colonel H. M. Cruddas, C.M.G., O.B.E., I.M.S., proceeded on eight months' combined leave *ex-India* (including 90 days' privilege leave), pending retirement. Dated the 11th July 1927.

17601/D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Wilson, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi Distt., *vice* Colonel A. Chopping, C.B., C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., on sixty days' privilege leave with effect from the 6th June 1927. Dated the 16th July 1927.

Z.-178/D.M.S.-1-A.

Captain A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Aden (Independent) Brigade, *vice* Major A. G. Lyttelton, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The Welch Regiment, relieved. Dated the 19th June 1927.

05519-8/M.S.-1.

Major A. G. Lyttelton, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The Welch Regiment, to be Offg. Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Aden (Independent) Brigade, *vice* Major G. F. Turner, M.C., 10-1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 1st June 1927.

05519-8/M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments, etc.

Major L. G. Murray, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders, Instructor Class C., Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, to be Instructor, Class B, at the same School, *vice* Major H. F. Somerville, D.S.O., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 30th June 1927.

04749/M.S.-1.

Captain L. L. Thwaytes, 12th Cavalry, Frontier Force, Instructor Class C., Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, to be Officiating Staff Officer (G.S.O.-2), *vice* Major R. B. Phayre, M.C., 2nd-4th Gurkha Rifles, on leave *ex-India*. Dated 16th July 1927.

04985/M.S.-1.

Captain D. G. S. Smith, 3rd-15th Punjab Regiment, to be Instructor Class C., Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, in an existing vacancy. Dated 30th June 1927.

03097/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. S. Hoseason, 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, to be Instructor Class C., Army Signal School, India, Poona, in an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th July 1927.

05528/M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

##### 11th Bn.

Captain D. R. Stanley, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. W. Kearns, relieved. Dated 14th July 1927.

01852-7-12/M.S.-3.

*4th Hazara Pioneers.*

Lieut.-Colonel G. F. P. Davis, O.B.E., Indian Army, attached to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. R. C. Wyatt, C.B.E., D.S.O., vacated. Dated 26th July 1927.

01916-6|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*11th Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel D. H. R. Giffard, Indian Army, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, *vice* Captain W. R. Thomson, M.C., relieved. Dated 25th June 1927.

05031-8-9|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain L. S. Ingle, M.C., Indian Army, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th July 1927.

01162|M.S.-3.

*8th Gurkha Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain R. Booth, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 18th July 1927.

0751|M.S.-3.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class for purposes of pay under the old rules with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain L. V. Holmes, I.A.S.C. Dated 24th April 1927.

43059|Q.M.G.-5.

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).*

Captain C. W. G. Thorpe, 2nd Bn., (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Dated 12th July 1927.

01609-261-2|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant H. B. Holdway, The Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 7th July 1927.

01609-269-2|M.S.-3.

*Leave—Officers—Ex-India.*

The undermentioned officers are granted leave *ex-India* :—

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel T. O. Fitzgerald, O.B.E., M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment, Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing of the Small Arms School, India, combined leave for 4 months and 13 days (first 90 days

being privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 6th August 1927, or date of availing.

05655|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School at the expiration of the leave granted.)

Lieut-Colonel D. R. Hewitt, C.I.E., Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months (first 90 days accumulated privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 5th August 1927, or the date of availing.

#### Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India :—

Sub-Conductor F. W. Austin, India Miscellaneous List, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for twelve months out of India (first three months and twenty-seven days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

4393|Q.-1-Est.

#### REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver Medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India ;—

*Bihar Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Corporal E. E. GIRARD.

*Calcutta Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Trooper C. G. COOPER.

*Surma Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant A. K. MURRAY.

Sergeant C. F. E. BIGGE.

Trooper L. K. MAWSON.

*Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Trooper W. D. SMILES.

Trooper L. G. GODWIN.

*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Trooper W. PARVION.

Trooper N. W. LEGGE.

Trooper S. L. E. SKEEN.

*Punjab Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India*

Trooper H. HOTZ.

*Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Major C. R. T. CONGREVE.

Trooper R. FOWKE.

*The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Company Sergeant-Major H. R. LEE-EMERY.

Private M. G. MASSEY.

Private G. O. VANSTIEN.

Private W. F. BOND.

Private H. G. SLAUGHTER.

Private W. J. CARR.

Private C. A. COLESTON.

Private J. REUBEN.

Private E. C. JAHANS.

Private C. B. MOODY.

*1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force,  
India.*

Sergeant A. HUTCHINS.

Acting Corporal W. PLATT.

Private W. P. FRASER.

Private J. M. TRISTRAM.

*2nd Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary  
Force, India.*

Private W. STUNT.

*2nd Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment,  
Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant J. JACKSON.

Corporal R. W. JOYCE.

Corporal G. NEWTON.

Private W. HENDERSON.

Private W. HICKMAN.

Private E. V. WHITE.

*The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private E. LUCAS.

Private F. W. RICHARDSON.

Private W. J. LUCAS.

Private B. H. WALSH.

Private T. AUGUSTINE.

*1st Battalion, The North-Western Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant H. TAYLOR.

Sergeant J. G. TAPPIN.

Private J. A. MAHON.

Private W. JACKSON.

Private J. P. STRINGER.

Private B. PINNEGAR.

Private W. C. O'CONNOR.

Private F. E. COLLIS.

Private W. THADEUS.

Volunteer A. E. CLIFTON.



*2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private H. L. LEWIS.

*The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant G. S. PELLY.

Company Quartermaster Sergeant S. FRY.

Sergeant J. WALSH.

Lance Corporal W. C. HENDERSON.

Private G. H. BROOKS.

Private W. F. ELLISON.

Private S. GALLIVER.

Private J. A. LENNON.

Private G. LEWIS.

Private G. S. MARTIN.

*The Simla Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lance Corporal E. A. ROBERTSON.

*The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Company Sergeant Major J. F. A. ARCHER.

Sergeant W. H. G. MAWER.

Sergeant T. H. KESTON.

Private W. F. EDWARDS.

Private G. VINER.

*Dehra Dun Contingent, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Major L. N. SEAMAN.

Lieutenant W. E. WELDON.

Private C. O. PLOMER.

Private G. E. NEAL.

*The Bombay Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Lieutenant Erich Ardisher TARAPORE.

Private Minoo Merwanji (Sen) MASANI.

Private Jehangir Edulji LAHER.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Sergeant S. Y. MEYERS.

Private M. N. KARUNAKARAN.

*The East Coast Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private G. D'VINE.

Private M. J. PHILIPS.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private E. G. HOLMAN.

Private R. MELDER.

Private G. L. TAYLOR

*The Calcutta Scottish, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Company Sergeant Major J. McLAREN.

Sergeant J. SMITH.

Corporal G. W. BRAND.

Private J. H. F. MITCHELL.

Private C. J. DUNCAN.

Private G. W. FILDES.

Private T. FOSTER.

Private R. M. WATSON.

*Delhi Contingent, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private W. P. MURPHY.

Private G. T. S. MILNE.

*Agra Contingent, Auxiliary Force, India.*

Corporal A. J. SULLIVAN.

Private E. W. STONE.

*Allahabad Auxiliary Force, India.*

Bombardier W. A. COSHAN.

Trooper L. H. NIBLETT.

Private S. G. DUNN.

*Lucknow Auxiliary Force, India.*

Private J. C. T. RIVETT-CARNAC, M.C.

A -44310/A.G -9.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.O.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.;  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th August 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 573. Reports and Returns—Weapon Training Returns ..	526
I. A. O. 574. Attached Sections ..	526
I. A. O. 575. Compilation of Confidential Reports on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps	526
I. A. O. 576. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers	526
I. A. O. 577. Trooping ..	527—528
I. A. O. 578. Officers insane ..	529
I. A. O. 579. Employment of Officers as Attached Officers at Army Headquarters	529—530
I. A. O. 580. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2—Amendments	530
I. A. O. 580-I. Books—Dress Regulations (War Office), 1911—Amendments	530
NOTICE. Prohibition against employment	530
NOTICE. A. S. C. B. (India)—Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India—4th edition	531
NOTICE. A. S. C. B. (India)—Olympic Games, Amsterdam, 1928	531
CORRIGENDA List No 37 of 1927—Nos. 1—3	532

18th August 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 573. Reports and Returns—Weapon Training Returns—**Copies of the Annual Weapon Training and Machine Gun Returns (I. A. F. G.-1091 and A. F. B.-192-M.), are received intermittently from various British Units in India, by the Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe.

These returns are *not* required by him, *vide* I. A. F. Z-2000 items 13 and 14, as amended by Appendix to India Army Orders, April, 1925, which contains instructions regarding the disposal of these returns.

23441-G.S., M.T-1.

**I. A. O. 574. Attached Sections.**—Whenever an individual British other rank is sent to another station, the formation or unit concerned will notify the Officer Commanding that station, or the Officer Commanding the Attached Section there if one is known to have been formed, as far in advance as possible.

The minimum notice given will be 48 hours except in the case of the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, Bombay in which it will be 14 days as laid down in India Army Order No. 500 current.

A.-44992|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 575. Compilation of Confidential Reports on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps.**—Army Council Instruction No. 269 current is republished below:—

**Army Council Instruction No. 269 current.**

*Compilation of Confidential Reports on Soldiers of the Army Educational Corps.*

1. The confidential reports received in the War Office on soldiers of the A. E. C. do not, in all cases, contain the particulars required.

2. The educational qualifications necessary for promotion are laid down in A. C. I. 1 of 1926.

Warrant officers and N. C. Os. who are not in possession of the Army Special Certificate, or its equivalent, will not be recommended for promotion.

3. Warrant officers and N. C. Os. whose work is of outstanding merit and who have made special efforts to improve their professional qualifications may be recommended for accelerated promotion.

4. Recommendations for warrant officers and N. C. Os. considered suitable for commissions in the A. E. C. will be included in their confidential reports and inserted in para. 9 of A. F. C-329.

A.-43111|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 576 Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—A list of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of June is issued by Order.

21185|Q.M.O.-2

I. A. O. 577. Trooping.—The following is the Provisional Trooping Program:

Serial No.	Vessel.	Port of arrival.	Date of arrival.	Contents of vessel on arrival.	Date of departure.	Contents of vessel on departure.	Remarks.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	"Dorsetshire"	Karachi	20-10-27	R. A. F. details, also drafts and furlough details.	22-10-27	R. A. F. details and details from India.	Vessel calls at Basrah on outward journey, 12th Oct. 1927.
2	" "	Bombay	21-10-27	3rd Hussars from Egypt for Lucknow, and drafts.	23-10-27	The Royal Scots Greys for U. K. and details.	
3	"N V"	Bombay	27-10-27	Royal Irish Fusiliers from Egypt for Agra and drafts for India.	3-11-27	2/8 W. Borderers from Agra for Aden. 1/Bn. Welch Regt. ex-Aden for U. K. Details for U. K.	
4	" "	Bombay	28-11-27	1/Bn. Leicestershire Regt. from Egypt for Kamptec, and drafts.	5-12-27 (approx.)	5/10th Baluch Regt. from Quetta for Aden.	Embkn. of Indian unit will probably take place at Karachi.
Do	" "	Bombay	19-12-27 (approx.)	With 4/11th Sikhs from Aden for Peshawar.	27-12-27 (approx.)	1/Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. and from Bombay for Sudan, and details for U. K.	
5	"Neuro"	Karachi	20-12-27	Drafts for India	27-12-27	Details for Aden and U. K.	
6	"Nevada"	Bombay	27-12-27	Do.	3-1-28	Details.	
7	"Somersetshire"	Karachi	24-1-28	Do.	31-1-28	Do.	
" "	" "	Bombay	21-2-28	Do.	28-2-28	Do.	

18th August 1927.

I. A. O. 57

18th August 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 573. Reports and Returns—Weapon Training Returns.**—Copies of the Annual Weapon Training and Machine Gun Returns (I. A. F. G.-1091 and A. F. B.-192-M.), are received intermittently from various British Units in India, by the Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe.

These returns are *not* required by him, *vide* I. A. F. Z-2000 items 13 and 14, as amended by Appendix to India Army Orders, April, 1925, which contains instructions regarding the disposal of these returns.

23441-G.S., M.T-1.

**I. A. O. 574. Attached Sections.**—Whenever an individual British other rank is sent to another station, the formation or unit concerned will notify the Officer Commanding that station, or the Officer Commanding the Attached Section there if one is known to have been formed, as far in advance as possible.

The minimum notice given will be 48 hours except in the case of the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, Bombay in which it will be 14 days as laid down in India Army Order No. 500 current.

A.44992|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 575. Compilation of Confidential Reports on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps.**—Army Council Instruction No. 269 current is republished below:—

Army Council Instruction No. 269 current.

*Compilation of Confidential Reports on Soldiers of the Army Educational Corps.*

1. The confidential reports received in the War Office on soldiers of the A. E. C. do not, in all cases, contain the particulars required.

2. The educational qualifications necessary for promotion are laid down in A. C. I. 1 of 1926.

Warrant officers and N. C. Os. who are not in possession of the Army Special Certificate, or its equivalent, will not be recommended for promotion.

3. Warrant officers and N. C. Os. whose work is of outstanding merit and who have made special efforts to improve their professional qualifications may be recommended for accelerated promotion.

4. Recommendations for warrant officers and N. C. Os. considered suitable for commissions in the A. E. C. will be included in their confidential reports and inserted in para. 9 of A. F. C.-329.

A.43411|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 576 Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—A list of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of June is issued *as per* Order.

21185|Q.M.G.-2

18th August 1927.

Serial No	Vessel	Port of arrival.	Date of arrival.	Contents of vessel on arrival.	Contents of vessel on departure.	Date of departure.	Remarks
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	"Dorsetshire"	Karachi	20-10-27	R. A. F. details, also drafts and furlough details.	22-10-27	R. A. F. details and details from India.	Vessel calls at Easton on outward journey, 12th Oct. 1927.
2	" "	Bombay	21-10-27	3rd Hussars from Egypt for Lucknow, and drafts.	28-10-27	The Royal Scots Greys for U. K. and details.	
3	"N "	Bombay	27-10-27	Royal Irish Fusiliers from Egypt for Agra and drafts for India	3-11-27	2/S. W. Borderers from Agra for Aden. 1/Bn. Welch Regt. ex-Aden for U. K. Details for U. K.	
4	" "	Bombay	28-11-27	1/Bn. Leicestershire Regt. from Egypt for Kamplee, and drafts.	5-12-27 (approx.)	5/10th Baluch Regt. from Quetta for Aden.	Embkn. of Indian unit will probably take place at Karachi.
5	Do	Bombay	19-12-27 (approx.)	With 4/11th Sikhs from Aden for Peshawar.	27-12-27 (approx.)	1/Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. and from Bombay for Sudan, and details for U. K.	
6	"Nevasa"	Karachi	20-12-27	Drafts for India	27-12-27	Details for Aden and U. K.	
7	"Somersetshire"	Bombay	27-12-27	Do.	3-1-28	Details.	
8	" "	Karachi	24-1-28	Do.	31-1-28	Do.	
9	" "	Bombay	21-2-28	Do.	28-2-28	Do.	



# I. A. Os. 579—580-I.

18th August 1927.

appointment during the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave shall continue to be paid by the last audit officer until the full pay of the appointment becomes available.

6. An officer who, after holding an appointment at Army Headquarters and drawing the pay of this appointment, reverts to the status of an attached officer shall continue to be paid by the Military Accountant General. Should, however, there be no immediate prospect of an appointment with pay at Army Headquarters the officer will be transferred to the payment of the last audit officer.

7. Any outstanding cases of officers attached or appointed to officiate at Army Headquarters will be disposed of in accordance with the above orders.

I. A. O. 580. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2.—Amendments to Sections XI-F. and XII-A., published with Army Orders for May, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 580-I. Books—Dress Regulations (War Office), 1911.—Amendments issued with Army Orders for May will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

63581|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

### *Prohibition against employment.*

The individual described below, having been convicted of "fraudulent misappropriation of money", will not be employed in Government Service in any capacity whatsoever :—

Designation and Name—No. 15187, Rifleman (3rd Grade Clerk)  
Ramsing Chand.

Father's Name—Manorth.

Residence—Village Gurna, Thana Pithoragarh, Tehsil Pithoragarh,  
District Almora.

Religion and Caste—Hindu Kamaoni-Chand.

Age—22½ years.

Height—5 feet.

Marks of identification—(i) Irregular scar 2 in. by 2 in. below right ear.

(ii) Small circular scar on back of right forearm 2 in. above wrist.

A-44958|A.G.-8.

*Arrivals.*

Lieut. J. A. Davies, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Captain K. I. Gourley, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. W. J. Cranston, D.S.O., The East Lancashire Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. H. M. Wilson, D.S.O., The Rifle Brigade (Princess Consort's Own). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

S. [Nurse R. F. M. Henniker, Q. A. M. N. S. I. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Lieut. D. St. A. Campbell, The East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "Dumana" at Bombay, 8th June 1927.

Prin. Matron Miss Stronach, Q. A. M. N. S. I. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 12th June 1927.

2 [Lieut. F. R. Caley, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 23rd June 1927.

Lieut. J. L. Winberg, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 23rd June 1927.

2 [Lieut. J. E. Hugo, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Mandala" at Bombay, 23rd June 1927.

2 [Lieut. K. S. Thimaya, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" at Bombay, 25th June 1927.

Captain C. D. Clapp, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Lieut. H. E. Garland, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Lt.-Col. W. H. Leonard, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Captain M. R. Roberts, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Lieut. C. H. Beville, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 3rd June 1927.

Captain H. Butterworth, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Dumana" at Bombay, 8th June 1927.

Colonel C. F. Watson, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 10th June 1927.

Captain P. C. W. Johns, 4th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 10th June 1927.

Major A. D. Bennett, M.C., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 10th June 1927.

Major F. A. G. Roughton, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 10th June 1927.

Captain L. V. Holmes, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 13th June 1927.

Lieut. L. W. Roberts, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" at Bombay, 13th June 1927.

Major H. N. Colan, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Nyanza" at Bombay, 13th June 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Major R. P. Landon, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lieut. E. H. Beedle, Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lieut. S. A. Webb, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Captain J. Masterman, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lieut. T. H. Gelston, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lieut. E. A. B. Riddell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Captain P. Grant, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Captain R. J. Tuke, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

Lieut. T. A. Hibbard, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

2|Lieut. A. J. Stuart, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aquila" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. Mackrell, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. C. Macrae, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. R. J. B. Yates, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Captain H. G. N. Leakey, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. G. E. Wyllie, V.C., D.S.O., 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. R. Johnston, D.S.O., O.B.E., 2nd Lancers. Not known. Sailed *ex-Bombay*, 27th June 1927.

Colonel W. M. Fordham, C.B.E., Staff. Not known. Sailed *ex-Bombay*, 29th June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. S. Barker, M.V.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. G. Bell, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain W. A. Platt, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain W. G. Lang-Anderson, Military Engineer Service. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain H. W. D. Palmer, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain W. M. Rouse, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

**A. S. C. B. (India)—Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India—  
4th edition.**

Free copies of the latest edition of "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India", 1927, will be distributed without indents during the first week of September, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all formations and units of the Regular Army, at Scale "E", given in Annexure to I. A. O. No. 798 of 1925 (i.e., 1 copy per office).

Further copies are obtainable on payment of Annas 10 each, from the same source.

A. S. C. B. (India).

**NOTICE.**

*A. S. C. B. (India)—Olympic Games, Amsterdam, 1928.*

At the All-India Olympic Sports which were held in Calcutta in February, six athletes and two reserves (none from the Indian Army) were provisionally selected to represent India at the Olympic Games in Amsterdam in 1928. It was then decided that in February 1928 (probably 3rd and 4th) these athletes would be required to face any challengers from all Provinces, including Indian athletes of the Indian Army, who have developed during the year and who have been certified to have done as well as or better than those athletes provisionally selected.

2. The A. S. C. B. (India) feel that the talent in the Indian Army should be further encouraged; they already have the names of about six promising athletes, and with the approval of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief have decided to assist those Indian Officers and Other Ranks who are desirous of competing at Lahore in February 1928.

For this purpose the Staff of the Army School of Physical Training, its running track and impediment will be placed at the disposal of any individuals who pass the following standards in their own stations. Local Committees will be formed under the orders of the Local Sports Committees concerned and all tests carried out in their presence; they will also certify that the individuals proceeding to Ambala have passed the prescribed standards.

*Standards*

100 yards	..	..	..	..	10 1/5"
120 yards hurdles	..	..	..	..	16"
220 yards	..	..	..	..	23"
440 yards	..	..	..	..	52"
880 yards	..	..	..	..	2' 5"
1 mile	..	..	..	..	4' 40"
5 miles	..	..	..	..	28'
High Jump	..	..	..	..	5' 11"
Long Jump	..	..	..	..	21'
Putting the shot	..	..	..	..	40'

3. Individuals proceeding to the Army School of Physical Training will arrive there on the 27th December. Funds will be allotted to the Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, to defray expenses in connection with the special training.

4. Further details regarding the above scheme will be published later.

A. S. C. B. (India).

*Departures—contd.*

Major R. P. Landon, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lient. E. H. Beedle, Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lient. S. A. Webb, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Captain J. Masterman, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lient. T. H. Gelston, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Lient. E. A. B. Riddell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Captain P. Grant, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex-Bombay*, 20th June 1927.

Captain R. J. Tuke, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

Lient. T. A. Hibbard, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

2/Lient. A. J. Stuart, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aquilaia" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lient.-Col. A. Mackrell, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lient.-Col. J. C. Macrae, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lient.-Col. R. J. B. Yates, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Captain H. G. N. Leakey, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 25th June 1927.

Lient.-Col. G. G. E. Wylly, V.C., D.S.O., 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Nyanza" *ex-Bombay*, 22nd June 1927.

Lient.-Col. R. Johnston, D.S.O., O.B.E., 2nd Lancers. Not known. Sailed *ex-Bombay*, 27th June 1927.

Colonel W. M. Fordham, C.B.E., Staff. Not known. Sailed *ex-Bombay*, 29th June 1927.

Lient.-Col. J. S. Barker, M.V.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Lient.-Col. J. G. Bell, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain W. A. Platt, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain W. G. Lang-Anderson, Military Engineer Service. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain H. W. D. Palmer, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Captain W. M. Rouse, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 2nd June 1927.

## NOTICE.

### *A. S. C. B. (India)—Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India—4th edition.*

Free copies of the latest edition of "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India", 1927, will be distributed without indents during the first week of September, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all formations and units of the Regular Army, at Scale "E", given in Annexure to I. A. O. No. 798 of 1925 (i.e., 1 copy per office).

Further copies are obtainable on payment of Annas 10 each, from the same source.

A. S. C. B. (India).

## NOTICE.

### *A. S. C. B. (India)—Olympic Games, Amsterdam, 1928.*

At the All-India Olympic Sports which were held in Calcutta in February, six athletes and two reserves (none from the Indian Army) were provisionally selected to represent India at the Olympic Games in Amsterdam in 1928. It was then decided that in February 1928 (probably 3rd and 4th) these athletes would be required to face any challengers from all Provinces, including Indian athletes of the Indian Army, who have developed during the year and who have been certified to have done as well as or better than those athletes provisionally selected.

2. The A. S. C. B. (India) feel that the talent in the Indian Army should be further encouraged; they already have the names of about six promising athletes, and with the approval of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief have decided to assist those Indian Officers and Other Ranks who are desirous of competing at Lahore in February 1928.

For this purpose the Staff of the Army School of Physical Training, its running track and impediment will be placed at the disposal of any individuals who pass the following standards in their own stations. Local Committees will be formed under the orders of the Local Sports Committees concerned and all tests carried out in their presence; they will also certify that the individuals proceeding to Ambala have passed the prescribed standards.

#### *Standards*

100 yards	..	..	..	10 1/5"
120 yards hurdles	..	..	..	16"
220 yards	..	..	..	23"
440 yards	..	..	..	52"
880 yards	..	..	..	2' 5"
1 mile	..	..	..	4' 40"
5 miles	..	..	..	25'
High Jump	..	..	..	5' 11"
Long Jump	..	..	..	21'
Putting the shot	..	..	..	40'

3. Individuals proceeding to the Army School of Physical Training will arrive there on the 27th December. Funds will be allotted to the Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, to defray expenses in connection with the special training.

4. Further details regarding the above scheme will be published later.

A. S. C. B. (India).



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 37 of 1927.

Nos. 1—3.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 101 current :—  
Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieutenant G. H. N. Larden, Royal Artillery, Per S. S.  
"NARKUNDA" at Bombay, 15th October 1926.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 18th August 1927.

- 
2. India Army Order No. 461 current, para. 3, for "Headquarters, Waziristan District" substitute "S. S. O., Dera Ismail Khan".

69139|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 18th August 1927.

- 
3. India Army Order No. 423 current :—

In Part I, Section 1, "B" column 4, page 345, for M. Q. G. in India, read Q. M. G. in India.

In Part II, para. 8 (a) (ii), line 15, page 372, for Q. A. I. M. N. S., substitute Q. A. M. N. S. for India and Q. A. M. N. S. I. (temporary).

In Part II, Appendix I, para. 3 (b) for Indian Service Officers Invalided, read Indian Service Officers invalided as the result of Field Service.

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 18th August 1927.





*Departures—concl'd.*

Captain A. H. Rootes, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 9th June 1927.

Captain M. M. Stevenson, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd June 1927.

Captain M. S. Segat, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 30th June 1927.

Captain W. B. F. Orr, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Tara" *ex*-Calcutta, 21st June 1927.

Major F. L. Taylor, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Leicestershire" *ex*-Rangoon, 30th June 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. J. Darlington, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Aden, 3rd June 1927.

Major C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Aden, 14th June 1927.

23rd August 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 581. London Gazette of 22nd July was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 15th August.

I. A. O. 582. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following changes have been made in the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses and will have effect from the 20th August :—

Cancelled:—

*Full Address.*

*Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.*

Inspecting Officer, Military Lands and Cantonments.

INSCANTS

Deputy Inspecting Officers, Military Lands and Cantonments.

LANDCANTS

Registered:—

Director of Military Lands and Cantonments.

DIRCANTS

Inspecting Officer, Military Lands and Cantonments of a Command.

LANDCANTS

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 583. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The abbreviated telegraphic address "SEAHIGH", Seaforth Highlanders (Rossshire), will be cancelled from the 31st August and "s's" substituted.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 584. Senior Officers' School.—Commands will submit to Army Headquarters by 10th September a list showing in order of priority, the officers they wish to attend the various courses at the Senior Officers' School during 1928.

Such officers should be within 3 years of Command or promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel.

22973|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 585. Preliminary English Examination, Indian Army.—Candidates have in some cases been allowed to sit for the Preliminary English examination, Indian Army, who have not passed in the syllabus for the 1st Class Certificate examination as laid down in "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925".

This qualification applies to candidates of all arms of the service, whether the Army syllabus is compulsory in their units, prior to April 1st 1928, or not.

2. Applications to sit for the examination will be accompanied by a certified true extract from Unit Orders as proof that they have passed, subsequent to the 1st April 1927, the examination laid down.

18009-11|G.S., M.T.-2

23rd August 1927.

I. A. O. 586. Strength Returns—I. A. F. Y.-1908.—Public followers will be shown by classes, viz., Class I and Class II, in monthly strength returns (I. A. F. Y.-1908), by Indian Cavalry Regiments, Gurkha Rifle Battalions and the 4th Hazara Pioneers.

A.-25097/A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 587. Furlough and Leave—British Other Ranks.—Reference A. I. (I.) No. A.-25 current. Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 923 (a) will be applied in determining the eligibility for furlough of personnel of the Indian Signal Corps now in the Royal Corps of Signals or who are transferred from the India Unattached List (Signals) to the Royal Corps of Signals.

Paragraph 923 (b), and the 5 per cent. rule referred to therein, will only apply in the case of those warrant and non-commissioned officers of the I. U. L. (Signals) who are not transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals.

2. The furlough passages for the personnel of the Indian Signal Corps, as a whole, will in future be controlled and allotted by Headquarters, C. P. District. The authority for the grant of furlough will, however, be the District Commander under whom the individual concerned is serving.

3. Applications for furlough on behalf of personnel of the Indian Signal Corps will be forwarded by the Officers Commanding Signal Units to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India, Jubbulpore. This officer will decide in consultation with Headquarters, C. P. District, as to which of the personnel should be granted furlough and will inform the Officers Commanding Signal Units accordingly. The applications will then be submitted by the Officers Commanding Signal Units in the usual manner to the sanctioning authority.

A.-43876/A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 588. Legal and Judicial Advisability of consulting the Convening Officers and the A. D. J. A. G. in trials by Court Martial.—Attention is directed to paragraph 255, Regulations for the Army in India.

A.-44598/A.G.-8

I. A. O. 589. Dress.—Officers attending memorial services held in honour of members of the British Royal Family, and of the Heads of States of foreign countries and their Consorts, will wear Full Dress when not on duty with troops

Those not in possession of Full Dress will wear Review Order, Service Dress (paragraph 64, Dress Regulations, India).

A.-45003/A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 590. Accounts.—In contravention of India Army Order No. 919 of 1923, British other ranks have been permitted to proceed on

23rd August 1927.

furlough to the United Kingdom while heavily in debt. Furlough may be granted to such soldiers in cases of very special emergency only; and if granted, recovery in respect of the demands outstanding against them will be effected by the India Office during the period of furlough.

2. For this purpose a soldier will be considered as heavily in debt if his accounts show a debtor balance exceeding an amount equivalent to three months' pay of rank. "Debtor balance" in this case will be taken as the debt outstanding on the date to which pay (excluding advances admissible when proceeding on leave) is drawn.

3. India Army Order No. 113 current is cancelled

A.45107/A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 591. Adjustment of expenditure on account of rail fares in India for departmental warrant officers granted passages under the Leave Passage Concession Rules.—When rail warrants are issued to departmental warrant officers granted passages under the Leave Passage Concession Rules, published with Army Instruction (India) No. B.-137 of 1926, they will be prominently endorsed, in red ink, "Cost debitable to the head for Leave Passage Concessions under Army Instruction (India) No. B.-137 of 1926."

2. When travelling allowances are granted to the families of departmental warrant officers granted free passages under that Army Instruction, I. A. F. T.-1715 will be similarly endorsed.

61885/Q.M.G.-2

I. A. O. 592. Recruiting—Indian Army.—Reference India Army Order No. 587 of 1925, a statement showing the number of men serving in mule transport units, who belong to classes not authorized for the units in which they are serving, and who are available for transfer, is issued as an Annexure to this Order.

Officers Commanding mule transport units for whom these classes are authorized, and which are not up to strength in them, will communicate direct with the Officers Commanding the units concerned with a view to transfers being arranged.

Only such I. O. Rs. as have at least one year more to serve on the active list will be so transferred.

48663/Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

I. A. O. 593. Correspondence for the M. T. Depot and the C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala—Some mis-understanding appears to exist with regard to the functions of the Mechanical Transport Depot and the Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, both located at Chaklala. Correspondence is being incorrectly addressed and, in some instances, letters intended for both units are enclosed in one envelope.

2. The M. T. Depot, Chaklala, deals with the recruitment and training of Indian M. T. drivers, while the C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, deals with the supply of M. T. Stores, spare parts, etc. They are distinct formations, and all correspondence for either must be correctly addressed so as to differentiate between the two.

59508/Q.M.G.-7, M.T.

23rd August 1927.

**I. A. O. 594. Courses of Instruction.**—Officers Commanding Units will only recommend to Chief Ordnance Officers for instruction in Indian Armourers' Courses the names of such candidates as have already undergone at least two years' training in the Regimental Shop.

2. Courses of Instruction (India), 1924, will be amended.

64927|Q.M.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 595. Boarding-out of Cavalry Horses.**—Clause (iv) of para. 4 of Army Instruction (India) No. 1112 of 1925 lays down that boarders will be withdrawn from the allottees on attaining the age of 13 years. This clause is to ensure that the war reserve maintained under the boarder system is kept efficient by regularly turning over boarders and withdrawing the older horses.

Exceptions have been made to this rule with the result that there are now a considerable number of boarders over 13 years of age, which can no longer be considered as fit to take their place in the field on mobilization.

Officers Commanding Cavalry regiments will therefore be held responsible that the provisions of para. 4, clause (iv) are strictly enforced, and will, without any exception, recall all boarders that have attained the age of 13 years.

Only such horses will be issued as boarders as are sufficiently young to permit of the allottees enjoying their use for a reasonable time before recall becomes necessary.

36979|Q.M.G.-15.

**I. A. O. 596. Respirators for Training purposes.**—Reference I. A. O. No. 433 current.

All Mark I Respirators now with British units for training purposes will be retained in unit charge pending orders regarding their disposal.

1356|M.G.S.-2-A.

**I. A. O. 597. Re-assessment of Rents.**—In modification of I. A. O. No. 209 current, the following procedure in regard to the refund of rents, etc., due to Military officers under A. I. (I.) No. B-28 current, will be adopted where such refunds have not already been made under any other procedure adopted locally :—

(i) After re-assessment of rents has been completed in the M. E. S. districts, the D. A. C. M. A. or U. A. (M. E. S.) attached to the C. R. E.'s office will prepare, with the help of rent ledgers and rent assessment ledgers, claims for refund of rents, etc., due to Military officers under the above A. I. (I.).

(ii) Such claims will be prepared on I. A. F. W.-2241, duly modified according to requirements, and will be forwarded to the C. M. A. of the District or the accountants attached to the

23rd August 1927.

furlough to the United Kingdom while heavily in debt. Furlough may be granted to such soldiers in cases of very special emergency only; and if granted, recovery in respect of the demands outstanding against them will be effected by the India Office during the period of furlough.

2. For this purpose a soldier will be considered as heavily in debt if his accounts show a debtor balance exceeding an amount equivalent to three months' pay of rank. "Debtor balance" in this case will be taken as the debt outstanding on the date to which pay (excluding advances admissible when proceeding on leave) is drawn.

3. India Army Order No. 113 current is cancelled

A.-45107/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 591. Adjustment of expenditure on account of rail fares in India for departmental warrant officers granted passages under the Leave Passage Concession Rules.**—When rail warrants are issued to departmental warrant officers granted passages under the Leave Passage Concession Rules, published with Army Instruction (India) No. B.-137 of 1926, they will be prominently endorsed, in red ink, "Cost debitable to the head for Leave Passage Concessions under Army Instruction (India) No. B.-137 of 1926."

2. When travelling allowances are granted to the families of departmental warrant officers granted free passages under that Army Instruction, I. A. F. T.-1715 will be similarly endorsed.

G1885/Q.M.G.-2

**I. A. O. 592. Recruiting—Indian Army.**—Reference India Army Order No. 587 of 1925, a statement showing the number of men serving in mule transport units, who belong to classes not authorized for the units in which they are serving, and who are available for transfer, is issued as an Annexure to this Order.

Officers Commanding mule transport units for whom these classes are authorized, and which are not up to strength in them, will communicate direct with the Officers Commanding the units concerned with a view to transfers being arranged.

Only such I. O. Rs. as have at least one year more to serve on the active list will be so transferred.

48663/Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

**I. A. O. 593. Correspondence for the M. T. Depot and the C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala.**—Some mis-understanding appears to exist with regard to the functions of the Mechanical Transport Depot and the Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, both located at Chaklala. Correspondence is being incorrectly addressed and, in some instances, letters intended for both units are enclosed in one envelope.

2. The M. T. Depot, Chaklala, deals with the recruitment and training of Indian M. T. drivers, while the C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, deals with the supply of M. T. Stores, spare parts, etc. They are distinct formations, and all correspondence for either must be correctly addressed so as to differentiate between the two.

59508/Q.M.G.-7, M.T.





23rd August 1927.

military units concerned for refund either in cash or by inclusion in salary bills of the officers.

- (iii) In the case of officers who are no longer serving in the district, the C. R. E. concerned will ascertain their whereabouts in or out of India and communicate the information to the D. A. C. M. A. or U. A. for disposal of the claims.

36261/E-5-B.

**I. A. O. 598. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 17 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 599. Unclaimed Home General Service Medals.**—Reference paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 812 of 1926. Home General Service Medals which have remained unclaimed for two years are frequently returned to the War Office without ribbons or with a shortage of ribbon.

An explanation of the deficiencies or shortage will invariably accompany the consignment.

177/G.-S.M., A.D.

**I. A. O. 600. Forms—A. F. C.-329** (Confidential report on the professional ability and qualifications of a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer of the Army Educational Corps).—Reference I. A. O. No. 480 current, all indents for A. F. C.-329 on the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta, which have not yet been complied with will be cancelled, and fresh indents rendered, when necessary, in accordance with the authorized scale, i.e., three copies for each warrant or non-commissioned officer of the Corps.

A-43651/A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 601. Army Form O-1809 (G.)—'Individual Embarkation Acquittance Roll, British soldiers'**.—A. F. O-1809 (G.) has been revised, and will be taken into use, unused stock of the previous edition being destroyed.

2. Copies, when available, will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta. If demands are outstanding, fresh indents are not required as revised forms will be supplied by the Deputy Controller (Forms) in compliance with them.

F. A. M. F. No. 524-Accts. of 1927.

**I. A. O. 602. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Memorandum No. 61—Copies of War Office Memorandum No. 100[Signals]91 (A.G.-7-Signals), dated 25th June 1927 will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch.**

A-42332/A.G.-7.

23rd August 1927.

I. A. O. 602-I. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part I, 1920.—Copies of "Amendment list No. 20" to the above mentioned vocabulary will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 602-II. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.—Amendment Lists No. 5 (Vote 9), No. 5 (Votes 5 and 8), and No. 12, published with Army Orders for May will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

55963|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India.*

23rd August 1927.

military units concerned for refund either in cash or by inclusion in salary bills of the officers.

- (iii) In the case of officers who are no longer serving in the district, the C. R. E. concerned will ascertain their whereabouts in or out of India and communicate the information to the D. A. C. M. A. or U. A. for disposal of the claims.

36261|E-5-B.

**I. A. O. 598. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 17 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 599. Unclaimed Home General Service Medals.**—Reference paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 812 of 1926. Home General Service Medals which have remained unclaimed for two years are frequently returned to the War Office without ribbons or with a shortage of ribbon.

An explanation of the deficiencies or shortage will invariably accompany the consignment.

177|G.-S.M., A.D.

**I. A. O. 600. Forms—A. F. C.-329 (Confidential report on the professional ability and qualifications of a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer of the Army Educational Corps).**—Reference I. A. O. No. 480 current, all indents for A. F. C.-329 on the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta, which have not yet been complied with will be cancelled, and fresh indents rendered, when necessary, in accordance with the authorized scale, i.e., three copies for each warrant or non-commissioned officer of the Corps.

A.-43651|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 601. Army Form O-1809 (G.)—'Individual Embarkation Acquittance Roll, British soldiers'.**—A. F. O.-1809 (G.) has been revised, and will be taken into use, unused stock of the previous edition being destroyed.

2. Copies, when available, will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta. If demands are outstanding, fresh indents are not required as revised forms will be supplied by the Deputy Controller (Forms) in compliance with them.

F. A. M. F. No. 524-Accts. of 1927.

**I. A. O. 602. Books—Royal Corps of Signals Memorandum No 61—Copies of War Office Memorandum No. 100|Signals|91 (A.G.-7-Signals), dated 25th June 1927 will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch.**

A.-42332|A.G.-7.

23rd August 1927.

I. A. O. 602-I. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part I, 1920.—Copies of "Amendment list No. 20" to the above mentioned vocabulary will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 602-II. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amendment Lists No. 5 (Vote 9), No. 5 (Votes 5 and 8), and No. 12, published with Army Orders for May will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General*.*Adjutant General in India.*

Statement showing number of men of unauthorized classes serving in Mule Transport units available for transfer to unit enlisting these classes.

Units.	Punjabi Mussulmans.		Pathans.	Sikhs other than Mazhis and Ramdasias.	Sikhs Lobanas, Mazhis and Ramdasias.	Dogras.	Garhwalis.	Kumaonis.	H. Ms.	Gujar.	Hindu Jats.	Ahrs.	Madrasis other than Christians.	Hindu Rajputs.	Gaur Brahmins.
	T. J.	C. J.													
B. Transport Depot, Lahore.	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
No. 1 C. B. T. Company, Risalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
No. 2 G. B. T. Company, Quetta ..	..	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
No. 3 C. B. T. Company, Merrut ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. 4 I. B. T. Company, Rawalpindi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. 6 I. B. T. Company, Bangalore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. 9 I. B. T. Company, Nowshera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
No. 10 I. B. T. Company, Manzi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
No. 12 I. B. T. Company, Quetta ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
No. 13 I. B. T. Company, Kohat ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..
No. 14 I. B. T. Company, Bareilly ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

23rd August 1927.

I. A. O. 602-I. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office). Part I, 1920.—Copies of "Amendment list No. 20" to the above mentioned vocabulary will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

4813/Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 602-II. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.—Amendment Lists No. 5 (Vote 9), No. 5 (Votes 5 and S), and No. 12, published with Army Orders for May will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58263/Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General*.*Adjutant General in India.*



Army Veterinary Corps in accordance with para. 154, Regulations for the Army in India, provided he proves suitable.

3. Applications for the post will be submitted on I. A. F. U.-1740 together with a copy of the applicant's Conduct Sheet, to the Officer-in-Charge, Indian Army Veterinary Corps Records, Ambala, not later than 1st November 1927.

28061/Q.M.G.-16.



Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him c/o Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son, Bombay, till the 7th November 1927, and afterwards, c/o Bank of Australasia, Hobart, Tasmania, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank.

A.G

### NOTICE.

The official Journal of the Indian Red Cross Society, Simla, "Red Cross" contains useful articles on subjects relating to health hygiene for the benefit of all classes of persons, to help them to avoid falling victims to the various preventable diseases through ignorance.

The annual subscription to the Journal, which is published quarterly is Rs. 2-8-0 per copy including postage. A few specimen copies can be obtained from the Simla office of the Society at annas 10 each.

Z-5591/D.M

### NOTICE.

The services of a British other rank, from a British mounted will be required for employment as a farrier in the Indian Army Veterinary Corps, with effect from the 1st January 1928. The terms and conditions of service are as follows :—

- |                                |       |    |    |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|----|----|--|
| 1. Pay                         | .. .. | .. | .. | Vide para. 42, Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part I. |
| 2. Messing allowance           | }     | .. | .. | Paras. 287 and 313, Pay Allowance Regulations of Army in India, Part II.   |
| Marriage allowance             |       |    |    |  |
| Children allowance             |       |    |    |  |
| 3. Furniture allowance         | ..    | .. | .. | Army Instruction (India) 481 of 1920.                                      |
| 4. Kit and clothing allowances | ..    | .. | .. | Army Instruction (India) 282 of 1925.                                      |
| 5. Terms of service            | ..    | .. | .. | Appendix XXVII, Regulations for the Army in India.                         |
| 6. Leave                       | .. .. | .. | .. | Paras. 914—923 of the Regulations for the Army in India.                   |

2. The selected candidate will be appointed Farrier Serjeant I. U (non-departmental) and will be permanently transferred to the Indian Army.

Army Veterinary Corps in accordance with para. 154, Regulations for the Army in India, provided he proves suitable.

3. Applications for the post will be submitted on I. A. F. U.-1740, together with a copy of the applicant's Conduct Sheet, to the Officer-in-Charge, Indian Army Veterinary Corps Records, Ambala, not later than 1st November 1927.

28061/Q.M.G.-16.

## NOTICE.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the island, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and are considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him at the Son, Bombay, till the 7th November 1927, at Australasia, Hobart, Tasmania, will be full and will afford every assistance to prospective settlers. At Hobart, they will get in touch with him.

Thomas Cook and Sons, Ltd., 1, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4, will be pleased to arrange for him, and he will be glad to see them on arrival at Hobart.

A.G.-1.

## NOTICE.

The official Journal of the Indian Red Cross Society, Simla, "The Red Cross" contains useful articles on subjects relating to health and hygiene for the benefit of all classes of persons, to help them to avoid falling victims to the various preventable diseases through ignorance.

The annual subscription to the Journal, which is published quarterly, is Rs. 2-8-0 per copy including postage. A few specimen copies can be had from the Simla office of the Society at annas 10 each.

Z.5591/D.M.S.

## NOTICE.

The services of a British other rank, from a British mounted unit, will be required for employment as a farrier in the Indian Army Veterinary Corps, with effect from the 1st January 1928. The terms and conditions of service are as follows :—

- |                                |         |    |    |    |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|----|----|----|--|
| 1. Pay                         | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | Vide para. 42, Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part I.       |
| 2. Messing allowance           | }       | .. | .. | .. | Paras. 287 and 313, Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II. |
| Marriage allowance             |         |    |    |    |  |
| Children allowance             |         |    |    |    |  |
| 3. Furniture allowance         | ..      | .. | .. | .. | Army Instruction (India) No. 481 of 1920.  |
| 4. Kit and clothing allowances | ..      | .. | .. | .. | Army Instruction (India) No. 282 of 1925.  |
| 5. Terms of service            | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | Appendix XXVII, Regulations for the Army in India                                |
| 6. Leave                       | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | Paras. 914—922 of the Regulations for the Army in India.                         |

2. The selected candidate will be appointed Farrier Serjeant I. U. L. (non-departmental) and will be permanently transferred to the Indian

Army Veterinary Corps in accordance with para. 154, Regulations for the Army in India, provided he proves suitable.

3. Applications for the post will be submitted on I. A. F. U.-1740, together with a copy of the applicant's Conduct Sheet, to the Officer-in-Charge, Indian Army Veterinary Corps Records, Ambala, not later than 1st November 1927.

28061|Q.M.G.-16.



Serial No.	Unit.	From	Approximate date of departure.	To	Approximate date of arrival.	Remarks.
1	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Jullundur	1-10-27	Waziristan (Bannu)	3-10-27	Remain in tents until date of embarkation.
2	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	4-10-27	Quetta	7-10-27	
3	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Quetta	8-10-27	Karachi	10-10-27	
4	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Karachi	5-12-27	Aden	10-12-27	•
5	2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles	Aden	12-12-27	Peshawar	20-12-27	
6	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. Infy	Landedowne	14-11-27	Khyber	20-11-27	
7	2nd Bn., 16th Bombay Grenadiers	Khyber	21-11-27	Cannanore	20-11-27	•
8	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Cannanore	30-11-27	Baluchistan	8-12-27	
9	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Baluchistan	0-11-27	Rawalpindi	12-12-27	
10	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Rawalpindi	13-12-27	Iraq	21-12-27	•
11	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Iraq	22-12-27	Alahabad	31-12-27	
12	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Alahabad	2-1-28	Hong Kong	14-1-28	
13	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Hong Kong	10-1-28	Jullundur	20-1-28	4/11th Sikh Regt. arrive Peshawar 20th December 1927. 5/6th Rajputana Rifles. to tents for Xmas.
		Peshawar	28-12-27	Khyber	20-12-27	
14	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Khyber	30-12-27	Peshawar	31-12-27	By road, Sunday halts allowed for. By rail.
15	1st Bn., 7th Mahratta Regiment	Peshawar	2-1-28	Lahore	1-2-28	
16	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Lahore	2-2-28	Secunderabad	0-2-28	
17	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Secunderabad	7-2-28	Batuchistan	13-2-28	By road.
18	1st Bn., 2nd Burma Rifles	Batuchistan	14-2-28	Rangoon	22-2-28	
19	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Rangoon	23-2-28	Mandalay	25-2-28	
		Mandalay	20-2-28	Maymyo	27-2-28	* From Rangoon.
		Maymyo	25-2-28*	Landedowne	3-3-28	

69800/Q M.G.-2.

Dated 2nd August 1927.



7. India Army Order No. 423 current, Part III—Accounts and Documents—and Annexure, *read* the word “embarkation” *for* the word “sailing” wherever the latter appears. All copies of India Army Order No. 423 current will be altered accordingly.

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 23rd August 1927.

---

8. List No. 11 issued with India Army Order No. 479 current :—  
Appointment of Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers and Captain A. H. H. Fentrell, 16th Light Cavalry, *for* “21st June 1927” *read* “20th June 1927”.

05321-4|M.S.-1.

Dated 23rd August 1927

---

9. Annexure to India Army Order No. 48 of 1926 :—

**Good Conduct and Meritorious Service**

Under “Waziristan District”—“Medal inscribed For Long Service and Good Conduct with gratuity”—

*Delete* the name of No. 7 Naik Inan Din, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment,

and

*Substitute* “No. 24, Lance Naik Pehlwan Khan, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment”.

A.-34628|A.G.-9.

Dated 23rd August 1927

---

10. List No. 10 issued with India Army Order No. 352 current :—

**Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.**

Under “Indian Medical Department”—

*for* “1st Class Assistant Surgeon Arthur Carr SINGLAIR”

*read* “1st Class Assistant Surgeon Arthur Carr SINCLAIR”.

A.-42223|A.G.-9.

Dated 23rd August 1927

---

11. List No. 10 issued with India Army Order No. 352 current :—

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**

Under “The Dehra Dun Contingent, Auxiliary Force India”—

*for* “Corporal A. B. Jones”

*read* “Private A. B. Jones”.

A.-42727|A.G.-9.

Dated 23rd August 1927.





12. List No. 15 issued with India Army Order No. 523 current :—

Appointment of Lieutenant H. A. Ingledew, 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers, as Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "4th July 1927", read "5th July 1927".

05576-6|M.S.-1.

Dated 23rd August 1927.

---

13. List No. 109 issued with India Army Order No. 227 of 1926 :—

Leave to Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E., Staff Captain, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "8 months" read "238 days".

(Corrigenda List No. 33 current, in so far as it relates to Captain Brooks, is cancelled.)

04836-3|M.S.-1.

Dated 23rd August 1927.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO. 17.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters.**

Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. D. Graham, D.S.O., Royal Tank Corps, to be officiating Colonel, Royal Tank Corps (graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, granted 47 days' privilege leave *ex-India*. Dated 30th July 1927.

04720|M.S.-1.

**Commands, Districts, etc.**

Colonel C. C. Murison, I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Delhi Independent Brigade Area. Dated the 24th June 1927.

Z-4269|D.M.S.-1-A.

Captain B. K. Pal, M.B., I.M.S., to be Officer-in-Charge Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Lieut D. R. Nayar, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 4th July 1927.

28339|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain H. M. Strickland, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Burma District, *vice* Captain D. J. Butterham, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th July 1927.

18902|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major A. St. J. Wright, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. Renny, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 15th July 1927.

04788|M.S.-1.

**Instructional Establishments, etc.**

Captain R. B. Hoggett, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th July 1927.

05182|M.S.-1.

Captain V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, to be Chief Instructor (graded as Instructor Class "A"), Special Wing, Army School of Education (India). Dated 6th July 1927.

05594|M.S.-1.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", British Wing, is transferred in the same capacity to the Special Wing of the Army School of Education (India). Dated 1st August 1927.

05594|M.S.-1.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th August 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 603. London Gazettes ..	549
I. A. O. 604. Family Accommodation ..	549
I. A. O. 605. Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta—Results of the Entrance Examination for Admission to — ..	549
I. A. O. 606. Staff College Entrance Examination—Revised Syllabus— Amendments ..	549
I. A. O. 607. Language Examinations—Results ..	549
I. A. O. 608. Medals—Replacement when lost ..	549—550
I. A. O. 609. Accounts ..	550
I. A. O. 610. Leave Passage Concessions ..	550
I. A. O. 611. Transport—Road ..	550
I. A. O. 612. Veterinary Schools—Results of Courses at — ..	550
I. A. O. 613. Forms—A F E-127 ..	551
I. A. O. 614. Forms—I. A. Fs A-219 and A-233 ..	551
I. A. O. 615. Forms—I. A. F W-1786 ..	551
I. A. O. 616. Books—"Examination of Officers for Promotion— (Report on the Work submitted at the Examination for Promotion in October, 1926)" ..	551
I. A. O. 616-I. Books—Amendments ..	552—553
I. A. O. 616-II. Books—Instructions for Practice—Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery. 1927 ..	553—554
I. A. O. 616-III. Books—"Abbreviations and Instructions for the drafting of Orders, Instructions, Reports and Mes- sages, 1927" ..	554
I. A. O. 616-IV. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II ..	555
I. A. O. 616-V. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part II—Amendments ..	555
CORRIGENDA. List No. 39 of 1927—Nos. 1—5 ..	556



29th August 1927.

2. The replacement of lost war medals, etc., by soldiers and military pensioners by means other than prescribed in Regulations for the Army in India, para. 716, is prohibited. Soldiers who offend against this Order will be liable to trial by court-martial and military pensioners who do the same will be liable to have their military pension withheld or forfeited.

A-44939|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 609. Accounts.**—Copies of the Pay Duties Manual, 1926, issued with Army Orders for November 1926, have been placed on all transports proceeding to the United Kingdom in order that Company, etc., Commanders proceeding Home with their units, or on transfer to the Home Establishment, may, during the period of their voyage, have an opportunity of acquiring knowledge of the home system of payment of troops.

A-45191|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 610. Leave Passage Concessions.**—Domicile certificates, in the form appended to Army Instruction (India) No. A-25 of 1926, are still due from a large number of officers who are eligible, subject to the establishment of non-Asiatic domicile, for the passage concessions promulgated in Army Instruction (India) No. 5-S. of 1925.

Until these certificates are received by the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, that officer has no authority to open a passage account for the officer nor for any member of his family.

The certificate will, therefore, be submitted at once by all officers who have not yet complied with the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. A-25 of 1926, and not delayed until the officer desires to proceed on leave and applies for Certificate "A".

Officers are warned that failure to submit their domicile certificates without delay may result in their being deemed to be of Asiatic domicile.

1184|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 611. Transport—Road**—Reference I. A. O. No. 212 current. All British and Indian officers, W Os., N. C. Os., and men and their families travelling on a warrant on duty on the Pachmarhi-Pipariya road and requiring motor transport must travel by the vehicles of the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company, and no other, unless possessing transport of their own.

2 All road warrants authorising conveyance by motor vehicles on this road will be made out in the name of that Company.

64877|Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

**I. A. O. 612. Results of Courses at the Veterinary Schools.**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from the 4th July 1927 to the 13th August, is issued with this Order.

57499|Q.M.G.-16.



29th August 1927.

I. A. O. 613. Forms.—Army Form B-127 has been revised. Copies are available for issue and will be indented for in the usual manner.

Existing stocks of the old form will be destroyed.

57130|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 614. Forms.—I. A. F. A.-219, 'Annual estimate of funds required for grass operations and purchase of fodder' and I. A. F. A.-233, 'Annual estimate of the probable expenditure on account of Military Dairies' have been revised, and will be taken into use for the preparation of the budget for 1928-29.

2. Copies will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller (Forms); if demands are outstanding fresh indents are not required.

3. Copies of the present edition will be destroyed.

F. A., M. F. No. 540-Accts. of 1927.

I. A. O. 615. Forms.—I. A. F. W.-1786 (Confidential Report on Departmental Commissioned Officers and Assistant Engineers of the M. E. Services, including Barrack Department).

Countersigning authorities will ensure that indents for I. A. F. W.-1786 do not exceed actual requirements, i.e., three copies for each officer of the categories mentioned above.

29879|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 616. Books—"Examination of Officers for promotion—(Report on the work submitted at the Examination for promotion in October, 1926)."—Copies are being distributed direct to units, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—(reference India Army Order No. 798 of 1925, Annexure No. 2). The report on work submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burmah has already been issued.

<i>Units.</i>	<i>Scale.</i>
(a) to (g) .. .. .	.. 1 copy each.
Headquarters, Commands .. .. .	.. 10 copies each.
Headquarters, Districts .. .. .	.. 4 copies each.
Headquarters, Brigades .. .. .	.. 2 copies each.
Commandant, Senior Officers School .. .. .	.. 10 copies.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta .. .. .	.. 10 copies.
Other Schools .. .. .	.. 1 copy each.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden .. .. .	.. 16 copies.
Headquarters, Malay States .. .. .	.. 5 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command .. .. .	.. 5 copies.
M. A. in C., Indian State Forces .. .. .	.. 2 copies.

16429|G.S., M.T.-2.

29th August 1927.

I. A. O. 616-I. Books—Amendments.—Army Orders Nos. 245 and 246 current are published below.

16989[G.S., M.T.-2.

## ARMY ORDER No. 245 of 1927.

## Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924—Amendments (No. 5).

1. Pages 12 and 13, Section 13. *For paragraph 1 substitute—*

"The proper co-operation of all arms wins battles and enables the infantry to confirm the victory."

Paragraph 4. *Delete last sentence.*Paragraph 6. *For the last sentence substitute—*

"The victory can be completed by means of these weapons only."

2. Page 15, Section 15, paragraph 1. *For the first sentence substitute—*

"The role of the artillery is to assist the other arms in breaking down opposition, and to afford them all possible support."

3. Page 157, Section 89, paragraph 10. *Delete from "In" in line 5 to "arms" in line 7 and substitute—*

"A commander, therefore, when disposing his troops on a defensive position, must lay down clearly the general line on which the foremost defensive localities are to be sited and in front of which the attack is to be stopped by the co-ordinated fire of all arms (Sec. 91, 2)."

4. Pages 159 and 160, Section 91, paragraph 2. *For first two sentences substitute—*

"The first consideration will be to determine what ground is vital to the conduct of the battle. This decision having been made, the defensive position will be selected. All preparations will be based on the defence of this position. It will be the duty of commanders of divisions and lower formations to define the foremost line of defended localities in front of which it is intended to stop the attack. The troops allotted to the immediate defence of the position will be distributed according to the accidents of the ground, in such a way that they can best develop the fire power of their weapons."

5. Page 173, Section 99, paragraph 3. *For last sentence substitute—*

"The fire of all arms will be co-ordinated with a view to breaking a major attack in front of the main zone. At the same time adequate support must be given to the troops in the forward zone, according to the degree of resistance which the commander intends them to offer (*see para. 5 below*)."

## ARMY ORDER No. 246 of 1927.

## Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments (No. 3).

1. Page 8, Section 3, paragraph 1. *For first sentence substitute—*

"The rifle and bayonet are the principal weapons of the individual infantry soldier; the victory can be completed by means of these weapons only."

29th August 1927.

2. Page 105, Section 20, paragraph 3. For the first eight lines of sub-para. (ii) *substitute*—

“ii. *Organization of a defensive position in mobile warfare* (see *Plate IV*).—The first consideration will be to determine what ground is vital to the conduct of the battle. This decision having been made, the defensive position will be selected. There must be a clear conception in the minds of all commanders as to the foremost line of defended localities in front of which the attack is to be stopped, and arrangements will be made to develop sufficient fire power for this purpose. Reserves should be immediately available to drive the enemy out should he, nevertheless, succeed in gaining a temporary footing in the position.”

3. Page 107, Section 20, paragraph 3, iii, (b). *Delete* from “The” in line 4 to “attack” in line 7 and *substitute*—

“The fire of all arms will be co-ordinated with a view to breaking a major attack in front of the main zone. At the same time, adequate support must be given to the troops in the forward zone, according to the degree of resistance which the commander intends them to offer (*See Sec. 99, 4 and 5, F. S. R., Vol. II, 1924*).”

4. Page 108, Section 20, paragraph 4. *Delete* first nine lines of sub-para. (i) and *substitute*—

“i. The foremost defended localities must be selected sufficiently in advance of ground suitable for observation to provide adequate protection for the zone of observation posts which the artillery requires. These localities must also be selected with due regard to the provision of adequate artillery positions from which they can be covered.”

5. Page 111, Section 21, paragraph 5, line 6. For “the line in front of which” *substitute* “where”.

6. *Delete* Chapter VIII.\*

7. *Delete* Appendices I and II.

8. Plates IV and V. *Delete* broken line, indicating the line in front of which the attack should break down under the fire of all arms, and corresponding note in key.

I. A. O. 616-II. Books—Instructions for Practice—Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery, 1927.—Copies, together with “Amendments for India”, will be distributed direct to units, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Headquarters, Commands	..	..	3 copies each.
Headquarters, Districts and Brigades	..	..	1 copy each.
Brigade Headquarters, Horse, Medium, Field and Pack Artillery, R. A.	..	..	2 copies each.
Batteries, Horse, Heavy, Medium, Field and Pack, R. A.	..	..	1 copy each.

\*This chapter has been superseded by the pamphlet “Abbreviations and Instructions for the drafting of Orders, Instructions, Reports and Messages, 1927 (Provisional).”

29th August 1927.

Ammunition Columns	..	..	1 copy each.
Royal Artillery Training Centre	..	..	1 copy.
Pack Artillery Training Centre	..	..	1 copy.
School of Artillery	..	..	10 copies.
Royal Artillery Survey Section..	..	..	2 copies.
Chitral Pack Section	..	..	1 copy.
Headquarters and District Establishment	..	..	2 copies.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	..	..	2 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School	..	..	2 copies.
Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore	..	..	1 copy.
Inspector of Gun Carriages, Jubbulpore	..	..	1 copy.
Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee	..	..	1 copy.
M. A. in C., Indian State Forces	..	..	2 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden	..	..	5 copies.
Brigades and Batteries, R. A. [A. F. (I.)]	..	..	1 copy each.

21150-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 616-III. Books—"Abbreviations and Instructions for the Drafting of Orders, Instructions, Reports, and Messages, 1927, (Provisional). (With modifications for India)."—Copies will be distributed direct to units, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below, reference Annexures Nos. 2 and 3 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.

Copies for the administrative services will be forwarded to Headquarters, Commands, and Districts in bulk for re-distribution.

After the initial issue has been completed copies will be placed on sale.

*Formations and Units.**Scale.*

(a) (1 to 6)	..	..	..	B plus F.
(b) (1 to 19)	..	..	..	B plus E
(c) (1 to 7 and 9 to 12)	..	..	..	B plus E
(d) (1)	..	..	..	B plus F.
(e) (1, 2, and 4)	..	..	..	B plus F
(f)	..	..	..	B plus F
(g) (1 to 6 and 8)	..	..	..	B plus E
(o) (1 to 3)	..	..	..	B plus E
(p) (1 to 6)	..	..	..	B plus E
(q)	..	..	..	B plus E
(s)	..	..	..	5 copies each.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden	..	..	..	270 copies.
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq	..	..	..	50 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command	..	..	..	30 copies.
Headquarters, Malay States	..	..	..	30 copies.
Embarkation Commandants	..	..	..	5 copies.
Royal Air Force Units	..	..	..	10 copies.

23128|G.S., M.T.-2.

# **I. A. Os. 616-IV—616-V.**

29th August 1927.

**I. A. O. 616-IV. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II.**—Copies of Royal Engineers Circular Memorandum, dated 28th June containing amendments will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.44075|A.G.-7.

**I. A. O. 616-V. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part II.**—Copies of "Amendment List No. 18", issued with Army Orders for June, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

*Adjutant General in India.*

~~Corrigenda.~~

List No. 39 of 1927.

Nos. 1-5.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 547 current :—

Against No. 3647663 L. Cpl. Atherton, F. for, "1st Bn....." read,  
"2nd Bn....." for, "L. Cpl. Grober, A." read, "L. Cpl.  
Grover, A."

20466-11/G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 29th August 1927.

---

2. India Army Order No. 560 current :—

"A.—CAMBERLEY, para. (i)."

To list of officers successful in the competitive examination add the name  
f :—

Captain J. S. Benoy, South Staffordshire Regiment.

22854/G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 29th August 1927.

---

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 504 current :—

Under "DEPARTURES" delete :—

"Captain D. R. St. J. Shannon, Indian Army Service Corps. Per  
S. S. "RAWALPINDI" ex-Bombay, 7th May 1927."

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 29th August 1927.

---

4. Annexure to India Army Order No. 587 of 1925 :—

Under "Gujars" insert "1" against "No. 32 Mule Transport Com-  
pany (L. E.)" and total ; delete "Rajputana and C. I. Musul-  
mans" and connected entries.

48663/Q.M.G.-7-A.T.

Dated 29th August 1927.

---

5. India Army Order No. 463 current is cancelled.

17499/Q.M.G.-10.

Dated 29th August 1927.



BRITISH SERVICE OFFICERS' URDU TEST.

- Major R. E. Peebles, R.A.  
Captain R. B. Rowett, M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. B. Aucett, R.A.  
Lieut. E. A. L. Oldfield, R.A.  
Lieut. W. P. Fendall, R.A.  
Lieut. J. Hills, R.A.  
Lieut. G. H. N. Todd, M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. J. A. R. Colam, R.A.  
Lieut. R. C. H. Kirwan, R.A.  
Lieut. B. Rawlins, R.A.  
Lieut. J. M. L. Crawford, R.A.  
Lieut. C. J. N. Rugge-Price, R.A.  
Lieut. R. G. Ray, R.A.  
Lieut. J. M. MacNicoll, R.A.  
Captain C. R. B. Playford, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment.  
Captain B. H. Hopkins, 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.  
Lieut. M. W. Whitaker, 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.  
Lieut. F. D. Richardson, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.  
Captain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Sussex Regiment.  
Lieut. G. J. G. Keys, 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.  
Lieut. G. H. Dykes, 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.  
Lieut. T. W. Gimson, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.  
Lieut. R. E. S. Yeldham, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.  
Lieut. R. D. Hodges, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.  
Lieut. K. C. Johnston-Jones, R. T. C.  
Captain R. H. Neale, "B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.  
Lieut. J. N. Atkinson, R.A.M.C.







5th September 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 617. London Gazettes of the 2nd, 5th and 9th August were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 29th August.

I. A. O. 618. Schools of Instruction : Dates of Courses, 1927.—Item 2 of Corrigenda List No. 29 current [which refers to dates of courses at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School (India)], is cancelled.

The 3rd Qualifying Course (British and Indian Wings) will commence on 26th September and terminate on 25th November. The additional period is in order to include instruction in Range-taking in the Syllabus of the Course.

18847-11/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 619. Reservists Training, 1927-28.—1. The number of Reservists to be trained during the financial year 1927-28 will be as specified in I. A. O. No. 411 of 1926. Training will be carried out in accordance with the instructions contained in paras. 163, *et seq.* Regulations for the Army in India, as re-constructed by "amendments to Regulations Books and Forms, dated 1st February, 1927".

2. Orders regarding the locations for training of Gurkha Reservists and the units whose reservists are to be called up have been notified to Commands; *vide* Army Headquarters memorandum No. A.44171/3 (A.G.-2), dated 26th July 1927.

3. Dates of training will be determined in accordance with the instructions contained in para. 170-A. Regulations for the Army in India, and with the concurrence of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief Commands. The most suitable dates for such training would appear to be between the 15th February and 15th April annually. There is no objection to the dates of training being extended beyond the 31st March.

22598/G.S., M.T.

I. A. O. 620. Language Examinations—Results.—Captain P. N. Sathe, I.M.S., passed the Urdu Qualifying examination on the 4th July, and Major J. M. Graham, M.C., The Royal Scots Greys, passed the British Service Officers' Urdu Test on the 22nd August.

21959/G. S., M. T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 621. Training—Military Telegraphists.—To complete "T" Company, Indian Signal Corps to its authorized peace establishment, the training of British soldiers belonging to C and Infantry as military telegraphists with 76 "Courses of instruction, India, 192 re-opened

5th September 1927.

2. Applicants will have at least three years' colour service to complete.

3. A certain number will, if they attain the necessary standard of efficiency, be permitted to transfer to "T" Company, Indian Signal Corps, at the expiration of their training, in accordance with A. I. (I) No. 398 of 1925.

A.39973/A.G.-3.

**I. A. O. 622. Bahawalpur State Colonization Scheme.**—Reference India Army Order No. 349 current.

A scheme for the distribution of land to military colonists in the Bahawalpur Colony is at present being worked out and units and departments will shortly be asked to submit further recommendations for consideration.

Until such time as orders on the subject are issued, no applications will be forwarded either to Army Headquarters or to the Bahawalpur authorities direct.

A.38796/A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 623. Provision of Passages to Canada via the U. K. for Discharged Soldiers and Reservists.**—In the past, the Home Authorities have had innumerable difficulties in regard to the provision of onward passages from the U. K. for discharged soldiers and reservists who have been granted passages to Canada, via the U. K., under the provisions of A. I. (I) No. B.76 of 1926 and para. 69, Army Regulations, India, Volume X. In many cases men have been unwilling, or unable through various reasons, to accept onward passages on arrival in the U. K., and consequently onward passages already booked have had to be cancelled.

2. To obviate, as far as possible, further such difficulties the following procedure will be adopted

Applications on I. A. F. T.-1727, in duplicate, will be submitted to the Q. M. G. in India

I. A. F. T.-1727 will give the following information —

- (a) The port in Canada at which the applicant wishes to disembark.
- (b) Date passage is required to the U. K.
- (c) Full information as to family, if any, with exact ages and sex of children.
- (d) Authority for transfer to the Army Reserve or Discharge in India, which should in every case be a recommendation issued by the A. G. in India.

5th September 1927.

3. The following particulars will accompany all applications :—

- (i) Whether onward passage to Canada is required by the nearest sailing after arrival in the U. K., and if not, the approximate date onward passage will be required.

*N.B.*—If a man desires to break his journey on arrival in the U. K. he will do so at his own expense. Travelling warrants to residences in the U. K. are inadmissible.

In the event of a man refusing to sail at the time onward passage has been booked he will lose all right to further passage.

- (ii) That the immigration regulations have been complied with.

- (iii) The applicant's certificate to the effect that he has sufficient money

- (a) to pay his expenses in the U. K. pending re-embarkation, and

- (b) to pay the cost of the journey from the nearest port in Canada to destination in that country.

4. Transport passages to the U. K. will be allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, and a copy of the allotment orders will be forwarded to the Embarkation Commandant concerned together with a copy of I. A. F. T.-1727 and the particulars referred to in para. 3 above.

5. On receipt of the allotment orders, the Embarkation Commandant will make the necessary arrangements for onward passage from the U. K. in accordance with the instructions contained in para. 69 (i) (c), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, and at the same time forward to the War Office the information referred to in paras. 2 and 3 above.

6. Attention is also invited to the instructions contained in A. G. in India circular memorandum No. A.-41763|1 (A.G.-6), dated the 14th February.

679|Q.M.G.-2.

A. O. 624. Reliefs—British Cavalry and Infantry for the Cold Season, 1927-28.—In Army Orders Nos. 37 and 38, 1927-28, the following are given as regards British Cavalry and Infantry Reliefs for the Cold Season, 1927-28:—

Serial No.	Units.	From	Approximate date of departure.	To	Approximate date of arrival.	Remarks.
5th September 1927.						
1 2 3	CAVALRY	3rd King's Own Hussars	21-10-27	Lucknow	23-10-27	Will take over Indian Regulations, horses, etc., of the Royal Scots Greys.
		4th Queen's Own Hussars	22-10-27	Meerut	23-11-27	By road with M. T. with exception of Advance and Rear parties which will move by rail.
		The Royal Scots Greys	25-10-27	Bombay (For U. K.)	27-10-27	Will hand over Indian Regulations, horses, etc., to 3rd Hussars at Lucknow.
1 2	INFANTRY	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	29-10-27	Aggra	31-10-27	Will take over Indian Platoon, Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., from 2nd Bn., S. W. Borderers.
		2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers	2-11-27	Bombay (For Aden).	4-11-27	Will hand over Indian Platoon, Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., to the Royal Irish Fusiliers.

5th September 1927.

3. The following particulars will accompany all applications :—

- (i) Whether onward passage to Canada is required by the nearest sailing after arrival in the U. K., and if not, the approximate date onward passage will be required.

*N.B.*—If a man desires to break his journey on arrival in the U. K. he will do so at his own expense. Travelling warrants to residences in the U. K. are inadmissible.

In the event of a man refusing to sail at the time onward passage has been booked he will lose all right to further passage.

- (ii) That the immigration regulations have been complied with.

- (iii) The applicant's certificate to the effect that he has sufficient money

(a) to pay his expenses in the U. K. pending re-embarkation, and

(b) to pay the cost of the journey from the nearest port in Canada to destination in that country.

4. Transport passages to the U. K. will be allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, and a copy of the allotment orders will be forwarded to the Embarkation Commandant concerned together with a copy of I. A. F. T.-1727 and the particulars referred to in para. 3 above.

5. On receipt of the allotment orders, the Embarkation Commandant will make the necessary arrangements for onward passage from the U. K. in accordance with the instructions contained in para. 69 (i) (c), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, and at the same time forward to the War Office the information referred to in paras. 2 and 3 above.

6. Attention is also invited to the instructions contained in A. G. in India circular memorandum No. A.-41763/1 (A.G.-6), dated the 14th February.

679|Q M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 624. *Reliefs—British Cavalry and Infantry for the Cold Season, 1927-28.*—In Army Orders Nos. 37 and 410 current and Corrigena list No. 33 current as regards British Cavalry and Infantry Reliefs for the Cold Season, 1927-28 are cancelled and the following substituted :—

Chain Serial No.		Units.	From	Approximate date of departure.	To	Approximate date of arrival.	Remarks.
A.	1 2 3	CAVALRY. 3rd King's Own Hussars . 4th Queen's Own Hussars The Royal Scots Greys .	Bombay (ex-Egypt).	21-10-27	Lucknow	23-10-27	Will take over Indian Regulations, horses, etc., of the Royal Scots Greys. By road with M. T. with occupation of Advance and Rear parties which will move by rail. Will hand over Indian Regulations, horses, etc., to 3rd Hussars at Lucknow.
			Lucknow	22-10-27	Meerut	23-11-27	
			Meerut	25-10-27	Bombay (For U. K.)	27-10-27	
A.	1 2	INFANTRY. The Royal Irish Fusiliers 2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers	Bombay (ex-Egypt)	29-10-27	Agra	31-10-27	Will take over Indian Platoon, Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., from 2nd Bn., S. W. Borderers. Will hand over Indian Platoon, Class I Followers and Indian Regulations, etc., to the Royal Irish Fusiliers.
			Agra	2-11-27	Bombay (For Aden).	4-11-27	

5th September 1927.



5th September 1927.

I. A. O. 630. Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926.—Copies of "Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926" will be distributed direct to units, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below. (Reference Annexures Nos. 2 and 3 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.)

The number of copies shown against Command and District Headquarters includes copies for issue to Administrative Services.

Copies will be placed on sale after the initial distribution has been made, the price being annas 10 per copy. . . . .

Units or Formations.					Scale.
(a) (1 to 6)	..	..	..	..	F.
(b) (1 to 19)	..	..	..	..	"
(c) (1 to 12)	..	..	..	..	B plus F.
(d) (1 to 3)	..	..	..	..	"
(e) (1 to 4)	..	..	..	..	"
(f)	..	..	..	..	"
(g) (1 to 8)	..	..	..	..	"
(p) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	..	F.
(3 to 6)	..	..	..	..	B plus F.
Headquarters, Northern Command	..	..	..	..	114 Copies.
" Peshawar District	..	..	..	..	280 "
" Rawalpindi District	..	..	..	..	380 "
" Lahore District	..	..	..	..	360 "
" Waziristan District	..	..	..	..	220 "
" Kohat District	..	..	..	..	100 "
" Southern Command	..	..	..	..	80 "
" Central Provinces District	..	..	..	..	200 "
" Poona District	..	..	..	..	300 "
" Bombay District	..	..	..	..	170 "
" Madras District	..	..	..	..	220 "
" Eastern Command	..	..	..	..	70 "
" Meerut District	..	..	..	..	340 "
" Lucknow District	..	..	..	..	220 "
" Presidency and Assam District	..	..	..	..	240 "
" Delhi Brigade Area	..	..	..	..	120 "
" Western Command	..	..	..	..	80 "
" Baluchistan District	..	..	..	..	250 "
" Sind Independent Brigade	..	..	..	..	120 "
" Zhob Independent Brigade	..	..	..	..	50 "
" Burma District	..	..	..	..	180 "
" Brigades	..	..	..	..	5 " each

5th September 1927.

Units or Formations.				Scale.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	..	..		72 Copies.
" Senior Officers School, Belgaum	..	..		14 "
" Equitation School, Sangor	..	..		22 "
" Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	..	..		50 "
" Small Arms School, Ahmednagar	..	..		23 "
" Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	..	..		28 "
" Army Signal School, Poona	..	..		28 "
" Army School of Physical Training,				
Ambala	..	..	..	18 "
" School of Artillery, Kakul	..	..		19 "
" Army School of Education, Belgaum				38 "
" Indian Army Service Corps Training				
Est.	..	..	..	12 "
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden	..	..		200 "
" Military Forces in Iraq, Baghdad	..	..		50 "
" South China Command, Hong-Kong	..	..		20 "
" Malay States, Singapore	..	..		20 "
Surveyor-General in India	..	..	..	31 "
Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi	..	..		6 "
Military Detention Barracks	..	..	..	2 "

21768|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 630-I. Books—War Equipment Tables.—Reference India Army Order No. 167-VI current.

The following misprint in Correction List No. 1—War Equipment Table (India)—A Sanitary Section (I. A. F. F-980-79, August 1923), will be rectified :—

Page 6, Table 2.

For " 3-A Pans, latrine....sets. 96 "

read " 3-A Pans, latrine....sets. 48 "

(2 to a set).

65160|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, General,  
Adjutant General in India.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 40 OF 1927.

Nos. 1-7.

1. India Army Order No. 535 current :—

In line 2 of Note, for "under the old syllabus" read "prior to the publication of Army Council Instruction 325 of 1926".

17573-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

Dated 5th September 1927.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 267 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain G. M. B. Burt, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "PILSNA" at Bombay, 16th November 1926.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th September 1927.

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 319 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain E. F. Campbell, D.S.O., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "CRACOVIA" at Bombay, 13th December 1926.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th September 1927.

4. List issued with India Army Order No. 350 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. O. S. Owen, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "RANCHI" at Bombay, 7th January 1927.

Captain A. J. R. Munro, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "RANCHI" at Bombay, 21st January 1927.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th September 1927.

5. List issued with India Army Order No. 460 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain G. H. Pulling, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "MALOJA" at Bombay, 1st April 1927.

Captain H. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "RAJPUTANA" at Bombay, 5th April 1927.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th September 1927.



6. Corrigendum No. 6—List No. 38 current—I. A. O. No. 523 current :—  
Against serial No. 8—2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, in column 5, for  
“9-11-27” read “9-12-27”.  
Against serial No. 18—1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, in column 7, for  
“27-2-28” read “28-2-28”.

69800|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th September 1927.

---

7. India Army Order No. 706 of 1922 :—

Delete “item (vii)” and connected entries.

Re number other items “(viii), (ix), (x) and (xi)” as “(vii), (viii),  
(ix) and (x)”.

67530|Q.M.G.-12.

Dated 5th September 1927.

8th September 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 631. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notification No. F-21|42|27, dated 16th August, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules is republished below :—

No. F-21|42|27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

I. After sub-rule (4) of rule 33 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely :—

“(5) A licence granted under rule 20 of the British Baluchistan Arms Rules, 1927, may be countersigned by the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Baluchistan, as valid throughout the whole or any specified part of British India and, if so countersigned, shall be deemed to be a licence granted under this rule.”

II. After sub-rule (2) of rule 37 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely :—

“(3) A licence granted under rule 21 of the British Baluchistan Arms Rules, 1927, may be countersigned by the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Baluchistan, as valid throughout the whole or any specified part of British India and, if so countersigned, shall be deemed to be a licence granted under this rule.”

H. G HAIG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

16127-III|G.S., M.O.-I.

I. A. O. 632 Royal Tank Corps School (India)—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Tactical Gunnery Course, 1927, held at the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 2nd June to 30th July, is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-I.

I. A. O. 633. Small Arms School, India—The following having completed six months on the Instructional Staff of the Ahmednagar Wing of the Small Arms School, India, have qualified as “Distinguished”.

Captain E. J. Fulton, 1st (D. Y. O.) Skinners Horse.

Captain S Hamidullah Khan, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

7811961 Sergt. Rose, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment.

5095162 Sergt. J. Moore, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

509874 Sergt. W. Bullimore, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.

8th September 1927.

7807312 L.|Sgt. J. Lacey, M.M., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regt.

4337046 L.|Cpl. T. W. Ward, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.

50565 Naik Kesho Pol, 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2454 L.|Hav. Gheba Khan, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

21043|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 634. Army School of Education (India)—Result of Courses.—**  
A list of students who qualified at the Army School of Education, Indian Wing, Belgaum, at the course ended on the 16th July 1927, is issued with this Order.

19159|G.S., M.T.-2 .

**I. A. O. 635. Preliminary English Examination—Results.—**A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English Examination is issued with this Order.

21536|G.S., M.T.-2



8th September 1927.

I. A. O. 636. Reliefs—Strength of Advance Parties of Units moving in Relief in India.—The strength of advance parties of unit, when moving in Relief in India, will be as published below. India Army Order No. 845 of 1926 is cancelled.

Signals.

Sappers and Miners.

Indian units.

British units.

## BY RAIL.

British units.		Indian units.		Sappers and Miners.		Signals.	
<i>Cavalry.</i>		<i>Cavalry.</i>		<i>Field Troop.</i>		<i>Signal Troop.</i>	
1 British Officer.		1 British Officer.		1 British Officer.		1 British Officer.	
15 British Other Ranks.		3 Indian Officers.		1 British N. C. O.		2 British N. C. O's.	
<i>Brigade Headquarters, R. A.</i>		30 Indian Other Ranks.		1 Indian Officer or N. C. O.		2 Indian N. C. O's.	
1 British Officer.		<i>Headquarters, Pack Brigade,</i>		5 Indian Other Ranks.		5 British Other Ranks.	
2 British Other Ranks.		<i>R. A.</i>		<i>Field Company.</i>		5 Indian Other Ranks.	
<i>Battery of Royal Artillery.</i>		1 British Officer.		1 British Officer.		Divisional Signals are not relieved as complete units. Advance parties are, therefore, not required.	
1 British officer.		1 British Other rank.		1 Indian Officer.			
20 British Other Ranks.		2 Indian Other Ranks.		1 British N. C. O.			
2 Indian Other Ranks.		<i>Indian Pack Battery, R. A.</i>		1 Indian N. C. O.			
<i>Infantry Battalion.</i>		1 British Officer.		5 Indian Other Ranks.			
2 British Officers.		1 Indian Officer.		<i>Divisional Headquarters Company.</i>			
20 British Other Ranks.		20 Indian Other Ranks.		1 British Officer.			
<i>Armoured Car Company.</i>		<i>Infantry Battalion.</i>		1 British N. C. O.			
1 British Officer.		1 British Officer.		1 Indian Officer or N. C. O.			
20 British Other Ranks.		10 Indian Other Ranks.		3 Indian Other Ranks.			
		<i>Pioneer Battalion.</i>					
		1 British Officer.					

8th September 1927.

Signals.

Sappers and Miners.

Indian units.

British units.

BY ROAD.

(or when a unit arrives at a station after its predecessor has already left).

*Signal Troop.*

- 1 British Officer.
- 1 British N. C. O.
- 1 Indian N. C. O.
- 5 Indian Other Ranks.

Divisional Signals are not relieved as complete units. Advance parties are, therefore, not required.

*Sappers and Miners.*  
These units do not move by road owing to the great distances involved.

*Cavalry.*

- 1 British Officer.
- 3 Indian Officers.
- 30 Indian Other Ranks.
- Headquarters, Pack Brigade, R.A.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 1 British Other Rank.
- 2 Indian Other Ranks.
- Indian Pack Battery, R. A.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 1 Indian Officer.
- 20 Indian Other Ranks.
- Infantry Battalion.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 1 Indian Officer.
- 30 Indian Other Ranks.
- Pioneer Battalion.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 1 Indian Officer.
- 30 Indian Other Ranks.

*Cavalry.*

- 1 British Officer.
- 30 British Other Ranks.
- Brigade Headquarters, R.A.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 2 British Other Ranks.
- Battery of Royal Artillery.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 20 British Other Ranks.
- 2 Indian Other Ranks.
- Infantry Battalion.*
- 2 British Officers.
- 70 British Other Ranks.
- Armoured Car Company.*
- 1 British Officer.
- 20 British Other Ranks.

8th September 1927.

## Notes.

- (i) In the case of units moving to and from the Zhob 2 British Officers and 2 Indian Officers are allowed in the advance party.
- (ii) The above advance parties will only be sanctioned in the following cases :—
- (a) When a unit proceeds to a station and is due to arrive after its predecessor has already left.
  - (b) When a unit proceeds to a station and is due to arrive the same day or one day prior to the departure of the unit to be relieved. (In the case of Artillery—6 days and Sappers and Miners—10 days).
  - (c) When a unit moves by road. To accompany the heavy baggage, etc., by rail.
- (iii) These figures are the maximum but smaller numbers will be sent whenever possible. When the moves are by road, numbers will include any men who are unfit to march but who are fit for guards, etc.
- (iv) In the event of numbers extra to the above being considered necessary by local commanders, a representation will be made to Army Headquarters.
- (v) The above figures do not include men to look after horses in mounted units. These will not exceed 1 man to 4 horses.
- (vi) When mules are to be taken over, 1 man per 2 mules should be sent in addition to the above numbers.
- (vii) When considered necessary, public followers up to 3 are allowed with each advance party.

A-39823|A.G.-1.

8th September 1927.

**I. A. O. 637. Furlough—Soldiers.**—The grant of furlough under the provisions of paragraph 923, R. A. I., will normally be restricted to the summer months. Individuals granted furlough during that period will be despatched to the U. K. as late as possible in the trooping season and will be returned to India as early as possible during the following trooping season.

2. Furlough will be granted during the winter months only to individuals whose presence in the U. K. is essential on urgent or exceptional grounds. They will normally be returned to India at the end of the same trooping season.

3. These orders will not apply to furlough granted under paragraphs 920 and 925, R. A. I.

A.-41007|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 638 Vocational Training.**—Soldiers who are not in possession of a 2nd Class Certificate of Education may be sent to vocational training courses.

2. When, however, the number of applications exceeds the vacancies available, other things being equal, soldiers with 2nd Class Certificates of Education will be given prior consideration.

A.-41160-II|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 639. Tours by Officers from Army Headquarters.**—1. The following procedure will be adopted by touring officers from Army Headquarters regarding points brought to their notice by lower formations and units.

2. Whenever information only is required the touring officer will either give it himself verbally on the spot or will write the answer to the formation or unit concerned on his return to Army Headquarters.

3. A touring officer will submit his report to his Principal Staff Officer, who will give instructions as to further action.

4. When it is decided to take up a question, the Branch or Section of Army Headquarters dealing with the matter will officially request the formation or unit to represent it through the usual channels, and will add any instructions or information which will facilitate the disposal of the case. A copy of the Army Headquarters' letter directing this action will be attached to the ensuing correspondence.

A.-43310|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 640. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual regimental conference of the 4th Indian Cavalry Group will be held at Rawalpindi on the 28th and 29th September.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

8th September 1927.

I. A. O. 641. Ceremonial—Poppies.—Paragraph 946, King's Regulations, as amended by Army Order No. 474 of 1925, permits all ranks, when not on duty, to wear a poppy in the uniform headdress on the 11th November in commemoration of "Armistice Day".

2. Poppies can be obtained on payment from the nearest Branch of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma. Units should make early application to ensure the receipt of supplies in time. In case of doubt applications can be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla. The addresses of the various Branch Honorary Secretaries of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma are published below :—

1. Northern Command Branch, Lahore.
2. Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83, Karachi.
3. Rajputana Branch, 2nd Bn., B. B. & C. I. Ry. Regt., A. F. I., Ajmir.
4. Baluchistan District Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters, Quetta.
5. Western Command Branch, Headquarters Western Command, Quetta.
6. U. P. District Branch, Brigade Headquarters, Allahabad.
7. Cawnpore Branch, A. F. I., Headquarters, Cawnpore.
8. Lucknow Branch, 5, Park Road, Lucknow.
9. C. P. District Headquarters Branch, C. P. District Headquarters, Mhow.
10. Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Jubbulpore.
11. Jhansi Branch, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regt, A. F. I., Jhansi.
12. Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, Calcutta.
13. Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. I., Poona.
14. Bombay Branch, Toc H. Rooms, Royal Alfred Sailors Home, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.
15. Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, Bangalore.
16. Wellington Branch, S. S. Office, Wellington.
17. Madras Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort St. George, Madras.
18. Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay Office, Bangalore.
19. Burma Branch, A. F. I., Headquarters, Godwin Road, Rangoon.
20. Moulmein Local Committee, Moulmein (Burma).
21. Mandalay Branch, Mandalay (Burma).
22. Maymyo Local Committee, Maymyo (Burma).
23. Namtu Branch, Namtu (Burma).

A-45370|A.G.-9.

8th September 1927.

**I. A. O. 642. Accounts.**—Reference paragraph 29 of the pamphlet of Instructions regarding preparation and maintenance of pay accounts while on field service, sanction has been accorded to the introduction of India Army Form F.-1015 (Officer's Pass Book) for use of officers on field service, and copies will be distributed.

A.-44672/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 643. Disposal and Settlement of Accounts of Soldiers Remanded from the India Unattached List for Discharge or Transfer to the Army Reserve in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.**—Memorandum issued with Army Council Instruction No. 264 current, is republished below.

1. Soldiers serving on the India Unattached List, other than departmental warrant officers (*i.e.*, sub-conductors or conductors) are, for the purpose of discharge from the service, formally remanded in their India Unattached List rank to their British regiment in order that their documents may be prepared for transmission to the officer *in* records concerned in Great Britain. If a soldier's original unit is stationed at the time out of India, the preparation of the necessary documents is undertaken by the nearest unit in India belonging to the same branch of the service as that of the soldier's original unit. A soldier so remanded from the India Unattached List need not, however, actually rejoin for regimental duty pending discharge. Unless he is discharged for misconduct, the soldier is entitled to the pay of his India Unattached List rank up to the date of his discharge.

2. The following procedure will be followed in regard to the discharge and settlement of the accounts of such soldiers on their arrival in Great Britain and Northern Ireland :—

*(a) Soldiers not granted privilege leave under Indian Regulations pending discharge.*

The soldier's discharge will be carried out on the expiration of his engagement, or forthwith if his engagement has expired.

The soldier's account will be settled by the regimental paymaster, and all credits, including any gratuities admissible under Arts. 951 and 982, Pay Warrant, 1926, but excepting the plain clothes allowance (see para. 5), will be recovered direct from the India Office by him.

A soldier not granted privilege leave is eligible for 14 days' furlough, or bonus in lieu, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1589, King's Regulations, 1923.

*(b) Soldiers granted privilege leave under Indian Regulations pending discharge.*

The soldier will be in possession of a furlough certificate showing that he has been granted leave. He is required to report his arrival, in writing, to the India Office immediately on disembarkation.

The officer *in* records will be informed by the India Office of such a soldier's arrival in order that his discharge may be carried out on

8th September 1927.

I. A. O. 641. Ceremonial—Poppies.—Paragraph 946, King's Regulations, as amended by Army Order No. 474 of 1925, permits all ranks, when not on duty, to wear a poppy in the uniform headdress on the 11th November in commemoration of "Armistice Day".

2. Poppies can be obtained on payment from the nearest Branch of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma. Units should make early application to ensure the receipt of supplies in time. In case of doubt applications can be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla. The addresses of the various Branch Honorary Secretaries of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma are published below :—

1. Northern Command Branch, Lahore.
2. Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83, Karachi.
3. Rajputana Branch, 2nd Bn., B. B. & C. I. Ry. Regt., A. F. I., Ajmir.
4. Baluchistan District Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters, Quetta.
5. Western Command Branch, Headquarters Western Command, Quetta.
6. U. P. District Branch, Brigade Headquarters, Allahabad.
7. Cawnpore Branch, A. F. I., Headquarters, Cawnpore.
8. Lucknow Branch, 5, Park Road, Lucknow.
9. C. P. District Headquarters Branch, C. P. District Headquarters, Mhow.
10. Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Jubbulpore.
11. Jhansi Branch, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regt., A. F. I., Jhansi.
12. Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, Calcutta.
13. Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. I., Poona.
14. Bombay Branch, Toe H. Rooms, Royal Alfred Sailors Home, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.
15. Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, Bangalore.
16. Wellington Branch, S. S. Office, Wellington.
17. Madras Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort St. George, Madras.
18. Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay Office, Bangalore.
19. Burma Branch, A. F. I., Headquarters, Godwin Road, Rangoon.
20. Moulmein Local Committee, Moulmein (Burma).
21. Mandalay Branch, Mandalay (Burma).
22. Maymyo Local Committee, Maymyo (Burma).
23. Namtu Branch, Namtu (Burma).

A-45370/A.G.-9.

8th September 1927.

**I. A. O. 642. Accounts.**—Reference paragraph 29 of the pamphlet of Instructions regarding preparation and maintenance of pay accounts while on field service, sanction has been accorded to the introduction of India Army Form F.-1015 (Officer's Pass Book) for use of officers on field service, and copies will be distributed.

A.-44672/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 643. Disposal and Settlement of Accounts of Soldiers Remanded from the India Unattached List for Discharge or Transfer to the Army Reserve in Great Britain and Northern Ireland**—Memorandum issued with Army Council Instruction No. 264 current, is republished below.

1. Soldiers serving on the India Unattached List, other than departmental warrant officers (i.e., sub-conductors or conductors) are, for the purpose of discharge from the service, formally remanded in their India Unattached List rank to their British regiment in order that their documents may be prepared for transmission to the officer's records concerned in Great Britain. If a soldier's original unit is stationed at the time out of India, the preparation of the necessary documents is undertaken by the nearest unit in India belonging to the same branch of the service as that of the soldier's original unit. A soldier so remanded from the India Unattached List need not, however, actually rejoin for regimental duty pending discharge. Unless he is discharged for misconduct, the soldier is entitled to the pay of his India Unattached List rank up to the date of his discharge.

2. The following procedure will be followed in regard to the discharge and settlement of the accounts of such soldiers on their arrival in Great Britain and Northern Ireland :—

(a) *Soldiers not granted privilege leave under Indian Regulations pending discharge.*

The soldier's discharge will be carried out on the expiration of his engagement, or forthwith if his engagement has expired.



8th September 1927.

the expiration of his engagement, or forthwith if his engagement has expired. The officer i/c records will notify the India Office of the date on which the discharge is carried out. The soldier's account will be settled by the India Office, and all credits, including any gratuities admissible under Arts. 981 and 982 of the Pay Warrant, 1926, but excepting the plain clothes allowance (see para. 5), will be charged finally to Indian revenues. The plain clothes allowance will, however, be recovered from the regimental paymaster.

If the soldier's discharge is carried out on a date prior to that on which his privilege leave expires he will be credited with pay up to the end of his leave and debited by the India Office with the equivalent of the pension that he will receive in respect of the period of leave beyond the date of his discharge.

If, however, the soldier is not due for discharge until a date subsequent to that on which his privilege leave expires, the India Office will grant him furlough in extension of his privilege leave to the date of discharge.

**3. Transfer to the Army Reserve.**—A soldier of the India Unattached List who elects to transfer to the Army Reserve is required to relinquish his Unattached List rank, and is remanded to his British regiment in the rank and seniority held prior to transfer to the India Unattached List.

The accounts of such soldiers will be settled by the regimental paymaster.

**4. Discharge or Invaliding while on ordinary leave or leave on medical certificate in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.**—In any case in which it is decided that a soldier of the India Unattached List on leave from India should be discharged from the service, the India Office will inform the officer i/c records, in order that the discharge may be carried out. The soldier's account, including any gratuities admissible under Arts. 981 and 982 of the Pay Warrant, 1926, will be settled by the India Office. Plain clothes allowance, however, will be recovered from the regimental paymaster (see para. 5).

**5. Plain Clothes Allowance.**—Plain clothes allowance for soldiers remanded from the India Unattached List for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve in Great Britain and Northern Ireland is, in all cases, an Imperial liability. No credit to Indian funds will be given in respect of public clothing brought home from India by such personnel. Such articles will be taken on charge as Imperial property, and any deficiencies will be dealt with in accordance with Clothing Regulations. When the value of deficiencies is not recoverable from the individual concerned, it will be charged against Indian funds.

**6. Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Gratuity.**—In cases in which the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal has been awarded, with gratuity, payment of the gratuity will be made by the regimental paymaster or by the India Office, whichever is responsible for the settlement of the soldier's account.

8th September 1927.

When the medal has been awarded under a British Army Order the gratuity is chargeable to Imperial revenues and, when issued by the India Office, will be recovered from the War Office. When the medal has been awarded under an India Army Order the gratuity is chargeable to Indian revenues and, if issued by the regimental paymaster, will be recovered from the India Office.

A-45193/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 644. Stores—Despatch of Overseas.**—Demands for freight for the despatch of stores will be submitted to the Quartermaster General in India instead of to the Embarkation Commandant concerned

2. When forwarding such demands the Indenting Officer will state thereon the degree of urgency for despatch, and any special reasons for which it is impossible to detain the consignment until the sailing of a transport.

3. Branches and Directorates of Army Headquarters, Formations and Units, will make every endeavour to avoid despatch of stores in the non-trooping season

4. The above procedure should effect a considerable saving in the Transportation Budget and entail no delay in the despatch of stores provided despatching officers exercise the necessary prevision.

738/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 645. Passage Concessions.**—Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals and the Indian Mountain Artillery, who are eligible for the passage concessions sanctioned under Army Instruction (India) No. 5-S. of 1925, will, when complying with paragraph 10 of Appendix II, Part III thereof, furnish the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District with the date of their arrival in India from their last entitled passage, whether by Government transport or private vessel.

2. Officers who have already submitted the reports required by that paragraph, will also furnish this supplementary information.

3. These reports, together with the additional information, will be submitted at an early date so that passage registers may be prepared.

886/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 646. Steamship Service B. I. Steam Navigation Company, between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.**—India Army Order No. 318 current is cancelled.

8th September 1927.

Serial No.	Unit.	From	Appx. date of departure.	To	Appx. date of arrival.	Remarks.
	INDIAN MOUNTAIN BRIGADE.					
A.	24th Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 17th (Nowshera) Indian Mountain Battery.	Nowshera .	1-1-28	Manrai .	24-1-28	By road.
	23rd Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 8th (Lahore) Indian Mountain Battery.	Manrai .	20-1-28	Nowshera .	19-2-28	By road.
B.	23rd Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 3rd (Peshawar) Indian Mountain Battery.	Razmak .	3-1-28	Landikotal .	21-1-28	By road.
	24th Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 18th (Sohar) Indian Mountain Battery.	Landikotal .	22-1-28	Razmak .	7-2-28	By road.
C.	24th Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 11th Light Battery.	Nowshera .	10-1-28	Razmak .	1-2-28	By road.
	23rd Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 17th Light Battery.	Razmak .	3-2-28	Nowshera .	18-2-28	By road.
D.	24th Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 5th (Bombay) Indian Mountain Battery.	Peshawar .	18-1-28	Razmak .	31-1-28	By road.
	23rd Indian Mountain Bde. R. A., 16th (Zhob) Indian Mountain Battery.	Razmak .	2-2-28	Peshawar .	15-2-28	By road.

8th September 1927.

I. A. O. 648. Reliefs—Royal Tank Corps for the Cold Season, 1927-28.—Reference India Army Order No. 37 current, the following moves of Royal Tank Corps will be carried out during the cold season 1927-28. These moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service.

Unit.	From.	Appx. date of departure.	To	Appx. date of arrival.	Remarks.
1 Section, 11th Armoured Car Coy.	Razmak	7-11-27	Delhi .	17-11-27	By road.
10th Armoured Car Company	Delhi .	20-11-27	Lahore .	22-11-27	By road.
	Lahore .	24-11-27	Quetta .	26-11-27	By rail.
1st Armoured Car Company	Quetta .	27-11-27	Lahore .	29-11-27	By rail.
	Lahore .	1-12-27	Razmak	7-12-27	By road.
11th Armoured Car Company, less 1 Section	Razmak	11-12-27	Delhi .	21-12-27	By road.

69805/Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 649. Issue of Silage to animals—The value of silage as a fodder does not appear to be generally realized. The condition of all animals will probably improve if they are fed partly on silage, especially during the hot weather when green fodder is unobtainable. To commence with, an issue of 5 lbs silage in lieu of 2½ lbs hay will be found suitable, increased eventually to 10 lbs. of silage in lieu of 5 lbs. of hay.

1256/Q.M.G.-5

# I. A. Os. 651—654-I.

8th September 1927.

2. Officers selected for the Course will submit their signed undertaking to the Quartermaster General in India or Master General of Supply as the case may be before they are sent out of India to undergo it.

64990|Q.M.G.-9

I. A. O. 652. Armourers Course, Ishapore.—Frequent complaints regarding non-receipt of pay are made by Armourers attending the Courses held under I. A. O. 419 of 1926.

The pay of candidates must be remitted regularly by units to the Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, for disbursement on the earliest possible date each month.

8389|M.G.-2-E.

I. A. O. 653. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 18 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 654. Books—Instructions for Practice—Light, Medium, and Heavy Artillery, 1927.—Amendment.

Page 20, section 7—

Delete the whole of paragraph 8 of the book and also paragraph 8 as substituted by the "Amendments for India".

21150-II|G.S.-M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 654-I. Books—Signal Training, Vol I, 1926 (Organization and Inter-communication in the Field).—Copies reprinted in India will be issued direct to units, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below. (Reference India Army Order No. 798 of 1925, annexure No. 2).

After the initial issue has been completed copies will be placed on sale at As. 6 each.

Units or Formations.				Scale.
(a) (1 and 2)	..	..	..	.. E
(b) (1 to 19)	..	..	..	.. E
(c) (1 to 12)	..	..	..	.. E
(d) (1 to 3)	..	..	..	.. E
(e) (1 to 4)	..	..	..	.. E
(f) ..	..	..	..	.. E
(g) (1) to 8)	..	..	..	.. B plus E
(h) 1 ..	..	..	..	.. 10 copies.
2 ..	..	..	..	.. 5 "
3 ..	..	..	..	.. 3 "

5th September 1927.

*Units or Formations.*

*Scale.*

Commandant, Staff College, Quetta ..	..	6 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers School, Belgaum ..	..	2 "
Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor ..	..	3 "
Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi ..	..	5 "
Commandant, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar ..	..	2 "
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar ..	..	2 "
Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona ..	..	58 "
Commandant, Army School of Physical Training ..	..	2 "
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul ..	..	2 "
Commandant, Army School of Education ..	..	3 "
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden ..	..	33 "
Headquarters, Military Forces in 'Iraq ..	..	21 "
Headquarters, South China Command ..	..	5 "
Headquarters, Malay States, Singapore ..	..	6 "

21466/G.S.-M.T. 2.

**I. A. O. 654-II. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section II-D., Aden Troop.**—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

41430 Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 654-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.**—Copies of "Amendment List No 13" published with Army Orders for May will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58963 Q.M.G.-11.

**J. S. SHEA, General.**  
Adjutant General in India.

## NOTICE.

*A. S. C. B. (India)—Services Sports Diary, 1928.*

Two editions will be produced for 1928, similar to those for 1927  
i.e.,—

(a) Price 0-2-6d., bound in blue leather with pocket and pencil.

(b) Price 0-1-6d., bound in cloth without pencil or pocket.

2. To ensure delivery before Christmas, applications for the number of each edition required will be submitted direct to the Secretary, Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, Imperial Court, Kennington, S. E. 11, London, not later than October 1st.

3. The Secretary, Army Sport Central Board, War Office, is arranging for the necessary Order Forms to be sent direct to units.

4. The Secretary, N. A. and A. F. Institutes, will be kept informed of any change of address, so that parcels may not go astray.

5. As there were difficulties in collecting payment last year copies, this year, will be forwarded only on remittance being made with order. Details regarding rates of postage, etc., are given in the Order Forms.

A. S. C. B. (India).

# Corrigenda

LIST No. 41 of 1927.

Nos. 1—4.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924 as amended by India Army Order No. 1008 of 1924 :—

*Against* 13th (Dardoni) and 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Batteries, in column 2, class composition, *for* "Punjabi Hindus" *substitute* "Punjabi Brahmans".

A-44671|A.G.-6.

Dated 8th September 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 336 current :—

*For* para. 1, clause (a) *substitute* :—

"on all ceremonial parades, by all officers and other ranks when actually on parade with their units or formations". (Includes district and brigade commanders and their staffs when actually on parade with their formations).

A-43546|A.G.-9.

Dated 8th September 1927.

3. I. A. O. 475 current :—

Para. 2, line 4 :—

*After* the word "line" *insert* a full stop.

564|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 8th September 1927.

4. List No. 16 issued with India Army Order No. 570 current :—

Appointment of Captain A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., 19th Lancers —

*For* "to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General" *read* "to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General".

05519-9|M.S.-1.

Dated 8th September 1927.





OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND TACTICAL GUNNERY COURSE, 1927, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR, FROM 2ND JUNE TO 30TH JULY 1927.

Rank and Name.

Unit.

Qualification obtained.

(a) *British Officers* —

The undermentioned qualified as Instructors in:—

(a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars.

(b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (-303 Vickers), and

(c) The -455 Webley Revolver.

Lieut. D. C. McCormack	1st (A. C.) Coy. Royal Tank Corps.	Q. I.
Lieut. E. L. Grant	2nd (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. I.
Lieut. M. D. B. Lister	8th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. I.
Lieut. F. W. B. Good	11th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Q. I.

(b) *British N. C. Os.*—

The undermentioned qualified as Assistant Instructors in:—

(a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars.

(b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (-303 Vickers), and

(c) The -455 Webley Revolver.

7815208 Cpl. Sparrow, H. J.	1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7872628 L. Sergt. Dibben, E. C.	2nd (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7873461 L./Cpl. Finch, E.	Ditto	Q. II.
7875675 L./Cpl. Warner, W. C.	6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7875584 L./Cpl. Thurlwell, F.	Ditto	Q. I.
1666105 L./Cpl. Barrie, R. W.	Ditto	Q. II.
7875670 L./Cpl. Downes, W.	Ditto	Q. I.
7811532 Cpl. Phaddys, C. J.	7th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7871226 L./Cpl. Brown, E.	Ditto	Q. I.
751117 L./Cpl. Tonks, E.	Ditto	Q. II.
7877153 L./Cpl. Mallinson, V.	Ditto	Q. I.
7868890 Sergt. Palmer, T. C. H., M.M.	8th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7871465 Sergt. Mear, S. E.	Ditto	Q. I.
7869408 Sergt. Bowden, C.	9th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7871324 L./Cpl. Finch, L.	Ditto	Q. I.
7869051 L./Sergt. Mitchell, E. L.	10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I.
7874020 Cpl. Draper, W.	Ditto	Q. I.
7807602 Sergt. Sylvester, F., M.M.	11th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. II.
2812680 L./Cpl. Falconer, C.	Ditto	Q. I.
7868617 Sergt. Chetwynd, J. C.	R. T. C. School	Q. I.
7810554 Sergt. Hine, G.	R. T. C. School	Q. I.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION  
(INDIAN WING) AT THE COURSE ENDED ON THE 16TH JULY, 1927.

CLASS A.—*Fit to be Army Instructors.*

Havildar Sis Ram, 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.  
Jemadar Tek Chand, "F" Divisional Signals.  
Jemadar Munir Khan, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
Jemadar Shel Dil Khan, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Jemadar Kirpa Singh, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
L.]Naik Hensen, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.  
\*Jemadar Saudagar Singh, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

CLASS B.—*Fit to instruct candidates for the First Class Certificate of Education.*

Daffadar Karamat Ullah Khan, 3rd Cavalry.  
A.]L.]Daffadar Bhajan Singh, 5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse.  
Daffadar Kartar Singh, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.  
S.]Dfr.-Major Khan Zaman Khan, 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry, F. F.  
Daffadar Suleman Khan, 13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers.  
A.]L.]Daffadar Nawab Khan, 15th Lancers.  
L.]Daffadar Gokal Singh, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse.  
L.]Daffadar Shankar Lal, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.  
L.]Daffadar Sher Singh, 19th K. G. O. Lancers.  
L.]Naik Bahadur Khan, 101st R. Kohat Pack Battery.  
Jemadar Hashmat Ali, 112th Poonch Pack Battery, R. A.  
L.]Havildar Vijyrangam, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.  
Naik Rajasundiam, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.  
L.]Naik Maung Sein, Burma Sappers and Miners.  
L.]Naik Kharak Singh, "F" Divisional Signals.  
L.]Naik Kondiah, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Madras Pioneers.  
L.]Naik Kartar Singh, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
C.]Q.]M.]H. Achhar Singh, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
Havildar Budh Singh, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
Naik Nanak Singh, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
L.]Naik Pahalwan Khan, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
Naik Mohammed Sarwar, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
Havildar Dilawar Khan, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
L.]Naik Durga Das, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Jemadar Kartar Singh, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Naik Abdul Hamid, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
L.]Naik Shama Singh, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
L.]Naik Lachman Singh, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
L.]Naik Babajirao Mane, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
Havildar Shaikh Afzal, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Havildar Chet Ram, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 Naik Badri Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 Naik Shah Din, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 Jemadar Dilawar Ali Khan, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 L. Naik Hira Singh, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 C. H. M. Arjan Singh, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Naik Har-arup Singh, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Naik Feroz Khan, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Havildar Ramnath Singh, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Havildar Sardar Khan, 1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 L. Naik Surat Singh, 1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 Naik Ram Sarup, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 L. Naik Mohamed Zaman, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 Jemadar Nur Akbar, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 Naik Narain Singh, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 Havildar Karam Singh, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 Havildar Nahar Singh, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 Naik Kapura Ram, 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Naik Chandoo Ram, 3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Jemadar Jahandad Khan, 4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Naik Raghbir Singh, 4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Naik Mohamed Sharif, 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 Havildar Bant Singh, 4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 Naik Dadan Khan, 5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 L. Naik Shiv Singh, 5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 Havildar Amrit Singh, 6th R. Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 Naik Jahan Dad, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Havildar Chanan Singh, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 L. Naik Kartar Singh, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Havildar Mus-ahib Khan, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 L. Naik Ghulam Farid, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Naik Fida Hussain Shoh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Havildar Ram Singh, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
 Jemadar Tirlok Singh Rawat, 2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.  
 C. Q. M. H. Jodh Singh, 3rd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.  
 Naik Diwan Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 Naik Dip Chand, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 Naik Ram Singh, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 L. Naik Smith, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.  
 Havildar Tun Shwe, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.  
 Rifleman Larum Tang, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.  
 Naik Dilaram Ale, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Naik Anwar Hussain, 34th Camel Transport Company.  
 \*A. L. Daffadar Hanmant Singh, 5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse.  
 \*Havildar Ghanshyam, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 \*Havildar P. Bhandarayya, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.





LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH EXAMINATION.

*First Class.*

35 Daffadar Ganga Singh, 13th Lancers.  
 52 Daffadar Abdul Latif, 13th Lancers.  
 11892 Havildar Lachhman Singh, 20th Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A.  
 16542 Havildar Haryasab Khan, 9th Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.  
 4066 Havildar John Ariel, Signal Training Battalion  
 3803 Havildar Yaqub Khan, Signal Training Battalion  
 4103 Naik Harnam Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 4404 L. Naik Parabh Dial Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 2042 Havildar Indar Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 \*2035 Havildar Harpiara Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 3900 Havildar Fazal Ahmed, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 7302 L. Naik Pindi Das, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 6474 Havildar Mohammad Hayat, 2/7th Rajput Regiment.  
 \*553 L. Naik Mohan Singh, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
 9154 Naik Khalil-ur-Rahman Shah, 4/10th Baluch Regiment.  
 3460 Havildar Rahmit Ali, 5/10th Baluch Regiment.  
 5398 Naik Farzand Ali, 5/10th Baluch Regiment  
 3623 Naik Lachhman Singh, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 3672 Sepoy Jaswant Singh, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 3936 Sepoy Kartar Singh, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 3752 Rifleman Partapsing Negi, 2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
 4694 Sepoy Des Ram, 2/19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 5289 Havildar Bhagwansing Gurung, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5034 Havildar Harising Soni, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles  
 902 Havildar Bhagwan Dass, 1/8th Gurkha Rifles.  
 8579 Havildar Pratapsing Rawat, 2/10th Gurkha Rifles.

*Second Class*

10577 Daffadar Manohar Parshad, 3rd Cavalry.  
 10631 Sowar Dhan Singh, 3rd Cavalry  
 10578 Sowar Makand Singh, 3rd Cavalry.  
 51 Daffadar Ujagar Singh, 13th Lancers  
 84 L. Daffadar Basawa Singh, 13th Lancers.  
 206 A. L. Daffadar Bhag Singh, 13th Lancers.  
 544 Sowar Mohd. Ashiq, 13th Lancers.  
 589 L. Daffadar Abdul Rasid, H. E. The Viceroy's Bodyguard.  
 13901 Havildar Mohammad Sandal Khan, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, R.A.  
 9968 Naik Ghulam Mohd., 108 (Lahore) Pack Battery, R. A.  
 11304 Driver Basant Singh, 108 (Lahore) Pack Battery, R. A.  
 13091 Naik Abdul Wahid, 6th Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.



- 18160 A. Havildar Gauri Shankar Sharma, 4th Light Infantry, A.  
 17283 Havildar Thakar Singh, 19th Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.  
 17291 Havildar Mangal Singh, 19th Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.  
 7742 Havildar V. Venkarathaman, 13th Field Coy., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.  
 4780 Havildar C. Varadaraju, 13th Field Coy., Q. V. O. Madras Sapper and Miners.  
 11498 Naik A. R. Krishna Sami, 13th Field Coy., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.  
 14457 L. Naik Jaman Singh, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14347 L. Naik Abdul Karim, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 13421 Sapper Ram Datt, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14113 Sapper Mohd. Sariff, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14116 Sapper Guran Ditta Mall, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14275 Sapper Niaz Ali, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14604 Sapper Pritam Singh, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14681 Sapper Sardar Ali, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 14682 Sapper Mohd. Chiragh, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.  
 10882 Sapper Gulam Mohd., 18th Field Co., R. B. Sappers and Miners.  
 Jemadar Ramji Sinde, I.D.S.M., 19th Field Coy., R. B. Sappers and Miners.  
 4356 L. Naik Partap Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 4080 Naik Iqbal Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 2777 Naik Bakhshi Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 4291 Naik Shamsher Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 4581 Signelman Kutti Krishna Nair, Signal Training Battalion.  
 4616 Signelman Pirthi Chand, Signal Training Battalion.  
 5472 Signelman Lachhari Chand, Signal Training Battalion.  
 6167 Recruit Piara Singh, Signal Training Battalion.  
 3774 Naik Nur Hussain, Signal Training Battalion.  
 67 Havildar Anthoni, 2nd Indian Divisional Signals.  
 C. Hav. Maj. Ganga Singh, 4th Indian Divisional Signals.  
 483 C. Q. M. Hav. Ghulam Ali, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.  
 225 Havildar Mohammad Akbar, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.  
 251 Havildar Hussan Ali, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.  
 882 Sepoy Abdul Rahman, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
 6365 Sepoy Parma Nand, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 7326 Sepoy Bashir Ullah, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 2034 Havildar Charan Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 2585 Sepoy Ram Rakha Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 5581 Sepoy Mohindar Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
 Jemadar Abdullah Khan, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 Jemadar Yeshwantrao Khole, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 3892 Havildar Lakshuman Ram Chandra, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 3944 Havildar Allah Ditta, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
 395 Naik Badan Singh, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 7832 L. Naik Imam Din, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

L. Bhanri Lal, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 7294 Rifleman Prag Datt Tewari, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 6291 Rifleman Radha Kishen, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 756 Havildar Shyam Misra, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 397 Havildar Deonarayan Rai, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 5988 Sepoy Darab Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 5747 Naik Sheonarayan Tewari, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 775 Sepoy Brij Kishore Sharma, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 2531 Havildar-Major Mohamad Din, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 9856 Naik Fateh Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 6928 Sepoy Gulam Haider Shah, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 9183 Sepoy Radha Krishen, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 2554 Coy. Hav.-Major Nijabat Ali, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 1390 Havildar Sherzaman, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 8460 Naik Thakar Dass, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 1647 Havildar Lachhman Singh, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
 8347 Sepoy Gustasib Khan, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
 1890 Havildar Ali Mohd., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 2041 Sepoy Mohd. Hussain, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 6565 Sepoy Jiwan Singh, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 725 Sepoy Ghulam Hussan, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 1970 Sepoy Ghulam Murtaza, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 6301 Sepoy Dilawar Singh, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 7541 Havildar Amrik Singh, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 4988 Sepoy Sarban Singh, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Subedar Shamsheer Singh, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
 3739 Rifleman Lachhamsing Negi, 10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
 3837 Rifleman Fatehsing Negi, 10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
 3934 Havildar Mahipat, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 7787 Sepoy Birendrasingh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 3692 Havildar Tekbahadur Gurung, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
 98 Naik Dalbahadur Lama, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5071 Havildar Paldan Rai, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5177 Havildar Kharakbahadur Limbu, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5326 Havildar Dambahadur Limbu, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5448 Naik Purnanad Epreti, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5695 L. Naik Dimiksing Lepcha, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 26 L. Havildar Bhowansing Thakur, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Jemadar Sherbahadur Sanwar, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Jemadar Mohan Lal Sharma, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 8634 Havildar Kishensing Khandaka, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5091 Havildar Ghamanda Singh, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 9072 L. Naik Harinarain Prahdan, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 5484 Naik Agamsing Lama, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 9980 Rifleman Kundan Lal Vaid, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 99495 Havildar Chuni Lal Gujral, 14 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.  
 M. T. 98034 Havildar M. P. Sinha, Dett. 14 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.  
 98961 L. Naik Rama Prasad, 22 (I.) M. T. Coy., R. A. S. C.

\*Qualified 2nd Class previously.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

### LIST NO. 18.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

##### Staff—Army Headquarters.

Captain B. A. Holford-Walker, Royal Tank Corps, Attached Officer, to be officiating Staff Officer to the Colonel Royal Tank Corps (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. M. W. Gross, Royal Tank Corps, on combined leave for 110 days, including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 4th August 1927.

05601-5|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant G. C. Stockwell, 2nd Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, to be Officiating G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Cipher Section, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. I. G. McConkey, 2-13th Frontier Force Rifles, on combined leave for 8 months including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 11th March 1927.

05365-4|M.S.-1.

##### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lt.-Colonel P. C. Douglass, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Peshawar Distt., *vice* Colonel R. W. Knox, D.S.O., I.M.S., on 2 months' and 26 days' combined leave, including 21 days' privilege leave. Dated 27th April 1927.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieut.-Colonel W. D. C. Kelly, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, *vice* Major P. Hayes, M.B., R.A.M.C., overseas. Dated the 1st May 1927

I. A. O. No. 479, dated the 12th July 1927, List No 14 in so far as it relates to the appointment of Capt G. S. Gill, I.M.S., as Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, is hereby cancelled.

27660|D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. M. Chambers, 5-5th Mahratta Light Infantry, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Poona District. Dated the 1st March 1927.

05300-11|M.S.-1.

Captain D. F. Bartlett, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, *vice* Major G. H. Pengelley, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 14th July 1927.

65508|QM G.-5.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Bushell, O.B.E., R.E.,  
Royal Engineers, 1st Grade, Northern Command, *vice* Brevet  
E. F. J. Hill, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 3rd July 1927.

04968|M.S.-2.

#### Instructional Establishments, etc.

Major E. H. B. Ozanne, 3rd|2nd Bombay Pioneers, Instructor, C  
B, to be Officiating Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms Sch  
India, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. O. FitzGerald, O.B.E., M.C., T  
King's Own Royal Regiment. Dated the 6th August 1927.

05655|M.S.-1

Captain H. St. J. Carruthers, 2nd Bn., the 10th Guikha Rifles, to  
be officiating Instructor, Class B, *vice* Major E. H. B. Ozanne, 3rd|2nd  
Bombay Pioneers, appointed officiating Assistant Commandant, Small  
Arms School. Dated the 6th August 1927.

05655|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *9th Royal Deccan Horse.*

Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Morris, O.B.E., Second in Command, to be  
Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. H. Baddeley, M.C., vacated.  
Dated 19th August 1927.

01030-5|M.S.-3.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. Gwatkin, D.S.O., M.C., Squadron  
Commander, 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be Second in Command,  
but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colon  
G. P. Morris, O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 19th August  
1927.

##### *19th King George's Own Lancers.*

Major G. B. Howell, M.C., Squadron Commander, *pro tempore*, i  
confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel F. Gwatkin  
D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 19th August 1927.

01029-1|M.S.-3.

##### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

##### *4th Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, Second in Command, to be  
Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. Dickson, vacated. Dated 12th  
August 1927.

0730-2-9|M.S.-3.

Major R. Bagnall, Company Commander, to be Second in Command  
*vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, appointed Commandant. Dated  
12th August 1927.

##### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

##### *4th Bn.*

Lieutenant R. B. Bean, attached 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own  
Hodson's Horse, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated  
15th August 1927.

04272-85-4|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major W. M. Grylls, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., transferred 16th August 1927.

0740-2-11(M.S.-3.

Captain C. B. Barlow, Company Officer, to be Company Commander to remain in his present employment, *vice* Major W. M. Grylls appointed Second in Command. Dated 16th August 1927.

*5th Bn.*

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., Second in Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E., transferred. Dated 16th August 1927.

*15th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major F. H. Farebrother, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lt.-Col. S. Skinner, vacated. Dated 5th August 1927.

0741-2-11(M.S.-3.

Captain A. B. Gibson, Company Commander, *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, but to remain in his present employment, *vice* Major F. H. Farebrother, appointed Second in Command. Dated 16th August 1927.

*6th Royal Bn.*

Major D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E., Second in Command, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), to be Commandant, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th August 1927.

*15th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major C. C. Walker, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. R. B. Reed, D.S.O., M.C., vacated. Dated 15th August 1927.

0746(M.S.-3.

Major A. R. O. Mallock, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major C. C. Walker, appointed Commandant. Dated 15th August 1927.

*1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Major J. D. Ogilvy, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 18th August 1927.

0749(M.S.-3.

**6th Gurkha Rifles.**

**1st Bn.**

Captain W. J. Slim, M.C., Company Commander, *sub pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment but to remain in his present employment, *vice* Major D. G. J. Ryan, D.S.O., deceased. Dated 19th July 1927.

0752|M.S.-3.

**2nd Bn.**

Major E. C. Brown, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Major A. W. D. Cornish, D.S.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 30th July 1927.

Captain J. K. Jones, Company Commander, *sub pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major E. C. Brown, appointed Second in Command. Dated 30th July 1927.

**Indian Signal Corps.**

With reference to India Army Order No. 363 of 1926, the undermentioned officer is seconded to the Indian Signal Corps for a further period of 6 months with effect from date specified :—

Captain J. D. Tucker, 3|20th Burma Rifles. Dated 1st August 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the date specified :—

Captain G. W. Gemmell, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's). Dated 30th May 1927.

**Indian Army Service Corps**

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).*

Captain H. M. Pim, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Dated 4th August 1927.

01609-253-4|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant G. S. Caldecott, 2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own). Dated 14th July 1927.

01609-268-2|M.S.-3.

**Special.**

*To be Recruiting Officer, Jullundur.*

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. H. Baddeley, M.C., Indian Army. Dated 21st August 1927.

01613-4|M.S.-3.

**Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Captain A. I. G. McConkey, 2-13th F. F. Rifles, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05363-3|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted).

(The Annexure to the India Army Order No. 133, dated the 26th February 1927 in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer cancelled).

Captain M. S. Bendle, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 90 days.

05339/MS.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted).

#### **Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.**

The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave out of India :—

Conductor L. Hollis, I.A.S.C., technical clerk, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Conductor T. R. Sanderson, I.A.O.C., Superintendent, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for twelve months out of India (first three months and fifteen days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

40897/Q.-1-Ests.

### **REWARDS**

**Long Service and Good Conduct**—The silver medal for long service and good conduct has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, and of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)

#### **AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.**

##### **WITHOUT GRATUITY.**

##### *Indian Army Service Corps.*

Sub-Conductor Robert Stanley PEVERLEY.

Sub-Conductor James GRAHAME.

Sub-Conductor Edward ELLIS.

Sub-Conductor Claude William PARKER

##### *Indian Medical Department.*

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Loftus Austin Wattell FITZGERALD.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Hubert Charles BEDELL.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Eyre HOWARD

1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Auty ROGERS

1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Joseph CAHILL.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Abel MARTIN.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Herbert Percy BURNS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Cecil Allan Ashley EMILE.



*Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

Conductor Frederick GOY.

Conductor Gordon PYBUS.

Sub-Conductor Albert Edward EVANS.

Sub-Conductor William ADAMS.

Sub-Conductor Clayton Henry Smith, D.C.M.

Sub-Conductor George SKEATS.

Sub-Conductor Joseph William John ROGERS.

Sub-Conductor Wallace MACE.

Sub-Conductor Enoch ARBLASTER.

Sub-Conductor Frank CASTALDINI.

*India Miscellaneous List.*

Sub-Conductor Brian James McDERMOTT.

Sub-Conductor Alfred BEEDHAM.

*The Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.*

Regimental Sergeant-Major Wilfred Sidney PEARCE.

**WITH GRATUITY.**

*Indian Signal Corps.*

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant Arthur BARNETT, (Royal Artillery).

Sergeant John Frederick William MATTHEWS, [The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)].

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

Staff Sergeant Sidney SKINNER, (7th Queen's Own Hussars).

Staff Sergeant Francis Thomas GREENSLADE, (8th King's Royal Irish Hussars).

Staff Sergeant William Henry VENN, [The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)].

Staff Sergeant Leslie St. John TURNELL, (The Lancashire Fusiliers).

Staff Sergeant George James UPPERTON, (The Royal Sussex Regiment).

Staff Sergeant Percy BALDOCK, (The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

Staff Sergeant Frederick William MEAD, (The Manchester Regiment).

Staff Sergeant James CAIN, (The Durham Light Infantry).

Staff Sergeant Christopher GARRY, [The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs. The Duke of Albany's)].

*Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

Staff Sergeant Alexander James McBEAN, [The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)].

Staff Sergeant Robert William Melville BOOTH, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant Robert Cunningham SCOTT, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant Frederick Joseph CUBITT, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant Thomas Henry JACKSON, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant John Tomlinson HOLMES, (The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry).

Staff Sergeant Christopher SMITH, (The York and Lancaster Regiment).

*Military Engineer Services.*

Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, Alfred TEMPLEMAN, (Royal Engineers).

Staff Sergeant Sidney Simpson GIBBS, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant Denis William Toomey WILSON, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant Frederick John BULLOCK, M.M., (Royal Engineers).

Staff Sergeant William ALMOND, (Royal Engineers).

Sergeant Richard David GEBBELS, (The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

*Barrack Department.*

Staff Sergeant Leonard GREEN, (The Norfolk Regiment).

*Military Detention Corps (India).*

Staff Sergeant Alfred Edward Charles CROWE, (Royal Artillery).

*India Miscellaneous List.*

Staff Sergeant Christopher Cyril WELCH, (Royal Artillery).

*Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)*

Staff Sergeant Herbert Frank WREY

Staff Sergeant Eustace James WEBB

Sergeant Frederick George BAKER

Sergeant John Samuel DRAKE.

Sergeant Arthur Roger PRIOR.

Sergeant William HOUSLEY.

Corporal Kenward TRILL.

*Miscellaneous Non-Departmental.*

Sergeant William Russell CLUE, (The Devonshire Regiment).

*Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.*

Sergeant John DENNIS, [The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)].

*Band of His Excellency the Governor of Madras.*

Private James Austin DANIELS.

*The Allahabad Auxiliary Force (A.F.F.).*

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant Joseph William FARRELL.  
(The Lancashire Fusiliers).

A-4589 A.G. 9.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th September 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 655. London Gazettes .. .. .	590
I. A. O. 656. Maps .. .. .	590—591
I. A. O. 657. Local Courses—Machine Gun .. .. .	591—592
I. A. O. 658. Army Signal School, Poona—Results .. .. .	592
I. A. O. 659. Educational Training—Time Table of the Examination for First Class and Special Certificates to be held in October 1927 .. .. .	593
I. A. O. 660. Overseas Settlement of Retired Officers .. .. .	594—595
I. A. O. 661. Soldiers Service—Indian Army .. .. .	595
I. A. O. 662. Appointments—Regimental .. .. .	596
I. A. O. 663. Reliefs—Indian Signal Corps .. .. .	596
I. A. O. 664. Transfer of Sidecars of Motor Cycle Combinations .. .. .	596—597
I. A. O. 665. Submission of Indents for certain Patterns of Gun and Howitzer Equipments .. .. .	597
I. A. O. 666. Pistols, Webley—Recovery by Police .. .. .	597
I. A. O. 667. Colours—Issue of — to Auxiliary Force Units .. .. .	597
I. A. O. 668. Wearing of Web Equipment and Items of Leather Equipment in British Infantry Units .. .. .	598
I. A. O. 669. Forms—I. A. F. O.-1440 "Kot Register of Ammunition" .. .. .	598
I. A. O. 670. Books—Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. Vehicles, India, 1925 .. .. .	598—600
I. A. O. 670-I. Books—Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Army, 1927 .. .. .	600
I. A. O. 670-II. Books—Barrack and Hospital Schedules, India, 1927 .. .. .	600
I. A. O. 670-III. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlets Nos. 5 and 9 .. .. .	600
NOTICE. Late 19th Bullock Corps—Records of — .. .. .	600
CORRIGENDA. List No. 42 of 1927—No 1—3 .. .. .	601

12th September 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 655. London Gazette of the 12th August was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th September.

I. A. O. 656. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of June, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale
Burma District .	Mergui . . . . .	95/L	1"=4 m
	Henzada and Sandoway Districts .	85/K/13	1"=1 m
	Bassein, Henzada and Sandoway Districts . . . . .	85/K/15	Do.
	Bassein District . . . . .	85/K/16	Do.
	Bassein and Myaungmya Districts .	85/L/13*	Do.
	Thaton District . . . . .	94/H/9	Do.
	Amherst and Thaton Districts .	94/H/10	Do.
Presidency and Assam District.	Garro Hills District. Mymensingh District . . . . .	78/K/SW	1"=2 m
	Sylhet District. Mymensingh District . . . . .	78/L/NE	Do.
	Singhbhum District and Mayurbhanj and Saraikela States . . . . .	73/J/2*	1"=1 m
	Manbhum and Singhbhum Districts . . . . .	73/J/6*	Do.
	Sadiya Frontier Tract and Tribal Area . . . . .	92/A/5	Do.
	Sadiya Frontier Tract. Tribal Area . . . . .	92/A/7	Do.
Poona District .	Sholapur District and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Osmanabad District . . . . .	47/N/8	1"=1 m
	Sholapur District and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Osmanabad District . . . . .	47/O/9	Do.
	Sholapur District. Osmanabad District . . . . .	47/O/13	Do.
	Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts . . . . .	55/N/10	Do.
	Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts . . . . .	55/N/14	Do.
	Chanda District. Karimnagar and Warangal Districts . . . . .	65/B/2	Do.

\* Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

12th September 1927.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Central Provinces District.	Bundelkhand Agency. Jhansi District.	54/K/16	1"=1 mile.
	Gwalior Presidency. Isagarh and Narwar Districts. Jhansi District.	54/L/1	Do.
	Bundelkhand Agency. Jhansi District.	54/L/10	Do.
	Bundelkhand Agency. Jhansi District.	54/L/14	Do.
	.....	54/G/6	Do.
	.....	54/C/7	Do.
	.....	65/B/2	Do.
	.....	65/B/10	Do.
	C. P. Feudatory States Agency	65/B/14	Do.
Merut District.	Gwalior Residency. Isagarh and Narwar Districts. Jhansi District.	54/L/1	1"=1 mile.
	Bundelkhand Agency. Jhansi District.	54/L/10	Do.
	Bundelkhand Agency. Jhansi District.	54-L/14	Do.
Madras District	C. P. Feudatory States Agency. East Godavari District.	65/B/10	1"=1 mile.

18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 657. Local Courses—Machine Gun.—The following Machine Gun Local Courses will be held in Commands during 1927-28.

Command.	District.	Dates.
Northern	Peshawar	2nd November 1927 to 12th November 1927. 24th October 1927 to 15th November 1927. 12th December 1927 to 22nd December 1927. Early February 1928.
	Rawalpindi	18th October 1927 to 28th October 1927. March 1928. February 1928.
	Lahore	1st December 1927 to 14th December 1927.

12th September 1927.

Command.	District.	Dates.
Northern— <i>contd.</i>	Kohat . . . .	6th December 1927 to 20th cember 1927.
	Waziristan . . . .	5th September 1927 to 24th Se tember 1927.
		10th October 1927 to 20th October 1927.
		21st November 1927 to 3rd Decem- ber 1927.
Southern . . . .	Poona . . . .	Early February 1928.
		17th January 1928 to 24th January 1928.
		3rd January 1928 to 6th January 1928.
		19th January 1928 to 27th January 1928.
	Central Provinces . . . .	8th February 1928 to 19th Feb- ruary 1928.
	Madras . . . .	4th December 1927 to 10th Decem- ber 1927 (approx.).
	Bombay . . . .	January 1928.
Eastern . . . .	Meerut . . . .	4th January 1928 to 18th January 1928.
	Presidency and Assam . . . .	27th February 1928 to 18th March 1928.
Western . . . .	Baluchistan . . . .	1st September 1927 to 15th Sep- tember 1927.
Burma Independent District.	..	February, March 1928.

19252-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 658. Army Signal School, Poona.—A list of those who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course, 1927, at the Army Signal School (India), is issued with this Order.

23209|G.S., M.T.-1.

12th September 1927.

I. A. O. 659. Educational Training—Time Table of the Examination for First Class and Special Certificates, to be held in October.

Date.	Morning.	Afternoon.
Monday, 3rd .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Greek (Modern). Geo- logy.	2 p.m.—5 p.m. — Economics. Portuguese. Welsh.
Tuesday, 4th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Modern European His- tory. Ancient History.	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— British History.  Chemistry. Italian.
Wednesday, 5th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Theory and Practice of Music. German. Mo- chanics.	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Music—Instrumental. 5 p.m.—6 p.m.— Music—Singing. 2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Botany.
Thursday, 6th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Drawing and History of Art. (Paper I) Physics (Electricity and Magnetism).	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Drawing and History of Art. (Paper II.) Physics. (Sound, Light and Heat.)
Friday, 7th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Latin. Zoology.	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Spanish. Physiology.
Saturday, 8th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Greek (Ancient). Urdu. French.	No Examination.
Monday, 10th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— English (Paper C.)	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Mathematics. (Paper B.)
Tuesday, 11th .. ..	9 a.m.—10 a.m.— English. (Paper A) 10.15 a.m.—1.15 p.m.— English. (Paper B.)	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Map Reading.
Wednesday, 12th .. ..	9 a.m.—12 noon— Mathematics (Paper A)	2 p.m.—5 p.m.— Geography.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, papers in which, according to the above time table are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers.

2. The Board assembled for the above will also supervise the Indian Army Special Certificate Examination, the time table of which is given in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 262 current.



12th September 1927.

I. A. O. 660. Overseas Settlement of Retired Officers.—A. C. I. No. 33 current, is republished below :—

*Settlement of Retired Officers in the Dominions : Formation of Overseas Settlement Bureau by the Overseas League.*

The following communiqué has been received from the Overseas League, Vernon House, Park Place, St. James's Street, London, S. W. 1, and is published for the information of all officers who may be interested :—

1. An Overseas Settlement Bureau has recently been formed by the Overseas League for the purpose of advising and helping officers of H. M. Forces who contemplate settling in one or other of the Overseas Dominions on retirement.

The primary function of this Bureau is to assist officers who, finding it difficult to live on their pensions in Great Britain, desire to settle in parts of the Empire which hold out better prospects for themselves and their families, and where the cost of living is less.

2. The activities of the Bureau are under the control of a Migration Sub-Committee of the Overseas League. In addition to the formation of the Bureau at Vernon House, which will collect and collate reliable information concerning the various dominions, the Migration Sub-Committee has undertaken :—

- (a) To form small advisory sub-committees in various parts of the Dominions which will transmit to the Central Bureau the information required.
- (b) To interview the applicants at the Central Bureau, Vernon House, record full particulars, and make necessary enquiries.
- (c) To give applicants letters of introduction to members of the League overseas who will welcome them on arrival and entertain them until they have an opportunity to make suitable arrangements for themselves.

The advisory sub-committees referred to in (a) will be composed of members of the Overseas League (which has a membership of 30,000 throughout the Empire) and other prominent citizens, who have no commercial interests in the settlement of new comers and who will undertake the work in an entirely patriotic and voluntary spirit. It is intended that these committees shall collect information of available properties and other openings and, if possible, secure a few temporary options.

3. The scheme has the approval of the Overseas Settlement Committee of the Dominion Office. No commissions of any description are charged and there is no commercial element in the work of the Migration Sub-Committee of the League, neither are subscriptions required of officers who wish to avail themselves of the organisation.

4. At present the Migration Sub-Committee is confining its activities to British Columbia. Applications for information regarding other parts of the Empire will, however, be welcomed, although such information, at the present stage, may take somewhat longer to obtain.

12th September 1927.

r who requires further information should communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Migration Sub-Committee, Overseas League, Vernon House, Park Place, St. James's Street, S. W. 1.

A limited number of copies of a pamphlet on British Columbia as a settlement for ex-regular British Officers by Colonel H. G. Reid, C.M.G., M.B.E., D.S.O., will be distributed on application to Army Headquarters.

A-34188-II|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 661. Soldiers Service—Indian Army.**—Army Department letter to A. 35939/3 (A. G.-6), dated 21st July 1927, to the Adjutant General in India is published below

2. All claims to pension, gratuity, continuance of an allowance, or for re-reckoning of former service (I. A. P. A.-365) will invariably be supported by the duplicate sheet roll of the individual.

*delegation of powers to Controllers of Military Accounts to admit claims to former service of Indian ranks of the Indian Army and ancillary services in cases where service documents are not forthcoming.*

It has been represented to the Government of India that owing to correct preparation or loss of service documents, e.g., sheet or long rolls discharge certificates, the interests of certain Indian ranks of the Indian Army or of the ancillary services, have already been, or may hereafter be, prejudicially affected, in that they have not been, or will not be allowed either to count their service prior to re-enrolment towards old conduct pay and pension on subsequent re-enrolment, or be paid any gratuities in respect of such former service.

2. Under the existing system, the payment or otherwise, of pension or gratuity to a discharged soldier, is recorded on his sheet roll and discharge certificate—vide India Army Order No. 495 of 1921, and Adjutant General's letter No. A 21694/1 (A. G.-10), dated 26th September 1923 (to all Commands and Districts). In the case of individuals who are discharged from their previous engagements prior to the 17th May 1921, i.e., the date of issue of the above India Army Order, the fact regarding the payment of gratuity cannot, however, be verified if, for any reason, the relevant records in the audit office have been mislaid or destroyed. In such cases the Officers Commanding units, with which the individuals may serve at the time the claim for reckoning of former service is preferred, should collect and submit to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned such collateral evidence as may be procurable, together with the sheet rolls, with reference to the provisions contained in the I to para. 83 and para. 86, Financial Regulations, Part I and India Army Order No. 495 of 1921.

3 In cases of this nature, i.e., where the individuals were discharged prior to the 17th May 1921, the Officers Commanding units were to be asked to decide whether or not the individuals were entitled to pension or gratuity. The Controller of Military Accounts was to be delegated authority to decide such claims, in the absence of such evidence as the Officers Commanding units may be able to produce, and to admit claims to former service in cases where the former are satisfied with evidence produced.

4. Doubtful cases should continue to be submitted for the orders of Government of India.

A-35939|A.G.-6.

**I. A. Os. 668—670.**

12th September 1927.

**I. A. O. 668. Wearing of Web Equipment and Items of Leather Equipment in British Infantry Units.**—With a view to decreasing the wear and tear of web equipment, an initial issue of one leather belt, one frog and two pockets cartridges will be made during the current year to all British Infantry Battalions. Indents will be submitted to the arsenal on which dependent as soon as the Army Instruction (India) on the subject appears.

2. This leather equipment will be worn on the following occasions :—

- (1) All drill order parades.
- (2) Walking out.
- (3) Ceremonial parades and guard mounting including Guards of Honour, Funerals and Church parades.
- (4) Courts Martial, boards and courts of enquiry.
- (5) Regimental duties, escorts and picquets.
- (6) As may be specially ordered.

3. The web equipment will only be worn on the following occasions

- (1) Active service.
- (2) All marching order parades.
- (3) Annual range course.
- (4) Field training and manœuvres, weapon training.

4. Pending issue of the A. I. (I.) no more issues of belts and frog "on payment" under the authority of I. A. O. 1060 of 1924 will be made.

66831/Q.M.G.-12

**I. A. O. 669. Forms.**—India Army Form O-1440 "Kot Register Ammunition".

The following corrections will be made to copies of the above form the hands of units :—

Line 6.—After 'Commander' insert "Or a senior Indian Officer detailed by him".

Line 7.—After 'Commander' insert "Ya bara Hindustani afsar jisko woh muqarrar kare".

7906/M.G.S.-2-C.

**I. A. O. 670. Books.**—Instructions Relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. Vehicles, India, 1925 (reprinted 1927).—In super session of India Army Orders Nos. 74-IV of 1926 and 353-I current, copies will be issued on the following scale—

G. S. Branch	2 copies.
A. G.'s Branch	2 "
Q. M. G.'s Branch	15 "

12th September 1927.

M. G. S. Branch . . . . .	2 copies.
Headquarters, R. A. F. . . . .	6 "
Command Headquarters . . . . .	3 "
Det. and Indeph. Bde. Headquarters . . . . .	2 " each.
Bde. Headquarters . . . . .	1 copy each.
Executive Commissariat Officer, Port Blair, Andamans . . . . .	1 copy.

*Royal Tank Corps.*

Colonel, R. T. C. . . . .	2 copies.
Armoured Car Coys., each section . . . . .	4 "
R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar . . . . .	6 "

*Royal Artillery.*

M. G. R. A. . . . .	1 copy.
Col.-Comdt., R. A. of Command . . . . .	1 "
O. C., Heavy Battery, R. A. . . . .	1 "
O. C., Medium Battery, R. A. . . . .	2 copies.
Medium Bde. Headquarters . . . . .	4 copies each.
Medium Batteries . . . . .	16 " "
R. A. Training Centre, Muttia . . . . .	2 "

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

M. T. Units . . . . .	1 copy per each unit office plus 1 copy (per B. O., B. O. R. and I. O.).
Supply and Animal Transport units . . . . .	1 copy (per B. O. and B. O. R.).

*Sappers and Miners.*

Colonel on the Staff, R. E. . . . .	2 copies
Headquarters Corps of S. and M . . . . .	4 " each.
Field Coys. (including 1 in Iraq) . . . . .	4 " "
Divisional Headquarters Coys. . . . .	4 " "
Army Troops Coys. . . . .	8 " "
Railway Coys. . . . .	4 " "

*Signals.*

Signal Officer-in-Chief, A. H. Q. . . . .	1 copy.
C. S. O., Command . . . . .	1 "
Signal Training Centre and Depot . . . . .	48 copies.
Divisional Signals . . . . .	24 " each.
Corps Line Coys. . . . .	14 " "
Corps W. T. Coys. . . . .	10 " "
Motor Construction Section . . . . .	1 copy.
Motor W. T. Section . . . . .	1 "

## I. A. Os. 670—670-III.

12th September 1927.

2. The Lubrication Charts referred to in the book are under preparation and will be issued by A. H. Q. to those who are not already in receipt of them.

3. District and Brigade Headquarters will ensure that the distribution of this publication is regularized in accordance with the above scale. Surplus copies, if any, will be returned to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

67084|Q.-7, M.T.

I. A. O. 670-I. Books—Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Army, 1927.—Issued with Army Order No. 254 current. Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, under instructions from the Adjutant General in India.

A.-43017|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 670-II. Books—Barrack and Hospital Schedules, India, 1927.—Reference A. I. (I.) 815 of 1924, copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58158|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 670-III. Books.—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlets Nos. 5 and 9.—Copies of Pamphlet No. 5, issued with Army Order No. 77 current will be distributed, together with the Indian Supplement thereto, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

2. Pamphlet No. 9, together with the Indian Supplement thereto, issued with A. I. (I.) No. 926 of 1921 is cancelled. The instructions contained in that Pamphlet have been embodied in the revised editions of Pamphlets Nos. 1 and 5.

3829|M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

### NOTICE.

The records of the 19th Bullock Corps, raised during the great war and since disbanded, are not traceable. Will any unit or officer, in possession of them or having any information concerning their disposal, please communicate with the Officer in charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dargahai.

53921|Q.-7, A. T.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 42 OF 1927.

Nos. 1-3.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 523 of 1926, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 3 current.

Under "Machine Gun School Ahmednagar", for the present date, add "own against 'Special Senior Officers' Course' substitute '28th November 16th December'."

23652|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 12th September 1927.

-----  
2. India Army Order No. 536 current is cancelled.

A.-44768|A.G.-4.

Dated 12th September 1927.

-----  
3. I. A. O. 871 of 1926.

Para. 2 is reconstructed as follows :—

"2. Indents for stores required for reasons such as those quoted at (ii) of para. 1 above will not be accepted for compliance unless supported by a loss statement sanctioned by the C. F. A. and in cases coming under (iii) and (iv) of that para. unless supported by evidence that the relief unit was not in possession of the stores in question"

65991|Q.M.G.-12.

Dated 12th September 1927.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2<sup>ND</sup> QUALIFYING COURSE, 1927 AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, (INDIA).

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
Lieutenant	F. Flower .	9th Queen's Royal Lancers . .	Special In-structor's.
Lieutenant	E. J. R. Emage .	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers . . .	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	M. O. A. Baig .	7th Light Cavalry . . .	Do.
Lieutenant	J. H. Wilson .	18th Field Battery, R. A. . .	Do.
Lieutenant	R. S. Surtees .	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Do.
2/Lieutenant	J. R. Birch .	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment .	Do.
2/Lieutenant	P. A. O. Northey .	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	Do.
Lieutenant	H. M. Brodburst .	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	Do.
Lieutenant	K. I. D. Stewart .	1st Bn., The Black Watch . .	Do.
Lieutenant	E. B. Smyth .	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment .	Do.
2/Lieutenant	The Lord Grenfell.	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Do.
Lieutenant	R. A. Johnson .	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment . .	Do.
Lieutenant	E. deG H. Bromhead.	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Do.
2/Lieutenant	A. J. W. Smart .	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).	Do.
Lieutenant	J. S. White .	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment .	Do.
Lieutenant	L. J. G. Showers .	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles .	Do.
2/Lieutenant	G. S. Nangle .	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles . .	Special In-structor's.
Sub-Lieutenant.	Taj Ahmed Khan.	H. E. H. The Nizam's 1st Lancers .	Assistant In-structor's.



No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
393152	L./Cpl.	Pickett, G. D.	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Assistant Instructor's.
1050937	L./Bdr.	Tigwell, R. L.	23rd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1054957	L./Bdr.	Powell, J.	24th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1016145	L./Bdr.	Mullett, H. W.	32nd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1043268	L./Bdr.	Singleton, F.	38th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1018314	Bombr.	Leitch, R.	57th Field Battery (H), R.A.	Do.
1017339	L./Bdr.	Hampton, T. J.	61st Field Battery (H), R.A.	Do.
1057246	L./Bdr.	Jeavons, S.	71st Field Battery, R.A.	Do.
1419260	L./Bdr.	Bull, D.	9th Medium Battery (T. D.), R. A.	Do.
2314702	Corpl.	Jenkins, R. H.	1st Indian Divisional Signals	Do.
2310625	L./Sgt.	Luff, A.	Peshawar District Signals	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).
6281685	L./Cpl.	Newman, R.	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	Assistant Instructor's.
4118155	L./Cpl.	Griffiths, A.	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.	Do.
5243057	L./Cpl.	Salt, T.	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.	Do.
5432738	L./Cpl.	Allen, A.	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Do.
5486688	L./Sgt.	Hillman, A.	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).
4905427	L./Cpl.	Churchman, T.	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's.
6339230	L./Cpl.	Mulroney, P.	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Do.
4684321	L./Cpl.	Jones, W. D.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Do.
4736935	Sergt.	Ibbottson, G.	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Do.
7008992	L./Cpl.	Turner, H.	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.	Do.
7875001	L./Cpl.	Geddes, F.	9th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Do.
5322	A./L./Dafr.	Chhajju Ram	5th (K. E. O.) Probyn's Horse.	Do.
243	A./L./Dafr.	Bakshish Singh	7th Light Cavalry	Do.
10361	A./L./Dafr.	Indar Singh	9th Royal Deccan Horse	Do.
5454	L./Dafr.	Mohammed Gaus Khan.	11th (P. A. V. O.) Cavalry (F. F.).	Do.
499	L./Naik.	Fazal Ilahi	103rd (Peshawar) Pack Battery (F. F.) (H).	Do.
10789	L./Naik.	Nathu Ram	105th (Bombay) Pack Battery (H).	Do.
13408	L./Naik.	Kesar Singh	106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery (H).	Do.
24738	Naik	Ummad Ram	113th (Dardoni) Pack Battery (H).	Do.
13567	L./Naik.	Syed Mohammed	114th (Rajputana) Pack Battery.	Do.
3132	L./Naik.	Iyyappan	Warrian District Signals	Do.
2610	L./Naik.	Barkat Ali	4th Indian Divisional Signals.	Do.
5466	L./Naik.	Azizul Haq	Signal Training Centre (India).	Do.

	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
39	L./Naik.	Chanan Singh .	Signal Training Centre (India).	Assistant Instructor's Do.
50	L./Naik.	Ali Bahadur .	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Do.
58	L./Naik.	Jagannath Singh	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Do.
12	L./Naik.	Lachman Singh	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Do.
5	L./Naik.	Megh Singh .	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished). Assistant Instructor's Do.
	Jemadar	Bapuji Rao Sinde.	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
4	L./Naik.	Ramrao Garud.	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
8	L./Naik.	Mahommed Suleman.	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
1413	L./Naik.	Sheo Ram .	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	Do.
2093	L./Naik.	Phool Singh .	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Do.
8173	L./Naik.	Ramnaram Singh.	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Do.
1847	L./Naik.	Sarvant Singh .	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).	Do.
2726	Havr.	Harkesh Singh	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Do.
3552	L./Naik.	Jawala Singh .	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Do.
3580	L./Naik.	Sheodarshan Singh.	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Do.
489	L./Naik.	Mahommed Waris	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
4081	L./Naik.	Jugh Lal .	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Bn.).	Do.
8736	Naik .	Ragha Ram .	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Do.
1381	L./Naik.	Fazal Dad .	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Do.
358	L./Naik.	Kirpal Singh .	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).	Do.
1892/1	L./Naik.	Ujagar Singh .	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Do.
5201	L./Naik.	Kala Khan .	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Do.
0381	L./Naik.	Lall Singh .	6th R. Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde)	Do.
2909	L./Naik.	Mir Zaman .	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished). Assistant Instructor's Do.
2446	L./Naik.	Fateh Mahomed.	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
4015	L./Naik.	Santokh Singh	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
2423	L./Naik.	Nake Alam .	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Do.
834	L./Naik.	Khajana .	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished).

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
1071	L./Naik.	Milkh Raj	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's Do.
3553	L /Naik.	Gajadhar Singh	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).	
21346	L /Naik.	Jangma Naw	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	Do.
9811	L./Naik.	Pokhin	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	Do.
8241	Naik	Puranbahadur	2nd Bn., 1st (K. G. O.) Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
471	L /Naik.	Man Sing Thapa.	1st 'Bn., '3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
926	Naik	Garab Sing Thapa.	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
7559	L./Naik.	Jitbahadur Gurung.	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
199	L /Naik.	Kehar Sing Limbu.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
2269	L./Naik.	Phagga Singh	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.	Do.
579	L./Naik.	Bachan Singh	1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Do.
2286	L./Naik.	Hira Singh	3rd R. Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Do.
882	L/Naik	Said Ibrahim	1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.	Do.
384	L./Naik	Mohammed Nazir.	Bhopal Sultania Pioneers	Do.
2106	L./Naik	Abdul Majid Khan.	Farrukot State Infantry	Do.
1684	L /Dafr.	Than Singh	Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers.	Do.
2060	Naik	Sadoo Singh	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry.	Do.
1129	Naik	Mushtak Singh.	Kashmir 1st (Raghu Par-tab) Infantry.	Do.
970	L /Naik.	Rahim Khan	Kashmir 4th Pioneers	Do.
1814	L./Naik.	Babu Singh	Patiala 4th Infantry	Do.
1250	Havr.	Krishna Savant	Kolhapur Infantry	Do.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS . EXCELLENCE FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

19th September, 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 671. London Gazettes ..	603
I. A. O. 672. Correspondence—Telegrams ..	603
I. A. O. 673. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results ..	603
I. A. O. 674. Small Arms School—Pachmarhi Wing—Results ..	603
I. A. O. 675. Soldiers Service—Indian Army ..	603
I. A. O. 676. Dress—Covers to Forage Caps ..	603
I. A. O. 677. Accounts ..	604
I. A. O. 678. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties ..	604
I. A. O. 679. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss .303-Inch. ..	604
NOTICE A. S. C. B. (India). Official List of Referees, Um- pires and Judges ..	604—606
CORRIGENDA. List No 43 of 1927—Nos. 1—2 ..	607

19th September 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 671. London Gazettes 16th and 19th August were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 12th September.

I. A. O. 672. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Abbreviated and Combined addresses.

The following abbreviations for use at the end of multiple telegrams will be taken into use :—

Intelligence Officer, Peshawar .. .. TP

Intelligence Bureau, Quetta .. .. TQ

12770/G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 673. Royal Tank Corps School (India).—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance Course, Class One, 1927, held at the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 9th June to 27th August, is issued with this Order.

20469-11/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 674. Small Arms School—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of students who qualified at the 13th Combined Course, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22589/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 675. Soldiers Service—I. A.—Pending a reprint of India Army Forms K-1155 and K-1156, Sheet Rolls, Indian Soldiers and Permanent Non-Combatants, respectively, the word 'Duplicate' on all duplicate copies will be erased and 'Record' substituted.

A-11784/A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 676. Dress—Covers to Forage Caps.—When a blue or other coloured forage cap is worn in service dress (khaki drill or serge), a khaki or drab cover will be used.

2. The blue or other coloured forage cap (without khaki cover) will be worn with mess dress and with the blue serge frock.

3. A white cap cover may be worn with the blue or other coloured forage cap in mess dress or with the blue serge frock, provided that all officers of a unit and staffs are dressed alike in this respect.

4. Paragraph 26, Dress Regulations (India) will be amended. India Army Order No. 517 current is cancelled.

A-44236/A.G.-9.

19th September 1927.

I. A. O. 677. Accounts.—Cheques for the pay of British other ranks absent from their units and attached to the Hill Depot, Kasauli, will be made payable to the Station Staff Officer, Kasauli.

A-45457/A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 678. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties.—A list of officers who qualified in embarkation and railway transport duties during the trooping season 1926-27 is issued with this Order.

59990/Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 679. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss .303-inch.—A number of Hotchkiss guns and spare barrels will be issued with foresight covers instead of foresight protectors. When supplies of the latter are received they will be issued to replace the covers.

9994/M.G.S.-2-B.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India.***NOTICE.**

A. S. C. B. (India). Official List of Referees, Umpires and Judges.

The following names will be added to Appendix "C", of the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927.

1. *Recommended Boxing Referees and Judges.*

Combe, L. M.	..	Capt.	..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, att'd. A. S. P. T.
Burlton, A. T.	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regt.
Lambert, W. H.	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.
Foster, J. H. N.	..	2/Lt.	..	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regt.).
Halsey, T. A.	..	Lieut.	..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.
Thornton, F. L.	..	2/Lt.	..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.).
Stamp, E. W. D.	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt.
Pritchard, J. A. L.	..	2/Lt.	..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt.
Thomson, J. W.	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.
Coates, J. M. E. B.	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regt.
Hulse, W. E.	..	Lieut.	..	6th Field Battery, R. A.
Tod, A. F.	..	Lieut.	..	"E" Battery, R. H. A.
Vesey, A. W.	..	2/Lt.	..	4th-7th Dragoon Guards.
Willington, F.	..	Lieut.	..	2nd Bn., The West Yorks Regt. (P. W. O.).
Cann, P. H. M.	..	Capt.	..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
Oulton, R. H. L.	..	Lieut.	..	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regt.
Creedon, H. E.	..	Lieut.	..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.

19th September 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 671. London Gazettes 16th and 19th August were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 12th September.

I. A. O. 672. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Abbreviated and Combined addresses.

The following abbreviations for use at the end of multiple telegrams will be taken into use :—

Intelligence Officer, Peshawar ..	..	..	TP
Intelligence Bureau, Quetta ..	..	..	TQ

12770/G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 673. Royal Tank Corps School (India).—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance Course, Class One, 1927 held at the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 9th June to 27th August, is issued with this Order.

20469-11/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 674. Small Arms School—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of students who qualified at the 13th Combined Course, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22589/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 675. Soldiers Service—I. A.—Pending a reprint of India Army Forms K.-1155 and K.-1156, Sheet Rolls, Indian Soldiers and Permanent Non-Combatants, respectively, the word 'Duplicate' on all duplicate copies will be erased and 'Record' substituted.

A.-11784/A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 676. Dress—Covers to Forage Caps.—When a blue or other coloured forage cap is worn in service dress (khaki drill or serge), a khaki or drab cover will be used.

2. The blue or other coloured forage cap (without khaki cover) will be worn with mess dress and with the blue serge frock.

3. A white cap cover may be worn with the blue or other coloured forage cap in mess dress or with the blue serge frock, provided that all officers of a unit and staffs are dressed alike in this respect.

1. Paragraph 26, Dress Regulations (India) will be amended. India Army Order No. 517 current is cancelled.

A.-4236/A.G.-9.

19th September 1927.

I. A. O. 677. Accounts.—Cheques for the pay of British other ranks absent from their units and attached to the Hill Depot, Kasauli, will be made payable to the Station Staff Officer, Kasauli.

A-45457/A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 678. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties.—A list of officers who qualified in embarkation and railway transport duties during the trooping season 1926-27 is issued with this Order.

59990/Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 679. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss .303-inch.—A number of Hotchkiss guns and spare barrels will be issued with foresight covers instead of foresight protectors. When supplies of the latter are received they will be issued to replace the covers.

9994/M.G.S.-2-B.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India.***NOTICE.**

A. S. C. B. (India). Official List of Referees, Umpires and Judges.

The following names will be added to Appendix "C", of the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927.

1. *Recommended Boxing Referees and Judges.*

Combe, L. M. ..	..	Capt.	..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, att'd. A. S. P. T.
Burlton, A. T. ..	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regt.
Lambert, W. H. ..	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.
Foster, J. H. N. ..	..	2/Lt.	..	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regt.).
Halsey, T. A. ..	..	Lieut.	..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.
Thornton, F. L. ..	..	2/Lt.	..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.).
Stamp, E. W. D. ..	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt.
Pritchard, J. A. L. ..	..	2/Lt.	..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt.
Thomson, J. W. ..	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.
Coates, J. M. E. B. ..	..	Lieut.	..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regt.
Hulse, W. E. ..	..	Lieut.	..	6th Field Battery, R. A.
Tod, A. F. ..	..	Lieut.	..	"E" Battery, R. H. A.
Vesey, A. W. ..	..	2/Lt.	..	4th-7th Dragoon Guards.
Willington, F. ..	..	Lieut.	..	2nd Bn., The West Yorks Regt. (P. W. O.).
Cann, P. H. M. ..	..	Capt.	..	
Oulton, R. H. L. ..	..	Lieut.	..	
Creedon, H. E. ..	..	Lieut.	..	



19th September 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 671. London Gazettes 16th and 19th August v  
at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 12th September.

I. A. O. 672. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Abbreviated and Combined addresses.

The following abbreviations for use at the end of multiple telegrams will be taken into use :—

Intelligence Officer, Peshawar .. .. TP

Intelligence Bureau, Quetta .. .. TQ

12770|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 673. Royal Tank Corps School (India).—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance Course, Class One, 1927, held at the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 9th June to 27th August, is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 674. Small Arms School—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of students who qualified at the 13th Combined Course, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22589|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 675. Soldiers Service—I. A.—Pending a reprint of India Army Forms K-1155 and K-1156, Sheet Rolls, Indian Soldiers and Permanent Non-Combatants, respectively, the word 'Duplicate' on all duplicate copies will be erased and 'Record' substituted.

A.-11784|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 676. Dress—Covers to Forage Caps.—When a blue or other coloured forage cap is worn in service dress (khaki drill or serge), a khaki or drab cover will be used.

2. The blue or other coloured forage cap (without khaki cover) will be worn with mess dress and with the blue serge frock.

3. A white cap cover may be worn with the blue or other coloured forage cap in mess dress or with the blue serge frock, provided that all officers of a unit and staffs are dressed alike in this respect.

4. Paragraph 26, Dress Regulations (India) will be amended. India Army Order No. 517 current is cancelled.

A.-4236|A.G.-9.

19th September 1927.

7. Accounts.—Cheques for the pay of British other ranks in their units and attached to the Hill Depot, Kasauli, will be payable to the Station Staff Officer, Kasauli.

A-45457/A.G.-13.

L A. O. 678. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties.—A list of officers who qualified in embarkation and railway transport duties during the trooping season 1926-27 is issued with this Order.

59990/Q.M.G.-2

L A. O. 679. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss .303-inch.—A number of Hotchkiss guns and spare barrels will be issued with foresight covers instead of foresight protectors. When supplies of the latter are received they will be issued to replace the covers.

9904/M.G.S.-2-R

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India*NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (India). Official List of Referees, Umpires and Judges.

The following names will be added to Appendix "C", of the A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927.

1. *Recommended Boxing Referees and Judges.*

Combe, L. M. ..	Capt. ..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, and A. S. P. T.
Burlton, A. T. ..	Lieut. ..	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regt.
Lambert, W. H. ..	Lieut. ..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.
Foster, J. H. N. ..	2/Lt. ..	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regt.)
Halsey, T. A. ..	Lieut. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.
Thornton, F. L. ..	2/Lt. ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.)
Stamp, E. W. D. ..	Lieut. ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt.
Pritchard, J. A. L. ..	2/Lt. ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt.
Thomson, J. W. ..	Lieut. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders
Coates, J. M. E. B. ..	Lieut. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regt.
Hulse, W. E. ..	Lieut. ..	6th Field Battery, R. A.
Tod, A. F. ..	Lieut. ..	"E" Battery, R. M. A.
Vesey, A. W. ..	2/Lt. ..	4th-7th Dragoon Guards
Willington, F. ..	Lieut. ..	2nd Bn., The West Yorks Regt.
Cann, P. H. M. ..	Capt. ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
Oulton, R. H. L. ..	Lieut. ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire
Creedon, H. E. ..	Lieut. ..	2nd Bn., The King's Dr



## Corrigenda.

List No. 43 of 1927.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. No. 624 current :—

In the Cavalry Relief programme, against Serial No. 2, 4th Queen's Own Hussars, in column 7, for "23-11-27" read "11-11-27".

69803|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 19th September 1927.

---

2. Annexure to I. A. O. No. 328 current :—

Column 9. For present heading,

Read "Projectiles practice, light, iron, Marks I or III with Fuzes D. A. No. 17".

Columns 1 and 9 delete "B. L. 5" Howitzers in defences and connected entry.

Notes, delete paragraph 8.

7859|M.G.S.-2-A.

Dated 19th September 1927.



Issued with India Army Order No. 673, dated 19th September 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE,  
CLASS ONE, 1927, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, (INDIA), AHMED-  
NAGAR, FROM 9TH JUNE TO 27TH AUGUST.

---

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
----------------	-------	-------------------------

---

*British Other Ranks.*

7874878 Pte. Williamson, W. ..	1st (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Passed.
7870293 L./Sergt. Barlow, T. ..	7th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Passed.
7870798 Pte. Smith, F. ..	9th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Passed.
7871819 L./Cpl. Chapman, W. G.	10th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Passed.
7873225 L./Cpl. Jones, L. ..	10th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps.	Passed.
5373973 Sergt. Graydon, G. W.	Royal Tank Corps School, India.	Passed and Qualified as an Instructor, Q. 11.

---

The above named N. C. Os. and men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver-Mechanic, Class 1, Group C., in accordance with the Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's Rates of Pay, 1923.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 13TH COMBINED COURSE, PACHMARHI  
WING, S. A. S., INDIA.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali- fication.
392848	Corpl.	A. Bartlett	4th-7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
391119	Sergt.	T. Oxley	The Scots Greys	Q.
529605	L./Sergt.	C. Ransom	4th Hussars	D.
532315	L./Sergt.	A. Trappe	4th Hussars	Q.
390703	L./Sergt.	J. Ettridge	5th-6th Dragoons	D.
312065	Sergt.	E. Fox	9th Lancers	D.
6280222	L./Sgt.	F. Turner	1st Bn. The Buffs	Q.
3702540	Sergt.	F. Evans	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	Q.
6454708	Corpl.	C. Chambers	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
4793009	L./Sgt.	D. Bosworth	2nd Bn. The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Q.
4523762	Sergt.	F. Kent	2nd Bn., The West York- shire Regiment.	Q.
4524693	Sergt.	A. Tullett	2nd Bn., The West York- shire Regiment.	Q.
3122861	L./Sgt.	W. Jamieson	2nd Bn. The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Q.
3122606	Sergt.	R. Irving	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	D.
4115030	Sergt.	J. Watts	1st Bn. The Cheshire Regi- ment	Q.
4179678	C. S. M.	M. Davies	1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q.
3903189	Sergt.	H. Bristow	2nd Bn. The South Wales Borderers	Q.
3237707	L./Sgt.	W. Sumner	2nd Bn. The Cameronians	Q.
3380904	L./Sgt.	J. Blackhurst	1st Bn. The East Lanca- shire Regiment	Q.
6185074	L./Sgt.	C. Williams	1st Bn. The East Surrey Regiment	Q.
742772	L./Sgt.	T. Parish	2nd Bn. The Royal Sussex Regiment	Q.
5486077	L./Sgt.	E. Hunt	1st Bn. The Hampshire Re- giment.	Q.
5485765	Corpl.	J. Bettons	1st Bn. The Hampshire Re- giment.	Q.
4908041	Sergt.	G. H. Cheshire	1st Bn. The South Stafford- shire Regiment	Q.
5719505	Corpl.	C. J. Sargent	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	Q.
3645228	Sergt.	J. Smith	2nd Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers	Q.
2745016	Sergt.	S. Swain	1st Bn. The Black Watch	Q.
2747355	Corpl.	A. Bain	1st Bn. The Black Watch	Q.
5995107	C. S. M., I. M.	P. J. Souter	2nd Bn. The Essex Regi- ment.	D.
3847457	Sergt.	J. Higgins	1st Bn. The Royal Regiment	Q.
5328260	C. S. M.	G. Jenkins, D.C.M.	1st Bn. The Royal Lanca- shire Regiment	Q.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

23rd September 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 680	Local Courses—Refresher Courses for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions .. .. 609
I. A. O. 681	Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta—Entrance Examination for Admission to — .. 609—610
I. A. O. 682	Diets .. .. 610
I. A. O. 683	Army School of Education, Belgaum—Results of Courses at — .. 610
I. A. O. 684.	Customs Duty .. .. 610
I. A. O. 685	Customs Duty .. .. 610—611
I. A. O. 686.	Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers .. 611
I. A. O. 687.	Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot—Mechanical Transport Courses at — .. 611
I. A. O. 688.	Veterinary Schools—Results of Courses at — .. 611
I. A. O. 689.	Ammunition—Artillery .. .. 611—612
I. A. O. 690	Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss, 303-inch—Legs, telescopic .. 612
I. A. O. 691.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No. 19 of 1927 .. .. 612
I. A. O. 692.	Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 1 (Telephone Sets, D., Mark III) .. 612
I. A. O. 692-I.	Books—Maintenance Handbook for Armoured Cars—Tracked and Half-tracked Vehicles, 1927 .. 613
I. A. O. 692-II	Books—“Coast Artillery Drills and General Information, 1926” .. 613
I. A. O. 692-III.	Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2—Amendments .. 613
NOTICE	Settlement in Tasmania .. 613
CORRIGENDA.	List No 44 of 1927—Nos 1—5 .. 614

23rd September 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

**I. A. O. 680. Local Courses—Refresher Courses for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions.**—Reference I. A. O. 531 current. The Refresher Course for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions to be held at Headquarters, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore, will commence on the first Monday in March annually.

19747[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 681. Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.**—The examination for admission to the Staff Colleges in 1929 will be held at the Stations mentioned in paragraph 330, Regulations for the Army in India, commencing on Tuesday, 21st February, 1928 and the following days.

2. The number of vacancies to be competed for at Camberley will be notified in Army Orders.

3. Twenty vacancies for a two years' Course at Quetta will be open to competition as under :—

Royal Artillery	..	..	..	2
Royal Engineers	..	..	..	1
Other Arms	..	..	..	15
Dominion Governments	..	..	..	2

Officers of the British and Indian Services who are on the Indian Establishment at the time of the examination will be eligible to compete for Quetta.

4. In addition, the following vacancies at Quetta will be filled by nomination by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

British and Indian Services	..	..	..	8
Royal Air Force	..	..	..	1

Officers of the British and Indian Services who were on the Indian Establishment at the time of the examination and who qualify for Camberley, but fail to secure a vacancy will be equally eligible for nomination to Quetta with those officers who have qualified for Quetta but failed to obtain a competitive vacancy at that College.

5. Applications to attend the examination which have not already been submitted will be made on A.F.C.-2112 (modified for India).

6. Duplicate copies of Certificates "D" (*vide* A. F. C.-2112) of all candidates competing for Camberley will be forwarded to Army Headquarters, Simla, by October 15th.

In addition every candidate competing for Camberley will forward by the same date a statement, signed by his Commanding Officer, showing :—

(a) His Staff Service, if any.

(b) Any period spent as Adjutant or officiating Adjutant of his unit.

(c) Any period spent as an Instructor at an Army School in India.

(d) Whether qualified at a previous Staff College Examination.

23rd September 1927.

I. A. O. 681-683

In the case of candidates competing for Quetta the certificate will be attached to their A.F.C.-2112.

7. Candidates will make themselves acquainted with :—

(a) Regulations for the Army in India, paras. 326, *et seq.*

(b) King's Regulations, paras. 764, *et seq* and Appendix XII.

(c) The Staff College Regulations for Camberley or Quetta.

22397|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 682. Diets.—Officers Commanding British and Indian Military Hospitals will indent for "Tea" instead of "Tea, hospital" which is now abolished.

As, however, some considerable time might elapse before a small hospital could consume a complete chest of tea, each small hospital will be attached to the nearest regimental ration stand for this purpose.

13851|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 683. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 5th Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Be'gaun, is issued with this Order.

20785, G S., M. T.-2.

I. A. O. 684. Customs Duty.—Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenue) Notification No. 68, dated the 23rd July 1927, regarding the exemption from customs duty of certain articles of personal property imported by a regiment or battery of the Indian Army on the occasion of its return to India after a tour of Colonial service, is published.

23rd September 1927.

*No. 69.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the import duty leviable thereon under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894) mess-plate imported by a British regiment on the occasion of its arrival in India and certified by the Officer Commanding to be the property of the regiment at the time of import.

A. TOTTENHAM,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

1076|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 686. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—A list of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of July, is issued with this Order.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 687. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.**—Lists of officers who qualified at courses of instruction held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between (a) 24th January and 23rd April and (b) 2nd May and 31st July are issued with this Order.

61825|Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 688. Results of Courses at the Veterinary Schools.**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Vety. School, Ambala, from the 1st August to the 10th September, is issued with this Order.

57499|Q.M.G.-16.

**I. A. O. 689. Ammunition—Artillery.**—To obtain the best possible uniformity in shooting, a grouping system of cordite has been adopted.

1. Under this system lots of similar ballistie properties can be allocated to each unit, and this is considered the best method obtainable of securing consistent shooting. The classification of lots is based on the muzzle velocity given by a nominal charge fired under standard conditions. The muzzle velocities are divided into groups above and below the "mean of specification", the extent of each group being 10 f/s. in the case of guns and 5 f/s. in the case of howitzers.

2. The groups immediately above and below "mean of specification" are given the numbers 10 and 9 respectively, and the other groups higher and lower numbers, as the case may be. For example :—In the Q.F. 18 pr. the "mean of specification" is 1660 f/s. All lots which give at proof velocities between 1651 and 1660 f/s. are allocated to group 9, and all lots giving between 1661-1670 f/s. to group 10, and so on.

The symbol used in grouping of lots will be "D" for M. D. in cord or tubular form.

23rd September 1927.

3. Thus each lot of propellant, in addition to being defined by its nature and manufacturing lot letter and number, will also be accorded a letter and number which defines its ballistic properties; e.g., D 15, D 12, D 8, etc.

Charges will continue to be adjusted as before, and the marking of the manufacturing lot letters and number maintained on cartridges and their packages, but the above additional markings will appear; the letters A. C. denoting an adjusted charge being omitted

4. The necessary amendments to Regulations will be carried out.

6922|M.G.S.-2-A.

**I. A. O. 680. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss, .303-inch—Legs, telescopic.**—The telescopic leg for use with the Hotchkiss gun, is designed to fit over the oil bottle in the butt.

Should the leather washer fitted to the oil bottle become worn, the clamping band of the telescopic leg will be a slack fit. This will be rectified, by unit armourers, by fitting further washers either at the base of the oil bottle or beneath the milled head of the oil bottle brush.

10316|M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 691. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No 19 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 692. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. I (Telephone Sets, D, Mark III).**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units, without indents, on the following scale.

Headquarters, Commands	..	..	5 copies.
Headquarters, Districts	..	..	3 copies.
Headquarters, Brigades	..	..	1 copy.
British Cavalry Regiments	..	..	6 copies.
Indian Cavalry Regiments	..	..	2 copies.
Royal Artillery Brigade Headquarters	..	..	1 copy.
* Royal Artillery Batteries	..	..	6 copies.
Ammunition Columns	..	..	2 copies.
British Infantry Battalions	..	..	6 copies.
Indian Infantry Battalions	..	..	2 copies.
Army Signal School	..	..	100 copies.
Signal Training Centre and Depot	..	..	200 copies.
Divisional and District Signals	..	..	50 copies.
Corps Line Companies	..	..	30 copies.
Corps Wireless Companies	..	..	10 copies.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	..	..	10 copies.

\* With the exception of Indian Pack Batteries

13876 G.S. M.O.-3.

# I. A. Os. 692-I-692-III

23rd September 1927.

I. A. O. 692-I. Books—Maintenance Handbook for Armoured Cars—Tracked and Half-tracked Vehicles, 1927.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, on the scale shown below :—

Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School ..	..	20 copies.
Each Armoured Car Company, R. T. C...	..	20 copies.
Command Headquarters .. ..	..	2 copies.
District Headquarters .. ..	..	2 copies.
Independent Brigade Area Headquarters..	..	2 copies.
		23052 G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 692-II. Books—"Coast Artillery Drills and General Information, 1926."—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to the undermentioned direct, without indents, on the scale shown.

Heavy Batteries, R. A. .. ..	..	30 copies.
Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A.	..	17 copies.
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul	..	3 copies.
Colonel-Commandants, Royal Artillery..	..	1 copy.
No. 1, (Calcutta) Field Brigade [A. F. (I)]	..	44 copies.
No. 2, (Madras) Field Brigade [A. F. (I)]	..	31 copies.
No. 3, (Rangoon) Field Brigade [A. F. (I)]	..	21 copies.
No. 5, (Bombay) Field Brigade [A. F. (I)]	..	31 copies.
Karachi Auxiliary Force, R. A. Section ..	..	6 copies.
		20326 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 692-III. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2.—Amendments to Section XI-C., published with Army Orders for June, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter-master General in India.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, General,  
Adjutant General in India.

## NOTICE.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him c/o Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, Bombay, till the 7th November 1927, and afterwards, c/o Bank of Australasia, Hobart, Tasmania, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank.

A.O.-1.

Corrigenda.

List No. 44 or 1927.

Nos. 1—5.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 319 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Lieut. R. B. Littledale, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S.  
"VARSOVA" at Karachi, 30th December 1926.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 23rd September 1927.

---

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 417 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Captain C. L. Dunn, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment Per S. S.  
"GENOVA" at Bombay, 19th March 1927.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 23rd September 1927.

---

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 504 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Captain W. L. Harris, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "CRACOVIA"  
at Bombay, 30th May 1927.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 23rd September 1927.

---

4. India Army Order No. 624 current :—

Infantry—Against Chain "B", Serial No. 8—1st Bn., The Duke of  
Cornwall's L. I., in column 8 (remarks), *delete* the words "By  
road" and *insert* at the end "The move between Katihar and  
Siliguri will be by road".

69801|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 23rd September 1927.

---

5. List No. 11 issued with India Army Order No. 386 current :—

Leave to Major-General W. H. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., British Service  
Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, for "63  
days" *read* "62 days".

05524|M.S.-1.

Dated 23rd September 1927.





Issued with India Army Order No. 683, dated 23rd September 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 5TH COURSE OF 1927,  
HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. R. L. Simpson . . . .	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	P.
Lieut. J. C. B. Peart, R. A. . . .	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	P.
Capt. A. W. Lowther . . . .	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Reg - ment.	P.
Lieut. G. W. Dimsey . . . .	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regi- ment.	P.
Capt. A. B. H. Dyer . . . .	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	P.
Capt. A. B. Miller . . . .	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regi- ment.	D.

P.=Passed.

D.=Distinguished.







*Arrivals.*

- Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" at Bombay, 1st July 1927.
- Colonel A. M. E. H. T. Walker, Staff. Per S. S. "Malwa" at Bombay, 1st July 1927.
- Captain R. H. C. Pryn, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" at Bombay, 1st July 1927.
- Captain J. H. C. Wooley, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" at Bombay, 1st July 1927.
- Lieut. V. W. S. Leatherdale, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" at Bombay, 1st July 1927.
- Major J. B. Grogan, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" at Bombay, 1st July 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. A. P. Dene, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Merkara" at Bombay, 4th July 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. J. Bois, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Merkara" at Bombay, 4th July 1927.
- Captain J. L. Trenitt, The Cheshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Merkara" at Bombay, 4th July 1927.
- Captain E. H. Smith, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Khandalla" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. R. Yolland, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Major C. L. Franklin, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Major M. Eccles, M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. F. G. Willan, C.M.G., D.S.O., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Colonel E. M. S. Charles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Captain C. P. Clarke, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Captain L. S. Ingle, M.C., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Captain J. Mullany, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 9th July 1927.
- Lieut. T. G. R. Panikkar, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Major J. E. Colenso, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Lieut. S. C. Auld, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Holliday, O.B.E., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.

- Captain L. E. Wilson, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Captain A. D. Brown, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Captain W. M. C. Wilson, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Lieut. M. G. Hallowes, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karoa" at Bombay, 21st July 1927.
- Captain R. B. Roper, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Captain T. R. Evans, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Captain C. H. C. Gore, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Lieut. A. C. E. West, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Major B. H. Matheson, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Lieut. G. W. R. Beal, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Lieut. G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 25th July 1927.
- Lieut. H. W. Bush, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Captain H. M. Boucher, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Captain J. G. O. Whitehead, M.C., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry (F. F.). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Captain W. H. C. Jones, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 3rd July 1927.
- Lieut. F. W. Cook, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. P. H. Watson, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. R. M. Ingall, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. H. F. Maynell, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Captain A. T. R. Harris, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. H. Wilkin, M.B.E., M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Nagoya" at Madras, 12th July 1927.
- Captain C. H. Kinnaird, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Aden, 10th July 1927.

## *Departures.*

- Colonel W. M. Fordham, C.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Dumana" *ex-Bombay*, 1st July 1927.
- 2[Lieut. K. S. Thimayya, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex-Bombay*, 1st July 1927.
- Maj.-Genl. E. S. Girardwood, C.B., C.M.G., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. K. C. Anstey, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Captain D. A. Wilkins, M.B.E., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Captain G. S. L. Gregson-Ellis, M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut. P. R. H. Fox, M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut. I. Stephens, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Captain J. D. Tucker, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut. B. J. Haworth, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Asia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. R. Waters, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Asia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. T. de B Carey, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Asia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th July 1927.
- Major H. N. Colan, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain H. A. Stevenson, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain A. D. Allott, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain R. H. Neale, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Lieut. L. F. R. Kenyon, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain E. G. H. Green, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain G. F. Yarde, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Colonel H. M. Cruddas, C.M.G., O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut. W. J. R. Bedford, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major D. McL. Slater, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. L. V. Bond, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major D. Mc N. Taylor, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.



- Captain L. E. Wilson, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Captain A. D. Brown, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Captain W. M. C. Wilson, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 15th July 1927.
- Lieut. M. G. Hallows, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karoa" at Bombay, 21st July 1927.
- Captain R. B. Roper, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Captain T. R. Evans, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Captain C. H. C. Gore, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Lieut. A. C. E. West, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Major B. H. Matheson, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Lieut. G. W. R. Beal, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 22nd July 1927.
- Lieut. G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 25th July 1927.
- Lieut. H. W. Bush, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Captain H. M. Boucher, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Captain J. G. O. Whitehead, M.C., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry (F. F.). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 29th July 1927.
- Captain W. H. C. Jones, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 3rd July 1927.
- Lieut. F. W. Cook, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. P. H. Watson, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. R. M. Ingall, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. H. F. Maynell, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Captain A. T. R. Harris, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 17th July 1927.
- Lieut. H. Wilkin, M.B.E., M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Nagoya" at Madras, 12th July 1927.
- Captain C. H. Kinnaird, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Aden, 10th July 1927.

## Departures.

- Colonel W. M. Fordham, C.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Dumana" *ex-Bombay*, 1st July 1927.
- Lieut. K. S. Thimayya, 11th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Vara" *ex-Bombay*, 1st July 1927.
- Maj. Genl. E. S. Garwood, C.B., C.M.G., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. K. C. Anstey, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Captain D. A. Wilkins, M.B.E., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Captain G. S. L. Gresson-Ellis, M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut. P. R. H. Fox, M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut. J. Stephens, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Captain J. D. Tucker, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex-Bombay*, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut. B. J. Haworth, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Asia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. R. Waters, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Asia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. T. de B. Carey, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Asia" *ex-Bombay*, 6th July 1927.
- Major H. N. Colan, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain H. A. Stevenson, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain A. D. Allott, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain R. H. Neale, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Lieut. L. F. R. Kenyon, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain E. G. H. Green, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 9th July 1927.
- Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain G. F. Yarde, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Colonel H. M. Cruddas, C.M.G., O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut. W. J. R. Bedford, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major D. McL. Slater, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. L. V. Bond, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major D. Mc N. Taylor, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.

# Departures—contd.

- Colonel G. L. Pepys, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain P. W. Mc L. Prinsep, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major A. C. Bird, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain L. W. Hitchcock, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. M. Grant, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. Morrison, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain D. E. Murray, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major R. B. Phayre, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain G. E. R. S. Hartigan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Colonel H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. F. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. B. F. Wingate, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 20th July 1927.
- Lieut. C. H. Drew, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 20th July 1927.
- Bt. Major T. J. Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Captain J. G. E. Montagu, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Captain R. Darley, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. N. Robertson-Glasgow, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. W. H. Kingsberry, M.B.E., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major J. H. Stafford, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. E. R. Freeman, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major D. G. Portson, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. A. S. Crum, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varna" *ex-Karachi*, 30th June 1927.

*Departures—continued.*

- Lieut Col G. M. A. Gregory, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 7th July 1927.
- Lieut. D. A. Gahan, Indian Medical Department. Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 14th July 1927.
- Major F. Williams, Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "Varcla" ex-Karachi, 14th July 1927.
- Lieut Col F. H. S. James, C.I.E., C.B.E., Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "Varsa" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Colonel W. M. Macleod, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsa" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Captain F. T. Gray, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Vasna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Lieut. J. B. Stewart, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "Varsa" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Captain C. D. L. Turner, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsava" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Lieut. A. J. Lucas, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Major J. M. Lomner, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Varna" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Captain M. Middleton, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vardang" ex-Calcutta, 5th July 1927.
- Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Erumpura" ex-Calcutta, 8th July 1927.
- Captain W. V. Palmer, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Mashobra" ex-Madras, 3rd July 1927.
- Lieut. E. O. Burgess, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Rohna" ex-Madras, 13th July 1927.
- 2nd Lieut. J. M. T. Churchill, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col A. E. S. Fennel, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Malwa" ex-Rangoon, 12th July 1927.
- Major F. S. Woodhouse, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ellora" ex-Rangoon, 7th July 1927.
- Major K. D. Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Mantua" ex-Aden, 14th July 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

- Colonel G. L. Pepys, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain P. W. Mc L. Prinsep, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major A. C. Bird, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain L. W. Hitchcock, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. M. Grant, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. Morrison, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain D. E. Murray, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major R. B. Phayre, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain G. E. R. S. Hartigan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Colonel H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. F. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. B. F. Wingate, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 20th July 1927.
- Lieut. C. H. Drew, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 20th July 1927.
- Bt. Major T. J. Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Captain J. G. E. Montagu, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Captain R. Darley, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. N. Robertson-Glasgow, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. W. H. Kingsberry, M.B.E., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major J. H. Stafford, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. E. R. Freeman, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major D. G. Portson, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. A. S. Crum, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex-Karachi*, 30th June 1927.

*Departures—conold.*

- Lieut.-Col. G. M. A. Gregory, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 7th July 1927.
- Lieut. D. A. Gibbon, Indian Medical Department. Per S. S. "Varela" ex-Karachi, 14th July 1927.
- Major S. Williams, Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "Varela" ex-Karachi, 14th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.I.E., C.B.E., Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "Vasna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Colonel W. M. Macleod, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Captain F. T. Gass, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Vasna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Lieut. J. B. Stewart, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "Vasna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Captain C. D. L. Turner, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Lieut. A. J. Lucas, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Major J. M. Lorimer, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Fiume" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Captain M. Middleton, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Fooksang" ex-Calcutta, 5th July 1927.
- Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Erinpura" ex-Calcutta, 8th July 1927.
- Captain W. V. Palmer, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Mashobra" ex-Madras, 3rd July 1927.
- Lieut. E. O. Burgess, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Rohna" ex-Madras, 13th July 1927.
- 2|Lieut. J. M. T. Churchill, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. A. E. S. Fennel, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Malwa" ex-Rangoon, 12th July 1927.
- Major F. S. Woodhouse, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ellora" ex-Rangoon, 7th July 1927.
- Major K. D. Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Mantua" ex-Aden, 14th July 1927.

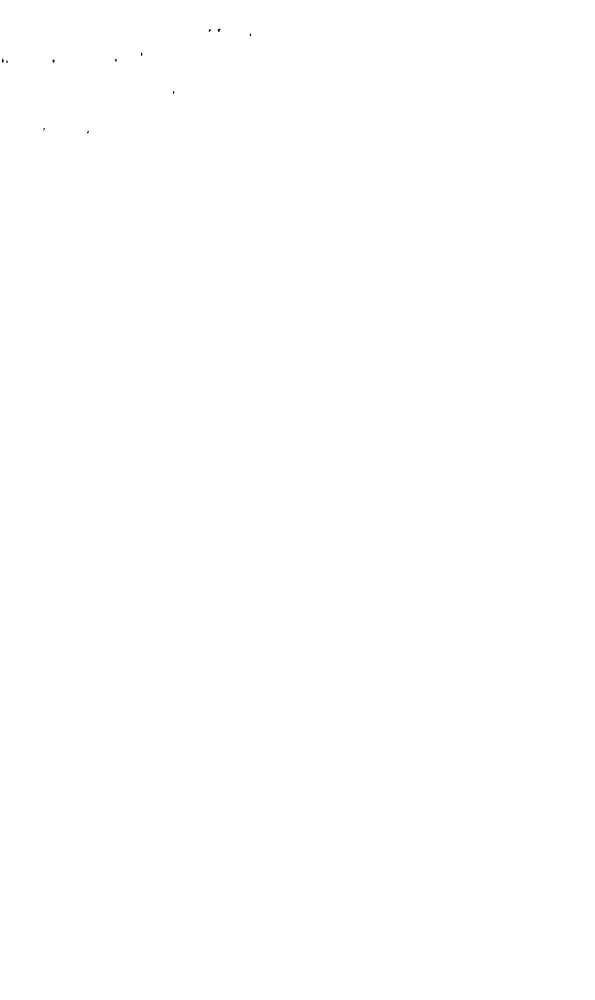
# *Departures—contd.*

- Colonel G. L. Pepys, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain P. W. Mc L. Prinsep, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major A. C. Bird, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain L. W. Hitchcock, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. M. Grant, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. Morrison, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain D. E. Murray, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Major R. B. Phayre, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Captain G. E. R. S. Hartigan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Colonel H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. F. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Malwa" *ex-Bombay*, 16th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. B. F. Wingate, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 20th July 1927.
- Lieut. C. H. Drew, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 20th July 1927.
- Bt. Major T. J. Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Captain J. G. E. Montagu, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Captain R. Darley, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 23rd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. N. Robertson-Glasgow, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Colonel W. D. Croft, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. W. H. Kingsberry, M.B.E., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major J. H. Stafford, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. E. R. Freeman, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Major D. G. Portson, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex-Bombay*, 30th July 1927.
- Lieut. J. A. S. Crum, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex-Karachi*, 30th June 1927.

*Departures—conold.*

- Lieut.-Col. G. M. A. Gregory, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 7th July 1927.
- Lieut. D. A. Gibbon, Indian Medical Department. Per S. S. "Varela" ex-Karachi, 14th July 1927.
- Major S. Williams, Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "Varela" ex-Karachi, 14th July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.I.E., C.B.E., Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "Varna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Colonel W. M. Macleod, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Varna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Captain P. T. Gass, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Lieut. J. B. Stewart, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "Varna" ex-Karachi, 21st July 1927.
- Captain C. D. L. Turner, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Lieut. A. J. Lucas, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varsova" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Major J. M. Lorimer, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Fiume" ex-Karachi, 28th July 1927.
- Captain M. Middleton, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Fook-sang" ex-Calcutta, 5th July 1927.
- Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Erinpura" ex-Calcutta, 8th July 1927.
- Captain W. V. Palmer, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Mashobra" ex-Madras, 3rd July 1927.
- Lieut. E. O. Burgess, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Rohna" ex-Madras, 13th July 1927.
- 2|Lieut. J. M. T. Churchill, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" ex-Bombay, 2nd July 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. A. E. S. Fennel, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Malwa" ex-Rangoon, 12th July 1927.
- Major F. S. Woodhouse, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ellora" ex-Rangoon, 7th July 1927.
- Major K. D. Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Mantua" ex-Aden, 14th July 1927.





LISTS OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT COURSES OF INSTRUCTION AT THE ROYAL  
ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING COLLEGE, ALDERSHOT.

(a) Between 24th January and 23rd April.

Captain H. P. Heary, Indian Army Service Corps.

(b) Between 2nd May and 31st July.

Captain J. Mc. I. Robertson, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain J. Le C. Fowle, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain A. M. Dore, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain H. W. Sanders, Indian Army Service Corps

Captain A. W. Adams, Indian Army Service Corps.

Lieut. W. B. Hughes, Indian Army Service Corps.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 1ST AUGUST TO THE 10TH SEPTEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
97 Farr./Dfr. Abdul Hamid	4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.	Qualified (Distinguished).
5413 Daffedar Arjan Singh	17th (Q. V. O.) Poona Horse	Qualified.
10096 U./L./Naik Mohammed Alum	"E" Bty. Amm. Col., R. A.	Qualified.
10181 Farr./Hav. Atta Mohammed	100th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
26129 Driver Kala Singh	2nd Light Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified (Distinguished).
7964 Driver Dewa Singh	11th (D. D.) Ind. Mountain Bty. R. A.	Qualified.
2253 Naik Ram Singh	2nd Bn., The Scaforth Highlanders.	Qualified.
70 Naik Narinjan Singh	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	Qualified.
1114 Naik Sher Singh	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	Qualified.
1889 L./Naik Abdul Ali	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Qualified.
3352 L./Naik Relu	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Qualified.
10122 Naik Govind Kadam	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L. L.	Qualified.
436 L./Naik Phul Singh	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesleys)	Qualified.
1106 Havildar Bhag Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Qualified.
1401 L./Naik Hassan	2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (Sikhs).	Qualified.
2455 L./Naik Hukam Dad	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (Sikhs).	Qualified.
3648 Sepoy Muzaffar Khan	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (Sikhs).	Qualified.
6121 Havildar Sher Zaman	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles (Scinde)	Qualified.
379 Naik Amin Chand	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Qualified.
3259 A Sepoy Ishar Singh	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Qualified (Distinguished).
1826 Sepoy Lachman	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Qualified.
0183 L./Naik Ning Chin	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Qualified.
9420 L./Hav. Lien Houn	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Qualified.
3702 Havildar Tejit Pun	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
2445 L./Naik Patiram Thapa	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	Qualified.
5015 L./Naik Jasbir Gurung	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	Qualified.
5491 L./Naik Kharakbahadur Gharti.	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
T. A.-25855 L./Naik Faqr Mohammed	No. 26 Mule Transport Coy. (L. E.).	Qualified.
37 Daffedar Hayat Ullah	South Waziristan Scouts	Qualified (Distinguished).
895-A Sowar Abdul Rahman	South Waziristan Scouts	Qualified.
3616 Sowar Ghulam Khan	South Waziristan Scouts	Qualified.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO. 19.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters**

Lieut.-Colonel G M Routh, O.B.E., D.S.O., I.A.O.C., to be officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel N. Robertson-Glasgow, I.A.O.C., on leave and deputation *ex-India*, 12 months, including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated 28th July 1927.

05605-2|M.S.-1.

Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (Temporary), Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 28th July 1927, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Beamish, R.A., (I.A.O.C.), on leave *ex-India*, 3 months and 15 days, including 60 days' privilege leave from 24th June 1927.

Captain B. Pennefather-Evans, M.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Temporary), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters. Dated the 28th July 1927.

**Commands, Districts, Brigades, etc.**

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Fleming, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The Welch Regiment, to be officiating Brigade Commander, Aden Brigade, *vice* Major-General J. H. K. Stewart, K.C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, on sixty days' privilege leave. Dated 1st September 1927.

04711|M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. Layng, M.B.E., M.C., 10-9th Jat Regiment, to be Officiating Brigade Major, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Captain G. F. Bunbury, 20th Lancers, relieved. Dated the 27th August 1927.

05310-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. A. Aizlewood, M.C., 4-7th Dragoon Guards, to be Brigade Major, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Captain A. E. Wason, D.S.O., M.C., relieved. Dated the 5th August 1927.

05078-15-6|M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*16th Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Kunwar Visheshar Nauth Singh, Squadron Officer, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 2nd September 1927.

04272-88-3|M.S.-3.

*3rd Sikh Pioneers.*

*1st Bn.*

Major S. W. Finnis, Company Commander, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th September 1927.

0756-2-11|M.S.|3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Lieutenant W. H. Carles, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. K. Bradford, vacated. Dated 24th June 1927.

01852-3-7|M.S.-3.

*2nd Punjab Regiment.*

*3rd Battalion.*

Lieutenant F. M. Rooth, Indian Army, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd August 1927.

01162|M.S-3

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*2nd Bn. (King Edward's Own).*

Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., by transfer from the Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Company Officer but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 11th July 1927.

04261-43-3|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain M. W. Kennedy, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major V. R. Munton, relieved. Dated 9th July 1927.

01369-6-21|M.S.-3.

*9th Jct Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain M. J. O'Connor, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain T. M. Layng, M.B.E., M.C., relieved. Dated 27th August 1927.

01369-10-14|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain J. Peffers (1st Bn.), provisional Adjutant, is confirmed. Dated 4th March 1927.

01369-16-11|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Major R. B. Spence, O.B.E., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second in Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 5th September 1927.

0747-2-7|M.S.-3.

Captain W. T. Clyde, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major B. A. Solano, relieved. Dated 20th August 1927.

01369-20-10|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain B. Ruffell, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. F. H. Williams, relieved. Dated 26th June 1927.

01369-21-20|M.S.-3.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).*

Lieutenant H. N. N. Fawcett, 15th Lancers. Dated 29th June 1927.

01609-267-3|M.S.-3.

**Clothing Depot.**

Captain H. D. Goldthorp, I.A.O.C., Inspector of Clothing and Clothing Stores, Madras, to be Officiating Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Madras, from 7th April 1927 to 5th June 1927 and Ordnance Officer of that Depot, from 6th June 1927, in addition to his own duties.

**Special.**

*To be Recruiting Officer, Gorakhpur.*

Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Sanders, D.S.O., Indian Army Dated 17th August, 1927.

01613-9|M.S.-3.

---

**Leave—Officers—Ex-India**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General Sir J. H. K. Stewart, K.C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, General Officer Commanding and Political Resident, Aden, privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 1st September 1927.

04711|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant C. F. Webb, A.E.C., Inspector, Army School of Education, India, 112 days' combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs), with effect from 10th October 1927 or date of availing.

05758|M.S.-1.

Major E. Simons, A.E.C., Inspector of Educational Training, Eastern Command, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 14th November 1927 or date of availing.

A-44406|A.G.-7.

**Leave—Officers—In India**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Major L. M. Heath, C.I.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, Assistant Commandant and Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education (India), combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege



leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 16th November 1927, or date of availing.

Major Heath will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave now granted him.

05445/M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Brooks, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, G. S. O., 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, privilege leave for 37 days.

05576-32-2/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. I. Davys, O.B.E., I.M.S., Officer-in-Charge, Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, privilege leave for 90 days, with effect from the 14th November 1927, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the Laboratory at the expiration of the leave granted.)

D.M.S.-1.

### **Q. A. M. N. S. I.**

#### **Promotions.**

(1) Nursing Sister Miss A. M. Irvin, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss N. Beresford from the 17th June 1926, to 15th August 1927, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 621 of 1926, in so far as it relates to Miss A. M. Irvin).

(2) Nursing Sister Miss E. E. Bott, A.R.R.C., to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss E. Moriarty from the 28th May 1927 to 15th August 1927, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 449 current, in so far as it relates to Miss E. E. Bott).

(3) Nursing Sister Miss A. M. Irvin, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss E. Moriarty. Dated the 16th August 1927.

Z-1526/D.M.S.-1-B.

#### **Rewards.**

**Rewards—Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.**—The following awards have been made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1927 :—

##### *Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.*

Risaldar-Major UDHAM SINGH, Bahadur, 7th Light Cavalry.

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant KISHEN SINGH, Bahadur, I.D.S.M., Royal Artillery.

Subadar-Major SANT SINGH, Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

##### *Bar to the Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.*

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant CHANDA SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).

A-45543/A.G.-9.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.O.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

*24th September 1927.*

---

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
L. A. O. 633      Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction      ..      ..      ..      ..	616—617

24th September 1927.  
**INDIA ARMY ORDER.**

**I. A. O. 693. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—**

I. A. O. 510 of 1926 with the exception of the Annexure thereto (which shows the total number of vacancies which Units should receive over a period of four years, and which is republished as Annexure "A" to this Order) is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

1. *Normal Unit allotment over a period of four years (1927-30)—*  
*Vide Table "A" issued as an Annexure to this Order.*

2. *Method of allotting vacancies—*

The number of vacancies per Command, etc., during 1928 for courses at the Schools referred to in Table "A", is shown in Annexure "B" to this Order. The actual allotment is based on the number of Units in the Command, and the number of vacancies each unit should obtain over a period of four years.

Commands will sub-allot on a similar basis in time to reach Districts by 1st November.

3. *Applications for vacancies—*

Units will submit returns through the usual channels to reach Districts by 1st November, showing the number of vacancies they require at each course for 1923; these returns will be based on the Table "A" allotment.

4. *Allotment by Districts—*

Districts will then allot vacancies to Units, based on Table "A" and the number of vacancies received during 1927. They will maintain a careful record of vacancies allotted during 1927 and subsequent years so as to ensure that the Table "A" allotment is adhered to as far as possible.

5. *Exception to the general rules regarding allotment of vacancies—*

- (a) R. A. vacancies for all Schools at which vacancies are allotted in Table "A" (and referred to therein) will be notified by Army Headquarters to Colonels Commandant R. A. of Commands.

- (b) R. E. vacancies for all Schools at which vacancies are given and referred to in Table "A", will be allotted direct by Army Headquarters to Corps of Sappers and Miners.

- (c) *Royal Tank Corps School—*

The Commandant of the School will allot vacancies to R. T. C. groups direct.

- (d) *Senior Officers' School—*

Officers should be within 3 years of Command or promotion to Lieut.-Colonel.

A. H. Q. will allot vacancies by name.

6. *Surrender of vacancies—*

- (i) Vacancies may only be surrendered at the discretion of the Brigade and Brigade Area Commander, as follows :—

- (a) B. Os. of Indian Units for any school.

- (b) Remaining vacancies for any School other than the Small Arms School and Indian Wing of the Army School of Education.

24th September 1927.

(ii) Vacancies so surrendered will be re-allotted by the District immediately a surrender is notified. Should the District be unable to re-allot they will surrender to the Command, who will re-allot to another District. Only in exceptional cases should Districts have to surrender to the Command, and such surrendered vacancies will always be re-allotted within the Command unless such re-allotment would mean sending an insufficiently prepared student to the course.

(iii) Districts will forward to Schools a Nominal roll of the students attending (exclusive of R. A. & R. E. Students) 15 days before a course commences.

A. H. Q. will supply the School with a Nominal roll of R. A. and R. E. students by the same date.

(iv) There will be no correspondence direct between Schools and formations and units, except in the case of the R. T. C. School, on the subject of the allotment of vacancies.

(v) Schools will report to Army Headquarters immediately on receipt of the Nominal roll of students any increase or deficiencies between the vacancies allotted in I. A. Orders, and those shown on the Nominal rolls received from Districts.

#### 7. Units moving in relief (British and Indian)—

Units due to move on relief during the cold weather season will submit their returns forthwith to their Brigade or Brigade Area Headquarters who will pass it direct to the Brigade or Brigade Area into which the Unit is moving. In the case of Units coming from Overseas, the full number of vacancies for which the Unit is entitled for one year must be allotted by the District into which the Unit is moving, any readjustment found necessary can be made subsequently.

#### 8. Indian Units Serving Overseas—

Indian Units serving in Iraq and Aden will not receive vacancies for any courses in India other than Small Arms School during their tour overseas.

Districts will be responsible that on return to India they receive extra vacancies to bring them up to the Scale laid down in Table "A".

#### 9. Small Arms School Vacancies—

Table "A" shows that Officers and other ranks of R. A., Signals, and S. & M. will get no vacancies at the Small Arms School.

Districts will be responsible that arrangements are made for certain selected N. C. Os. from these arms and branches of the service to undergo a weapon training course with the training cadre of a regular battalion in the District, or for their attendance at a local course.

G.S., M.T.-1.

J. S. SHEA, General,  
Adjutant General in India.

# ANNEXURE "A" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 693 OF 1927.

TABLE A.

Total number of vacancies which units should receive over a period of four years (1927-30).

	Small Arms Sch.	Machine Gun Sch.	Signal Sch.	Artillery Sch.	Equestrian Sch.	Education Schs.	Physical Training Sch.				Remarks.
							Brit. Qual.	Brit. Short.	Ind. Qual.	I. A. Offrs. Qual.	
<i>British Cavalry Regiment—</i>											
British Officers..	5	3	2	..	4	1	.. 1	1	..	..	(1) Refresher Courses and special courses are not included in this Table.
British N. C. Os.	12	3	3	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	(2) This Table became operative with effect from 1st January 1927, i.e., during the years 1927-28-29-30 and Indian Infantry Btn. should receive 17 vacancies for N.C.Os. at the S. A. S. and 2 vacancies for B. Os. at the Education School.
<i>Indian Cavalry Regiment—</i>											
British Officers..	4	2	1	..	4	1	..	..	(d) 3	1	
Indian Officers	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Indian N. C. Os.	12	2	3	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	
R. H., and R. F. A. Bdes.—											
British Officers	..	..	1	11	4	1	(d) (c)	1	..	..	
British N. C. Os.	..	..	0	21	4	4	(c) 1	4	..	..	
Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	(c) 2	..	
<i>Pack Artillery Brigades—</i>											
British Officers	..	..	1	7	..	1	(d)	(d)	..	(d)	
British N. C. Os.	..	..	2	5	..	1	(d)	1	..	..	
Indian Officers	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	..	1	..	
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	9	12	..	1	..	..	8	..	
<i>Medium Art. and Heavy Bdes.—</i>											
British Officers	..	..	1	8	(a) 4	4	..	..	..	..	
British N. C. Os.	..	..	9	10	(a) 4	4	..	..	..	..	



Course.	British Officers.		Cavalry.	Infantry.	Pioneers.
	Date.	Commands			
7th (Officers) Course.	7th Jan. to 20th Feb.	Northern ..	4	24	1
		Western ..	1	7	..
		Eastern ..	1	13	..
		Southern ..	..	12	..
		Burma ..	..	1	..
		Iraq ..	..	1	..
		Total ..	6	58	1
8th (Officers) Course.	25th Feb. to 12th April.	Northern ..	2	24	..
		Western ..	..	5	..
		Eastern ..	1	14	1
		Southern ..	1	12	1
		Burma ..	..	1	1
		Aden ..	..	1	..
		Hong-Kong ..	..	1	..
		Total ..	4	58	3
9th (Officers) Course.	21st April to 4th June.	Northern ..	3	24	1
		Western ..	..	6	..
		Eastern ..	1	14	..
		Southern ..	..	14	1
		Burma ..	..	1	..
		Total ..	4	59	2
10th (Officers) Course.	15th Sep. to 29th Oct	Northern ..	3	24	..
		Western ..	..	6	1
		Eastern ..	1	14	..
		Southern ..	1	12	1
		Burma ..	..	1	..
		Malay (Indian Bn.) ..	..	1	..
		Total ..	5	58	2
11th (Officers) Course.	3rd Nov. to 17th Dec.	Northern ..	3	22	1
		Western ..	1	6	..
		Eastern ..	1	15	..
		Southern ..	..	14	..
		Burma ..	..	1	..
		Iraq ..	..	1	..
		Total ..	5	59	1

Course.	Non Commissioned Officers.		British N. C. Os.		Indian N. C. Os.		
	Students and Dates.	Command.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Pioneers
15th N. C. Os Course.	Cavalry (British and Indian) 7th January—17th March.	Northern ..	3	13	11	68	3
		Western ..	..	5	3	25	2
		Eastern ..	2	17	4	25	..
	Infantry (British) 7th January—24th March.	Southern ..	1	12	4	27	3
		Burma ..	..	2	..	4	1
	Infantry and Pioneers (Indian) 13th January—30th March.	Aden ..	..	..	..	1	..
		Iraq ..	..	..	..	3	..
		Hong Kong ..	..	..	..	1	..
		Malay (Ind. Bn.) ..	..	..	..	1	..
		Indian State Forces.	..	..	4	10	..
		Total ..	6	49	26	165	9
16th N. C. Os. Course.	Cavalry (Brit. & Ind.) 14th April—25th June.	Northern ..	2	12	11	68	3
		Western ..	..	..	..	8	..
	Infantry (British) 14th April—3rd July.	Eastern ..	2	18	5	27	1
		Southern ..	1	17	3	28	4
	Infantry & Pioneers (Indian) 17th April—4th July.	Burma ..	..	3	..	5	2
		Aden ..	..	..	..	2	..
		Iraq ..	..	..	..	3	..
		Hong Kong ..	..	..	..	2	..
		Malay (Ind. Bn.) ..	..	..	..	2	..
		I S F. ..	..	..	7	10	..
		Total ..	5	50	26	164	10
17th N. C. Os. Course.	Cavalry (British and Indian) 15th September—26th November.	Northern ..	2	13	11	68	2
		Western ..	..	4	3	25	2
		Eastern ..	2	17	4	25	1
		Southern ..	2	13	4	27	3
	Infantry (British) 15th September—3rd December.	Burma ..	..	2	..	4	1
		Aden ..	..	..	..	1	..
		Iraq ..	..	..	..	3	..
		Hong Kong ..	..	..	..	1	..
	Infantry and Pioneers (Indian), 21st September—8th December.	Malay (Ind. Bn.) ..	..	..	..	1	..
		I S F. ..	..	..	4	10	..
		Total ..	5	49	26	165	9



**SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.**  
**Ahmednagar Wing.**

Course.	Dates.	Commands, etc.	British Om. cers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian Om. cers.	Indian N. C. Os.
<b>1st Qualifying Course</b> (Includes Range Taking).	Jan. 9th to March 29th.	Northern .. Western .. Eastern .. Southern .. Burma .. Hong-Kong .. Malay .. I. S. F. .. Total ..	12 3 7 7 1 1 1 1 32	4 1 6 4 1 .. .. .. 16	12 2 6 6 .. 1 2 .. 23	12 2 4 4 1 .. 5 .. 23
<b>2nd Qualifying Course</b> (Cavalry). <i>N. B.—All Cavalry Students for 1928 will attend this Course.</i>	June 25th to Aug. 24th.	Northern .. Western .. Eastern .. Southern .. I. S. F. .. Total ..	15 3 7 6 1 32	7 .. 6 3 .. 16	14 .. 6 6 2 23	13 .. 5 5 5 .. 23
<b>3rd Qualifying Course</b> (Includes Range Taking).	Sep. 10th to Nov. 9th.	Northern .. Western .. Eastern .. Southern .. Burma .. Hong Kong .. I. S. F. .. Total ..	12 3 3 6 2 1 32	5 2 5 3 1 .. 16	7 5 6 6 1 2 23	9 4 4 4 1 1 .. 23
<b>Brigade Machine Gun Officers Course.</b> (Potential B. -M. G. Officers who have qualified at a Machine Gun School prior to 1926).	March 19th to April 18th.	Northern .. Western .. Eastern .. Southern .. Burma .. Total ..	13 4 7 7 1 32	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..
<b>Special Senior Officers' Course</b> .. Commanding officers and Senior Majors of Cavalry and Infantry Units.	Nov. 19th to Nov. 30th.	Northern .. Western .. Eastern .. Southern .. Burma .. Total ..	12 5 7 7 1 32	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..
<b>Special Indian Officers' Course.</b> Indian officers who have previously qualified at a Machine Gun School.	Nov. 19th to Dec. 21st.	Northern .. Western .. Eastern .. Southern .. Burma .. Total ..	32 .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	20 11 11 8 .. 56	.. .. .. .. .. ..

*Army School of Physical Training.*

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	British Officers	British N. C. Os.	Indian Officers	Indian N. C. Os.
Indian Qualifying Course ..	Ambala ..	7th Jan. to 30th March	Northern ..	..	..	8	46*
			Western ..	..	..	3	12*
			Eastern ..	..	..	3	18*
			Southern ..	..	..	3	20
			Burma ..	..	..	1	3
			Royal Artillery ..	..	..	1	10
			Sappers and Miners	..	..	1	8
Indian Refresher Course (Indian Officers or N. C. Os.).	Ambala ..	7th Jan. to 17th Feb.	Total ..	..	..	19	117
			Northern ..	..	..	6	..
			Western ..	..	..	2	..
			Eastern ..	..	..	2	..
			Southern ..	..	..	3	..
			Burma ..	..	..	1	..
			Royal Artillery ..	..	..	1	..
Indian State Forces Course ..	Ambala ..	7th Jan. to 17th Feb.	Sappers and Miners	..	..	1	..
			Total ..	..	..	10	..
			Indian State Forces	..	..	..	17
Indian Army British Officers' Qualifying Course.	Ambala ..	7th Jan to 10th March	Northern ..	7	..	..	..
			Western ..	2	..	..	..
			Eastern ..	2	..	..	..
			Southern ..	4	..	..	..

*Army School of Physical Training—contd.*

Course.	Place.	Date.	Commands, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian Officers.	Indian N. C. Os.
1st British Short Course	Ambala	13th Feb. to 30th Mar.	Burma ..	1	..	..	..
			Sappers and Miners	1	..	..	..
			Total ..	17	..	..	..
			Northern..	2	6	..	..
			Western ..	1	3	..	..
			Eastern ..	2	8	..	..
			Southern ..	2	6	..	..
			Burma ..	1	1	..	..
			Royal Artillery	..	3	..	..
			H. Q., R. A. F. (India).	..	1	..	..
2nd Indian Refresher Course (Indian Officers or N. C. Os.).	Ambala	20th Feb. to 30th Mar.	Total ..	8	28	..	..
			Northern..	..	..	..	13
			Western ..	..	..	..	4
			Eastern ..	..	..	..	4
			Southern ..	..	..	..	5
			Burma ..	..	..	..	1
			Royal Artillery	..	..	..	3
			Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	2
			Total ..	..	..	..	32

## British Qualifying Course

Kasauli

13th April to 7th July,

Northern..  
 Western ..  
 Eastern ..  
 Southern ..  
 Burma ..  
 Royal Artillery  
 H. Q., R. A. F.  
 (India)

3 1 4 4 1 1 3

8 2 10 9 1 1 4

.. .. .. .. ..

Total

16

35

..

## 2nd British Short Course

Kasauli

13th April to 23rd May

Northern..  
 Eastern ..  
 Southern ..  
 Royal Artillery  
 H. Q., R. A. F.  
 (India)

2 2 2 2

8 8 6 5

.. .. .. ..

Total

8

28

..

## 3rd British Short Course

Kasauli

28th May to 7th July

Northern..  
 Eastern ..  
 Southern ..  
 Burma ..  
 Royal Artillery  
 H. Q., R. A. F.  
 (India)

2 2 2

6 8 7

.. .. .. ..

Total

8

28

..

*Army School of Physical Training—Conold.*

Course.	Place.	Date.	Commands, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Officers.	Indian Officers.	Indian N. C. Os.
2nd Indian Qualifying Course ..	Ambala ..	28th Sep. to 21st Dec.	Northern..	..	..	9	46*
			Western ..	..	..	2	12
			Eastern ..	..	..	3	18
			Southern..	..	..	3	20*
			Burma ..	..	..	..	3
			Royal Artillery ..	..	..	1	11
			Sappers and Miners	..	..	1	7
			Total ..	..	..	19	117
2nd Indian State Forces Course ..	Ambala ..	28th Sep. to 7th Nov.	Indian State Force	..	..	17	..
3rd Indian Refresher Course (Indian Officers or N. C. Os.)	Ambala ..	28th Sep. to 7th Nov.	Northern..	..	..	6	..
			Western ..	..	..	2	..
			Eastern ..	..	..	2	..
			Southern ..	..	..	3	..
			Burma ..	..	..	1	..
			Royal Artillery ..	..	..	1	..
			Sappers and Miners	..	..	1	..
			Total ..	..	..	16	..
2nd Indian Army British Officers' Qualifying Course.	Ambala ..	17th Oct. to 21st Dec.	Northern..	7	..	..	..
			Western ..	2	..	..	..
			Eastern ..	3	..	..	..
			Southern ..	3	..	..	..
			Royal Artillery ..	3	..	..	..
			Sappers and Miners	1	..	..	..
			Total ..	17	..	..	..

4th British Short Course	Ambala	10th Nov. to 21st Dec.	Northern ..	3	6	..
			Western ..	1	3	..
			Eastern ..	3	8	..
			Southern ..	1	6	..
			Burma ..	..	1	..
			Royal Artillery ..	1	4	..
			H. Q., R. A. F. (India)	..	1	..
			Total	8	23	..
4th Indian Refresher Course (Indian Officers (or N. C. Os.))	Ambala	10th Nov. to 21st Dec.	Northern ..	..	..	13
			Western ..	..	..	4
			Eastern ..	..	..	4
			Southern ..	..	..	6
			Burma ..	..	..	1
			Royal Artillery ..	..	..	2
			Sappers and Miners	..	..	2
			Total	..	..	32
*A total of 7 vacancies are allotted for transport personnel as under and are included in the total number allotted to Command.						
				1st Q. Course.	2nd Q. Course.	
Northern ..	..	..	..	2	2	
Western ..	..	..	..	1	..	
Eastern ..	..	..	..	1	..	
Southern ..	..	..	..	..	1	
Total	..	..	..	4	3	

## NOTES.

1. Vacancies for Burma Sappers and Miners are included in the Burma District allotment and not with other Sappers and Miners.
2. The dates given as the commencement and termination of a course are working days.
3. If it is not possible to fill all the vacancies allotted to British and Indian Officers, those not taken up may be filled by British and Indian N. C. Os. respectively.

*Army Signal School.*

	Date.	Commands, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian N. C. Os.
1st Qualifying Course	16th Jan. to 7th April	Northern ..	8	5	23
		Western ..	4	2	7
		Eastern ..	5	5	8
		Southern ...	4	4	10
		Royal Artillery	6	13	5
		Indian State Forces ..	..	..	11
		Total ..	27	29	64
2nd Qualifying Course	30th April to 21st July	Northern ..	8	5	22
		Western ..	1	..	3
		Eastern ..	5	5	8
		Southern ..	5	5	10
		Burma ..	1	1	5
		Royal Artillery	7	13	5
		Indian State Forces ..	..	..	11
		Total ..	27	29	64
3rd Qualifying Course	17th Sept to 8th Dec.	Northern ..	8	5	22
		Western ..	2	1	8
		Eastern ..	5	5	8
		Southern ..	5	4	10
		Burma ..	1	1	..
		Royal Artillery	7	14	5
		Indian State Forces ..	..	..	11
		Total ..	28	30	64

*Royal Tank Corps School.*

Courses.	Dates.		Allotment of vacancies to :—		
	To assemble.	To disperse.	Northern Group, R. T. C.	Southern Group, R. T. C.	Royal Artillery.
1st Tactical Gunnery ..	5th Jan'y. 1928	2nd March 1928	10 Officers or N. C. Os.	6 Officers or N. C. Os.	
1st Driving and Maintenance Instructors'.	11th Jan'y. 1928.	6th April 1928.	8 Officers or N. C. Os.	4 Officers or N. C. Os.	
1st Driving and Maintenance Class I.	Do. .	Do. ..	4 Officers or N. C. Os.	2 Officers or N. C. Os.	
1st Driving and Maintenance Class II.	Do. ..	Do. ..	19 other ranks.	11 other ranks.	2 Officers and 10 other ranks
2nd Tactical Gunnery	14th June 1928.	10th Augt. 1928.	10 Officers or N. C. Os.	6 Officers or N. C. O s.	
2nd Driving and Maintenance Instructors'.	20th June	7th Sept	8 Officers or N. C. Os.	4 Officers or N. C. Os.	
2nd Driving and Maintenance Class I.	Do. .	Do. .	4 Officers or N. C. Os.	2 Officers or N. C. Os.	
2nd Driving and Maintenance Class II.	Do. .	Do. .	19 other ranks	11 other ranks.	2 Officers and 10 other ranks.
3rd Tactical Gunnery	6th Sept'r. 1928	2nd Nov'r. 1928	10 Officers or N. C Os.	6 Officers or N. C. Os.	
3rd Driving and Maintenance Instructors'	12th Sept 1928	7th Decr 1928.	8 Officers or N. C. Os.	4 Officers or N. C. Os.	
3rd Driving and Maintenance Class I.	Do .	Do.	4 Officers or N. C. Os.	2 Officers or N. C. Os.	
3rd Driving and Maintenance Class II.	Do	Do .	19 other ranks	11 other ranks.	2 Officers and 10 other ranks.

NOTE.—Vacancies for Driving and Maintenance Courses, Class II, allotted to the Royal Artillery, will be re-allotted to Medium Brigades, R. A. F. by the Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, India.



	Date.	Place.	Commands, etc	B. Os.	B. O Rs.	L. Os	L. O. Rs.
British Officers	27th February to 27th March.	Ambala ..	Northern ..	19	..	..	..
	9th August to 7th September.	Poona ..	Eastern and Burma ..	11	..	..	..
Indian Officers	2nd April to 1st May.	Ambala ..	Southern ..	20	..	..	..
	15th February to 15th March	Poona ..	Western ..	10	..	19	..
British other ranks.	4th January to 11th February.	Poona ..	Northern ..	..	..	11	..
			Eastern and Burma ..	..	..	10	..
Do. ..	9th January to 18th February.	Ambala ..	Western ..	..	10	..	..
			Northern ..	..	6	..	..
Do. ..	22nd June to 1st August.	Poona ..	Eastern and Burma ..	..	8	..	..
			Southern ..	..	6	..	..
Do. ..	13th September to 24th October.	Ambala ..	Western ..	..	19	..	..
			Northern ..	..	11	..	..
Do. ..	13th September to 23rd October.	Poona ..	Eastern and Burma ..	..	20	..	..
			Southern ..	..	10	..	..
Indian other ranks.	30th July to 8th September.	Ambala ..	Western ..	..	..	..	19
			Northern ..	..	..	..	11
Do. ..	29th October to 8th December.	Poona ..	Eastern and Burma ..	..	..	..	10
			Southern ..	..	..	..	20
Veterinary Assistant Surgeons (Jemadars).	31st October to 29th December.	Ambala ..	Western ..	..	..	*10	..

\*Jemadars.

### I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.

	Date.	Commands, etc.	British Officers.	British other ranks.
1st (Junior) Course.	2nd January to 14th April	Northern ..	10	} 8 W. Os. 15 N. C. Os.
		Western ..	2	
		Eastern ..	2	
		Southern ..	2	
2nd (Senior) Course.	7th May to 30th June	Northern ..	12	
		Western ..	4	
		Eastern ..	4	
		Southern ..	4	
		Burma ..	1	
3rd (Junior) Course.	17th September to 22nd December.	Northern ..	10	} 8 W. Os. 15 N. C. Os.*
		Western ..	2	
		Eastern ..	2	
		Southern ..	2	

\* The distribution of vacancies for Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers to attend the course will be made by the Officer i/c I. A. S. C. Records.

*Artificers Courses (British).*

—	Place.	Date.	British other ranks.
1st Assistant Armourers Course.	Kirkee .. Ferozepore .. Quetta .. Rangoon ..	} 1st January to 30th June	As available..
2nd Assistant Armourers Course.	Kirkee .. Ferozepore .. Quetta .. Rangoon ..	} 1st July to 31st December	As available.
Saddlers .. ..	Cawnpore .	1st January to 31st December.	20
Carriage Smiths ..	Jubbulpore	1st July 1928 to 30th June 1929.	8

Vacancies for these courses will be obtained in the manner laid down in "Courses of Instruction (India)".

*Indian Artificers.*

—	Place.	Date.	Indian other ranks.
Armourers ..	Kirkee .. Ferozepore .. Quetta.. .. Rangoon. ..	} 1st January to 31st December	As available.
Saddlers and Saddle-tree makers	Cawnpore ..	1st January to 30th June	20
Fitters ..	Rawalpindi . Quetta ..	} 1st September 1928 for 18 months.	As available



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
B. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

30th September 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 694. London Gazettes .. .. .	63
I. A. O. 695. Maps .. .. .	639—64
I. A. O. 696. King's Medal Competition and Army Rifles Championships, India, 1927-1928 .. .. .	640—64
I. A. O. 697. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. .. .	642—64
I. A. O. 698. Royal Tank Corps Schools .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 699. Courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for Officers and Men of Pioneer Battalions .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 700. Dress—Wearing of Swords .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 701. Furlough and Leave—British Banks .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 702. Leave Passage Concessions .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 703. Travelling Allowances—Reservists .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 704. Passages—Railway .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 705. Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot— Mechanical Transport Courses at — .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 706. Equipment of Royal Artillery Units Moving to and from India during the Trooping Season, 1927-28 .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 707. Rifles, S. M. L. E .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 708. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, (War Office), 1926—Amendments .. .. .	64
I. A. O. 708-I. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923—Amendments .. .. .	64
NOTICE—Prohibition against Employment .. .. .	64
CORRIGENDA,—List No. 45 of 1927—Nos. 1—8 .. .. .	647—648

30th September 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 694. London Gazettes of the 23rd and 26th August were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 19th September.

**I. A. O. 695. Maps.**—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of July 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

When ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Military District concerned	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Burma District ..	Homalin .. .. .	83/L ..	1"=4 miles.
	Thaton District .. .. .	94/G/16 ..	1"=1 mile.
Presidency and Assam District.	Homalin .. .. .	83/L ..	1"=4 miles.
	Dacca and Mymensingh Districts ..	78/L/SW ..	1"=2 miles
	Do. ..	78/LSE ..	Do.
	Do. ..	79/J/NW ..	Do.
	Do. ..	83/M/15 ..	1"=1 mile.
	tier Tract.		
	Sadiya Frontier Tract & Tribal Area	92/A/6 ..	Do.
Lahore District ..	Bhadrawah Jagir and Kathua and Udhampur Districts ..	43/P/NE	1"=2 miles.
	Gurdaspur District. Chamba State.		
Madras District ..	C. P. Feudatory States Agency. Warangal District. East Godavari District.	65/C/NE	1"=2 miles.
	Mysore District .. .. .	57/D/8 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Anantapur, Bellary and Kurnool Districts.	57/E/8 ..	Do.
	Anantapur and Bellary Districts ..	57/E/4* ..	Do.
	Bellary and Kurnool Districts ..	57/E/10 ..	Do.
	Kurnool District .. .. .	57/E/11 ..	Do.
	Anantapur and Kurnool Districts ..	57/E/12 ..	Do.
	Kurnool District .. .. .	57/F/14 ..	Do.
	Anantapur District .. .. .	57/F/9 ..	Do.
	Anantapur District .. .. .	57/F/10 ..	Do.
Poona District ..	C. P. Feudatory States Agency. Warangal District. East Godavari District.	65/C/NE	1"=2 miles
	Kolaba District. Janjira State ..	47/B/14 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Poona District .. .. .	47/I/13 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Poona and Sholapur Districts.	47/N/4 ..	Do.
	Southern Maratha Jagirs.		
	Ahmadnagar and Sholapur Districts	47/N/6 ..	Do.
	Bhir & Osmanabad Districts.		
	Sholapur District. Osmanabad District.	47/N/15 ..	Do.
	Sholapur District. Osmanabad District.	47/N/16 ..	Do.
	Ahmadnagar District .. .. .	66/M/11 ..	Do.

30th September 1927.

Military District concerned.	Title of Map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Kohat District ..	Kohat and Peshawar Districts and Tribal Territory. Attock District	38/O/14* ..	1"=1 mile.
Bombay District	Kolaba District. Janjira State ..	47/B/14 ..	1"=1 mile.
Central Provinces District.	Bundelkhand Agency. Jhansi District	54/K/12* ..	1"=1 mile.
Meerut District ..	Bundelkhand Agency Jhansi District	54/K/12* ..	1"=1 mile.
Rawalpindi District	Kohat and Peshawar Districts, and Tribal Territory. Attock District. Murpur District. Gujrat and Jhelum Districts.	38/O/14* .. 43/H/13* ..	1"=1 mile. Do.

\*Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

18964]G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 696. King's Medal Competition and Army Rifle Championships, India, 1927-28.—Reference I. A. O. No. 549 current.

The competition for the King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships (India) will take place at the Eastern Command Rifle Meeting commencing on the morning of Monday 20th February 1928. Details concerning the competition will be found in the current Handbook of the Army Rifle Association (India), pages 44 to 50, to which the following additions are published.

I. *Entries*.—The paragraph "Entries" on page 47 is cancelled and the following substituted :—

(a) Entries for the competition for this year will be on a per District basis [with the exceptions stated in (b) below]. Representatives will be chosen either by elimination or any other method of selection at the discretion of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands and Burma District. The maximum number for each class is as stated below.

	Northern.	Southern.	Eastern.	Western.	Burma
Class I .. ..	5	4	4	3	1
Class II .. ..	10	8	8	6	2
Class III .. ..	10	8	8	6	2
Class IV .. ..	4	10	15	3	4
Class V .. ..	15	12	12	9	3
Class VI .. ..	15	12	12	9	3
Class VII .. ..	A total of 25 in each class. The Military Adviser in Chief, Indian State Forces, to arrange distribution for elimination or selection.				
Class VIII .. ..					
Class IX .. ..					
	4	4	4	..	1

30th September 1927.

(b) Seconded officers and other ranks on an authorized establishment and held supernumerary to the establishment of their units may enter individually and will not be included in the above maximum allotments.

(c) Para. 1 (b) includes all Bodyguards, Escort to the British Envoy in Nepal, all Army Schools of Instruction, Services and Departments, etc., but does not include B. O. Rs. on the permanent staff of A. F. I. Units.

(d) No individual will be eligible to shoot for either the King's Medal or Army Championships unless he is either an individual subscribing member of the Army Rifle Association (India), or belongs to a unit which subscribes to the Association.

This eligibility will be held to apply to all eliminating competitions held preparatory to selection to shoot at this meeting.

2. *Prizes.*—In addition to the list of prizes given, money prizes will be awarded as follows :—

For the best aggregates of each practice on the two days' shoot for the King's Medal :—

							Rs.	Rs.
1st	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	400
2nd	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	300
3rd	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	200
4 prizes of Rs. 30	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	480
10 prizes of Rs. 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	600
Total							..	1,980

i.e., 17 prizes to the value of Rs. 495 for each practice.

If sufficient entries are received further money prizes will be given in proportion to the amount of entrance fees.

50 per cent. of the above money prizes will be sent to the Commanding Officer of the winner's unit for distribution at his discretion. This rule has been introduced with the idea that Commanding Officers can, if they so wish, use this money as a refund towards the entrance fees and rail expenses, but this is left entirely to their discretion.

3. *Entrance Fees.*—Rs. 15 per competitor.

This entrance fee includes both the King's Medal and Army Championships and is only for those representatives finally selected to compete at the Meerut Meeting.

4. *Submission of Entries.*—Headquarters of Commands and Burma District, and the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, are requested to send to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi, so as to be received not later than 1st February 1928, inclusive, a detailed statement of entries showing the regimental No. (if any), name, initials and unit of each competitor, and appointment (if any).

All entries must be accompanied by entrance fees, or they will not be accepted.

30th September 1927.

If at any time subsequent to the 1st February 1928, it is desired to substitute fresh competitors in place of those already entered, information will be sent *at once* to the Secretary, giving the names, etc., of such competitors. Owing to the necessity of making timely arrangements for the accommodation of competitors, entries received after the 1st February 1928 will not on any account be accepted.

5. *Rail Concessions*.—The Annexure to Army Instruction (India) No. 931 of 1925 lays down the concessions made by railways for competitors.

6. *Pool Shooting*.—It is hoped that arrangements can be made for pool shooting to take place throughout the meeting instead of on the first day only as heretofore.

7. *Accommodation*.—Competitors will be accommodated as follows :—

*British—*

British Officers.—Will make their own arrangements.

British other ranks.—

From Southern and Western Commands and Burma District, with the 4th Q. O. Hussars.

From Northern and Eastern Commands, with 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt. All A. F. I. Competitors, with the Royal Artillery.

Indian Competitors.—In a camp near the ranges.

8. *Transport*.—In order that transport can be arranged for at the Station, Officers Commanding British units sending competitors will notify the Officers Commanding 4th Q. O. Hussars, 28th Field Brigade, R. A., or 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment, of the date and time of arrival at Meerut Cantonment Station of their representatives.

In the case of Indian Competitors, units of the Indian Army and Indian State Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitors' Camp, c/o O. C., 3/2nd Bombay Pioneers, Meerut, of the date and time of arrival.

9. *Arrival*.—British other ranks will arrive on the 18th February with rations to and including 19th February. Indian Officers and other ranks will arrive on 19th February with rations up to and including 20th February. As camps, etc., will not be ready before 18th February, competitors should not arrive before the dates given above.

10. *Correspondence*.—The address of the Secretary, Army Rifle Association, India, will be "Pachmarhi" up to and including 14th February 1928, after which all communications, *with reference to the Meerut Meeting only*, will be addressed to him "c/o O. C., 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment, Meerut". Correspondence on any other matters in connection with the Army Rifle Association (India), (*e.g.*, entries for team matches) will continue to be addressed to Pachmarhi.

19135-III[G.S., M.T.-I.]

I. A. O. 697. Royal Tank Corps School (India).—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance Course, Class II, held at



30th September 1927.

the Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 9th June to 1st September, is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 698. Royal Tank Corps School.**—A list of non-commissioned officers, who have completed six months on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, and have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names, is issued with this Order.

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 699. Courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for Officers and men of Pioneer Battalions.**—Reference India Army Order No. 914 of 1925. The allotment of vacancies for the above courses for 1928 and subsequent years will be as under :—

## Courses held at

British  
Officers.Indian  
Ranks.**I.—Roorkee—**

Northern Command	..	..	..	..	..	4	30
Western Command	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Eastern Command	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
Southern Command	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Burma Independent District	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Indian State Forces	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Spare	..	..	..	..	..	1*	..
Total						10	60

**II.—Bangalore—**

Northern Command	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Western Command	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Command	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Southern Command	..	..	..	..	..	6	50
Burma Independent District	..	..	..	..	..	2	10
Spare	..	..	..	..	..	1*	..
Total						10	60

**III.—Kirklee—**

Northern Command	..	..	..	..	..	4	25
Western Command	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Eastern Command	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Southern Command	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
Burma Independent District	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Indian State Forces	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Spare	..	..	..	..	..	1*	..
Total						10	60

\* To be allotted by Army Headquarters as occasion arises

23616|G.S., M.T.-1.

30th September 1927.

**I. A. O. 700. Dress—Wearing of Swords.**—Officers of the A. I. R. O. who are in possession of swords may wear them on the occasions when they are worn by regular officers.

A-45433|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 701. Furlough and Leave—British Ranks.**—In the case of British soldiers granted furlough to the U. K., District Commanders will ensure that :—

- (a) the provisions of paragraph 923, R. A. I., are strictly adhered to.
- (b) the certificates and other entries on I. A. F. L.-1174—Furlough certificate—are correctly made out. (See India Army Orders Nos. 549 of 1925 and 612 of 1926.)

*Note.*—The entries on I. A. F. L.-1174 will show the para. of R. A. I. under which the soldier is granted furlough.

- (c) a copy of I. A. F. L.-1174 is sent to the India Office in accordance with para. 5 of the instructions thereon.
- (d) in cases in which British soldiers are granted furlough to the U. K. as a special case by the Government of India, a copy of the orders sanctioning the furlough is attached to the copy of I. A. F. L.-1174 sent to the India Office. (See India Army Order No. 275 of 1926.)
- (e) the appropriate agreement in para. 924, R. A. I., is signed by soldiers granted furlough under the terms thereof.

*Note.*—A certified true copy of the agreement signed by the soldier will be attached to the copy of I. A. F. L.-1174 sent to the India Office.

A-44055|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 702. Leave Passage Concessions.**—Difficulty has been experienced by steamship companies in obtaining from officers who have received a ticket or tickets, the receipt on Form "C" required by paragraph 4, Part I, Appendix II to Army Instruction (India) No. 5-S. of 1925.

The certificate must be furnished, subject to the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. B.-108 current.

1254|Q M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 703. Travelling Allowances—Reservists—Railway warrants** have, in some cases, been used to send reservists to their homes on joining the Reserve or when returning to their homes from training.

Under para. 2 (d), A. R. I., Volume X, rail fares for them must be paid in cash and refunds claimed from the C. M. A. concerned.

1534|Q M.G.-2.

30th September 1927.

**I. A. O. 704. Passages—Railway.**—In the case of individuals detailed to attend courses of instruction, the information that they have not previously been granted free passages to attend similar courses of instruction, will invariably be furnished under item 3, column 4, of the Railway warrant form.

2. The only occasion when free passage may be granted to attend a similar course of instruction is when, through illness or causes beyond the individual's control, he was compelled to withdraw from the previous course.

69139/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 705. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.**—A list of officers who qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between the dates noted against their names, is issued with this Order.

61825/Q.M.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 706. Equipment of Royal Artillery Units moving to and from India during the Trooping Season, 1927-1928.**—Reference India Army Order No. 37 current, in so far as it relates to the move of the 7th Field Brigade Royal Artillery to the United Kingdom.

2. The units of the Brigade will, when leaving India, take only the equipment laid down in para. 254-D of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I of 1923 as inserted by Amending Appendix No. 8 of November 1925.

3. The orders regarding the clothing to be taken are laid down in A. I. (I.) No. 1035 of 1925.

1580/Q.M.G.-12.

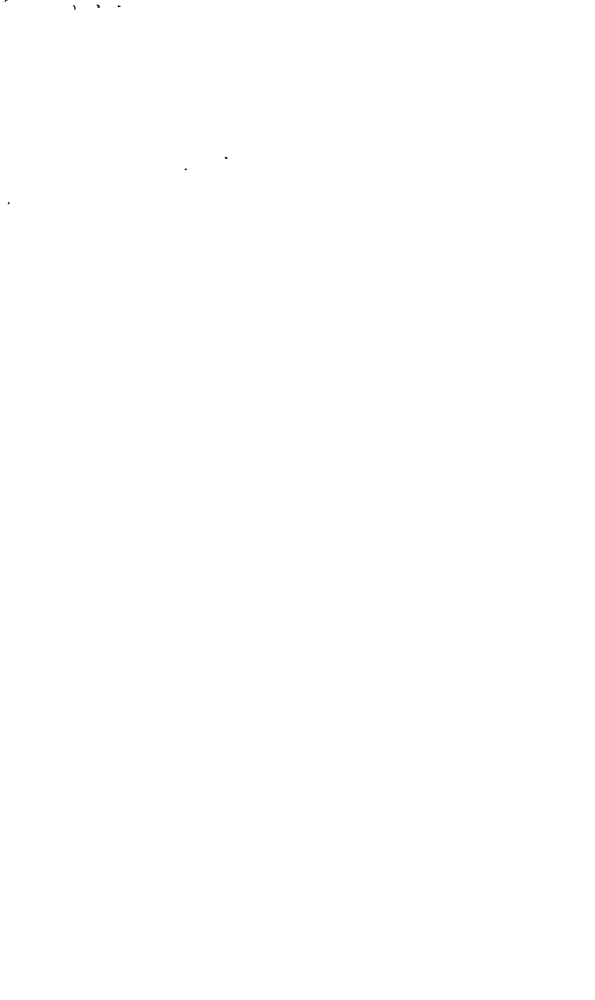
**I. A. O. 707. Rifles, S. M. L. E.**—Nose caps will not be issued to units for fitting by unit armourers. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, (India), Part 1, will be amended.

297/M.G.S.-2-B.

**I. A. O. 708. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries.** (War Office), 1926—Copies of Amendments No. 3 will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

53330/Q.M.G.-11.





List No. 45 of 1927.

Nos. 1—6.

## 1. India Army Order No. 546 current :—

Add the following sub-para. to para. 1.

"Students from Burma Independent District will attend the course to be held in Southern Command, arrangements being made in direct communication with that Command."

13827-III|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 30th September 1927.

## 2. India Army Order No. 530 current :—

Para. 2, first and second line, *delete* "of the three".Para. 2, fourth line, *delete* "and Burma District".

After "(for units in Western Command) "

*insert*, "Burma Sappers and Miners—at Mandalay.

(for units in Burma District) ".

Para. 5, fifth line, *delete* "and for Courses at Bangalore, Burma District with Southern Command".

17387|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 30th September 1927.

## 3. List issued with India Army Order No. 460 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Captain C. H. H. Eales, M.C., 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry, F. F.  
Per S. S. "RAZMAK" at Bombay, 15th April 1927.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 30th September 1927.

## 4. List issued with India Army Order No. 576 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Captain W. A. Hannay, A.F.C., 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "RAZMAK" at Bombay, 24th June 1927.

Against Lieut.-Col. A. L. Flint, Indian Army Service Corps and  
Captain A. H. Morton, Royal Artillery, *amend* date of arrival  
of S. S. "RAZMAK" to read "24th June 1927".

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 30th September 1927.



5. India Army Order No. 523 current as amended by Corrigenda List No. 38 current :—

Item 6—

- (i) Against Chain "A" Serial No. 1 (5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment) in columns 5 and 7  
substitute "30-9-27" and "2-10-27"  
for "1-10-27" and "3-10-27"  
respectively.
- (ii) Against Chain "F", Serial No. 2 (5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment) delete "Halt at Idak for manœuvres" from the column of remarks ; in column 7  
substitute "25-2-28"  
for "7-3-28".
- (iii) Against Chain "I", Serial No. 1 (1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles) in column 5  
substitute "11-10-27"  
for "13-10-27".

69300/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 30th September 1927.

---

6. India Army Order No. 322 of 1926 :—

Delete the words "or by the irregular grant of leave ex-India" at the end.

Insert in line 4 after the word "appointments" the words "or on completion of a course at the Staff College, Quetta".

04234/M.S.-1.

Dated 30th September 1927.





Issued with India Army Order No. 697, dated 30th September 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE, CLASS II, 1927 HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR, FROM 9TH JUNE TO 1ST SEPTEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tion. obtained.
(a) British Officers—		
Lieut. K. S. Smith .. ..	17/5th Med. Brigade, Royal Artillery.	} Passed.
2/Lieut. R. C. S. Hall .. ..	13/4th Med. Brigade, Royal Artillery.	
(b) British Other Ranks—		
1422789 Gnr. Joss, J. .. ..	9th (Med ) Bty., R.A. ..	} Passed.
2202024 Gnr. Webb, F. .. ..	14th Do. ..	
1426466 Gnr. Bryan, C. .. ..	14th Do. ..	
1424175 L./Bdr. Heggie, W. ..	15th Do. ..	
1419630 Gnr. Burgess, H. .. ..	17th Do. ..	
1426487 Gnr. Bradford, A. ..	17th Do. ..	
1009683 Gnr. Biddle, D. .. ..	20th Do. ..	
1409158 Gnr. Malkin, H. .. ..	20th Do. ..	
7876467 Pte. Burgoyne, F. .. ..	1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7875964 Pte. Dury, G. .. ..	1st Do. ..	
5097587 L./Cpl. Jones, E. I. ..	2nd (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7876786 Pte. Carmichael, J. ..	2nd Do. ..	
7869730 Cpl. Hampton, G. .. ..	6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7875449 Pte. Golder, A. J. ..	6th Do. ..	
7874833 Pte. Collip, C. R. .. ..	6th Do. ..	
7874836 L./Cpl. Simmonds, W. G. ..	7th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7876660 Pte. Head, G. .. ..	7th Do. ..	
7877165 Pte. Hill, S. .. ..	7th Do. ..	
7868164 C. Q. M. S. Downey, W J	8th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7644 L./Cpl. Sterling, H. .. ..	8th Do. ..	
7876992 Pte. Heather, J. .. ..	8th Do. ..	
7873255 Pte. Gower, B. .. ..	9th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7876417 Pte. Ross, N. .. ..	9th Do. ..	
313739 Cpl. Innes, D. .. ..	10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
6338597 Pte Underhill, E. J. ..	10th Do. ..	
7874454 Pte Turley, H. .. ..	11th (A. C ) Coy., R. T. C. ..	
7873860 Pte Horner, A. .. ..	11th Do. ..	

The above N. C. Os. and men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver I. C. E., (Wheeled or Tracked Vehicle) Class II.



Issued with India Army Order No. 698, dated 30th September 1927.

---

A LIST OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO HAVE COMPLETED SIX MONTHS ON THE INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AND HAVE QUALIFIED AS "DISTINGUISHED" IN THE SUBJECTS NOTED AGAINST THEIR NAMES.

7872212	Sergeant A. E. Cook, M.M.	.. Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
4681200	Sergeant J. C. Kay, M.M.	.. Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
7817517	Sergeant G. R. Pentney	.. Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
7873828	Sergeant C. Packer	.. Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.



Issued with India Army Order No. 705, dated 30th September 1927.

---

A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN  
MECHANICAL TRANSPORT HELD AT THE ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS  
TRAINING COLLEGE, ALDERSHOT.

Captain H. Peake-Cottam, Indian Army Service Corps—24th January to  
23rd April 1927.

Captain W. W. Watts, Indian Army Service Corps—2nd May to 31st  
July 1927.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY, FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th October 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 709	London Gazettes .. 650
I. A. O. 710	Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar Wing—Results of Courses at — .. 650
I. A. O. 711.	Training and Responsibilities of Viceroy's Commissioned Indian Officers .. 650
I. A. O. 712.	Course of Instruction in Pioneer Duties—Indian State Force Personnel .. 651
I. A. O. 713.	Promotion Examinations—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. 651
I. A. O. 714.	Army School of Education, India—Results of Courses at — .. 651
I. A. O. 715.	Pay and Allowances—British Marriage .. 651
I. A. O. 716.	Move of Poona District Headquarters to Bolaram .. 652
I. A. O. 717.	Accounts .. 652—653
I. A. O. 718	Dress .. 653
I. A. O. 719	Books—Infantry Pickets and Ramphlet (India), 1926—Amendments .. 653
I. A. O. 719 I.	Books—Army Act, 1926 .. 654
I. A. O. 719-II	Books—Handbook for the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II* Guns on Mark IV Travelling Carriage (Land Service), 1926—Amendments .. 654
I. A. O. 719-III	Books—Regulations for Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipments, 1925—Amendments .. 654
CORRIGENDA.	List No 46 of 1927—Nos. 1—4 .. 655—656.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY, FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
B. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th October 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 709.	London Gazettes .. 650
I. A. O. 710	Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar Wing—Results of Courses at — .. 650
I. A. O. 711.	Training and Responsibilities of Viceroy's Commissioned Indian Officers .. 650
I. A. O. 712.	Course of Instruction in Pioneer Duties—Indian State Force Personnel .. 651
I. A. O. 713.	Promotion Examinations—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. 651
I. A. O. 714.	Army School of Education, India—Results of Courses at — .. 651
I. A. O. 715.	Pay and Allowances—British Marriage .. 651
I. A. O. 716.	Move of Poona District Headquarters to Bolaram .. 652
I. A. O. 717.	Accounts .. 652—653
I. A. O. 718	Dress .. 653
I. A. O. 719.	Books—Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1926—Amendments .. 653
I. A. O. 719 I.	Books—Army Act, 1926 .. 654
I. A. O. 719 II	Books—Handbook for the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II* Guns on Mark IV Travelling Carriage (Land Service), 1926—Amendments .. 654
I. A. O. 719-III	Books—Regulations for Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipments, 1925—Amendments .. 654
CORRIGENDA.	List No 46 of 1927—Nos 1—4 .. 655—656.

4th October 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 709. London Gazettes of the 30th August and 2nd September were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 26th September.

I. A. O. 710. Results of Courses at the Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar Wing.—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course at the Ahmednagar Wing Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

21043-II[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 711. Training and responsibilities of Viceroy's Commissioned Indian Officers.—1. With the objects of :—

(a) giving increased responsibilities and duties to Indian officers,

(b) relieving the strain on the British officer establishment,

by the increased employment of Viceroy's Commissioned Indian Officers in Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneer Units, Officers Commanding such units may at their discretion select and employ an Indian Officer in lieu of a British Officer for either or both of the following duties :—

(i) Regimental Signalling Officer.

(ii) To supervise Physical Training in the unit.

2. These selected I. Os. will receive the same instruction at Army Schools as British Officers, but, as a preliminary measure, and until the scheme has received a thorough trial in Commands and Burma District, the vacancies at Schools of Instruction concerned will be limited as under :—

	Commands.	Burma District.
Army Signal School	One I. O. vacancy per school at each British Officers' Qualifying Course.	One I. O. vacancy per school at one British Officer's Qualifying Course per annum.
Army School of Physical Training.		

Note.—In the case of the Army School of Physical Training the vacancy will be allotted in the Qualifying Courses for British Officers of the Indian Army.

The vacancies will be allotted by Commands and Burma District from existing allotments.

3. Each Indian Officer so selected will be detailed in place of a British Officer and will join the British Officers' class and be instructed by British instructors.

Any Indian Officer selected must therefore have a good knowledge of English.

4. There will be no decrease in the British Officer establishments of units, and Commanding Officers are again reminded that it is entirely at their discretion to employ Indian Officers in place of British Officers in these capacities.

5. War and Peace establishments will be amended to authorize this discretionary power.

6. Attention is drawn to I. A. O. No. 490 current.

27162/G S., M.T.-1.

4th October 1927.

**I. A. O. 712. Courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties—Indian State Force Personnel.**—Reference India Army Order No. 914 of 1925. The following vacancies are allotted to Indian State Force personnel.

*Indian Ranks.*

Course at Rurki, commencing 20th October 1927 .. 13

Course at Kirkee, commencing 15th November 1927 .. 12

23927[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 713. Promotion Examinations—Royal Engineers (Indian Army).**—1. With effect from June 1st 1929, Officers of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army), except those already qualified before that date for promotion to Major under I. A. O. No. 192 of 1923, will be required to pass all examinations and to possess the qualifications for promotion to Major prescribed in King's Regulations for Officers of the Royal Engineers; including such technical examinations and qualifications as may be prescribed in King's Regulations for the promotion of Officers of the Royal Engineers to the Rank of Captain.

India Army Order No. 192 of 1923 will be cancelled from that date.

2. Nothing in the above shall prejudice the existing guarantee of employment of officers of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) in the Military Engineer Services, in the Rank for which they have qualified, until they attain the age of 55 years, subject to the condition that they remain both physically and professionally efficient for employment in that Rank. An officer of the Rank of Lieut.-Colonel who has not passed all the examinations, or does not possess all the qualifications prescribed in King's Regulations for promotion to the ranks of Major and Lieut.-Colonel for Officers of the Royal Engineers, will not however be eligible for an appointment which entails Military Command as a Lieutenant-Colonel.

14166[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 714. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).**—A list of officers (British Service) who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 715. Pay and Allowances—British Marriage.**—When the family of a Departmental warrant officer has been sent home in advance in the circumstances detailed in I. A. O. No. 489 current, and when, for public reasons, it is not possible for the head of the family, though eligible, to obtain leave, the continued separation of the family will be regarded as itself due to the exigencies of the service. Marriage allowance will continue to be issued to the family, but will cease to be admissible should the head of the family refuse to avail himself of an opportunity to take leave.

A. 42859[A.G.-10.

4th October 1927.

**I. A. O. 716. Move of Poona District Headquarters to Bolarum.**—Poona District Headquarters will move to Bolarum, Deccan on the 15th October.

2. The District Offices will close at Poona at 12-00 hours on 17th October and will open at Bolarum at the same time and date.

3. Only telegrams and urgent matters will be dealt with at Poona after 10th October.

4. Letters which cannot reach Poona by 14th October will be addressed to Bolarum, and if due to arrive before 17th October, will be marked "to await arrival".

5. Telegrams which will be addressed to POONDIST Poona will be received at Poona till 12-00 on 17th October; after this hour they will be addressed to POONDIST Bolarum.

8875-D./A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 717. Accounts.**—Reference India Army Orders Nos. 97 and 206 (amended by 383) current, the following further measures have been sanctioned as a provisional arrangement in Government of India, Finance Department (Military) letter No. 664-Accts. (Camp, dated the 5th September 1927.

(i) The amalgamation of the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Central Provinces District, with that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona and Bombay Districts. The Controller of the amalgamated office will be designated Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona, Bombay and Central Provinces Districts, and he will be Financial Adviser to the General Office Southern Command, as well as to the Districts comprised in the

(ii) The formation of a new Central Pension Office at Mhow, for the Southern and Western Commands which will comprise the Poona, Bombay, Central Provinces, Madras and Baluchistan Districts and Sind Independent Brigade Area. The Officer in charge of the new Pension Office will be designated Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands and will undertake all work connected with the grant of pensions and audit of pension payments hitherto done by the District Controllers of Military Accounts in those Commands.

The changes referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above will take place between the 8th and 20th October.

2. The following are the material changes under the revised arrangements as affecting the payment and audit of pensions referred to in paragraph 1 (ii) above :—

(a) All claims to pensions from Military estimates arising in the Southern and Western Commands will be transmitted to the above-mentioned Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Mhow, instead of to the District Controllers, as at present.

4th October 1927.

(b) Pension Paying Officers in the Southern and Western Commands will continue, as hitherto, to pay pensions but will render their accounts to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Mhow, instead of to the District Controller.

(c) The sanctioning authority for pensions in the Southern and Western Commands will be the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow, and all matters concerning such pensions will be dealt with by that Controller instead of by District Controllers as hitherto.

3. All work connected with the Indian Military Service Family Pension and Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Funds will continue to be dealt with by the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District.

4. Existing arrangements for the payment and audit of pensions in the Burma District will continue for the present.

5. Claims to count former service towards pension and gratuity claims of discharged men in the Southern and Western Commands will be dealt with by the Command and District Controllers of Military Accounts concerned and not by the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands.

6. The General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Southern and Western Commands, will arrange, in communication with their respective Command Controllers, for the issue of the necessary Command Orders notifying the dates of transfer of the various pension sections to the office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow. District and Brigade Commanders will on receipt of the above Command Orders, take action to notify them to lower formations.

A.-42094|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 718. Dress—**Wearing of shorts, drill, khaki, and trousers, drill, khaki, without putties, by British and Indian ranks on ceremonial parades.—Shorts, drill, khaki, may be worn on ceremonial parades only in the hot weather with the sanction of the District Commander, and provided that all units on parade are dressed alike

2. Trousers without putties may be worn under similar conditions.

3. This order applies to all dismounted units without exception.

1624|Q M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 719. Books—**Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1926.—The following amendments are made to the above publication :—

Page 12, column 3, item 2. *Add after "mules" " (includes blanket) " and in column 3 for "43" substitute "44".*

Page 13, column 3, item 2. *Add after "Saddlery" " (includes blanket) " and in column 3 for "43" substitute "44".*

Page 14, column 3, items 2 and 6. *Add after "Saddlery" " (includes blanket) " and in column 3 for "43" substitute "44".*

Page 15, column 3, item 3. *Add after "Saddlery" " (includes blanket) " and in column 3 for "43" substitute "44".*

15500|G.S., S.D.-2.



4. I. A. O. No. 647 current :—  
Artillery Reliefs—

Insert the following Batteries after "15th Field Battery"—

Chain Serial No.	Unit	From.	Appx. date of departure.	To	Appx. date of arrival.	Remarks.
6	1st Field Battery	. Meerut	..	Bareilly	..	These two Batteries will proceed to their new stations direct from practice Camp at Dhanauri on 21st January 1928.
7	5th Field Battery	. Bareilly	..	Meerut	..	

Dated 4th October 1927.

69799/Q.M.G.-2.





4. I. A. O. No. 647 current :—  
Artillery Reliefs—

Insert the following Batteries after "15th Field Battery"—

Chain Serial No.	Unit.	From.	Appx. date of departure.	To	Appx. date of arrival.	Remarks.
6	1st Field Battery	Meerut	..	Bareilly	..	These two Batteries will proceed to their new stations direct from practice Camp at Dhanauri on 21st January 1928.
7	5th Field Battery	Bareilly	..	Meerut	..	

Dated 4th October 1927.

69799/Q.M.G.-2.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING COURSE AT THE  
AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

BRITISH OFFICERS.

2/Lt.	C. A. J. Cooke . . . . .	4-7th Dragoon Guards . . . . .	Q
2/Lt.	H. R. Mackeson . . . . .	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons) . . . . .	Q
Capt.	W. T. Pegrum . . . . .	4th Queen's Own Hussars . . . . .	Q
Capt.	J. J. O Beirne . . . . .	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards . . . . .	Q
Lt.	G. E. Prior-Palmer . . . . .	9th Queen's Royal Lancers . . . . .	Q
Lt.	K. S. Rajendrasinhji . . . . .	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) . . . . .	Q
Lt.	M. Mohamed Ali . . . . .	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse . . . . .	Q
Lt.	J. E. Gordon . . . . .	5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse . . . . .	Q
Capt.	A. G. N. Curtis . . . . .	6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse) . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	S. M. Husain . . . . .	7th Light Cavalry . . . . .	Q
Capt.	G. A. Edwards . . . . .	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry . . . . .	Q
Capt.	R. F. Rutledge, M.C. . . . .	17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	W. H. L. Spurgin . . . . .	19th K. G. O. Lancers . . . . .	Q
2/Lt.	R. M. Vilhers . . . . .	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	G. W. B. Stuart . . . . .	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	C. H. Dickens . . . . .	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	J. C. Holmes . . . . .	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment . . . . .	Q
Capt.	C. R. Chambers, M.C. . . . .	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) . . . . .	D
Lieut.	T. W. A. H. Harrison-Topham . . . . .	2nd Bn., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry . . . . .	Q
Capt.	R. Morrison . . . . .	2nd Bn., The York & Lancaster Regiment . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	Ali Asghar Khan . . . . .	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	S. M. Slowan . . . . .	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	H. W. W. Rich . . . . .	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment . . . . .	Q
Capt.	I. A. Thew . . . . .	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment . . . . .	Q
Capt.	F. Ashcroft . . . . .	6th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles . . . . .	Q
Lieut.	G. Ross-Thompson . . . . .		Q
Capt.	D. G. S. Smith . . . . .		Q
2/Lt.	G. A. E. Keene . . . . .		Q
Capt.	W. A. Crowther . . . . .		Q
Lieut.	R. W. S. Lethbridge . . . . .		Q
Capt.	L. C. Bull, M.C. . . . .		Q
Lieut.	A. J. B. Sinker . . . . .	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles . . . . .	Q
Capt.	J. R. Morris . . . . .	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles . . . . .	Q

BRITISH N. C. OFFICERS

302666	Corpl. H. Butcher . . . . .	4-7th Dragoon Guards . . . . .	Q
396964	Corpl. H. E. Churchman . . . . .	The Royal Scots Greys . . . . .	Q
389503	Sergt. W. White . . . . .	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards . . . . .	Q
3702024	Sergt. A. Austin . . . . .	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment . . . . .	Q
6241564	Corpl. H. Egan . . . . .	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment . . . . .	Q
7813273	L./Sgt. A. Harris . . . . .	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment . . . . .	Q
5718601	Sergt. F. J. Horler . . . . .	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment . . . . .	Q
3645019	Sergt. G. Simmons . . . . .	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) . . . . .	Q
2747093	Corpl. D. Dewar . . . . .	1st Bn., The Black Watch . . . . .	Q
6374025	Sergt. W. Hatton . . . . .	2nd Bn., The Ox. & Bucks Light Infantry . . . . .	Q
4964389	A./Corpl. R. Hollingsworth . . . . .	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters . . . . .	Q
3850241	Corpl. F. Edge . . . . .	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment . . . . .	Q
6336072	Corpl. C. Page . . . . .	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment . . . . .	Q

BRITISH N. C. OFFICERS—con'd.

6188994	L./Sgt. J. Brown	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q
5563639	L./Sgt. E. Whitefield	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment. (D. E.).	D
2866658	L./Sgt. J. Fraser	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	D
2922122	Sergt. F. Connors	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q
6909987	Corpl. W. Blake	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.)	D

INDIAN OFFICERS.

Jem.	Dalip Singh	1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse	Q
Jem.	Mastan Singh	5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse	Q
Jem.	Jaswant Singh	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Q
Ris.	Achhar Singh	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse	Q
Ris.	Dost Mohd. Khan	17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse	Q
Jem.	Mohd. Sharif Khan, I. D.S. M.	19th K. G. O. Lancers	Q
Jem.	Atma Singh	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
Jem.	Sidhu Barge	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q
Jem.	Atta Mohd.	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q
Sub.	Abdul Akbar	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q
Jem.	Ishar Singh V. C.	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
Jem.	Aman Singh	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
Jem.	Mangal Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Q

INDIAN N. C. OFFICERS.

7866	L./Daff. Jai Ram	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Q
8159	L./Daff. Mohd. Shafi Khan	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Q
8766	L./Daff. Tirath Ram	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Q
10449	L./Daff. Amir Mohd. Khan	3rd Cavalry	Q
5125	L./Daff. Balwant Singh	5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse	Q
10200	L./Daff. Nand Singh	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Q
356	Daffr. Sardar Khan	7th Light Cavalry	Q
7615	L./Daff. Harichan Singh	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Q
10385	L./Daff. Chand Singh	9th Royal Deccan Horse	Q
2889	L./Daff. Mohd. Hussain	10th Q. V. O. Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.)	Q
54764	L./Daff. Jahan Dad	11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry (F. F.)	Q
368	L./Daff. Nawaz Jang	13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers	Q
23	S. D. M. Khawas Khan	13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers	Q
10291	L./Daff. Ram Saran	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	Q
520	Daffr. Fazal Mehdi Khan	20th Lancers	Q
1042	L./Daff. Ajral Singh	20th Lancers	Q
358	L./Daff. Gurdit Singh	21st K. G. O. Central India Horse	Q
369	Havdr. Bakhtawar Singh	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q
6296	Havdr. Dalel Khan	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q
4092	Naik Jalal Din	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
62	Naik Mahboob Khan	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment	Q
76	Naik Govind Rajalu	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment	Q
8334	L./Havdr. Sheo Nath Ram	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q
1897	Havdr. Rahmat Khan	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q
296	Naik Bhabuti Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q
341	L./Nk. Roshan Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q
413	L./Nk. Sardar Ali	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q
2365	L./Havdr. Rahim Khan	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q
2213	Naik Nand Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q
700	Havdr. Mohinder Singh	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi- ment	Q
4701	Havdr. Libas Khan	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
224	Havdr. Sudama Ram	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
2079	L./Nk. Ram Singh		Q
102	Naik Ganga Thapa		Q
9514	Naik Tej Bahadur	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
8104	Havdr. Giriprasad Bura	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Q

INDIAN N. C. OFFICERS—*contd.*

6391	Havdr. Narain Singh Thapa	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	.	Q
5395	L.Havdr. Magan Chand	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	.	Q
7054	Naik Phurba Lama	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	.	Q
1064	Daffdr. Mohd. Hussain	Gowahar 3rd Maha Rao Scindia's O. Lancer	.	Q
347	L./Daff. Bishan Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	.	Q
583	Havdr. Sant Singh	Patiala 1st Infantry	.	Q
771	Naik Nathoo Shah	Patiala 2nd Infantry	.	Q



Issued with India Army Order No. 714, dated 4th October 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS (BRITISH SERVICE) WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE OF 1927, HELD  
AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA).

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. M. A. A. Little . . .	9th Queen's Royal Lancers . . .	P.
2./Lieut. L. Verrieres. . .	17th Field Battery, R. A. . . .	P.
2./Lieut. M. P. D. Dewar . . .	1st Bn, The Buffs . . . . .	P.
2./Lieut. U. E. B. Roche . . .	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers	P.
Lieut. R. E. Green . . . . .	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment.	P.
Lieut. D. J. ff. Campbell . . .	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment .	P.
2./Lieut. P. J. Power, . . . .	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	P.
2./Lieut. T. G. Gore . . . . .	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment .	P.

P=Passed.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

7th October 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 720. Local Courses—Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for Promotion to Commissioned Rank .. ..	658
I. A. O. 721. Staff College Entrance Examination, 1928 .	658
I. A. O. 722. Preliminary English Examination—Results	658
I. A. O. 723. Vocational Training .. ..	658
I. A. O. 724. Moves of the office of the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas .. ..	658
I. A. O. 725. Legal and Judicial .. ..	659
I. A. O. 726. Honorary Distinctions . . .	659
I. A. O. 727. Pay and Allowances—British Marriage . . .	659
I. A. O. 728. Pensions, Indian Army . . .	659
I. A. O. 729. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers ..	659
I. A. O. 730. Rules for the Admission of British N. C. Os as Sergeants in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps ..	659—661
I. A. O. 731. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No. 20 of 1927 ..	661
I. A. O. 732. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry) . . .	661
I. A. O. 732-I. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II—Amendments ..	661
NOTICE. Enquiry regarding Michel Suleiman Karam ..	662
CORREIGENDA. List No. 47 of 1927—Nos 1—5 ..	663—664

7th October 1927.

be observed, and the entries in serial items 21, 22 and 27 of the form completed by the Officer Commanding.

2. Applicants must possess the following qualifications :—

- (i) Full N. C. O. rank.
- (ii) 1st Class Certificate of Education.
- (iii) Be under 30 years of age.

3. Selection for appointment will be governed by merit marks obtained by the candidate.

The scale for allotment of merit marks is as follows:—

For each complete year's service as—

Battery Q. M. Sergeant	..	..	..	4
Company Q. M. Sergeant	..	..	..	4
Orderly Room Sergeant	..	..	..	3
Sergeant	..	..	..	2
Lance Sergeant	..	..	..	1
Corporal	..	..	..	1
Bombardier	..	..	..	1

For each complete year's service in the Army up to 10 1/2 years.

Character—

Exemplary	..	..	..	10
Very Good	..	..	..	8

Indian Language—

Preliminary	..	..	..	5
Qualifying	..	..	..	3

Campaigns—

2 years or over in the field	..	..	..	2
1 year and under 2 years in the field	..	..	..	1
Under 1 year in the field	..	..	..	1

Courses long—

Royal Laboratory	..	..	..	4
Royal Gun Carriages Department	..	..	..	4
Royal Gun Factory	..	..	..	4
Royal Gun Powder Factory	..	..	..	4
School of Gunnery Shoeburyness	..	..	..	4

Courses short—

Royal Laboratory	..	..	..	2
Royal Gun Carriages Department	..	..	..	2
Royal Gun Factory	..	..	..	2
Royal Gun Powder Factory	..	..	..	2
School of Gunnery Shoeburyness	..	..	..	2
Musketry and Machine Guns, Pachmarhi	..	..	..	2
I. A. O. C. School	..	..	..	2

Note (i).—The D. E. O. S. may award extra marks for special qualifications.

7th October 1927.

*Note (ii).*—Candidates with only a "Good" character will not be accepted.

*Note (iii).*—Marks will be given for other courses according to the nature of the course and the standard of certificate obtained.

4. The waiting list of candidates for appointment will be kept in the office of the D. E. O. S. and the names of the candidates will be entered on that list according to the merit marks obtained by them. The higher the number of merit marks obtained by a candidate the earlier the chance of appointment. When two or more candidates attain the same number of merit marks their seniority will be decided according to the dates of their enrolment. Any qualifications for higher marks obtained by a candidate subsequent to application should be communicated to the D. E. O. S.

5. N. C. Os. on permanent appointment will be transferred to the I. U. L. in the substantive rank of Sergeant; and three years later they will be promoted to Staff Sergeant and are eligible, if they pass the necessary departmental examinations and are otherwise suitable, for promotion to warrant and commissioned rank. These latter ranks draw, in addition to ordinary pay, Ordnance pay varying from Rs. 45 to Rs. 120 per month.

6 I. A. O. 273 of 1904 is cancelled.

17039|Q.M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 731. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 20 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0931|M.S.

I. A. O. 732. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry).—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

36265 Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 732-I. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services. Part II.—Copies of amendments issued with Army Order No. 117, current will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

2. The Indian Supplement to the amendments has already been distributed.

29 MGS-2C.

J. S. SHEA, General.

Adjutant General in India.

## NOTICE.

---

Will any formation or unit, having any information as to one Michel Suleiman Karam, who served in the Turkish Army during the Great War, was deported to India as a prisoner of war, and who is reported to be now serving in the Indian Army, please communicate it to the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters.

A. G.-11.

# Corrigenda.

List No. 47 of 1927.

Nos. 1-5.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926 :—

Delete the unit No. 8 (Bombay) Company, Machine Gun Corps and connected entries.

For the entries against "Nagpur Rifles" substitute the following :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
Nagpur Rifles	Headquarters and 4 Coys. (including 2 L. M. Patrols).	726	..	..	..	..	564	..	..	608.
							44			

A-19392|A.G., A.T.F.

Dated 7th October 1927.

2. Annexure to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926 :—

Delete the present entry against No. 1, Field Ambulance, Auxiliary Force Medical Corps, in Column "C" and insert the figures "209".

A-33087|A.G., A.T.F.

Dated 7th October 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 624 current :—

*British Infantry.*

Against chain "B".

(i) Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., The Black Watch) in column 7 for "3-2-28" read "7-2-28".

(ii) Delete Serial No. 3 (2nd Bn., The Oxford and Bucks L. I.) and substitute as follows :—

3	2nd Bn The Oxford and Bucks L. I.	Chakrata Barharwa	9-12-27 12-12-27	Barharwa Calcutta.	11-12-27 4-1-28	By road. 2
---	-----------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---------------

(iii) Serial No. 8 (1st Bn, The Duke of Cornwall's L. I.) in columns 5 and 7 against the move between Katihar and Siliguri for "27-11-27" and "17-12-27" read "28-11-27" and "10-12-27" respectively ; in columns 5 and 7 against the move between Siliguri and Lehong for "18-12-27" read "11-12-27".

69501|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 7th October 1927.



4. India Army Order No. 423 current :—

Annexure "C", page 390.

In para. 2 (i) after the existing entry *insert* "(if they are mental cases this should be stated, e.g., "Class 'A' Mental")".

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 7th October 1927.

---

5. List No. 14 issued with India Army Order No. 479 current :—

The grant of leave to Captain J. H. Michell, D.Lit., Instructor, Class 'C', Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi.

For "combined leave for 3 months and 13 days" *read* "combined leave for 4 months and 13 days" (First 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05599|M.S.-1.

Dated 7th October 1927.





4. India Army Order No. 423 current :—

Annexure "C", page 390.

In para. 2 (i) after the existing entry *insert* " (if they are mental cases this should be stated, e.g., "Class 'A' Mental") ".

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 7th October 1927.

---

5. List No. 14 issued with India Army Order No. 479 current :—

The grant of leave to Captain J. H. Michell, D.L.I., Instructor, Class 'C', Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi.

For "combined leave for 3 months and 13 days" read "combined leave for 4 months and 13 days" (First 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05599|M.S.-1.

Dated 7th October 1927.

Major E. Wallace, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Captain E. W. Langlands, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Captain C. A. Osborne, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Captain W. T. Clyde, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Col.-Comdt. R. J. F. Hayter, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Major P. C. R. Dodd, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Captain J. K. McNair, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Major V. H. Sherwood-Smith, 7th Light Cavalry. Per S.S. "China" at Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Captain R. A. Oswald, 4th D.C.O. Hodson's Horse. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Captain C. M. Barber, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Lient.-Col. R. C. Reeves, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Colonel R. J. T. Hildyard, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Maj.-Genl W. H. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., Staff. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Captain W. P. Chiff, 12th Cavalry, F. F. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Captain F. H. Frost, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Elysia" at Bombay, 20th August 1927.

Lient. J. M. Smith, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Major T. C. Greenwood, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Lient. A. G. Stuart, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Captain G. H. H. Lee, Royal Engineers. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Captain H. W. Saunders, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Captain W. B. Wishaw, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Captain R. M. Gore, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 22nd August 1927.

Captain A. M. Dore, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain C. S. Nash, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain M. A. H. Hoffman, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Lient.-Col. G. M. Herbert, D.S.O., The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Captain Sir C. A. Jardine, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Lieut. C. M. L. Clements, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain D. G. Buxton, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain R. B. Fawcett, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain F. P. G. Denehy, M.C., Army Remounts Department. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain M. Cox, 21st K. G. O. Central India Horse. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain H. St. C. O. Will, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Lieut. W. S. Cooper, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain E. P. N. Creagh, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Major C. Hemsley, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. Matson, O.B.E., Military Farms Department. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain E. J. Boughton, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Major F. Fitz-Gibbon, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Major N. S. Taylor, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Lieut. H. V. Rose, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Mantua" at Bombay, 26th August 1927.

Captain E. C. B. Shannon, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Vara" at Karachi, 7th August 1927.

Major E. A. Bald, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Vara" at Karachi, 20th August 1927.

Major H. E. Roome, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S.S. "Vara" at Karachi, 20th August 1927.

Lieut.-Col. R. L. Beasley, D.S.O., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Major D. B. J. McMahon, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Major H. N. Vinen, D.S.O., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Major H. P. L. Hilton Green, D.S.O., M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Captain J. R. Guild, D.S.O., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Captain R. M. Grazebrook, O.B.E., M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Captain G. E. Mirehouse, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Captain L. C. Evans, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

- Captain C. E. K. Bagot, M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. C. E. H. Townsend, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. B. V. J. Vigrass, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. E. M. B. Gilmore, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. F. W. Sharpe, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. P. Devlin-Hamilton, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. B. E. R. Morton, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. C. E. A. Firth, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. T. H. Clarke, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. A. K. Wintle, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut. S. S. Hague, M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- 2|Lieut. H. L. W. Bird, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- 2|Lieut. M. M. A. Bryant, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- 2|Lieut. R. S. Butler, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain J. A. Crawford, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain J. S. B. Forbes, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain K. J. Gabbet, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain R. D. T. Woolfe, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Bt. Major L. L. Pargiter, D.S.O., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Lieut-Col. R. T. Lee, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Major H. R. McCullagh, D.S.O., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Major H. J. Taylor, D.S.O., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain A. G. de Bunsen, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain W. N. Davenport, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain M. M. Hutchinson, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.
- Captain C. M. J. Barrington, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Captain C. W. Beart, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Captain J. E. S. Percy, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. R. F. Ware, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. C. E. S. Phillips, M.M., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. C. R. Battiscombe, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. J. F. M. Sumner, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. H. M. P. Wood, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. C. E. S. P. Gaussen, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. H. McBain, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. F. W. Sanders, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. G. Shields, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala"  
at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. D. T. Maxwell, New Zealand Staff Corps. Per S.S. "Karmala"  
at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

2|Lieut. A. Sladden, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

2|Lieut. F. Murphy, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S. "Karmala"  
at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

2|Lieut. A. H. G. Ricketts, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Karmala" at Calcutta, 9th August 1927.

Lieut. E. C. Sebag-Montefiore, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S.S.  
"Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. T. H. Barnard, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S.S.  
"Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. J. T. Chambers, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S.S.  
"Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Captain W. B. F. Orr, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S.  
"Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Major D. Scott, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon" at  
Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Captain J. G. MacGeorge, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon"  
at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. F. R. Wetherfield, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon"  
at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. C. R. Templer, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon"  
at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Major J. L. Forbes, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S.S.  
"Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Captain D. G. Romanus, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon"  
at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. J. F. Elliott, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon" at  
Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

*Arrivals—conold.*

Lieut. A. T. M. E. Mombar, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. J. R. Cochran, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.

Lieut. R. P. Haig, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Oxfordshire" at Rangoon, 14th August 1927.

Captain C. M. Barber, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.

Major C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Genova" at Aden, 30th August 1927.

---

*Departures.*

Lieut. J. D. Corner, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Lieut. R. J. Rosie, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Lieut. E. G. Dalziel, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I., Staff. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Bt. Major L. L. Pargiter, D.S.O., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S.S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" ex-Bombay, 13th August 1927.

Captain E. G. Campbell, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" ex-Bombay, 13th August 1927.

Captain J. G. Selby, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 20th August 1927.

Major O. R. McEwen, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Pilsna" ex-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.

Captain C. O. Crawford, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Pilsna" ex-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.

Major C. H. N. Baker, M.C., Indian Medical Service. Per S.S. "Pilsna" ex-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.

Major T. J. R. Langmaid, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Pilsna" ex-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.

Lieut-Col. H. B. Tucker, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S.S. "Massilia" ex-Bombay, 5th August 1927.

Captain R. W. M. Gross, Royal Tank Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Captain A. F. Watson, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Captain O. F. Curtoys, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Captain A. C. E. Cager, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" ex-Bombay, 6th August 1927.

Captain A. B. Millar, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S.S. "Tamba Maru" ex-Bombay, 12th August 1927.

Captain P. R. White, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S.S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" ex-Bombay, 13th August 1927.

Lieut. R. J. Napier, Royal Engineers. Per S.S. "Karagola" ex-Bombay, 15th August 1927.

Departures—contd.

- Lieut.-Col. D. R. Hewitt, C.I.E., Army Remount Department. Per S.S. "Brittania" *ex*-Bombay, 17th August 1927.
- Captain A. F. F. Thomas, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Captain R. St. B. Emmott, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Major J. G. Dormer, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Captain J. E. L. Martin, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Lieut. P. C. F. Kirkham, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Captain J. E. Walker, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Major A. G. Stone, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Captain G. M. B. Cooke, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Major P. Penn, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Major B. L. Jones, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 27th August 1927.
- Lieut. H. E. G. St. George, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 31st August 1927.
- Captain F. T. Chevallier, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 31st August 1927.
- Captain L. T. Wilcock, 5th Bn., 11th Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 31st August 1927.
- Captain H. A. Neal, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 31st August 1927.
- Major D. W. Bruce, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 5th August 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. B. S. A. F. Greville, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.). Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 11th August 1927.
- Captain E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.). Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 11th August 1927.
- Lieut. J. H. E. Nash, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 11th August 1927.
- Captain G. V. A. Prideaux, Military Farms Department. Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 11th August 1927.
- Major W. Holehouse, Military Engineer Services. Per S.S. "City of Venice" *ex*-Karachi, 17th August 1927.
- Lieut. W. M. W. Thorn, M.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "City of Venice" *ex*-Karachi, 17th August 1927.
- Lieut. J. H. Trim, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S.S. "City of Venice" *ex*-Karachi, 17th August 1927.
- Captain J. E. L. Martin, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 18th August 1927.
- Lieut. D. W. Gourlay, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Gloucestershire" *ex*-Rangoon, 11th August 1927.
- Captain M. C. Bennett, Aden Signal Section. Per S.S. "Viminale" *ex*-Aden, 22nd August 1927.
- Lieut. R. A. Conlay, Military Engineer Services. Per S.S. "Macedonia" *ex*-Aden, 11th August 1927.



### *Arrivals—concl'd.*

- Lieut. A. T. M. E. Mombar, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.
- Lieut. J. R. Cochrane, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 15th August 1927.
- Lieut. R. P. Haig, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Oxfordshire" at Rangoon, 14th August 1927.
- Captain C. M. Barber, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 19th August 1927.
- Major C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Genova" at Aden, 30th August 1927.

### *Departures.*

- Lieut. J. D. Corner, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Lieut. R. J. Rosie, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Lieut. E. G. Dalziel, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I., Staff. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Bt. Major L. L. Pargiter, D.S.O., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S.S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 13th August 1927.
- Captain E. G. Campbell, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 13th August 1927.
- Captain J. G. Selby, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 20th August 1927.
- Major O. R. McEwen, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.
- Captain C. O. Crawford, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.
- Major C. H. N. Baker, M.C., Indian Medical Service. Per S.S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.
- Major T. J. R. Langmaid, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd August 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. H. B. Tucker, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S.S. "Massilia" *ex*-Bombay, 5th August 1927.
- Captain R. W. M. Gross, Royal Tank Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Captain A. F. Watson, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Captain O. F. Curtoys, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Captain A. C. E. Cager, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 6th August 1927.
- Captain A. B. Millar, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S.S. "Tamba Maru" *ex*-Bombay, 12th August 1927.
- Captain P. R. White, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S.S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 13th August 1927.
- Lieut. R. J. Napier, Royal Engineers. Per S.S. "Karagola" *ex*-Bombay, 15th August 1927.

# *Departures—contd.*

Lieut.-Col. D. R. Hewitt, C.I.E., Army Remount Department. Per S.S. "Brittania" *ex-Bombay*, 17th August 1927.

Captain A. F. Thomas, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Captain R. St. B. Emmott, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Major J. G. Dormer, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Captain J. L. L. Martin, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Lieut. P. C. F. Kirkham, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Captain J. E. Walker, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Major A. G. Stone, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Captain G. M. B. Cooke, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Major P. Penn, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S.S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 20th August 1927.

Major B. L. Jones, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 27th August 1927.

Lieut. H. E. G. St. George, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 31st August 1927.

Captain F. T. Chevallier, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 31st August 1927.

Captain L. T. Wilcock, 5th Bn., 11th Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 31st August 1927.

Captain H. A. Neal, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S.S. "Cracovia" *ex-Bombay*, 31st August 1927.

Major D. W. Bruce, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S.S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex-Karachi*, 5th August 1927.

Lieut.-Col. B. S. A. F. Greville, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.). Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex-Karachi*, 11th August 1927.

Captain E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.). Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex-Karachi*, 11th August 1927.

Lieut. J. H. E. Nash, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex-Karachi*, 11th August 1927.

Captain G. V. A. Prideaux, Military Farms Department. Per S.S. "Vasna" *ex-Karachi*, 11th August 1927.

Major W. Holehouse, Military Engineer Services. Per S.S. "City of Venice" *ex-Karachi*, 17th August 1927.

Lieut. W. M. W. Thorn, M.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S.S. "City of Venice" *ex-Karachi*, 17th August 1927.

Lieut. J. H. Trim, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S.S. "City of Venice" *ex-Karachi*, 17th August 1927.

Captain J. E. L. Martin, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S.S. "Varela" *ex-Karachi*, 18th August 1927.

Lieut. D. W. Gourlay, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S.S. "Gloucestershire" *ex-Rangoon*, 11th August 1927.

Captain M. C. Bennett, Aden Signal Section. Per S.S. "Viminale" *ex-Aden*, 22nd August 1927.

Lieut. R. A. Conlay, Military Engineer Services. Per S.S. "Macedonia" *ex-Aden*, 11th August 1927.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

**3rd Sikh Pioneers.**

**10th Bn.**

Captain F. H. Dixon, (3rd Royal Bn.), Company Commander, 12th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. B. Ellis, relieved. Dated the 8th August 1927.

01369-24-16|M.S.-3.

**1st Punjab Regiment.**

**11th Bn.**

Captain J. K. McConnell, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. V. Bell, vacated. Dated 14th September, 1927.

**10th Baluch Regiment.**

**2nd Bn.**

Captain L. E. Wilson, Company Commander, *sub pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major A. G. White, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 4th July 1927.

0738-2-22|M.S.-3.

**13th Frontier Force Rifles.**

**10th Bn.**

Captain M. A. H. Hoffman, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. B. Davies, M.C., relieved. Dated the 15th September 1927.

43047|Q.-5.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain D O. Cook, I.A.S.C. Dated 21st August 1927.

43047|Q.-5.

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain G. W. Hodgen, O.B.E., I.A.S.C. Dated 16th September 1927.

48044|Q.-5.

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain R M. Foskett, M.B.E., I.A.S.C. Dated 31st August 1927.

50228|Q.M.G.-5.

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).*

Lieutenant M. W. S. Smith, 8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 12th September 1927.

05375-4|M.S.-3.

### **Rank.**

Captain V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, is granted the local rank of Major whilst holding the appointment of Chief Instructor, Special Wing, Army School of Education (India). Dated 6th July 1927.

05594|M.S.-1.

### **Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Major T. J. Ponting, M.C., 48th Punjab Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Quarter Master General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 90 days.

05576-44|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted, i.e., with effect from the 20th January 1928.)

### **Leave—Officers—In India.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave as stated :—

Colonel C. H. K. Chauncy, C.B.E., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 37 days, with effect from 25th November 1927, or date of availing.

### **Rewards.**

**Long Service and Good Conduct.**—The names of the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers are added to List No. 18, issued with India Army Order No. 653 current.

### **AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.**

#### **WITHOUT GRATUITY.**

#### **Indian Army Service Corps—**

Sub-Conductor William George COLBOURNE.

Sub-Conductor Frederick CURTIS.

#### **Military Engineer Services—**

Sub-Conductor Ernest Thomas HAWKES.

#### **WITH GRATUITY.**

#### **Indian Signal Corps—**

Company Sergeant Major Robert BROWN, (The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment)

Company Quartermaster Sergeant James PAYNE, (The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

#### **Indian Army Service Corps—**

Staff Sergeant William Lewis DAVIES, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Sergeant Alma Elias SWEETMAN, (The Somerset Light Infantry Prince Albert's).

Staff Sergeant Frederick SANFORD, (The Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff Sergeant Henry Edward DOUGHTON, (The Durham Light Infantry).

#### **Military Engineer Services—**

Staff Sergeant Richard Charles WILKINSON, (The Lincolnshire Regiment).

#### **Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)—**

Staff Sergeant Henry Edward REINMAN.

A-44580|A.G.-9.

11th October 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 733. London Gazettes of the 6th and 9th September were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 3rd October.

I. A. O. 734. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of those, who have completed six months on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, India, (Pachmarhi Wing), and have qualified as "Distinguished" in all weapons (Army List No. 40), is issued with this Order.

22589|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 735. Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.—Reference paragraph 898, King's Regulations.

The following additional procedure will be carried out to commemorate the ninth anniversary of the signing of the Armistice :—

(a) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 A.M. except in a case where a service is being held in a church

(b) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun, if available, or sounding of bugles, if no gun is available at 11 A.M.—Railway time. Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 A.M.—Railway time.

(c) At 11 A.M. all guards will turn out and present arms, and all troops will stand to attention for two minutes.

2. Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders.

A-45370|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 736. Examinations for promotion of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps.—1. Warrant Officers who have not passed any examination previously prescribed for promotion to Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant will be required to attend a "refresher class" at the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment. No examination will be held at the end of the class. The final report of the Commandant of the Training Establishment will be forwarded to the district or brigade commander concerned to assist him in recording on the recommendation his opinion as to the eligibility of the warrant officer for promotion to commissioned rank, *vide* paragraph 9, Appendix XXVII, R. A. I.

The final report will also be communicated to the Officer-in-charge I. A. S. C. Records and to the warrant officer concerned.

2. Before promotion to the rank of Sub-Conductor, Non-Commissioned Officers will be required to pass the prescribed examination which is held locally on the first Monday (and following day if necessary) of March and September annually. Examination papers will be set and checked

11th October 1927.

by the Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, and results communicated to the Officer-in-charge Indian Army Service Corps Records.

3. Non-Commissioned Officers appointed to fill vacancies in the permanent establishment of the Indian Army Service Corps (India Unattached List) on or after the 1st April 1921, will be required to undergo a full course at the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, and their final confirmation in, or removal from, the Indian Army Service Corps will be dependent on the reports submitted by the Commandant of the Establishment at the conclusion of each course.

India Army Orders Nos. 428 of 1921, 451 of 1923, 391 and 594 of 1924 are cancelled.

57154|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 737. Result of Course at the Veterinary School, Poona.—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from the 17th August to the 15th September is issued with this Order.

57400|Q.M.G.-16.

I. A. O. 738. Furlough and Leave—Officers—Commanding Officers will ensure that the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 334 of 1922, which is reproduced below, are strictly complied with:—

“Commanding Officers, when communicating approval to the grant of an extension of leave on private affairs to officers on leave in the United Kingdom, will invariably indicate that the extension has received the consent of the competent authority in accordance with the provisions of Appendix II, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, (now “Regulations for the Army in India”) and the period of extension approved.”

03545|M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 739 Books—Amendments—The following correction is made to the Roman-Urdu edition of “The Soldiers’ Scoring Book for Table “L” (India)”

Page 35, line 4, for “500 gaz” read “400 gaz”

17937|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 739-I Books—Equipment Regulations. (War Office). Part 2—Amendments (Issued with Army Orders for June 1927).

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter-master General in India. Indents are not required.

57273 Q M G -11.

## I. A. Os. 739-II—739-III.

11th October 1927.

I. A. O. 739-II. Books—Equipment Regulations, (War Office), Part 2—Amendments to Section XI-(a) (Issued with Army Orders for June 1927).

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter-master General in India. Indents are not required.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 739-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amendment List No 14 (Issued with Army Orders for June 1927).

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter-master General in India. Indents are not required.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Appointments—Military Detention Corps.

1. Applicants are required for appointment to the Temporary Staff of the Military Detention Corps (India).
2. There are 14 appointments at Rs. 15 per mensem extra duty pay, in addition to regimental pay of rank, and 12 at Rs. 30.
3. Vacancies in the permanent staff of 4 warrant officers and 10 staff sergeants are filled by selection from the temporary staff.
4. Applications will be submitted by Officers Commanding units on I. A. F. U-1740 to the Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, Lucknow.
5. The conditions are as laid down on page 4 of I. A. F. U-1740, and in addition candidates should be unmarried and first class shots.
6. Preference will be given to non-commissioned officers with 8 years' service and upwards willing to extend to 12 years and re-engage; also to qualified instructors in Physical Training and those with good knowledge of a trade.
7. Candidates will be attached on probation for three months, before selection for an appointment.

A-39581|A.G.-11.

LIST OF THOSE WHO HAVE COMPLETED SIX MONTHS ON THE INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF OF THE SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (PACHMARHI WING), AND HAVE QUALIFIED AS "DISTINGUISHED" IN ALL WEAPONS (ARMY LIST NO. 40).

No.	Rank and Name.	Unit.
	Lieut. J. W. Lugard ..	The King's Own Royal Regiment.
	Major L. G. Murray, M.C. ..	The Gordon Highlanders.
	Major E. H. B. Ozanne ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
6907685	Sergt. Instr. E. Rose ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.
10085	Daff. Instr. Sher Singh ..	3rd Cavalry.
281	Daff. Instr. Ujagar Singh ..	4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.
2377	Havr. Instr. Nahar Singh ..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
4197	Havr. Instr. Abdul Jabar Khan ..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
1657	Havr. Instr. Khadim Hussain ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
2876	Havr. Instr. Shankar Ram ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).
1222	Havr. Instr. Jiwan Khan ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
4272	Havr. Instr. Khazan Singh ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
1203	Havr. Instr. Sher Khan ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
749	Havr. Instr. Hazara Singh ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
1553	C. H. M. Khan Zaman ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
1222	Havr. Instr. Sher Singh ..	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).
1847	Havr. Instr. Baldev Singh ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.





LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE  
ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 17TH AUGUST TO 15TH SEPTEMBER 1927.

*British Officers.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. R. A. V. Crawford	T/U Field Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
Lieut. E. Mac D. Burns	" " " " " "	Qualified.
Lieut. M. H. Keane	" " " " " "	Qualified.
Lieut. W. G. Harker	" " " " " "	Qualified.
(P. W. O.).		
Lieut. L. S. Cundell	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	Qualified.
Lieut. R. L. Lowndes	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. M. H. ap R. Pryce	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Qualified.
2nd-Lieut. T. D. Butler	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Qualified.
2nd-Lieut. W. H. Pearn	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regt.	Qualified.
Lieut. R. W. Jackson	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby).	Qualified.
2nd-Lieut. C. M. Baldwin	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regt. (D. C. O.)	Qualified.
Lieut. W. Heathcoat Amory	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Qualified.
2nd Lt. G. W. L. Richardson.	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regt. (D. E.)	Qualified.
Lieut. D. Stuart	" " " " " "	Qualified.
Captain E. Byers	" " " " " "	Qualified.
Capt. G. H. Chambers, M.C.	" " " " " "	Distinguished.
Lieut. Ali Asghar Khan	" " " " " "	Qualified.
Capt. L. N. Douglas	Indian Army Service Corps	Qualified.
Capt. K. J. T. Ridge, M.C.	Indian Army Service Corps	Qualified.
Capt. F. R. Basley	Indian Army Service Corps	Qualified.
Lt. F. W. Cook, M.C., D.C.O.	Indian Army Service Corps	Qualified.
Major H. J. M. Cursetjee, D.C.O.	Indian Medical Service	Distinguished.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th October 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 740.	Correspondence—Telegrams .. 670
I. A. O. 741.	Educational Training—British .. 670—671
I. A. O. 742.	Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters to Delhi .. 671—672
I. A. O. 743.	Legal and Judicial—Effect of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, upon Stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, Voluntary Allotments, Marriage Allowance and Compulsory Allotments .. 672—673
I. A. O. 744.	Legal and Judicial—Suspension and Review of Sentences Awarded by Courts-Martial .. 673
I. A. O. 745.	Furlough and Leave—Officers .. 674
I. A. O. 746.	Medical Equipment .. 674
I. A. O. 747.	Sterling Currency—Supply of—on board the Home-going Troopships, during the Trooping Season, 1927-28 .. 674
I. A. O. 748.	Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot—Mechanical Transport Courses at — .. 675
I. A. O. 749.	Memos. of Examination of Ordnance .. 675
I. A. O. 750.	Correspondence—Move of the Office of the Indian Soldiers' Board to Delhi .. 675
NOTICE.	Enquiry regarding Whereabouts of Sergeants H. B. Wolledge and F. Gibson .. 675
NOTICE.	Prohibition against Employment .. 676
CORRIGENDA.	List No 48 of 1927—Nos. 1—4 .. 677—678

B

15th October 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 740. Correspondence—Telegrams.**—Reference I. A. O. No. 9 of 1927, instances have occurred where the service instruction "Without priority" has been inserted by the sender at the commencement of a message, consequently these words have been charged for together with the text of the message.

In all cases the instructions regarding the degree of priority of a telegram will be inserted, by the sender, in the space allotted for service instructions.

16539/G.S., S.D.-2.

**I. A. O. 741. Educational Training—British.**—Army Council Instruction No. 389 current is republished below :—

**389. First Class Certificate of Education—Examinations for—**

1. Beginning with the examination of March, 1928, the following modifications will be made in the examinations for the Army First Class Certificate of education.—

(a) Non-commissioned officers and men will be permitted to present themselves for examination in one or more subjects of the syllabus, and any soldier who passes in all four subjects either together at one examination or separately at different examinations will be awarded the certificate and become duly qualified for promotion, and will be allowed to proceed to the examination for the Army Special Certificate.

(b) Candidates presenting themselves for examination in one, two or three subjects, will be required to obtain fifty per cent. of the maximum marks in each subject in order to pass.

(c) Candidates who attend the complete examination will pass if they obtain the present standard of forty per cent. of the marks in each subject

Any such candidate who fails to obtain a pass mark for the whole examination, will be allowed to pass in any subject in which he obtains fifty per cent. of the maximum marks for that subject

(d) Candidates who have already partially qualified for the First Class Certificate by obtaining forty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks and have to take one subject to complete the examination will be allowed to pass in the remaining subject at the present standard provided that they take the examination during 1928.

(e) Candidates who intend to work for the Army Special Certificate with a view to obtaining exemption from university matriculation will study the regulations of the university concerned regarding the acceptance of the certificate.

Any candidate who has obtained his certificate after more than the number of attempts allowed by a selected university will be permitted to re-qualify by taking the whole of the examination at one attempt.

2. The object of this modification is to encourage soldiers to read for the First Class Certificate examination and so to continue their education throughout their service. Continuity of study keeps a man's mind flexible and improves his powers of initiative and adaptability.

Commanding Officers will therefore encourage men who have second class certificates to take up at least one subject of the examination for the first class certificate.

3. The necessary amendments to Educational Training, 1923, will be published in due course.

23401/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 742. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters to Delhi —**  
The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Delhi are published :—

#### GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff will open in Delhi at mid-day on 25th October. All correspondence, with the exception of that dealing with the registration, safe custody, etc., of secret and confidential publications; printing, publication and distribution of Intelligence books and Training Manuals, maps and the issue and custody of ciphers, which will continue to be addressed to Simla, will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold weather.

Ordinary correspondence on subjects which are to be dealt with in the Camp Office will be received at Simla up to the 21st October, and all telegrams and urgent references up to noon on the 25th October.

23976/C.R./G.S.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

*Correspondence.*—The Camp Office of the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, will open in Delhi on the 26th October.

Ordinary correspondence will be received in Simla up to the 21st October, and all telegrams and urgent references up to 12 noon on the 26th October.

Correspondence intended for the Judge Advocate General's Office, and the Medical Directorate (with the exception of that connected with the subjects mentioned below), will continue to be addressed to Simla. The remainder will be addressed to Delhi.

*Last of Medical Directorate subjects to be dealt with in the Camp Office at Delhi.*

Ambulance trains, ambulance transports and motor ambulances; Equipment Regulations, War Establishments, War Equipment Tables; Ordnance, M. E. S. and Medical (including Dental and X-Ray) equipment and clothing of peace hospitals and field medical units; Field Operations; Field Service Manuals, Medical; Field military training medical; Mobilization of the Medical Services; Organization of Field medical units; Orthopaedic appliances; Promotion examinations, officers; R-1 Cases; Gifts; Relief Funds; Records and reports of campaigns; Hospital accommodation and classification of hospitals; all questions pertaining to the Indian Hospital Corps.

A-44201/A.G.-12

15th October 1927.

## QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

The Camp Office of the Q. M. G. in India will open at Delhi on the 1st November.

All correspondence relating to Movements (Embarkation and Disembarkation, Passages, Rail movements, etc., etc.) (Q.-2 and Milrail), Quarters (Camps, Institutes, etc., etc.) (Q.-3), Remounts (Q.-15), and Veterinary (Q.-16) Services, as well as correspondence connected with mobilization (Q.-1—Mobilization and Co-ordination), which cannot reach Simla by the 26th October, will be addressed to Q. M. G.'s Branch, Old Secretariat, Delhi.

68157/Q.-1-Establishment.

## ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF'S BRANCH.

The entire office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will close at Simla on Saturday, October 29th, and re-open at Old Delhi on Monday, October 31st.

Telegrams will be received at Simla up to Saturday, October 29th.

All other correspondence which cannot reach Simla by Friday, October 28th, will be addressed to Old Delhi.

35521/E-7.

**I. A. O. 743. Legal and Judicial—Effect of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, upon Stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, Voluntary Allotments, Marriage Allowance and Compulsory Allotments.—Army Council Instruction 353 of 1927, on the above subject, is republished below :—**

**353. Effect of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, upon Stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, Voluntary Allotments, Marriage Allowance and Compulsory Allotments.**

1. The Adoption of Children Act, 1926, makes provision for children to be adopted on and after 1st January, 1927, with statutory effect by order of the Court. Under Section 5 (1) of the Act, when an adoption order is made, all rights, duties, obligations and liabilities of the parent in relation to the future custody, maintenance and education of the child are extinguished and vest in and are exercisable by and enforceable against the adopter as though the adopted child was a child born to the adopter in lawful wedlock. The effect of this as regards stoppages, etc., in the case of a soldier is shown below.

2.—(a) If a soldier adopts, under the Act, a child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, of another person or his own illegitimate child, stoppages may be enforced under Section 145 of the Army Act as for a legitimate child. In the case of a soldier's own illegitimate child so adopted the soldier's liability under an affiliation order is extinguished and gives place to a liability as for a legitimate child.

(b) If a soldier's child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, is adopted under the Act by another person, any stoppages that are being enforced specifically in respect of that child, under a court order or under an order of the Army Council or competent officer under Section 145 of the Army Act, will cease, the previous order becoming void so far as the child in question is concerned.

15th October 1927.

3.—(a) If a soldier adopts a child under the Act, he will be permitted to make a voluntary allotment for that child.

(b) If a soldier's child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, is adopted under the Act by another person, any voluntary allotment being made for that child will cease and the soldier will not be permitted to commence an allotment for that child in future.

4. If a soldier's child is adopted under the Act by another person, marriage allowance and compulsory allotment in respect of that child, if in issue, will cease as from the date of the adoption order.

5. It should be noted that an interim order under Section 6 of the Act which provides for a child being entrusted to the intending adopter for a probationary period has not the effect of an adoption order, and any case in which such an interim order affecting a soldier is made should be submitted to the Under Secretary of State (F.2M.), The War Office, for special instructions.

6. Where a soldier adopts, under the Act, a child other than an illegitimate child born to himself and his wife before their marriage for whom marriage allowance is already in issue, marriage allowance is not issuable in respect of such a child under existing regulations. Whether it should be issuable in the future has not yet been decided, and further instructions on this point will be issued in due course.

(Note.—A soldier would not usually adopt an illegitimate child born to himself and his wife before their marriage, since the Legitimacy Act, 1926, now normally legitimates such a child, but there are certain cases where the Legitimacy Act has not that effect.)

7. Any case of adoption by a soldier or adoption of a soldier's child under the Act will be reported at once to the company, etc., commander by the soldier who will furnish at the same time a certified copy of the adoption order or of the adoption entry in the Registrar-General's register. These certified copies will be passed to the O. & P. record and pay office concerned for notation and return to the soldier. Any case in which an interim order is made affecting a soldier will similarly be reported by him.

8. The effect of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, on regulations affecting officers and soldiers otherwise than as detailed above is under consideration and will be notified, where necessary, in due course.

46|General|271 (F. 2M.).

A.-45825|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 744. Legal and Judicial—Suspension and Review of Sentences awarded by Courts-Martial.—The following amendment is made by Army Council Instruction 359 of 1927 to Army Council Instruction 430 of 1921, which was republished as an Annexure to India Army Order 5 of 1922 :—

Para. 13, sub-para. (b), lines 4 and 5, for "the man is serving his sentence" substitute "the man's unit is serving".

A.-45837|A.G.-8.



15th October 1927.

I. A. O. 745. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—British Service officers (other than Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry Officers who have served regimentally in India) proceeding from India to rejoin the British Establishment will not be granted leave under Indian Regulations prior to transfer, but will be furnished with a certificate stating the period and nature (i.e., whether privilege or on private affairs) of any leave taken since the 1st April prior to their return, including any periods of leave which began before the 1st April, but which ended after that date. The certificate will be made over to the Commanding Officer of the new unit to which the officer is posted on joining for duty on the British Establishment.

Officers who have leave at their credit will then be granted leave from the Imperial Establishment, under articles 450 and 474, of the Pay Warrant 1926.

A.45496[A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 746. Medical Equipment—Indenting officers frequently indent for newly authorised articles of medical equipment immediately on receipt of the orders sanctioning their issue. As new items of equipment have usually to be imported into India and do not become available until about 6 months after the receipt of the Government orders, indents will not be submitted until the Medical Store Depots intimate that the articles are available for issue.

13851]D.M.S.-2

I. A. O. 747. Sterling Currency—Supply of — on board the Home-going Troopships, during the Trooping Season, 1927-28.—With the approval of the Government of India, arrangements have been made with Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Ltd., Bombay, for the supply of English money (£1 and 10sh. notes) on board the Homeward bound troopships sailing from Bombay and Karachi, during the trooping season 1927-28.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Ltd., will be given every facility to transact private exchange and agency business on board the incoming and outgoing transports, at the Ports and at Emergency Rest camps when found. This, however, will not constitute a monopoly as officers and troops will have the option of changing money with private bankers, both at the Ports and while *en route* to the Ports.

2. The Embarkation Authorities at Bombay and Karachi will notify Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Ltd., Bombay and their Agents at Karachi respectively, as early as possible, in advance, of the anticipated dates of arrival and departure of all transports and will inform them of the lump sum amounts in Sterling required to be placed on board each Homeward bound transport.

3. The cost of the Treasury Notes supplied by the firm to the transports will be re-imbursed to them on the same day on which the Notes are supplied by means of a Station Order which will be issued by the Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi, in communication with the District and Brigade Commanders respectively.

4. India Army Order No. 680 of 1926 is cancelled.

48634]Q.M.G.-2.

15th October 1927.

I. A. O. 748. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between 2nd May 1927 and 31st July 1927 :—

Captain R. Mc. V. Hofford, Indian Army Service Corps.

61825|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 749. Memos. of Examination of Ordnance—Officers Commanding artillery units will ensure that all necessary entries are made in the Memos. of Examination of Ordnance on charge, and that the figures entered are correct. The Memo. is a most important document and it is essential to keep it up to date.

1019|M.G S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 750. Correspondence—Move of the Office of the Indian Soldiers' Board to Delhi.—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach Simla by the 24th October will, until further notice, be addressed to *New Delhi*.

14-M.|I. S.B.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,*Adjutant General in India*


---

### NOTICE.

---

Information is required regarding the present whereabouts of the following non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, late of the 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment :—

No. 6446691 Sergeant H. R. Woledge, last known address S. T. C. Depot, Jubbulpore.

No. 6446701 Sergeant F. Gibson, last known address Military Works Department, Peshawar.

2. Any information regarding the present whereabouts or the disposal of these non-commissioned officers will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India.

## NOTICE.

---

### Prohibition against Employment.

The individual as per description given below, having been dismissed from the service, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

No.—3439.

Rank—Havildar.

Name—Rukan Din.

Father's name—Manla Dad.

Caste and Religion—Awan. Punjabi Mussalman.

Age—34½.

Height—5' 7".

Residence—Village and P. O. Koohar, Tehsil Kharian, District Gujrat.

Marks of identification—Scar close to inner end of right eyebrow.

Date of dismissal—6th June, 1927.

Cause—Having been convicted of fraudulent misappropriation of money.

9146-1) |A.G.-XI.

# Corrigenda.

LIST NO. 48 OF 1927.

Nos. 1—4.

## 1. India Army Order No. 657 current :—

For the present dates against Lahore, read "4th December 1927 to 18th December 1927."

For the dates, "10th October 1927 to 20th October 1927," against Waziristan, read "7th October 1927 to 21st October 1927."

19252-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 15th October 1927.

## 2. I. A. O. No. 624 current :—

British Infantry—

Against chain "B" Serial No. 9 (2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Vols.), in column of remarks, for "27th November 1927", read "29th November 1927."

69801|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 15th October 1927.

## 3. India Army Order No. 423 current :—

Part 2, para. 8 (b), page 373, line 20—

After invalids, insert "and cases of Venereal Disease."

Part 3, para. 6 (b), page 384, line 4—

Convert the fullstop into a comma and add "who will note the fact against the soldier's name in the A. F. B.-127 sent by him to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned and the Military Accountant General."

Part 3, Annexure A, page 389—

Against Section (v), Item 2, in Column 5, add "A remark to the effect that the person is a mental case will be inserted in the column of remarks."

Against Section (vi), Item 2, in Column 5, insert "A remark to the effect that the person is a convict will be inserted in the column of remarks."

Part 3, Annexure D, page 392, under heading Invalids, (v) will be reconstructed as follows—

"Pass six copies of A. F. B.-127, one copy of A. F. O.-1809-G, one sealed envelope containing Medical History Sheet and Medical Documents of the case, one sealed package containing all other Regimental Documents to the Draft Conducting Officer together with four copies of A. F. B.-278 for the above documents.

The Draft Conducting Officer will sign and return one copy of A. F. B.-278 to Hospital. The other copies will be disposed of,



one copy to the Senior Medical Officer on Board, one copy to the D. A. D. M. S. (D. & E.), the Draft Conducting Officer retaining the final copy.

Train Conducting Warrant Officers will carry a supply of spare copies of A. F. B.-278 for use on the Train by Draft Conducting Officers who may be short of them."

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 15th October 1927.

---

4. I. A. O. No. 853 of 1926 :—

*Para. 1 (d).*—Renumber existing sub-paras. (i) and (ii) as (ii) and (iii), and insert the following as sub-para. (i) :—

" (i) Petrol drums will not, in any circumstances, be opened by using hammers, screwdrivers and other powerful instruments, to force the plugs, which will be opened by turning round gently with a key or other instrument designed for the purpose."

63574|Q.M.G.|6.

Dated 15th October 1927.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
20th October 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 751. London Gazettes .. ..	678
I. A. O. 752. Correspondence—Telegrams .. ..	678
I. A. O. 753. Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi—Qualification of Indian Army Officers at — .. ..	678
I. A. O. 754. Staff College Entrance Examination, 1928 ..	678—679
I. A. O. 755. Educational Qualifications for Promotion .. ..	679
I. A. O. 756. Recruiting I A (Class Composition) .. ..	679
I. A. O. 757. Furlough and Leave .. ..	679—680
I. A. O. 758. Clothing for Men Committed to Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India .. ..	680
I. A. O. 759. Battle Honour Scrolls—Issue of — to Indian Units .. ..	680—681
I. A. O. 760. Guns, Machine, Vickers, .303-inch—Locks ..	681
I. A. O. 761. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 21 of 1927 .. ..	682
I. A. O. 762. Correspondence .. ..	682
I. A. O. 763. Submission of Applications in connection with acting or temporary rank held during the Great War .. ..	682
I. A. O. 764. Books—Field Service Manuals .. ..	682
I. A. O. 764-I. Books—Regulations for the Army in India .. ..	683
I. A. O. 764-II. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section IX, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, 1927 .. ..	683
NOTICE. A. S. C. B. (India)—Headquarters address for the Winter Season .. ..	683
NOTICE. A. S. C. B. (India)—Suspension of Competitors ..	683
CORRIGENDA. List No 49 of 1927—Nos. 1—6 .. ..	684—685

1-2  
3-18





20th October 1927.

the questions, to be as laid down in Provisional War Establishments (Small Wars) 1923, including the revised War Establishment for Divisional Signals issued with A. C. I. 182 of 1925.

- (c) In the paper on Military Law, officers will, where necessary, base their replies on Rules of Procedure, 1926 (issued with A. O. 275 of 1926), and not on the Rules of Procedure as contained in the Manual of Military Law, 1914.
- (d) The Manual of Military Law, 1914 (including Rules of Procedure, 1926), and the King's Regulations, 1923, may be taken into the Examination on Military Law only. They will not be allowed for the papers on organization, administration and transportation.
- (e) The use of the Field Service Pocket Book, 1926, will not be permitted at the Examination.

22501|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 755. Educational Qualifications for Promotion—Reference India Army Order No. 535 current, and Appendix XXVII, paragraph 8, "Regulations for the Army in India", arrangements will be made by Districts for Warrant Officers Class II and N. C. Os. who are extra-regimentally employed, (including those of the Indian Corps of Clerks and the India Unattached List) and who have not qualified for promotion, to attend the District classes for candidates working for the 1st Class Certificate examination, in ample time for them to qualify before they come up for promotion.

2. Although under "Educational Training 1923", Section 8, education beyond the 2nd Class Certificate is not compulsory, the 1st Class Certificate is a necessary qualification for promotion to Warrant rank. Every opportunity will therefore be given to the W. Os. and N. C. Os. mentioned in paragraph 1 above to attend these classes.

17573-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 756 Recruiting I A. (Class Composition).—Clause (ii) of India Army Order No. 435 of 1925, as amended by India Army Order No. 690 of 1925, is amended to include, in addition to the Indian States mentioned in the latter India Army Order, the Indian States of Patiala (except for Shekhawat Rajputs) and Nabha.

A-45456|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 757. Furlough and Leave.—Reference paragraph 880, Regulations for the Army in India. The grant of annual privilege leave to officers, and other ranks eligible for the grant of privilege leave, serving in the Baluchistan District and the Zhob Independent Brigade Area will be governed by the following revised rules:—

The annual leave period for individuals serving in the Baluchistan District and the Zhob Independent Brigade Area will be from the 1st

20th October 1927.

April to the 31st March. Individuals who enter these areas on permanent duty in any given calendar year may avail themselves of privilege leave due for that year at any time up to the 31st March of the calendar year following.

Individuals who have taken from these areas any privilege leave which is completed before the 31st March in any given calendar year, and who are transferred from the areas in that year, will be eligible for a further period to be completed before the 31st December of the calendar year in which they are transferred, unless they are transferred to categories (c) and (d) of paragraph 870, Regulations for the Army in India.

2. The necessary amendments to Regulations for the Army in India have been approved, and will appear in the Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms for the 1st December, 1927.

A.40416|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 758. Clothing for men committed to Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India.**—In the revise of Army Regulations, India, Vol XI, now in hand, the following orders will appear in supersession of existing paragraph 109 of Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI :—

*“Imprisonment and Detention.*—An individual who is committed to a military prison or detention barrack will take with him the whole of his personal clothing and necessaries. Deficiencies will be replaced on payment in the usual way.

• • • • •

An individual committed to a military prison or detention barrack will take with him his greatcoat or coat, warm, M. S. In addition soldiers committed to detention in a detention barrack will be supplied with one pair of gymnasium shoes from the unit's equipment. When gymnasium shoes are not available with the individual's own unit they will be obtained from another unit in accordance with the orders to be issued by the superior commander. On the return of the individual to duty with his unit the shoes will be returned to the unit from which obtained.”

2. The above orders have been approved by the Government of India.

3. India Army Order No. 225 of 1927 is cancelled.

331|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 759. Battle Honour Scrolls—Issue of — to Indian Units.**—Reference *Gazette of India* Notifications Nos. 193 and 194 of 1926, and Appx. XVIII, A. R. I., Vol. XI, the following are the conditions governing the issue and emblazonment of battle honour scrolls on colours of Indian units :—

2. (a) *Great War battle honour scrolls*, will be affixed to both sides of the *King's colour* in order of precedence, i.e., the honour first awarded will be placed on first. The order of precedence of battle honours will run across the colour from the staff outwards on the obverse, and from the edge of the flag towards the staff on the reverse. No deviation from this Order will be

20th October 1927.

permitted. The diagrams published in the Appendix to A. I (I.) No. 636 of 1925 will serve as a guide.

- (b) The scrolls will be felled on (i.e., the stitches will be caught under the edge of the embroidery all round and be hidden) by silk of the colour of the embroidery at the edge of the scroll. The scrolls on both sides of the colour will exactly coincide.
- (c) The Great War battle honours for which the scrolls will be issued are shewn in bold type under each regiment in the Indian Army List. The maximum number to be emblazoned on the King's colour is ten.
- (d) The initial issue of Great War battle honour scrolls to the limit specified in (c) above is also admissible to battalions for emblazonment on the colours which they carried before the Great War, but which are not carried under the present regimental system, *vide* I. A. O. No. 923 of 1923.

3. Schools for "*Afghanistan, 1919*" will be emblazoned on the regimental colours in the same way as other pre-war scrolls.

4. *Pre-war Scrolls*—Battle honours earned by individual battalions when they existed as separate regiments are now shared in common by the regiment as a whole. Colours will now be completed accordingly.

5. If required to do so, the I. A. O. C. will arrange for the supply on payment of standard pattern scrolls for emblazoning on drums and regimental havildar major staves.

6. Indents for all scrolls required will be submitted to the O. O., C. D., Madras, within two months of the issue of this Order. Issues will be made as soon as stocks become available, but this will not be for some time, as manufacture will be necessary.

7. In the case of scrolls other than those for the Great War, coloured drawings shewing the exact sizes required will be forwarded with the indent, *vide*, A. R. I., Vol. XI, paragraph 31.

8. The emblazoning will be carried out regimentally. The cost of affixing is not to exceed annas twelve per scroll or Rs. 15 per colour, to be drawn on a contingent bill which will be countersigned by the O. O., C. D., Madras.

9. Scrolls will not be demanded for colours which are likely to be condemned in the near future. Colours issued in replacement will be complete with all the authorised scrolls.

10 The free issue and replacement of battle honour scrolls will be restricted except as stated in paragraph 2 (d) above to such units as are authorised to carry colours under existing regulations.

60232|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 760. Guns, Machine, Vickers, .303-inch—Locks.—India Army Order No. 478 current is suspended until further notice.

437|M.G.S.-2-B.

20th October 1927.

I. A. O. 761. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 21 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 762. Correspondence.—The Office of the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, will open in Delhi on the 28th October.

Urgent correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the 23rd October and ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the 24th October will be addressed to Delhi.

02572/5-M.S.

I. A. O. 763. Submission of applications in connection with acting or temporary rank held during the Great War.—Applications from officers of the Indian Army for the grant of higher acting or temporary rank in virtue of appointments held during the Great War, which can not reach Army Headquarters, before the 1st January 1928, will not be entertained.

India Army Orders Nos. 491 of 1924 and 203 current, so far as they relate to Indian Army Officers, are cancelled.

03439/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 764. Books—Field Service Manuals.—A revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Mess Inspection Unit and a Mess Unit has been approved, and copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters .. ..	7
2	A District Headquarters .. ..	3
3	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	3
4	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde. Area, H. Q. ..	1
5	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment ..	1
6	A General Stores Company .. ..	6
7	An Ammunition Section .. ..	1
8	A Mess Inspection Unit .. ..	2
9	G. H. Q., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Lahore ..	6

16780/85/G.S., S.D.-1.

20th October 1927.

**I. A. O. 764-I. Books**—The 1927 reprint of "Regulations for the Army in India" is ready for issue. Copies will be issued direct by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Indents will not be submitted.

A.-39136|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 764-II. Books**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section IX, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, 1927.—A revised edition has been approved. Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

2. This edition supersedes that issued with Army Instruction (India), No. 1051, dated 19th December 1922.

69956|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,**Adjutant General in India.*


---

### NOTICE.

---

**A. S. C. B. (India)**—*Headquarters address for the Winter Season.*

The Headquarters of the Army Sport Central Board (India) will close at Simla on the 18th October, and reopen at Ambala on the 19th October.

All correspondence which cannot reach Simla before the fore-noon of the 18th October will be addressed to Ambala.

A. S. C. B. (India).

---

### NOTICE.

---

**A. S. C. B. (India)**—*Suspension of Competitors.*

The following awards by Unit and Local Sports Committees are confirmed:—

Regimental Rank, Name and Unit.

Period of suspension.

No.

	Sgt. Colquhoun, 2nd Bn., The Highland L. I.	Suspended for 6 months from 1st August 1927, for unsportsmanlike conduct during a football competition held at Calcutta.
2556214	Pte. Manning, 2nd Bn., The Highland L. I.	
4029030	Pte. Griffiths, 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire L. I.	Suspended for 6 months from 1st August 1927, for unsportsmanlike conduct during a football competition held at New York.
5331333	Pte. Goodliffe, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt.	

A. S. C. B. (India)



## Corrigenda.

List No. 49 of 1927.

Nos. 1-6.

1. India Army Order No. 693 current :—

Para. 3, line 4, for 1923 read 1928.

Page 619, for "Division Signal Company" in line 9 read "Divisional and District Signals".

For "Corps Signal Companies" in line 13 read "Corps Signals".

Under School of Artillery, delete the 6th column headed "Indian N. C. Os."

In 5th column, after the heading "Indian Officers", add "or N. C. Os."

Against 4th course, delete figure 40 in the 5th Column, and against 5th Course in the 5th column, insert figure 40.

In the 2nd column against 12th Course, add "13th October".

Equitation School, Long Course :—For the heading, "Indian N. C. Os." read "Indian Officers or N. C. Os.". Against Royal Engineers in column five, delete the figure 1 and alter the total to 19. Against Royal Engineers in column six, delete the figure 2 and insert 3 and alter total to read 41.

Short Course :—Below Indian Signal Corps in column three, insert "Royal Engineers", and opposite this in column six, insert 1, and alter the total to read 30.

Army School of Physical Training, page 630, 2nd Indian Army British Officers' Qualifying Course, against Royal Artillery, delete the figure 3 in the fifth column, and insert 1.

Royal Tank Corps School :—for the allotment of vacancies to the Northern and Southern Groups, R. T. C., (4 officers or N. C. Os. ; and 2 officers or N. C. Os. respectively) for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Driving and Maintenance Courses, Class I, read "4 other ranks" and "2 other ranks" respectively.

22002/G.S.-M.T.-1.

Dated 20th October 1927.

---

2. India Army Order No. 943 of 1925 and subsequent amendments there-to are cancelled.

A-30496-II/A.G.-1.

Dated 20th October 1927.

---

3. India Army Order No. 647 current :—

Reliefs—Artillery units—

Against Serial Nos. 1 to 5 in columns 5 and 7.

alter the year "27" to the year "28".

65799/Q M 1-2.

Dated 20th October 1927.



### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. S. Roch, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Lahore District, having exchanged positions on foreign service roster with Colonel N. J. C. Rutherford, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., with effect from 31st August 1927. Dated 19th September 1927.

Colonel M. MacKelvie, C.I.E., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Sind Independent Brigade Area. Dated the 19th September 1927.

17786[D.M.S.-1A.]

Colonel W. H. Evans, C.I.E., D.S.O., British Service, to be Chief Engineer, Western Command, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) G. H. Boileau, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 27th September 1927.

04883[M.S.-1.

Major M. M. Stevenson, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, *vice* Major C. Leslie-Smith, 3[14th Punjab Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, same District. Dated the 26th September 1927.

05316-8[M.S.-1.

Major C. Leslie-Smith, 3[14th Punjab Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Peshawar District, *vice* Captain W. H. G. Beard, 4[2nd Punjab Regiment, relieved. Dated the 26th September 1927.

05316-8[M.S.-1.

Major R. B. Myles, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Specialist in Electrical Science, Poona District, Poona, *vice* Major J. D. Kidd, O.B.E., M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., proceeded on leave. Dated 18th September 1927.

14636[D.M.S.-1.

Captain J. R. James, 3rd Bn., (Queen Mary's Own), 10th Baluch Regiment, to be Staff Captain "Q", Northern Command. Dated the 16th September 1927.

05576-35-3[M.S.-1.

[Authority Army Department letter No. 21767/39 (G.S.-S.D.-2), dated 5th September 1927].

Captain A. D. Loganadan, I.M.S., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, *vice* Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 7th September 1927.

18567[D.M.S.-1-B.

### Instructional Establishments, etc.

Captain A. O. L. Burke, 2[7th, Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Superintendent of Physical Training, Southern Command, *vice* Major R. G. Bacon, 2[10th Baluch Regiment, Officiating Inspector of Physical Training. Dated the 2nd September 1927.

05247[M.S.-1.

Lieutenant F. W. Beer, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, India, *vice* Lieutenant A. P. Block, The Queen's Regiment, granted leave. Dated the 12th September 1927.

05328[M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. S. Hseason, 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Lieutenant R. H. Hooper, M.B.E., Royal Signals, vacated. Dated the 31st August 1927.

05298|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant R. H. Bower, 2nd Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Lieutenant A. P. Block, The Queen's Regiment, granted leave. Dated the 24th July 1927.

05298|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant R. H. Bower, 2nd Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Lieutenant H. S. Hseason, 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, appointed Adjutant and Quartermaster. Dated the 31st August 1927.

05298|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### *1st Madras Pioneers.*

##### *2nd Bn*

Major I. L. O'H. Hare, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major F. O. N. Burne, M.C., retired. Dated 1st July 1927.

0754-3|M.S.-3.

#### *6th Rajputana Rifles.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Captain L. A. Stuart, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major B. S. Stone, retired. Dated 11th September 1927

0734-2-10|M.S.-3.

#### *13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Lieutenant J. K. C. Sheridan, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be temporary Quartermaster, *vice* Captain R. deV. White, relieved. Dated 22nd September 1927.

01369-14-12|M.S.-3.

#### *15th Punjab Regiment.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Captain A. A. F. Harris, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major S. W. Finnis, transferred. Dated 7th September 1927.

0743-2-7|M.S.-3.

### Ordnance.

#### *To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).*

Captain H. S. Rawlins, 2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th August 1927.

0233-59-3|M.S.-3.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 232, dated 6th April 1927, in so far as it relates to this officer, is cancelled).

## Indian Army Service Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., I.A.S.C., to be Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment. Dated July 1927.

42551|Q.-5.

### Remounts.

*To be Assistant Remount Officer (on probation).*

Captain J. Y. Weaver, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse). Dated 27th September 1927.

01663-28-2|M.S.-3.

### Master General of Supply Services.

*(To be Assistant Inspector).*

Captain J. P. Nickalls, I.A.O.C. Dated 15th September 1927.

### Special.

Royal Air Force Order (India) No. 122 of 1927 is reproduced below.

"The undermentioned officer is appointed Officer Commanding Troop on the Royal Air Force Transport "Dorsetshire" sailing from Karachi on the 22nd October 1927, and is attached to the Royal Air Force for the period of the voyage in accordance with clause (i) of Army Order No. 3 dated the 30th September 1925.

Colonel Commandant D. I. Shuttleworth, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O."

60035|Q.M.G.-2.

### Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major A. H. Jukes, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1|9th Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05576-16-3|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the privilege portion of his leave).

Major H. D. M. Stevenson, O.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Supplies, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 121 days' combined leave (first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05803-1|M.S.-1.

Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E. Staff Captain, Royal Engineers; Adjutant General's Branch, privilege leave for 22 days.

05403-5|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted).

Brevet Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., The West Yorkshire Regiment, Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 240 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05179-11|M.S.-1.

[The Annexure to India Army Order No. 835, dated the 2nd December 1926 (List No. 126), as amended by Corrigenda List No. 1 of 1927, is hereby cancelled].

Captain H. G. Hayes, I A O C., Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Store, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 15 months and 8 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05823|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the 8 months' leave, *et c.*, with effect from the 24th June, 1923).

Senior Assistant Surgeon and Major W. E. Hoody, Indian Medical Department, in sub medical charge, Army Headquarters Establishments, combined leave for one year (first 90 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs), pending retirement.

05824-1|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave portion of his leave).



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th October 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 765. London Gazettes . . . . .	687
A. O. 766. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results . . . . .	687
A. O. 767. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses at—, 1928 . . . . .	687
A. O. 768. Examination of officers for promotion . . . . .	687—688
A. O. 769. Chemical Warfare School, Porton—Results of courses at — . . . . .	688
A. O. 770. Preliminary English Examination—Results . . . . .	688
A. O. 771. Reorganization of Royal Artillery . . . . .	688
A. O. 772. Royal Corps of Signals, Corps Memorandum No. 66 . . . . .	688
A. O. 773. Accounts . . . . .	688
A. O. 774. Furlough and Leave . . . . .	689
A. O. 775. Free issue of Command, District, Brigade and Station orders to units . . . . .	689
A. O. 776. Hospital Equipment . . . . .	690
A. O. 777. Books—Government of India Rules for Printing and Binding, 1925 edition—Addendum to— . . . . .	690
A. O. 777-1. Books—Magazine Regulations, 1922 . . . . .	690
NOTICE. Prohibition against employment . . . . .	692
CORRIGENDA. List No 50 of 1927—No 1 . . . . .	693

24th October 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 765. London Gazettes of the 20th, 23rd and 27th September were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 17th October.

I. A. O. 766. Royal Tank Corps School.—A list of officers who have completed six months on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, and have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names, is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 767. Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1928.—Lists of officers selected to attend the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Courses at the Senior Officers' School during 1928 are issued with this Order.

22973|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 768. Examination of Officers for Promotion.—Army Order No. 292 current is republished :—

202 Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.—1. It is considered desirable to issue a list of books recommended for the use of officers studying military history for promotion examinations.

2. When official histories of the campaigns selected for examinations have been published, they should be studied.

3. Officers are reminded that historical facts and details will not be required. It is rather a study of the campaign, read in conjunction with the various manuals of the service, which is aimed at, and which will allow candidates to benefit from the experience of the past.

4. The following is the list of books recommended for the study of the campaigns referred to in Army Orders Nos. 339 of 1925 and 11 of 1927 :—

Campaign.	Books
France, 1914 .. ..	Military Operations, Vol. I. France and Belgium, 1914. By Brig-Gen. J. E. Edmonds, C.B., C.M.G.
Mesopotamia, 1916-17 ..	Mesopotamian Campaign, 1914—18, Vol. III. By Brig-Gen. F. J. Moberly, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O.
Waterloo, 1815 .. ..	(i) "The Campaign of Waterloo." By Ropes. Or : (ii) "Wellington's Campaigns, Peninsula—Waterloo (1808—15), also Moore's Campaign of Corunna (for Military Students)." By Maj-Gen. C. W. Robinson, C.B.

## Campaign.

## Books.

Or :

- (iii) "Napoleon and Waterloo, the Emperor's Campaign with the Armée du Nord, 1815." By Captain A. F. Becke.
- Palestine, 1917-18 .. Outline of the Egyptian and Palestine Campaign, 1914-18. By Maj.-Gen. Sir M. G. E. Bowman-Manifold, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O."

14166|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 769. Results of Courses at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton.—A list of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton, is issued with this Order.

[Authority :—War Office letter No 43|Misc.|4939 (M. T.-1), dated the 25th August 1927.]

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 770. Preliminary English Examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English examination is issued with this Order.

21536|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 771 Reorganization of Royal Artillery.—Army Order No. 214 of June, 1927, regarding the renumbering of Heavy Batteries, R. A., in so far as it affects batteries serving on the Indian establishment, is made applicable to India.

A.-41664|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 772 Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 66.—Copies of War Office Memorandum No. 43|Signals|356 (A. G.-7-Signals), dated 1st September 1927, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch

A.-42332|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 773. Accounts.—A Unit despatching a British other rank to Kasauli for malarial or anti-rabic treatment, will forward a statement of accounts, together with any pay due to the soldier for the unexpired portion of the current month, to reach the Station Staff Officer, Kasauli, on the earliest possible date after his arrival.

A.-45996|A.G.-13.



ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 775, DATED 24TH OCTOBER  
1927.

---

Books.

A. D. Regr. No. 10831-D.

No. A.39644 (A.G.-XI).  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
ARMY DEPARTMENT.  
*Simla, the 16th September 1927.*

To

The Adjutant General in India.

*Free issue of Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders to Units.*

SIR,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the Government of India to the free issue with effect from the 1st April 1928, of Command, District, Brigade and Station orders to units.

2. The expenditure involved will be debited to "incidental and miscellaneous expenses" under Head IV-B-Staff of Commands, in the case of Command orders, and to Head IV-C-Staffs of Districts and Brigades, in the case of District, Brigade or Station orders.

3. Cases in which expenditure is incurred during the financial year 1927-28 by higher formations in supplying their orders to units free of charge will be considered as they arise.

I am,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

(Sd.) F. G. MOORE,

*Lieut.-Colonel,*

*Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of India*

---

No. A.39644 (A.G.-XI).

Copy of the above forwarded to the Financial Adviser, Military Finance [with reference to his diary No. 6669-E. of 1927], for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army Audit and all Controllers of Military Accounts.

(Sd.) A. WEST,

*for Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### Prohibition against Employment.

The individual described below, having been discharged from the V. (Bom.) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. (I.), for misappropriation should not be again employed in any Military capacity :—

Name—RATOO.

Father's Name—JAYRAM.

Age—36.

Height—5' 8".

Marks of identification—Nil.

Nature of employment—Gun Lascar.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 775, DATED 24TH OCTOBER  
1927.

---

Books.

A. D. Regr. No. 10831-D.

No. A.39644 (A.G.-XI).  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
ARMY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 16th September 1927.*

To

The Adjutant General in India.

*Free issue of Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders to Units.*

SIR,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the Government of India to the free issue with effect from the 1st April 1928, of Command, District, Brigade and Station orders to units.

2. The expenditure involved will be debited to "incidental and miscellaneous expenses" under Head IV-B-Staff of Commands, in the case of Command orders, and to Head IV-C-Staffs of Districts and Brigades, in the case of District, Brigade or Station orders.

3. Cases in which expenditure is incurred during the financial year 1927-28 by higher formations in supplying their orders to units free of charge will be considered as they arise.

I am,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

(Sd.) F. G. MOORE,

*Lieut.-Colonel,*

*Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

No. A.39644 (A.G.-XI).

Copy of the above forwarded to the Financial Adviser, Military Finance [with reference to his diary No. 6669-E. of 1927], for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army Audit and all Controllers of Military Accounts.

(Sd.) A. WEST,

*for Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### Prohibition against Employment.

The individual described below, having been discharged from the V. (Bom.) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. (I.), for misappropriation should not be again employed in any Military capacity :—

Name—RATOO.

Father's Name—JAYRAM.

Age—36.

Height—5' 8".

Marks of identification—Nil.

Nature of employment—Gun Lascar.



# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 50.

No. 1.

Corrigenda List No. 47 current—

Item No. 3 (ii)—

In column of remarks—

*Delete* the words "By road" against move between Chakrata and Barharwa, and

*Invert* the words "By road" against move between Barharwa and Calcutta.

Q. M. G.'s 69801, Q.-2.

Dated 24th October 1927.



A list of officers who have completed six months on the Instructional Staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, and have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names :—

Captain W. C. L. O'Carroll, Royal Tank Corps. (Instructor, Class B).—Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.

Lieut. K. C. Johnston-Jones, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. (Instructor, Class C).—Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.

Lieut. G. E. E. Rowe, Royal Tank Corps. (Instructor, Class C).—Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.

Lieutenant J. T. Crocker, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. (Instructor, Class C).—(a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars.

(b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (.303-in. Vickers).

(c) The .455 Webley Revolver.





COURSES AT THE SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, 1928.

1st Course.

(9th January to 31st March.)

Major J. E. P. Thorburn, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Major G. F. R. Wingate, O.B.E., Royal Artillery.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. T. C. Newton, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. E. D. Carden, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Major H. T. Morshead, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major R. S. S. Paton, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.

Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. M. Kemp-Welch, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps.

Major C. A. M. Pake, 16th Light Cavalry.

Major D. B. Edwards, 21st King George's Own, Central India Horse.

Major C. W. M. Firth, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.

Major R. Tilly, M.C., 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major H. W. F. Clive, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major K. D. Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. O. H. Radford, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major A. R. O. Mallock, 2nd Bn., 18th Gharwal Rifles.

Major C. M. Enriquez, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. F. S. Cotgrave, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major W. F. Bird, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major W. de C. Malet, Indian Army Service Corps

COURSES AT THE SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, 1928.

2nd Course.

(16th April to 7th July)

Lt.-Col. G. F. B. Turner, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major C. R. Hall, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major E. V. Watson, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. E. F. W. Lees, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major T. B. Harris, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major P. S. Rowan, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment.

Major A. P. D. Telfer-Smollett, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.

Major J. Inglis, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

Major R. E. Harenc, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Major W. Kenworthy, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse.

Major L. H. Morse, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.

Major S. W. Finnis, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Major D. M. Logan-Home, M.C., 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Major J. E. Waller, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 Major J. S. H. Ring, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Major A. G. Stone, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.  
 Major E. G. T. Tuite-Dalton, M.C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.  
 Major H. R. C. Lane, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.  
 Major J. H. B. Peyton, Indian Army Service Corps.  
 Major H. J. Jarrett-Kerr, Indian Army Service Corps.  
 Major R. E. McCallum, Indian Army Service Corps.

# COURSES AT THE SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, 1928.

## *3rd Course.*

(3rd September to 24th November.)

Major C. E. B. Bartley-Denniss, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.  
 Major B. L. Duke, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery.  
 Major G. N. Buckland, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.  
 Lt.-Colonel R. E. B. Pratt, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.  
 Major F. J. M. King, Royal Engineers.  
 Major R. M. S. Baynes, 2nd Battalion, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).  
 Major R. P. Varwell, M.C., 2nd Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles.  
 Major M. C. C. Harrison, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps.  
 Major Z. G. Burmester, O.B.E., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers.  
 Major N. F. C. Mulloy, M.C., 14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse.  
 Major J. A. F. Mair, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals.  
 Major A. F. Hamilton, M.C., 1st Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers.  
 Major D. B. Gray, M.C., 3rd Royal Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.  
 Major P. A. Allan, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment.  
 Major C. E. Montefiore, O.B.E., 4th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.  
 Major W. J. H. Ralston, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment.  
 Major W. J. Bovill, O.B.E., 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment.  
 Major S. P. Williams, 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
 Bt.-Lt.-Colonel C. A. Organ, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.  
 Major G. V. Comyn, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.  
 Major G. B. A. Cooper, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO QUALIFIED AT THE MEDICAL  
WARFARE SCHOOL, PORTON.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain L. W. H. Mathias, D.S.O.	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers . . .	Q.-1.
Captain J. R. West . .	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles . . .	Q.-1.
Captain J. G. Weinwright	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.-1.







# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B. G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS DELHI.

15th November 1927.

## CONTENTS

	Page
I. A. O. 778.	London Gazettes . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 779	Local Courses—Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for Promotion to Commissioned Rank . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 780	Correspondence—Telegrams . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 781	Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 782	Army School of Education (India), Special Wing . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 783	Regimental Conferences—Indian Army . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 784	Discipline—Complaints . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 785	Dress . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 786	Pay and Allowances—British Proficiency . . . . . 696
I. A. O. 787	Accommodation for Married Officers at Aden . . . . . 697
I. A. O. 788	Guide Scales of Furniture and Equipment for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools . . . . . 697
I. A. O. 789	Allowance in Lieu of Rations . . . . . 697
I. A. O. 790	Issue of Brown Bread . . . . . 697
I. A. O. 791	Helmet Patches—I. M. D. . . . . 697
I. A. O. 792	Equipment of British units moving in relief to Home and Colonial Stations . . . . . 697—698
I. A. O. 793	Transfer Clothing Statements Accompanying Invalids and Time Expired Men . . . . . 698
I. A. O. 794	Band, Cap Forage—Indian Signal Corps . . . . . 698
I. A. O. 795	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 22 of 1927 . . . . . 698
I. A. O. 796	Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No 17— 1927 . . . . . 698—699
I. A. O. 796 I	Books—Report on the General Staff Conference held at the Staff College, Camberley, January, 1927 . . . . . 699—700
I. A. O. 796 II	Books—Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual, Part V . . . . . 700
I. A. O. 796 III	Books—Railway Manual (War) India, 1927 . . . . . 700—701
I. A. O. 796 IV	Books—Courses of Instruction, India, 1924—Amend- ments . . . . . 701
I. A. O. 796 V	Books—Regulations for the Army in India—Amend- ments . . . . . 701
NOTICE	Sale of Small Machine Gun Slide Rules by Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India . . . . . 701
NOTICE	Settlement at Tasmania . . . . . 701
CONFIDENTIA	List No 51 of 1927—Nos. 1—8 . . . . . 701—702



15th November 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 778. London Gazettes of the 30th September were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 24th October; and those of the 7th and 4th October were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 31st October.

I. A. O. 779. Local Courses—Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for promotion to Commissioned Rank—Reference I. A. O. 546 current. The Western Command Course will be held at Quetta from the 15th November, 1927 to 7th December, 1927. The numbers attending will be :—

Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	30
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	..	..	18

13827|G.S., M.T.-1

I. A. O. 780. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following changes in the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses will have effect from the 15th November 1927 :—

## FULL ADDRESS.

## ABBREVIATED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.

*Cancelled :—*

General Officer Commanding,  
Poona District.

POONDIST.

*Registered :—*

General Officer Commanding,  
Deccan District.

DECCANDIST.

20646|G.S., S D 2

I. A. O. 781 Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.—Reference India Army Order No. 681 current, paragraph 1; for “commencing on Tuesday, 21st February, 1928 and the following days substitute “Commencing on Tuesday, 28th February, 1928 and following days.”

22397|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 782. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing—A list of officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 1st Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing, is issued with this Order.

20066|G.S., M.T.-2

15th November 1927.

**I. A. O. 783. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The annual mental conferences of the 10th Baluch Regiment and 14th Punjab Regiment will be held on the 11th and 12th November at Karachi and Ompore respectively.

A-42804|A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 784. Discipline—Complaints.**—Attention is directed to paragraph 376-A. of the Regulations for the Army in India which will be published in the Monthly Amendments to Regulations, etc., dated the December 1927 and which describes the correct procedure regarding appeals by British Officers who consider themselves aggrieved.

2. Rules regarding the submission of memorials are contained in paragraph 376 of the Regulations for the Army in India, and in Home Department Notifications No. F-472-II-1|23, and No. F-472-II-2|23, dated the 21st June 1924 (published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 21st June 1924).

3. India Army Order No. 469 of 1920 is cancelled with effect from 1st December 1927.

A-45680|A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 785. Dress.**—Reference paragraph 31\*, clauses 1 and 2, will be amended by correct Appendix XXX, Regulations for the Army in India, dated in India. Officers of the Army in India December 1927.

Reserve of Officers, other than officers designated, may wear uniform, as prescribed in paragraph 246, Dress Regulations (India), on special occasions when attending ceremonies and entertainments of a military nature, and on occasions when the wearing of uniform would appear appropriate.

2. "Officers designate" who do not hold permanent commissions only exercise this privilege for the period during which they have been called up for training

A-44122|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 786. Pay and Allowances—British Proficiency.**—Reference paragraph 3 of A. C. I 246 of 1924, published as an Annexure to A. C. I 334 of 1924. Payments of arrears of proficiency pay, for a period not exceeding six months, to soldiers who are qualified in all respects under the regulations may be sanctioned by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. [Authority War Office letter No. 30|M.] (F. 2-M.), dated 30th September 1924]. An essential condition of a sanction is that soldiers on whose behalf claims are submitted shall be qualified for the proficiency pay throughout the period for which it is claimed.

A-46037|A.G.-10.

## I. A. Os. 787—792.

15th November 1927.

**I. A. O. 787. Accommodation for Married Officers at Aden.**—Reference I. A. O. 248 of 1925. Owing to scarcity of accommodation, married officers, posted to Aden, will not be allowed to take their families to that station unless and until they have applied for, and received, sanction from Headquarters, Aden Brigade, for their families to proceed.

1544|Q.M.G.-3.

**I. A. O. 788. Guide Scales of Furniture and Equipment for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.**—In order to avoid the supply of non-standard articles and to provide a basis of requirements, guide scales of furniture and equipment required generally at the K. G. R. I. M. Schools are laid down in Annexures to this Order.

2 These scales are merely intended as a guide in framing estimates of cost for schools that may be established in future and do not constitute any authority for the provision of furniture and equipment.

66275|Q.M.G.-3

**I. A. O. 789. Allowance in lieu of Rations.**—Reference I. A. O. No. 539 current, the daily rate of allowance in lieu of rations for departmental officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the India Un-attached List drawing sterling rates of leave pay, will, with effect from 1st October 1927, be increased from 1s. 6d. to 1s. 7d.

51019|Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 790. Issue of Brown Bread**—As an experimental measure brown bread made of 50 per cent. white flour and 50 per cent. atta will be issued to British troops once a week—preferably on Thursdays. The issue will commence as early as possible.

65147|Q.M.G.-6

**I. A. O. 791. Helmet Patches**—I. M. D.—The helmet patch to be worn by members of the I. M. D. will consist of I. M. D. colours as detailed below :—

“ Two navy blue stripes 1-1|10ths inches in width with a light silver blue stripe 3|10ths inch in width in the centre.”

2. The patch will not exceed two inches in height and will be worn on the left side of the helmet. These patches will be provided under private arrangements.

707|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 792. Equipment of British units moving in relief to Home and Colonial Stations**—With reference to the re-introduction of leather rifle

15th November 1927.

slings notified in A. I. (I.) No. B-84 of 1927, British units and drafts proceeding to Home and Colonial stations will, so long as stocks of web slings exist in India, exchange all leather rifle slings for web before departure from their stations in India. When stocks of such slings are exhausted in India, troops will move without slings.

1323|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 793 Transfer Clothing Statements accompanying Invalids and Time Expired Men.**—With reference to A. R. I., Vol. XI, para. 80, an endorsement to the following effect will be made in the transfer clothing statements (individual accounts of public clothing) accompanying invalids and time-expired men who are issued with condemned or worn out great-coats or coats, warm :—

**INVALIDS**  
**" ISSUED TO TIME EXPIRED MEN UNDER A. R. I., VOL. XI,**  
**PARA. 80."**

2. The above orders will be embodied in the revise of A. R. I., Vol. XI.

1751|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 794 Band, Cap, Forage**—Indian Signal Corps.—British ranks serving with the Indian Corps of Signals will wear the "Black oakleaf band" on the forage cap, authorised for them under A. I. (I.) No. A-54, dated 23rd August 1927.

2. The above orders will be embodied in the revise of A. R. I., Vol. XI.

63498|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 795. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 22 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0001|M.S.

**I. A. O. 796. Books**—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 17—1927.—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below :—

Units and Formations.	Copies
All Artillery Units ..	1 each
Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades	1 each
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force ..	12 copies.
Colonels Commandant, R. A., Commands ..	1 each
Artillery Brigades, Auxiliary Force (India)	1 each
Artillery Batteries, Auxiliary Force (India)	1 each.

# I. A. Os. 796—796-I.

15th November 1927.

Units and Formations.	Copies.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta .. ..	4 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum .. ..	3 copies
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul .. ..	12 copies
Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor .. ..	1 copy.
Chief Ordnance Officers .. ..	1 each.
Ordnance Officers .. ..	1 each.
Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore .. ..	1 copy.
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore .. ..	1 copy.
Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy.
Superintendent, Metal and Shell Factory, Ishapore .. ..	1 copy.
Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore .. ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore .. ..	1 copy.
Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department, Kirkee .. ..	1 copy.
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore .. ..	1 copy.
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore .. ..	1 copy.
Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore .. ..	1 copy.

7647/G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 796-I. Books—Report on the General Staff Conference held at the Staff College, Camberley, January, 1927.—Copies of the above publication will be distributed in bulk to Districts and Independent Brigades, on the scale shown below, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Owing to a limited number of copies having been received, Districts and Independent Brigades will re-distribute their bulk supplies to Lieutenant-Colonels' commands only.

Formations and Units.	Copies.
Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands	5 each
Peshawar District .. ..	42
Rawalpindi District .. ..	29
Lahore District .. ..	38
Waziristan District .. ..	28
Kohat District .. ..	11
Central Provinces District .. ..	25
Poona District .. ..	34
Bombay District .. ..	7
Madras District .. ..	21
Meerut District .. ..	41
Lucknow District .. ..	19
Presidency and Assam District .. ..	7
Delhi Independent Brigade Area .. ..	10
Baluchistan District .. ..	24

15th November 1927.

Formations and Units.			Copies.
Sind Independent Brigade Area	..	..	10
Zhob Independent Brigade Area	..	..	6
Burma District	..	..	11
Commandant, Staff College	..	..	6
Senior Officers' School	..	..	3
Schools of Instruction	..	..	1 each.

23294|G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O. 796-II. Books—Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual, Part V.**—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below :—

Units and Formations.			Number.
(a) (1) and (2)	..	..	Scale "E".
(b) (1) to (18)	..	..	Scale "E".
(c) (1) to (8) and (10) to (12)	..	..	Scale "E".
(d) (1) to (3)	..	..	Scale "E".
(e) (1) to (4)	..	..	Scale "E".
(f) (1)	..	..	Scale "E".
(g) (1) to (6), and (8)	..	..	Scale "E".
Headquarters, Commands	..	..	5 copies each.
Headquarters, Districts and Independent Brigades	..	..	3 copies each.
Brigade Headquarters	..	..	2 copies each.
Staff College, Quetta	..	..	70 copies.
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	..	..	26 copies.
School of Artillery, Kakul	..	..	5 copies.
Army Signal School, Poona	..	..	1 copy.
Royal Tank Corps School	..	..	1 copy.

23472|G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O. 796-III. Books—Railway Manual (War), India, 1927.**—A revised edition of the above book has been approved, and copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1. A Command Headquarters	..	5
2. A District Headquarters	..	3
3. An Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	..	3
4. A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	..	3
5. An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	..	3
6. A Brigade Area Headquarters	..	2
7. H. Q., Movement Control Staff (Embarkation Section), Class 1 and II	..	5

# I. A. Os. 796-III—796-V.

15th November 1927.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
8.	H. Q., Movement Control Staff (R. T.) Area	.. 5
9.	H. Q., Movement Control Staff (R. T.) Section	.. 3
10.	H. Q., Movement Control Staff (R. T.) Office	.. 2
11.	H. Q., Military Forwarding Organization	.. 5
12.	Section, Military Forwarding Organization	.. 2

NOTES—1. The allotment for items 1 to 6 includes one copy for the Headquarters library.

2. The allotment for items 1, 2, 4 and 5 includes copies required for the headquarters offices of war formations.

3. The allotment for items 8 to 12 has been made to the Headquarters of the Districts or Independent Brigade Areas in which these units are formed on mobilization.

20673[G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 796-IV. Books—Courses of Instruction, India, 1924.—Under Senior Officers' School, to the list of Books mentioned in para. 8, page 14, add, " Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923 ".

23922[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 796-V. Books—Regulations for the Army in India.—A special print in pamphlet form of amendments to R. A. I., dated 1st March to 1st October (both inclusive) is being arranged to facilitate the correction of the 1927 reprint.

2. These amendments will be issued direct, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-39136[A.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

*Adjutant General in India.*

## GUIDE SCALES OF FURNITURE FOR KING GEORGE'S ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS-

Item No.	Article.	Scale.	Remarks.
<b>A.—OFFICE.</b>			
1	Almirah, medium, with shelves .. ..	2	
2	Board, notice .. ..	1	
3	Chair, cane bottomed .. ..	10	
4	Punkha, hand-pulled .. ..	2	
5	Table, office for officers .. ..	1	
6	Table, office for clerks .. ..	4	
<b>B.—LIBRARY.</b>			
1	Almirah, medium, with shelves .. ..	2	
2	Board, notice .. ..	1	
3	Form with back .. ..	8	
4	Table, reading .. ..	4	
<b>C.—ART ROOM.</b>			
1	Blackboard and easel .. ..	1	
2	Chair, school .. ..	1	per student.
3	Desk, school .. ..	1	per student.
4	Desk with dais .. ..	1	
5	Stand, map .. ..	1	
6	Table, writing, small .. ..	1	
<b>D.—CLASS ROOM</b>			
1	Blackboard and easel .. ..	1	per class room.
2	Chair, cane bottomed .. ..	1	per class room.
3	Chair, school .. ..	1	per student.
4	Desk, school .. ..	1	per student.
5	Desk, with dais .. ..	1	per class room.
6	Table, writing, small .. ..	1	per class room.
<b>E.—DORMITORIES.</b>			
1	Charpoy .. ..	1	per student.
2	Box, kit, I. T. .. ..	1	per student.
<b>F.—HOSTEL.</b>			
1	Apparatus, hot water .. ..	1	per hostel.
2	Board, notice .. ..	1	per hostel verandah.
3	Tank, drinking water, complete with stand .. ..	1	per hostel.
<b>G.—QUARTERMASTER STORES.</b>			
1	Almirah, medium, with shelves .. ..	4	
2	Chair, cane bottomed .. ..	1	
3	Table, 5' x 2' x 10" .. ..	1	
4	Trestle, store room .. ..	30	
<b>H.—COOKHOUSE AND RATION STORE.</b>			
1	Safe, meat and milk .. ..	1	per cookhouse.
2	Trestle, storeroom .. ..	2	per ration store.
<b>I.—RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS</b>			
<b>(a) Mosque.</b>			
1	Apparatus, hot water .. ..	1	
2	Pulpit .. ..	1	of local type.



Item No.	Article.	Scale.	Remarks.
----------	----------	--------	----------

(b) *Gurdrara.*

1	Almirah, medium, with shelves	.. ..	1
2	Box, kit, I. T.	.. ..	1
3	Stool, 2' high	.. ..	1
4	Table, 9' x 4'	.. ..	1

(c) *Dharamsala.*

1	Almirah, medium, with shelves	.. ..	1
2	Box, kit, I. T.	.. ..	1
3	Stand, book	.. ..	1
4	Stool, 2' high	.. ..	1
5	Table, 6' x 3'-6"	.. ..	1

*J.—HOSPITAL.*

1	Almirah, large, with shelves	.. ..	1	
2	Almirah, small, with shelves	.. ..	1	for poisons.
3	Bedstead, iron, wire mattress	.. ..	1	per autho ised bed.
4	Chair, cane bottomed	.. ..	2	for general use.
5	Chair, easy	.. ..	1	per bed
6	Frame, mosquito net	.. .. set	1	per bed.
7	Punkha hand-pulled	.. ..	As required.	
8	Screen, light, moveable	.. ..	1	
9	Stand, washhand (a)	.. ..	1	
10	Table, bedside	.. ..	1	per bed.
11	Table, iron trestle, 5' x 2'-6"	.. ..	1	
12	Table, office, for clerks	.. ..	1	

(a) Complete with accessories as detailed in Appendix II.

## GUIDE SCALES OF EQUIPMENT FOR KING GEORGE'S ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS.

Item No.	Article.	Scale.	Remarks.
<b>A.—OFFICE.</b>			
<i>Section No. 11.</i>			
1	Clock, spring dial, 8 day, Mk. II .. ..	1	
<i>Section No. 12.</i>			
2	Safe, orderly room .. ..	1	
<i>Section No. 13-C</i>			
3	Durrie .. ..	1	Size to be stated in demand.
<b>B.—ART ROOM</b>			
<i>Section No. 8-D.</i>			
1	Board, drawing, instructional, 24" x 19" ..	1	per student.
<b>C.—HOSTEL.</b>			
<i>Section No. 12.</i>			
1	Tub, I. G., 25 gallon with hinged lid ..	1	For chlorinating water
<b>D.—HOSPITAL.</b>			
<i>Section No. 12.</i>			
1	Spattoons .. ..	1	per bed.
2	Washhand stand accessories:—		
	Basin, enamelled, 14" .. ..	1	
	Ewer, enamelled .. ..	1	
	Pot, chamber, enamelled .. ..	1	
	Tray, soap, enamelled .. ..	1	
	Tray, toilet, brush .. ..	1	
<b>E.—RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS</b>			
<i>(a) Mosque.</i>			
<i>Section No. 11.</i>			
1	Clock, bracket .. ..	1	
2	Lamp, Astral, 20" .. ..	4	
3	Lanterns, hurricane .. ..	3	
<i>Section No. 13-C</i>			
4	Durries .. ..	4	Sizes to be stated in demand.
5	Matting, India .. ..	9	Ditto
<i>N I V. Stores.</i>			
6	Curtain, verandah .. ..	5	Ditto.
7	Shamyana, 40' x 40' .. ..	1	To be purchased locally
<i>(b) Gurdwara.</i>			
<i>Section No. 11.</i>			
1	Lamp, Astral, 40" .. ..	1	
2	Lamp, Astral, 20" .. ..	1	
<i>Section No. 13-C.</i>			
3	Durries .. ..	2	Sizes to be stated in demand.
4	Matting, India .. ..	2	Ditto

Item No.	Article.				Scale.	Remarks
<i>N. I. V. Stores.</i>						
5	Iron pan (karahai) ..	..	..	..	1	To be provided locally.
6	Kirpan ..	..	..	..	1	Ditto.
7	Parat ..	..	..	..	1	Ditto.
8	Chandani ..	..	..	..	1	Ditto.
<i>(c) Dharamsala.</i>						
<i>Section No. 11.</i>						
1	Lamp, Astral, 40"	..	..	..	1	
2	Lamp, Astral, 20"	..	..	..	1	
<i>Section No. 13-C.</i>						
3	Durries ..	..	..	..	2	Sizes to be stated in demands.
4	Matting, India ..	..	..	..	2	Ditto.
<i>N. I. V. Stores.</i>						
5	Chaur ..	..	..	..	1	To be provided locally.
6	Chandani ..	..	..	..	1	Ditto.
7	Thal ..	..	..	..	1	Ditto.

## NOTICE.

---

Sale of Small Machine Gun Slide Rules by Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India.—The Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, has a number of Small Machine Gun Slide Rules for sale. These are marked with all the details for the application of overhead fire. They will be found especially useful for the instruction of N. C. Os. and are made use of at the Machine Gun School in England for this purpose.

Price Rs. 2-8-0 each.

Apply :—Adjutant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar.

17772/G S., M.T.-1.

---

## NOTICE

---

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Loner Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring, and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India.

All communications addressed to him c/o Messrs Thomas Cook and Son, Bombay, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank.

A.G.-1.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 51 OF 1927.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order No. 523 current :—

Against cham "E", Serial No. 1 (1st Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment) in column 5 for "4-11-27" read "5-11-27".

69800|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 15th November 1927.

2. List No. 2 issued with India Army Order No. 64 current relating to the grant of leave to Major A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Contracts, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined leave for 5 months and 7 days" read "combined leave for 6 months and 3 days".

Dated 15th November 1927.

3. List No. 1 issued with India Army Order No. 35 current :—

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

Under—

*"IV Indian Army Ordnance Corps."*

"Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" With Gratuity".

Add "No. 8005 Naik (now Havildar) LAZAR, Madras Arsenal".

A.-39610|A.G.-9.

Dated 15th November 1927

4. List No. 15 issued with India Army Order No. 525 current, regarding the appointment of Captain M. S. Bendle, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, as Officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters for "1st July 1927" read "24th August 1927"

05338-7|M S-1.

Dated 15th November 1927

5. List No. 18 issued with India Army Order No. 653 current, as amended by List No. 20, issued with India Army Order No. 731 current :—

Long Service and Good Conduct

Under—

*Without Gratuity.*

*Military Engineer Services.*

Delete "Sub-Conductor Ernest Thomas HAWKES".



*Under—*

*With Gratuity.*

*Military Engineer Services.*

*Insert "Staff Sergeant (now Sub-Conductor) Ernest Thomas HAWKES, (Royal Army Ordnance Corps)."*

*Under—*

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

*For "Staff Sergeant Frederick William MEAD, (The Manchester Regiment)."*

*Read "Staff Sergeant Frederick William MEAD, (The Northamptonshire Regiment)."*

44580|A.G.-9.

Dated 15th November 1927.

---

G. Last No. 18 issued with India Army Order No. 653 of 1927.

**Long Service and Good Conduct.**

*With Gratuity.*

*Under—*

*Military Engineer Services.*

*Delete "Sergeant Richard David GEBBELS, (The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry) "*

*Under—*

*Barrack Department.*

*Insert "Sergeant Richard David GEBBELS, (The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry) "*

A.-44580|A.G.-9.

Dated 15th November 1927.





Issued with India Army Order No. 782, dated 15th November 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS, WARRANT OFFICERS, AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), SPECIAL WING.

Rank and Name,	Unit.	Quali- fica- tion.
Lieut. M. A. A. Little .. ..	9th Royal Deccan Horse .. ..	Q.
Lieut. R. L. Simpson .. ..	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry .. ..	Q.
Lieut. J. C. R. Peart .. ..	Royal Artillery .. ..	D.
2nd Lieut. L. Verrieres .. ..	Royal Artillery .. ..	Q.
Lieut. R. E. Green .. ..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment	Q.
Lieut. D. J. ff. Campbell .. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment ..	Q.
2nd Lieut. P. J. Power .. ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Q.
2nd Lieut. T. G. Gore .. ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment	Q.
Captain A. W. Lowther .. ..	" " " " " " " " " " " "	D.
Lieut. G. W. Dimsey .. ..	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Q.
Captain A. B. H. Dyer .. ..	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Q.
Captain A. B. Miller .. ..	" " " " " " " " " " " "	D.
Captain T. M. Gordon .. ..	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Q.
Lieut. J. H. Bell .. ..	Ditto .. ..	D.
Lieut. F. Sale .. ..	Ditto .. ..	Q.
No. 1018818 Warrant Officer Instructor (Education) P. R. Mole.	Ditto .. ..	Q.
No. 7868708 Sergeant Instructor (Educa- tion) L. A. Morrison.	Ditto .. ..	Q.
No. 4602137 Sergeant Instructor (Educa- tion) T. W. Strange.	Ditto .. ..	Q.
No. 7757774 Sergeant Instructor (Educa- tion) H. Murphy.	Ditto .. ..	Q.
No. 1862084 Sergeant Instructor (Edu- cation) L. A. King.	Ditto .. ..	Q.

Q.= Qualified

D.= Distinguished.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

LIST No. 22.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

#### Staff—Army Headquarters.

Major F. C. De Butts, D.S.O., M.C., 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major V. L. S. Cowley, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Ulster Rifles, relieved. Dated the 19th October 1927.

05378-12/M.S.-1.

Captain, J. K. McNair, R.A., G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Madras District, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major T. J. Ponting, M.C., 28th Punjab Regiment, proceeded on 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 22nd October 1927.

05576-4-5/M.S.-1.

Captain C. W. Toovey, M.C., 5-1st Punjab Regiment, Attached Officer, Adjutant General's Branch, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, *vice* Major H. L. Orans, C.B.E., Northumberland Fusiliers, appointed Officiating Deputy Director of Personal Services. Dated the 6th August 1927.

04846-7/M.S.-1.

Captain C. W. Toovey, M.C., 5-1st Punjab Regiment, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, (Temporary), Adjutant General's Branch, *vice* Captain M. S. Bendle, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, appointed Officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Army Headquarters. Dated the 24th August 1927.

04846-7/M.S.-1.

Captain M. S. Bendle, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Attached Officer, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, (Temporary), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. From 1st January to 23rd August 1927, inclusive.

(Authority Army Department letter No. A 41983-1/A.G.-12, dated 31st March 1927, and Army Department letter No. A 45014-1/A.G.-12, dated 22nd September 1927).

04846-7/M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order No. 352, dated the 19th May 1927 (List No. 10) in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain Bendle as above is cancelled.

Lieutenant M. W. Whitaker, 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers, to be Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for a period of six months. Dated 9th September 1927.

05708-3/M.S.-1.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

16th November 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I A O 797. London Gazettes .. .. .	710
I A O 798. Maps .. .. .	710—711
I A O 799. Local Courses—Special Field Works Course—M E. S. Officers .. .. .	711
I A O 800. Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing—Results of Courses at— .. .. .	711
I A O 801. Army School of Education (India)—Results of Courses at— .. .. .	711
I A O 802. Language Examinations—Results .. .. .	712
I A O 803. Soldiers Service, British Army .. .. .	712
I A O 804. Ceremonial .. .. .	712
I A O 805. Office Allowance—British Infantry .. .. .	712
I A O 806. Furlough and Leave, Officers .. .. .	712
I A O 807. Estates .. .. .	713
I A O 808. Trooping Programme, 1927-28 .. .. .	713—715
I A O 809. Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition .. .. .	715—716
I A O 810. Despatch of M. T. Vehicles by Rail .. .. .	716—718
I A O 811. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry Units when moving in relief to Home and Colonial Stations .. .. .	718
I A O 812. Wearing of certain items of leather equipment by British Infantry Units .. .. .	718
I A O 813. Veterinary Schools—Results of Courses at— .. .. .	718
I A O 814. Rifles .. .. .	719
I A O 815. Books—Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of Mechanical Transport Vehicles, India (Reprinted 1927)—Amendments .. .. .	719
I A O 815-I. Books—Equipment Tables of the Frontier Constabulary in the North West Frontier Province, 1927 .. .. .	719
I A O 815-II. Books—Equipment Tables—Amendments .. .. .	719—720
I A O 815-III. Books—Identification Lists for the Q F 4.5 inch Howitzer and the B L 6 inch 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer—Amendments .. .. .	720
I A O 815-IV. Books—Equipment Regulations .. .. .	720—721
NOTICE A. S. C. B. (India). Amendments to Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India, 4th edition .. .. .	732—733
NOTICE A. S. C. B. (India). Suspension of Competitors .. .. .	733
NOTICE The Old Harrovia Dinner .. .. .	733
CORREIGENDA. List No 52 of 1927—Nos 1—9 .. .. .	734—737

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 797.** London Gazettes of the 11th and 14th October were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 7th November.

**I. A. O. 798. Maps.**—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of August 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta

When ordering maps the sheet number only will be quoted.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.				Sheet No.	Scale.
Rawalpindi District	Jhelum .. ..	..	..	..	43/H.* ..	1"=4 miles
	Jhelum and Rawalpindi Districts	..	..	..	43/G/8* ..	1"=1 mile.
Lahore District ..	Jhelum .. ..	..	..	..	43/H* ..	1"=4 miles.
Burma District ..	Meiktila .. ..	..	..	..	84/P* ..	1"=4 miles.
Madras District ..	.. ..	..	..	..	49/N/NE* ..	1"=2 miles
	.. ..	..	..	..	57/J/SE ..	Do.
	.. ..	..	..	..	57/E/16 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Coimbatore, Malabar and Nilgiri Districts .. ..	..	..	..	58/A/11* ..	Do.
	East Godavari and West Godavari Districts .. ..	..	..	..	65/G/8 ..	Do.
Presidency and Assam District.	Lakhimpur District, Sadiya Frontier Tract and Tribal Area	..	..	..	83/M/SE ..	1"=2 miles
	Singhbhum District and Mayurbhanj State .. ..	..	..	..	73/J/3 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Sadiya Frontier Tract .. ..	..	..	..	92/A/1 & 91/D/1	Do.
	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Peshawar District	Khyber Agency, Peshawar District and Tribal Territory .. ..	..	..	..	38/N/8* ..	1"=1 mile.
	Peshawar District and Tribal Territory	..	..	..	38/N/12* ..	Do.
	Khyber Agency, Peshawar District and Tribal Territory .. ..	..	..	..	38/O/9* ..	Do.
Kohat District ..	Khyber Agency, Peshawar District and Tribal Territory .. ..	..	..	..	38/O/9* ..	1"=1 mile.
Poona District ..	Kolaba District. Bhore State .. ..	..	..	..	47/F/2 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Kolaba and Poona Districts. Bhore State .. ..	..	..	..	47/F/6* ..	Do.
	Kolaba and Poona Districts. Bhore State .. ..	..	..	..	47/F/7 ..	Do.
	Sholapur District. Osmanabad District	..	..	..	47/N/12 ..	Do.
Bombay District	Kolaba and Thana Districts .. ..	..	..	..	47/F/1 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Kolaba District. Bhore State .. ..	..	..	..	47/F/2 ..	Do.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Meerut District ..	Sirmur State, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur Districts and Tehri State ..	53/F/15*	1"=1 mile.
	Bundelkhand Agency, Gwalior Residency and Narwar District, Jhansi District .. ..	54/K/8*	Do.
	Bundelkhand Agency, Banda, Cawnpore, Fatehpur and Hamirpur Districts .. ..	63/C/1 ..	Do.
	Bundelkhand Agency .. ..	63/C/4 ..	Do.
	Bundelkhand and Bundelkhand Agencies, Banda District .. ..	63/C/8 ..	Do.
Central Provinces District.	Bundelkhand Agency, Gwalior Residency and Narwar District, Jhansi District .. ..	54/K/8* ..	1"=1 mile.
	Nagpur District .. ..	55/O/3* ..	Do.
	Bundelkhand Agency .. ..	63/C/4 ..	Do.
	Bundelkhand and Bundelkhand Agencies, Banda District .. ..	63/C/8 ..	Do.
	Bilghat, Mandla & Seoni Districts ..	61/B/3 ..	Do.
	Bilghat and Seoni Districts .. ..	61/B/4 ..	Do.
	Bhandara District .. ..	61/C/3 ..	Do.
	Bilghat District .. ..	61/C/5 ..	Do.
Lucknow District	Hardoi, Kheri and Sitapur Districts ..	63/A/5 ..	1"=1 mile.
	Bundelkhand Agency, Banda, Cawnpore, Fatehpur and Hamirpur Districts .. ..	63/C/1 ..	Do.
	Fatehpur District .. ..	63/C/13 ..	Do.

\* Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas 3 per copy extra  
18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 799. Local Courses—Special Field Works Course—M. E. S. Officers.—The following vacancies have been allotted to Eastern Command at a Special Field Works Course to be held at Roorkee from 20th to 30th November 1927 :—

B. Os. .. .. . 5  
19252-II[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 800. Result of Courses at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officers who qualified at the 4th Short Qualifying Course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22589-II[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 801. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of officers who qualified at the 6th Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785[G.S., M.T.-2.



16th November 1927.

**I. A. O. 802. Language Examinations—Results.**—Lists of those who passed examinations held on the 3rd October 1927 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instruction, India, No. B-65 of 1927 and India Army Order No. 76 of 1927 are issued with this Order.

21959|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**I. A. O. 803. Soldiers Service, B. A.**—War Office letter No. 27|Artillery| 5598 (A. G.-S-A), dated the 7th October 1927, to all General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, General Officer Commanding at Home and Abroad and to all Officers in charge Records, is published below :—

I am directed to inform you that appeals against decisions of Officers in charge Records on matters of regimental or corps administration, particularly on the subject of continuance in the Service beyond 21 years, are often submitted by units to the Headquarters of Commands concerned, who in turn submit them to the War Office for the consideration of the Army Council.

I am to invite attention to paragraph 78 King's Regulations, and to request that instructions be issued to all concerned in your Command to ensure that the correct procedure is adopted in all future cases.

A.-46012|A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 804. Ceremonial.**—As the 1st January 1928 falls on a Sunday, the Annual Proclamation Parade will take place on Monday, the 2nd January 1928. The 2nd January will be observed as a general holiday.

A.-46219|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 805 Office Allowance—British Infantry.**—All British Infantry Battalions will submit, through the usual channels, to the Adjutant General in India, detailed statements of expenditure of their office allowances during the financial year 1926-27, duly audited by Controllers of Military Accounts.

A.-13877|A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 806. Furlough and Leave, Officers**—Officers selected to undergo the course at the London School of Economics, provided the exigencies of the service permit, will be allowed to proceed on leave in sufficient time to enable them to complete the privilege leave portion of the leave granted before the commencement of the course.

A.-41791|A.G.-11.

A. O. 807. Estates.—I. M. S. Officers in civil employ. The death of an I. M. S. Officer in civil employ is notified to the O. C. the nearest railway station, by the civil authorities concerned. On receipt of such a notification the Station Commander will at once arrange for the assembly of a Committee of Adjustment on the estate of the deceased officer, in accordance with Section 1 of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, and Regulations thereunder, in the same manner as for an officer who dies while in military employ.

Z-5737|D.M.S.-1-A.

# A. O. 808. Trooping Programme, 1927-28.

Voyage.	Depart.	Arrive.	On Board
<i>1. Dorsetshire.</i>			
Southampton to Port Said	20-9-27	30-9-27	Royal Air Force details and military drafts to India and Iraq Drafts for India. Royal Air Force details for Egypt, Malta and United Kingdom.
Port Said to Basra Bar ..	30-9-27	12-10-27	
Basra Bar to Karachi ..	16-10-27	20-10-27	
Port Said to Port Said ..	22-10-27	2-11-27	Royal Air Force details for Egypt, Malta and United Kingdom and details from India.
Port Said to Malta	2-11-27	5-11-27	Royal Air Force details for Malta and United Kingdom and details from India.
Port Said to Southampton ..	5-11-27	12-11-27	Royal Air Force details for United Kingdom and details from India
<i>2. Nevalia.</i>			
Southampton to Port Said	29-9-27	9-10-27	The Royal Dragoons for Egypt and drafts for India. 3rd Hussars and drafts for India. Royal Scots Greys and details for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Suez ..	10-10-27	10-10-27	
Port Said to Bombay ..	10-10-27	21-10-27	
Port Said to Port Said ..	28-10-27	8-11-27	
Port Said to Southampton	8-11-27	18-11-27	
<i>3. Nevalia.</i>			
Southampton to Bermuda	8-9-27	18-9-27	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and drafts for West Indies. Drafts for India.
Bermuda to Jamaica ..	20-9-27	24-9-27	
Jamaica to Port Said ..	26-9-27	15-10-27	2nd Bn., Green Howards for Egypt and drafts for India
Port Said to Suez ..	16-10-27	16-10-27	Drafts for India.
Port Said to Bombay ..	17-10-27	29-10-27	Royal Irish Fusiliers and drafts for India.
Bombay to Aden ..	4-11-27*	9-11-27	2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers for Aden and details for United Kingdom.

16th November 1927.

Voyage.	Depart.	Arrive.	On Board.
<b>3. <i>Neuralgia</i>—cont'd.</b>			
Aden to Port Said ..	10-11-27	15-11-27	1st Bn., Welsh Regiment and details for United Kingdom less turnover for "Dorsetshire" 8-12-27.
Port Said to Southampton	15-11-27	25-11-27	1st Bn., Welsh Regiment and details from India, Aden and Egypt for United Kingdom.
<b>4. <i>City of Marseilles</i>.</b>			
Southampton to Alexandria	4-11-27	14-11-27	1st Bn., Durham Light Infantry and drafts for Egypt and drafts for India.
Alexandria to Port Said ..	15-11-27	15-11-27	1st Bn., Leicestershire Regiment and drafts for India.
Port Said to Bombay ..	16-11-27	23-11-27	
Bombay to Karachi ..	5-12-27	6-12-27	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).
Karachi to Aden ..	7-12-27	12-12-27	
Aden to Bombay ..	13-12-27	13-12-27	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Bombay to Port Sudan ..	24-12-27	1-1-28	1st Bn., South Staffs Regiment for Port Sudan and details for United Kingdom.
Port Sudan to Port Said ..	6-1-28	9-1-28	2nd Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment for United Kingdom and drafts from India to United Kingdom less turnover for "Dorsetshire" 6-12-27.
Port Said to Southampton	9-1-28	20-1-28	Ditto and details from Egypt.
<b>5. <i>Neuralgia</i>.</b>			
Southampton to Port Said	29-11-27	9-12-27	Drafts for Aden and India.
Port Said to Aden ..	9-12-27	14-12-27	
Aden to Karachi ..	14-12-17	20-12-27	Drafts for India.
Karachi to Aden ..	29-12-27	4-1-28	Details for Aden and United Kingdom.
Aden to Port Said ..	4-1-28	10-1-28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Southampton	10-1-28	20-1-28	
<b>6. <i>Neuralgia</i>.</b>			
Southampton to Port Said	6-12-27	16-12-27	Drafts for India from United Kingdom.
Port Said to Bombay ..	16-12-27	27-12-27	
Bombay to Port Said ..	3-1-28	14-1-28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Southampton	14-1-28	24-1-28	
<b>7. <i>Somersetshire</i>.</b>			
Southampton to Port Said	3-1-28	13-1-28	Drafts for India from United Kingdom.
Port Said to Karachi ..	13-1-28	24-1-28	
Karachi to Port Said ..	31-1-28	11-2-28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Southampton	11-2-28	21-2-28	
<b>8. <i>Neuralgia</i>.</b>			
Southampton to Port Said	31-1-28	10-2-28	Drafts for India from United Kingdom.
Port Said to Bombay ..	10-2-28	21-2-28	
Bombay to Port Said ..	28-2-28	10-3-28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Southampton	10-3-28	20-3-28	

16th November 1927.

Voyage.	Depart.	Arrive.	On Board.
9. Despatch.			
Southampton to Port Said	21.2.28	2.3.28	Drafts for India from United Kingdom.
Port Said to Bombay ..	2.3.28	13.3.28	
Bombay to Port Said ..	20.3.28	31.3.28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Southampton	31.3.28	10.4.28	
10. Somersdale.			
Southampton to Port Said	2.3.28	12.3.28	Drafts for India from United Kingdom and Royal Air Force for India and Iraq.
Port Said to Karachi* ..	12.3.28	23.3.28	
Karachi to Port Said ..	30.3.28	10.4.28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Port Said to Southampton	10.4.28	20.4.28	
* Gulf Mail arrives from Bombay on 24.3.28 to pick up Royal Air Force details for Iraq.			
11. Netra.			
Southampton to Port Said	8.3.28	18.3.28	Drafts for India from United Kingdom.
Port Said to Bombay ..	18.3.28	29.3.28	
Bombay to Karachi† ..	4.4.28	5.4.28	Details from India for United Kingdom.
Karachi to Port Said ..	5.4.28	16.4.28	
Port Said to Southampton	16.4.28	26.4.28	Ditto and Royal Air Force details from Iraq for Egypt and United Kingdom.
			Ditto (less Royal Air Force details for Egypt) and details from Egypt for United Kingdom.

† In order to meet inward Gulf Stream steamer.

During November freight service will be arranged as follows:—

United Kingdom to India	} October/November	Details surplus to Transport accommodation.	
India to United Kingdom			
	"California" ex Bombay		
	24.11.27 and "Karmala"		
	probable date sailing		
	1.11.27.		

1st Bde. R. A. from China	} Question of shipment under consideration.
by Freight and 7th Bde	
R. A. from India to U. K.	

\* Embarkation takes place 3.11.27 and vessel will leave that date if time permits.

India Army Order No. 577 current is cancelled.

70930/Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 809. Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.—Reference India Army Order No 587 of 1925, the class composition of Camel Transport Companies will be as shewn below:—

No 34 Camel Transport Company—

10 Troops of Punjabi Mussulmans (Cis-Indus).\*

No. 35 Camel Transport Company—

8 troops of Punjabi Mussulmans (Trans-Jhelum).\*

12 troops of Punjabi Mussulmans (Cis-Jhelum).\*

# I. A. Os. 809—810.

16th November 1927.

No. 37 C. T. Coy. (Silladar)—

10 troops of Punjabi Mussulmans (Cis-Indus).\*

No. 38 C. T. Coy. (Silladar)—

10 troops of Punjabi Mussulmans (Cis-Indus).\*

No. 41 C. T. Coy. (Silladar)—

10 troops of Punjabi Mussulmans (Cis-Jhelum).\*

No. 44 C. T. Coy. (L. E.)—

1 troop Brahuīs with sub-tribes Zagar Mangal, Mohammad Shahi and Sarparah.

1 troop Brahuīs (sub-tribes), Lahris; Shahwanis Jalawan.

No. 45 C. T. Coy. (L. E.)—

1 troop of Punjabi Mussulmans (Trans-Jhelum).\*

1 troop of Punjabi Hindus.

No. 46 C. T. Coy. (L. E.)—

1 troop Brahuīs (sub-tribes) Bangalzais, Samalaris and Kurds.

1 troop Brahuīs (sub-tribes) Satakazais, Langaos and Raisanis.

No. 47 C. T. Coy. (L. E.)—

5|10 troop Brahuīs.

3|10 troop Baluchis.

2|10 troop Ghilzais.

\*Other than Mussalīs, Julahas and Mirasis.

†Preferably of Sargodha or Montgomery Districts.

2. The following India Army Orders are cancelled :—

(i) I. A. O. No. 846 of 1924 pertaining to the class composition of Nos. 44 and 46 C. T. Coy. (L. E.).

(ii) I. A. O. No. 1012 of 1924, I. A. O. No. 654 of 1926 and I. A. O. No. 540 of 1927.

48663-65963|Q.-7, A.T.

**I. A. O. 810. Despatch of M. T. Vehicles by Rail.**—The orders below supersede all previous orders regarding the despatch of M. T. vehicles by rail :—

(a) All petrol will be drained from the petrol system.

(b) The radiator will be emptied.

(c) All crates and boxes containing parts and equipment of a vehicle will have a packing note nailed to the inside of the lid showing contents, make and B. A. number of the vehicle concerned. Component parts of not more than one vehicle will be packed in the same case

(d) The weights of all cases will be checked by the consignee when accepting delivery.

(e) When the weight of cases containing vehicles or heavy stores, loaded on to trucks exceed 10 cwt., the despatching authority will arrange that the cases are placed on wooden blocks, so that the case is raised at least four inches to facilitate unloading.

(f) All openings, such as those left by the removal of radiator caps, petrol tank caps, sparking plug caps, compression taps, etc., will be plugged with tight fitting wooden plugs.

(g) The wheels of vehicles will be scotched and each wheel will be securely lashed to the truck, as to prevent any movement of the vehicle while *en route*. The hand brake lever will be pulled hard on and the gear lever placed in first forward gear position.

(h) A note will be made of the railway truck number and the number, make, etc., of the vehicle it contains.

2. (a) All M. T. Vehicles except heavy lorries will be despatched in covered carriage trucks by passenger or goods train whichever is more convenient. The trucks will be securely locked, sealed and the key forwarded to the consignee by registered post. All heavy lorries will continue to be despatched by goods train.

(b) Vehicles intended for Bannu or the Tochi Line will be despatched to the nearest Broad gauge junction, i.e., Kohat and thence by road.

(c) Only a limited number of closed trucks are available. To enable stock to be collected in time therefore Officers Commanding despatching units will give ample warning to the railway authorities, stating number and type of trucks required and their destination. In the event of 16 or more vehicles being despatched from one station to another simultaneously, Officers Commanding despatching units will indent on Milrail, A. H. Q. for a special train of closed trucks.

3. All M. T. vehicles which cannot be despatched in covered carriage trucks will continue to be despatched by goods train in open trucks with drop sides and ends. In such cases :—

(a) All articles liable to be stolen will be removed. These include the magneto, all loose equipment, lamps, brass grease caps, carburettor sparking plugs, leads, radiator and tank caps and fans where removable. The equipment and removed components will be despatched separately, carefully packed in sealed cases.

(b) The weights of cases containing articles referred to in (c) and (d) as accepted by the railway company will be recorded and railway receipts for the same despatched to the consignee on the day consignments are accepted by the railway for despatch. Particulars of the gross weight and contents of each case must be enclosed with the railway receipts.

(c) Windcreens of touring cars, vans and ambulances will be removed and crated.

(d) In the case of lorries, which cannot be loaded without the superstructure being removed, the superstructure (but not the driver's canopy unless standing 13' 6" or over from the

16th November 1927.

top of the rail) will be removed and fixed to the inside of the bodies.

- (e) In the case of store and workshop lorries, the bodies will be removed and loaded on separate trucks; the doors of the bodies will be securely fastened.
- (f) The dynamo of vehicles fitted with electric lighting installations will be removed and packed with the equipment. The wiring and the brackets for the dynamo must not, however, be removed from such vehicles.
- (g) 24 hours notice at least will be given, in writing, to the railway authorities of open trucks required, showing destination and type of truck required.

59760|Q.-7, M.T.

**I. A. O. 811. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry Units when moving in Relief to Home and Colonial Stations.**—The scales of equipment as shewn in Annexures A. and B. to this Order will be taken by British cavalry and infantry units proceeding to Home and Colonial stations in supersession of the existing scales laid down in Tables 4 and 3 of Appendix 42, Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927.

Amendments to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, will be published in due course.

64701|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 812. Wearing of Certain Items of Leather Equipment by British Infantry Units.**—Reference I. A. O. No. 668 of 1927, Station Boards will assemble and assess the value of the leather belts and frogs of British infantry units who have purchased such stores under the authority of I. A. O. No. 1060 of 1924 from the I. A. O. C. or from other sources and now desire to have the value refunded to them.

2. Refunds which will in no case exceed 2/3rds of the present stock book rates will be assessed with reference to the actual condition of the equipment as ascertained by the Board of officers but no payments will be made until reports showing the actual amounts to be refunded to each unit, as assessed in accordance with this Order, have been received and considered and orders for refunds issued.

3. Refunds on account of the purchase of pockets cartridges are not admissible as units who purchased such stores did so without authority.

4. Reports showing the actual refunds to be made to units in accordance with this Order will be reported to Army Headquarters on or before the 15th of December 1927 after which date no further refunds will be considered.

66831|Q.M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 813. Results of Courses at the Veterinary Schools.**—Lists of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at Army Veterinary Schools, Poona and Ambala, from the 19th September to 17th October 1927 and from 15th September to 26th October 1927 respectively are issued with this Order.

57499|Q.M.G.-16.

I. A. O. 814. Rifles—The following components will not be issued units for fitting by unit armourers :—

Stocks, fore-end, M. L. E., R. S., No. 2.

Caps, nose, R. F., R. S., Mark I.

Stocks, fore-end, R. F., R. S., Mark III

2. Amendments to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Ind will be issued in due course.

297/M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 815. Books—Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and operating of Mechanical Transport Vehicles, India (Reprinted 1927).—The following amendments are made :—

"Page 36. Para. 3 (d).—After the word "Command" in line 16, add "All pneumatic outer covers and inner tubes fitted to cadre vehicles or remaining in unit stores will be considered unserviceable after 3 years from the date of issue from the Central M. T. Stores Depot, or, in the case of tyres fitted to new vehicles, from the date of issue of the vehicles from the Heavy Repair Shop, M. T., Class I or Class II as the case may be. Replacements will be demanded for all pneumatic outer covers and inner tubes which have reached three years of age, and, on receipt, the old items will be placed before a Board of Officers for condemnation as unserviceable.

A tyre register will be maintained by all M. T. units which will show the manufacturer's registered number of each cover and tube on charge and the date of its first issue. When tyres are transferred from one unit to another, an extract from the tyre register for the tyres in question will be sent to the unit to which the tyres are transferred by the unit transferring the tyres."

66805/Q.-7, M.T.

I. A. O. 815-I. Books—Equipment Tables of the Frontier Constabulary in the North-West Frontier Province, 1927.—A revised edition has been approved. Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

2. This edition supercedes the "Equipment Tables of the Frontier Constabulary 1918 and Mohmand Frontier Constabulary 1923, in the North-West Frontier Province".

29193 Q M G -11.

I. A. O. 815-II. Books—Equipment Tables—Correction lists containing approved amendments to the following Equipment Tables are under print. Copies will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

(i) List No. 3 to Equipment Tables of the Assam R. Co., 1921.



16th November 1927.

- (ii) List No. 7 to Equipment Tables of the N. W. Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1924.
- (iii) List No. 7 to Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions, 1924.
- (iv) List No. 4 to Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails, 1925.

51510, 58266, 60435, 64024|Q.M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 815-III. Books—Identification Lists for the Q. F. 4.5 inch Howitzer and the B. L. 6-inch 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer.**—Copies of Amendments Nos. 8 and 9 to the above publications respectively will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

	No. 8.	No. 9.
Master General of Supply Branch ..	4	4
Quartermaster General's Branch (D. E. O. S.)	1	1
Headquarters, Commands .. ..	each 1	1
Arsenals .. ..	each 2	2
Ordnance Depots .. ..	each 1	1
Superintendents, Gun and Shell and Gun Carriage Factories.	each 1	1
Inspectors of Gun Carriages and Vehicles and Guns and Rifles.	each 1	1
Proof and Experimental Officer .. ..	1	1
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing ..	1	1
Commandant, Royal Artillery School ..	6	6
<i>Amendments No. 8 only.</i>		
Headquarters, Field Brigades, R. A. ..	each 1	..
Field Batteries, R. A. (Howr.) .. ..	each 2	..
Auxiliary Force Batteries (with 4.5" Howr.)	each 1	..
Defences (with 4.5" Howr.) .. ..	each 1	..
Mobile Sections of Heavy batteries, R. A., (Howr.).	each 1	..
<i>Amendments No. 9 only.</i>		
Headquarters, Medium Brigades, R. A. ..	each ..	1
Medium Batteries, R. A. with 6" 26 cwt. Howr.	each	2

7440|M.G.S., 2-C.

**I. A. O. 815-IV. Books.**—Consequent on the reorganisation of Signal units sanctioned in A. I. (I.) No. B-98 of 1927, the undermentioned Equipment Regulations have been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

16th November 1927.

under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

Equipment Regulations (India)

Part 2, Section X-C.

• Divisional Signals, 1927.

Part 2, Section X-V.

District Signals, 1927.

9316/M.G., 2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

*Adjutant General in India.*

# Hotchkiss Machine Guns and Equipment.

## Description.

No.

Boxes	303.	3
Caps	..	9
machine gun	..	9
Cover, breech .303-inch Hotchkiss machine gun (Home pattern).	..	9
Guages, protrusion of firing pin	..	1
Guns, machine, Hotchkiss, Mark I*, No. 1..	..	9
Bags, spare parts and tools, filled	..	9
Barrels (spare)	..	9
Cases, wood, packing, gun and spare barrel (Home pattern)	..	9
Machines, filling. ammunition belts or feed strips	..	3
Mountings, tripod, Hotchkiss, .303-inch Machine Gun Mk. II** or II*	..	9
Shackles, tripod, Hotchkiss, .303-inch Machine Gun Mk. II** or II* (a)	..	18
Strips, feed, ammunition, 30 rounds	..	630
Strips, feed, ammunition, 9 rounds	..	108
Tools, resizing, ammunition belts and feed ships	..	1
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Handcuffs, common	.. (pairs)	6
Cases, pistol, signal	..	3
Pistols, signal, No. 1, Mark	..	3

(a) One per tripod mounting and one per spare barrel.

**ANNEXURE "B" to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 811, DATED 16TH NOV.  
EMBER 1927.**

*Scale of equipment to be taken to and from India by a Battalion of British Infantry*

Description.	Number.		
<i>Small Arms.</i>	Line.	Highland.	Rifle.
Rifles, No. 1, Mark III .. .. .	}	One per man embarking so armed.	
Bayonets, No. 1, Mark I .. .. .			
Scabbards, bayonet, No. 1, Mark II .. .. .			
Dirks, Mark III .. .. .			6
Scabbards, dirk, Mark II .. .. .	}	One per man embarking so armed.	6
Pistols, revolver, No. 1, Mark VI .. .. .			
Rods, cleaning, pistol, revolver, No. 2, Mark I .. .. .			
Swords, Staff Sergeants' No. Mark (a) .. .. .			2
Scabbards, swords, S. S. "Sam Browne" No. Mk. .. .. .	2	2	2
Actions, skeleton, rifle, No. 1, Mark III .. .. .	2	2	2
Aim Correctors, No. 1, Mark II .. .. .	16	16	16
Bottles, oil, Mark IV .. .. .	}	One per rifle plus 5 per cent spare.	
Pullthroughs, single, Mark IV .. .. .			
Implements, action, rifle, No. I, Mark II .. .. .			2
Rifles, short, No. 2, Mark IV* .. .. .			16
Tools cleaning :—			
Brushes .. .. .	16	16	16
Rods, No. 6 .. .. .	16	16	16
Cleaners .. .. .	16	16	16
Tools, guard, hand No. .. .. .	4	4	4
<i>Packages.</i>			
Chests, S. A., No. Mk. .. .. .	}	Sufficient numbers for conveyance of spare arms and equipt.	
Cases, wood, packing, of sorts .. .. .			
<i>Small Arm Tools and Materials.</i>			
Tools, armourers' (a*) .. .. . (sets)	1	1	1
(a) for R. S. M. and Bandmaster.			
(a*) Box not to be taken.			
<i>Accoutrements.</i>			
Aprons, bass drum, brown (b) .. .. .	1	1	..
.. .. .	8	..	..
.. .. .	..	8	..
.. .. .	4	4	4
.. .. .	2	2	2
.. .. . (ttern) .. .. .	1	1	1
Pouches, ammunition, pistol, with leather loop (d) .. .. .	1	1	1
Carriers, waterbottle, O. S. (e) .. .. .	1	1	1
.. .. .	1	1	..
.. .. .	8	8	..
.. .. .	One per pistol except R. S. M.		
Frogs, Sam Browne (c) .. .. .	2	2	2
Haversacks, O. S. (with brace with buckle) (e) .. .. .	1	1	1
Knots, sword, brown (c) .. .. .	2	2	2
Lanyards, pistol .. .. .	One per pistol.		
Pouches, ammunition, pistol, with brass hooks .. .. .	One per pistol except R. S. M.		
Slings, rifle, web .. .. .	One per rifle.		
S traps, steadying, Sam Browne (c) .. .. .	2	2	2

Description.				Line.	Number.	Highland.	Rifle.
Accoutrements—contd.							
Straps, brown, mess tin, M. S. (f) ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Whistles, infantry ..	..	..	..	65	65	65	65
Thongs, whistle ..	..	..	..	65	65	65	65
Web equipment, pattern 1908—							
Attachments, brace ..	..	..	..	Two per pistol.			
Belts, waist, Mk. II ..	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster and those armed with a pistol.			
(b) Except light Infantry and Rifles.				(c) For R. S. M. and Bandmaster.			
(d) For R. S. M.				(e) For Bandmaster.			
(f) For Transport Sergeant.							
Belts, waist, special, Mk. II ..	..	..	..	One per pistol.			
Braces with buckle ..	..	..	..	Two per man embarking except Bandmaster.			
Carriers, cartridge, 75 rds. (left), Mk. II				}	One of each per rifle.		
Carriers, cartridge, 75 rds. (right)							
Carriers, waterbottle ..	..	..	..		One per man embarking except Bandmaster.		
Frogs ..	..	..	..	One per bayonet.			
Haversacks ..	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster.			
Loops, dirk ..	..	..	..	6			
Packs ..	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster.			
Straps supporting ..	..	..	..	Two per man embarking except Bandmaster.			
Bandolier equipment, Pattern 1903—							
Straps, brown, greatcoat leather ..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2
Covers, mess-tin, O. S. (Home pattern) ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Bottles, water, Mk. VI ..	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tins, mess, D. S. ..	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tins, mess, M. S. (b) ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Musical Instruments.				Nos. per battalion.			
Bagpipes (Scottish and Irish Fus. with authorised Establishment of Pipeers) (c) ..				sets	6		
Bugles (line and Highland Battalions) ..					8		
Bugles (Light infantry and Rifle Battalions) ..					16		
Cases, drum, bass ..					1	}	Except Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions.
Cases, drum, side ..					8		
Cases, flute, B. brown (d) ..					6		
(a) 1 per man embarking.				(b) for Transport Sergeant.			
(c) Except Royal Ulster Rifles.				(d) Not allowed for Battalions with bagpipes.			
Cases piccolo brown (a) ..					1	}	
Drums, bass ..					1		
Drums, bass sticks ..				(pairs)	1		
Drums, side ..					8	}	Except Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions.
Drums, side sticks ..				(pairs)	8		
Flutes, B. flat (a) ..					6		
Flutes, F. (a) ..					2	}	
Piccolos, E. flat (a) ..					1		
Strings, bugle and trumpet (line and Highland Battalions)					8		
Strings, bugle and trumpet (Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions)					16		
(a) Not allowed for Battalions with bagpipes.							

*Tools, Artificers and opening Packages..*

Aprons, basil, brown	..	..	..	1
Bags, tool, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Buffers, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Chisels, ripping	..	..	..	1
Hammers, farriers', shoeing	..	..	..	1
Hammers, fitters', 24 oz.	..	..	..	1
Knives, drawing, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Knives, laboratory	..	..	..	1
Knives, searching, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Nailpullers	..	..	..	1
Pincers, farriers'	..	..	.. (pairs)	1
Pliers, punch, Mark II	..	..	.. (pairs)	1
Pliers, side, cutting, 8 in., Mark IV	..	..	.. (pairs)	1
Pritchets, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Punches, pin 3/16 in.	..	..	..	1
Rasps, farriers', Mark II	..	..	..	1
Screwdrivers, G. S., 9 in.	..	..	..	1
Stones, rag, farriers'	..	..	..	1

*Miscellaneous Stores.*

Handcuffs, common, No.	..	..	.. (pairs)	8
Stamps —				
Marking Textiles, ½ in. figs. 0 to 8	..	..	.. (sets)	3
Marking Textiles, 2 in. ✕	..	..	..	1
Steel for metal, ½ in. letters, 1 letter (terminal as reqd.)				1
Steel for metal, 3/16 in. letters, 1 letter terminal as reqd.)	..	..	..	1
Steel for metals, 3/16 in. figs. 0 to 8 (sets)	..	..	..	1
Steel for wood ½ in. ✕	..	..	..	1
Typeholders	..	..	..	2

*Saddlery, Officers'.*

Saddlery, officers', pattern	..	..	.. (sets)	8
------------------------------	----	----	-----------	---

*Army Signalling Stores.*

Apparatus, aerial signalling —				
Ground signalling strips 8 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 4 in.	..	..	..	12
Penal T.	..	..	..	1
Cases, Message book, Mark	..	..	..	4
Flags, signal, army, blue, small	..	..	..	32
Flags, signal, army, white with stripe, small	..	..	..	32
Flags, signal, army, poles 3 ft. 6 in.	..	..	..	80
Helographs, 5 in., Mark V.	..	..	..	6
Keys, dummy, signallers', Mk. II	..	..	..	8
Lamps, reading	..	..	..	16
Shutters, signalling, folding	..	..	..	9
Shutters, signalling, folding bags	..	..	..	9
Spectacles, tinted, No. 1	..	..	.. (pairs)	24
Stands, lamp or helio A., Mk. III	..	..	..	6
Stands, signalling, telescope, Mk. V.	..	..	..	6
Telescopes, signalling Mark	..	..	..	6
Lamps electric signalling, daylight, short range Mk.				6

Description.				Number.		
Accessories—contd.				Line.	Highland.	Rifle.
Straps, brown, mess tin, M. S. (f).	..	..	..	1	1	1
Whistles, infantry	..	..	..	65	65	65
Thongs, whistle	..	..	..	65	65	65
Web equipment, pattern 1908—						
Attachments, brace	..	..	..	Two per pistol.		
Belts, waist, Mk. II	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster and those armed with a pistol.		
(b) Except light Infantry and Rifles.				(c) For R. S. M. and Bandmaster.		
(d) For R. S. M.				(e) For Bandmaster.		
(f) For Transport Sergeant.						
Belts, waist, special, Mk. II	..	..	..	One per pistol.		
Breeches with buckle.	..	..	..	Two per man embarking except Bandmaster.		
Carriers, cartridge, 75 rds. (left), Mk. II				}	One of each per rifle.	
Carrier, cartridge, 75 rds. (right)						
Carriers, waterbottle	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster.		
Frogs	..	..	..	One per bayonet.		
Haversacks	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster.		
Loops, dirk	..	..	..	6		
Packs	..	..	..	One per man embarking except Bandmaster.		
Straps supporting	..	..	..	Two per man embarking except Bandmaster.		
Bandolier equipment, Pattern 1903—						
Straps, brown, greatcoat leather	..	..	..	2	2	2
Covers, mess-tin, O. S. (Home pattern)	..	..	..	1	1	1
Bottles, water, Mk. VI	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tins, mess, D. S.	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tins, mess, M. S. (b)	..	..	..	1	1	1
Musical Instruments.				Nos. per battalion.		
Bagpipes (Scottish and Irish Fus. with authorised Establishment of Pipers) (c)	..	..	sets	6		
Bugles (line and Highland Battalions)	..	..	..	8		
Bugles (Light infantry and Rifle Battalions)	..	..	..	16		
Cases, drum, bass	..	..	..	1	} Except Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions.	
Cases, drum, side	..	..	..	8		
Cases, flute, B. brown (d)	..	..	..	6		
(a) 1 per man embarking.				(b) for Transport Sergeant.		
(c) Except Royal Ulster Rifles.				(d) Not allowed for Battalions with bagpipes.		
Cases piccolo, brown (a)	..	..	..	1	} Except Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions.	
Drums, bass	..	..	..	1		
Drums, bass sticks	..	..	..	1		
Drums, side	..	..	..	8		
Drums, side sticks	..	..	..	8		
Flutes, B. flat (a)	..	..	..	6	} Except Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions.	
Flutes, F. (a)	..	..	..	2		
Piccolos, E. flat (a)	..	..	..	1		
Strings, bugle and trumpet (line and Highland Battalions)				8		
Strings, bugle and trumpet (Light Infantry and Rifle Battalions).				16		

*Tools, Artificers and opening Packages..*

Aprons, basil, brown	..	..	..	1
Bags, tool, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Buffers, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Chisels, ripping	..	..	..	1
Hammers, farriers', shoeing	..	..	..	1
Hammers, fitters', 24 oz.	..	..	..	1
Knives, drawing, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Knives, laboratory	..	..	..	1
Knives, searching, farmers'	..	..	..	1
Nailpullers	..	..	..	1
Pincers, farriers'	..	..	.. (pairs)	1
Pliers, punch, Mark II	..	..	.. (pairs)	1
Pliers, side, cutting, 8 in., Mark IV	..	..	.. (pairs)	1
Pritchets, farriers'	..	..	..	1
Punches, pin 3/16 in.	..	..	..	1
Rasps, farriers', Mark II	..	..	..	1
Screwdrivers, G. S., 9 in.	..	..	..	1
Stones, rag, farriers'	..	..	..	1

*Miscellaneous Stores.*

Handcuffs, common, No.	..	..	.. (pairs)	8
Stamps —				
Marking Textiles, 1/2 in. figs. 0 to 8	..	..	.. (sets)	3
Marking Textiles, 2 in. ✕	..	..	..	1
Steel for metal, 1/2 in. letters, 1 letter (terminal as reqd.)	..	..	..	1
Steel for metal, 3/16 in. letters, 1 letter terminal as reqd.)	..	..	..	1
Steel for metals, 3/16 in. figs. 0 to 8 (sets)	..	..	..	1
Steel for wood 1/2 in. ✕	..	..	..	1
Typeholders	..	..	..	2

*Saddlery, Officers'.*

Saddlery, officers', pattern	..	..	.. (sets)	8
------------------------------	----	----	-----------	---

*Army Signalling Stores.*

Apparatus, aerial signalling —				
Ground signalling strips 8 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 4 in.	..	..	..	12
Penal T.	..	..	..	1
Cases, Message book, Mark	..	..	..	4
Flags, signal, army, blue, small	..	..	..	32
Flags, signal, army, white with stripe, small	..	..	..	32
Flags, signal, army, poles 3 ft. 6 in.	..	..	..	80
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	6
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	8
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	16
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	9
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	9
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	.. (pairs)	24
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	6
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	6
" " " " " " " " " " " "	..	..	..	6
Lamps electric signalling, daylight, short range Mk.	..	..	..	6



Cells, electric, inert, "S" (includes 96 spare)	..	144
Watches, G. S.	..	2
<i>Telephone Equipment.</i>		
Switch units, buzzer, 7+3	..	2
Belts, lineman, leather	..	3
Frogs, pliers, side-cutting 8-in.	..	3
Pins, earth, small	..	6
Pliers, side-cutting 8-in., Mark	.. (pairs)	3
Telephone sets, D. Mk.	.. (sets)	6
Telephone, microphone, capsules, Mk. I	..	1
Cells, electric, inert "S" (includes 12 spare)	..	24
Cable, electric, D.-2, Mk. IV (in coils)	.. (miles)	4
Tape, insulating, adhesive	.. (lbs.)	3

*Rangefinding Stores.*

Rangefinders, infantry, No. 2, Mk. IV (with case, cover, frog and stand)	..	1
--	----	---

*Cleaning Materials.*

Brushes, sable, writing, duck, large	..	1
Check union	.. (yard)	$\frac{1}{2}$
Leather, chamors	..	1

*Grenade Equipment.*

.. .. Mk. I	..	16
.. ..	..	4
.. ..	..	16
.. ..	..	4
Pistols, signal, No. 1, Mk.	..	4
Cases, pistol, signal	..	4

*S. A. and M. G. Ammunition.*

Chargers, .303 inch cartridges, Mk. IV	..	3 per rifle.
--	----	--------------

*Vickers Guns and Equipment.*

Flags, signal, army, blue, small	..	2
Flags, signal, army, white with stripe, small	..	2
Flags, signal, army, poles 3-ft. 6-in.	..	4
Hellographs, 5 in., Mark V	..	2
Stands, lamp or helio, "A", Mk. III	..	2
Clinometers, Vickers, .303 in. machine gun (in case)	..	2
Stands, signalling, telescope, Mk.	..	1
Telescopes, signalling, Mk	..	1
Belts, ammunition, .303-in., 250 rds.	..	64
Boxes, belt, ammunition, Nos. , Mk.	..	56
Boxes, spare parts and tools Vickers .303-in. machine gun, filled Mk (a)	..	2
Cases, spare, parts and tools Vickers, .303-in. machine gun, filled, Mk. (b)	..	4
Chests, Vickers, or Lewis .303-in. machine gun, Mk. II	..	4
Guns, machine, Vickers, .303 in. —	..	4
Barrels, Mk (spare) (c)	..	4
Guns, machine, Vickers, .303-in. Mk.	..	4
Tubing, flexible, metallic, condenser, steam (lengths)	..	4
Foresights, bar deflection, Mk. (c)	..	4
Pouches, foresights, bar deflection (c)	..	4
Sights, night, back..	..	4
Sights, night, fore ..	..	4

# Vickers Guns and Equipment—contd.

	Nos. per battalion.
Mountings, tripod, .303-in. machine gun, Mk. IV (with Home pattern legs) .. .. .	4
Chests, mountings, tripod .. .. .	4
Plugs, belt .. .. .	2
Posts, aiming, zero, machine gun, Mk. I .. .. .	4
Protractors, machine gun, No. 3 .. .. .	2
Rods, cleaning, M. G., Mk. II (c) .. .. .	4
Lamps, electric, signalling, daylight, short range, Mk. .. .. .	2
Cells, electric, inert "S" (including 32 spare) .. .. .	48
Cable, electric, D. 2, Mk. , (in coils) (miles) .. .. .	1
Wire, electric, S. 11 Mk. III (or Cable, electric, J. 002, single, low) .. .. . (yards)	12
Telephone sets, portable, "D", Mark .. .. .	2

(a) 1 per two guns (excluding case and wallet).

(b) 1 per gun (including wallet, filled).

(c) Carried in gun chest.

Cells, electric, inert "S" (includes 4 spare) .. .. .	8
Lamps, aiming, M. G. .. .. . (sets)	2

## Stores issued with 4 Mountings, tripod, 303 inch Machine gun Mark IV.

Axes, pick, 4½ lbs. heads .. .. .	4
Axes, pick, 4½ lbs. helvcs .. .. .	4
Shovels, G. S. Mk. II .. .. .	8
Cans, lubricating, No. 9 .. .. .	8
Mountings, tripod, .303 in. M.G., Mk. IV — .. .. .	1
.. .. . .. .. .	4
.. .. . .. .. .	4

## Lewis Guns and Equipment.

Axes, pick, 4½ lbs., heads .. .. .	8
Axes, pick, 4½ lbs. helvcs .. .. .	8
Shovels, G. S., Mk. II .. .. .	16
Braces, pouch, Lewis, M. G., web .. .. .	96
Pouches, magazine, Lewis, M. G., web .. .. .	192
Slings, Lewis, M. G., web .. .. .	16
Bands, barrel .. .. .	4
Boxes, carrier, magazine, Lewis .303 inch, M. G. .. .. .	64
Butts, Mk. II .. .. .	4
Caps, butt, Mk. 1* .. .. .	4
Carriers, magazine, Lewis .303 inch, M. G. .. .. .	32
Cleaners, gas regulator .. .. .	4
Guns, machine Lewis, Mk. I .. .. .	16
Handles, loading magazine .. .. .	64
Magazines, Nos. Mk. .. .. .	352
Chests, Vickers or Lewis .303 inch gun, filled Mk. II .. .. .	16
Bags, spare parts and tools, filled, Mk. .. .. .	16
Jacks, screw, assembling and removing barrel, with collar .. .. .	4
Mounts, field .303 inch, Lewis M. G. Mk. III .. .. .	16
† Additional to those in chests and bags, spare parts and tools	



Serial No.	Unit.	From	Approximate date of departure.	To	Approximate date of arrival.	Remarks.
11	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Peshawar	28-12-27	Khyber	29-12-27	4/11th Sikh Regt. arrive Peshawar 22nd Dec. 1927, 6/8th Rajputana Rifles to tents for Xmas.
12	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	<div> <div>Khyber</div> <div>Peshawar</div> <div>Dhond</div> </div>	<div> <div>30-12-27</div> <div>31-12-27</div> <div>4-1-28</div> </div>	<div> <div>Peshawar</div> <div>Dhond</div> <div>Secunderabad</div> </div>	<div> <div>31-12-27.</div> <div>3-1-28.</div> <div>4-2-28</div> </div>	By road.
13	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Rawalpindi.	10-2-28	Baluchistan	13-2-28.	
14	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	Baluchistan	14-2-28	Rangoon	22-2-28.	
15	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Rangoon	23-2-28	Mandalay	25-2-28.	
16	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Mandalay	26-2-28	Maymyo	28-2-28	By road.
17	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Maymyo	25-2-28*	Lansdowne	3-3-28	*From Rangoon.
18	4th Bn., 10th Hyderabad Regt.	Iraq	..	..	..	} March 1928.
19	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	Rawalpindi.	..	Iraq	..	

69800/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 16th November 1927.



7. India Army Order No. 523 current, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 3<sup>a</sup>, item 6, current :—

Chain "A"—

Delete serial No. 14 (3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles) and substitute as follows :—

14	3rd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Khyber, Dhond.	30-12-27 4-1-28	Dhond. Secunderabad.	3-1-28 4-2-28	By road
----	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	------------------	---------

69800|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 16th November 1927.

8. I. A. O. No. 624 current :—

British Infantry—

Against chain "B"—

Delete serial No. 3 (2nd Bn., The Oxford and Bucks L. I.) and substitute as follows :—

3	2nd Bn. The Oxford and Bucks L. I.	Chakrata, Chatra	9-12-27 12-12-27	Chatra. Oolcutta.	11-12-27 4-1-28	By road.
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------

Cancel item No. 3 (ii) of Corrigenda List No. 47 current.

69801|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 16th November 1927.

9. I. A. O. No. 480 of 1925 is cancelled.

15116|Q.M.G.-12. .

Dated 16th November 1927.

Capt. H. H. Sperling, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
 Capt. J. B. P. Seccombe, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
 Capt. C. I. F. Maynard, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. J. A. Lynch, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. R. B. Roper, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. B. P. Dicker, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. C. P. Clarke, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. J. F. Eccles-Holmes, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Capt. R. A. Cropper, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).  
 Capt. G. A. Preston, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
 Capt. C. G. Small, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 Capt. E. W. Tomsett, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
 Capt. F. K. Bradford, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. L. A. Poster, M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. H. D. H. Y. Nepean, D.S.O., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.  
 Capt. R. G. Leonard, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.  
 Capt. W. O. Bowen, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. J. K. Jones, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Capt. R. B. Fawcett, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Issued with India Army Order No. 801, dated 16th November 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 6TH COURSE OF 1927,  
HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. D. G. Egerton ..	10th Q. V. O. Corps of Guides Cavalry (P. F.) .. .. .	P
Lieut. W. R. Jenney ..	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	P
Capt. A. C. Bromham ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	P
Capt. A. G. Porter ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	D
Capt. G. D. Pybus ..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	D
Lieut. Sant Singh ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	D
Capt. A. C. Cooper	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwāl Rifles ..	D

P = Passed.

D = Distinguished.





*British Service Officers' Urdu Test.*

Lieut. R. A. V. Crawford, R.A.  
Lieut. M. W. Hope, R.A.  
Captain K. W. MacKichan, R.A.  
2|Lieut. D. N. E. O'Halloran, R.A.  
Lieut. R. C. Cobbold, R.A.  
2|Lieut. D. G. C. Cowie, R.A.  
Lieut. F. R. Wetherfield, R.A.  
Lieut. J. M. S. Pasley, R.A.  
Lieut. J. Lindsay, R.A.  
Captain L. Browning, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. G. H. L. Grant, R.A.  
Lieut. E. B. Smith, R.A.  
2|Lieut. C. D. T. Pope, R.A.  
2|Lieut. R. K. M. Batty, R.A.  
Lieut. L. H. Carr-Harris, R.A.  
Lieut. R. W. Tobin, R.A.  
2|Lieut. R. C. S. Hall, R.A.  
Major G. A. Rickards, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. A. E. Armitage, R.E.  
Captain N. G. Wales, 1st Bn., The Buffs.  
Major J. Crookenden, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Buffs  
Major N. S. Hart, 1st Bn., The Buffs.  
2|Lieut. H. deL. Walter, 1st Bn., The Buffs  
Lieut. V. Boucher, 1st Bn., The Buffs.  
Lieut. R. O. Pulverman, 1st Bn., Royal West Kent Regiment.  
2|Lieut. A. T. Beddam-Whetham, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.  
Lieut. H. Golden, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment  
2|Lieut. G. S. Wilmot-Sitwell, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters  
Lieut. G. A. N. Chisholm, 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment  
Captain C. P. Bayer, 1st Bn., The Welch Regiment  
Captain J. W. N. Haugh, 2nd Bn., The Cameromans (S. R.).  
Captain W. Robb, M.C., 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light  
Infantry.  
Lieut. C. H. Crouch, M.C., 'A' Corps Signals.  
Lieut. H. R. I. Firth, 1st Indian Divisional Signals.  
Lieut. H. J. Wiseman, 'B' Corps Signals.  
Captain S. J. L. Lindeman, M.C., R.A.M.C.  
Major G. A. Kelly, R.A.V.C.  
Captain T. H. L. Stebbing, M.C., A.E.C.  
Lieut. R. A. Morrison, A.E.C.

*Urdu Qualifying.*

2|Lieut. T. ff. M. Darling, R.A.  
Captain B. C. Icely, R.A.  
Lieut. E. A. L. Oldfield, R.A.



Lieut. H. E. Sharpe, A.E.C.  
124440 Cpl. H. H. Whittenbury, I.C.C.

*Preliminary Urdu.*

Lieut M. A. A. Little, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers.  
Captain A. S. C. Kennedy, R.A.  
Lieut W. H. Hooper, R.A.  
Captain R. Hilton, M.C., D.F.C., R.A.  
Captain M. R. Orr-Ewing, M.C., R.A.  
Captain A. H. Peskett, M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. E. C. S. Stowell, R.E.  
Lieut. J. B. Wilson, R.E.  
Captain J. W. Pendlebury, M.C., 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.  
Lieut J. L. B. Stevinson, R.T.C.  
Lieut. H. B. Harrison, 19th Field Co, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Captain A. B. Bushby, 'B' Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.  
Lieut-Colonel R. Chenevix-Trench, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Signals.  
2|Lieut. I. P. Magrath, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
Lieut. W. J. A. Coldstream, I.M.S.  
Lieut. J. L. Goldney, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles .. Khaskura.  
Lieut. G. W. Courtenay, 22nd Indian Pack Bde., R. A. .. Persian.  
Jemadar Hazir Mohammad, 9th Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. .. Persian.  
Jemadar Tej Singh, I.A.S.C. .. Persian.  
Major A. F. Chater, R.E. .. Pashtu.  
Major E. L. Farley, M.C, R.E. .. Pashtu.  
Lieut. C. R. Budgen, 3rd Cavalry .. Pashtu.  
Captain D. A. Hutchings, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment .. Pashtu.  
Captain C. S. Bartley, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry .. Pashtu.  
Lieut. O. H. Mitchell, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles .. Pashtu.

Qualified as Interpreters in the language stated against their names :—

Lieut. F. C. W. Fosbery, R.E., Burma Sappers and Miners	Burmese	First Class
Captain J. H. Randall, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O Gurkha Rifles	Khaskura	Second Class
Captain A. E. H. Macann, M. M.'s Vice-Consul, Duzdap	Persian	Second Class.
Captain J. B. Cunningham, I.A.S.C.	Pashtu	First Class.
Captain D. R. St. Shannon, I.A.S.C.	Pashtu	First Class
Lieut. R. C. Walker, R.E.	Pashtu	Second Class
Captain D. B. Sangster, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt.	Pashtu	Second Class.
Captain G. Brown, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Pashtu	Second Class
Captain H. Stanley, A.E.C.	Urdu	Second Class



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM THE 19TH SEPTEMBER TO 17TH OCTOBER 1927 IS ISSUED WITH THIS ORDER.

*Indian Officers.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Jemadar Teet Singh ..	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry ..	Distinguished.
Jemadar Sarup Singh ..	16th Light Cavalry ..	Distinguished.
Jemadar Ashraf Ali Khan ..	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Jagti Ram ..	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Daulat Singh ..	70th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Dhan Khan ..	37th Field Battery, R. A. (H.) ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Ghulam Ghaus ..	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Subedar Ali Akbar ..	113th (Dardoni) Pack Battery, R. A. (H.) ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Mohsin Raza ..	" A " Corps Signals ..	Qualified.
Subedar Gunga Singh ..	Signal Training Centre (India) ..	Qualified.
Subedar Prithpal Singh ..	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers ..	Qualified.
Subedar Birkha Singh ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers ..	Qualified.
Subedar-Major, Parmanand ..	2nd Bn., The Cameronians, (Scottish Rifles) ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Gopal Singh ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regt (N. Lancs.) ..	Qualified.
Subedar Indraj Singh ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Nand Lall ..	2nd Bn., 14th Bombay Grenadiers, (K. E. O.) ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Harnath Singh ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outrams's) ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Bahadur Singh ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Subedar Shankar Singh ..	1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Tarlok Singh ..	No. 12 Infantry Brigade Transport Company ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Chandardip Singh ..	No. 22 Divisional Troops Transport Company ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Bahadur Pun ..	No. 23 Divisional Troops Transport Company ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Basakha Singh ..	No. 24 Divisional Troops Transport Company ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Gopi Ram ..	No. 46 Camel Transport Company (L. E.) ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Maghar Singh ..	Aden Troop ..	Qualified.
Jemadar Fazal Ellahai ..		
Jemadar Lachman Singh ..		
Jemadar Mohd. Sadiq ..		
Jemadar Ghulam Muhammad Khan.		



Issued with India Army Order No. 813, dated 16th November 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 15TH SEPTEMBER TO 26TH OCTOBER 1927.

*British Other Ranks.*

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
391855	Farr./Cpl. C. E. Clarke	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (5 6th Dragoons)	Qualified.
532800	" H. Veale	4th Q. O. Hussars	Qualified.
6133847	Farrier. J. Hemsley	9th Field Bty., R. A.	Qualified.
589820	" G. Scriven.	43rd Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
1025218	" A. H. Tee	23rd Field Bty., R. A.	Qualified.
1059445	V./Gunner. G. Slade	49th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
1054734	Bmdr. E. S. Oliver	33rd Field Bty., R. A.	Qualified.
1037673	" A. E. Holbrook	36th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
1051165	Gunner. J. McNeill	60th Field Bty., R. A.	Qualified.
1054800	" R. Burridge	89th Field Bty., R. A.	Qualified.
1029614	Farrier C. Walker	1st Div. Amm. Col., R. A.	Qualified.
7809831	Farr./Bmdr. J. L. Headings	23rd Field Amm. Col. R. A.	Qualified.
1415216	Bmdr. W. Bull	5th Medium Bde., R. A.	Qualified Distinguished
1664729	L./Bmdr. W. J. Lawrence	2nd Light Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
1057939	U./L./Bmdr L. A. Perigo	11th Light Bty., R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
6584300	L./Cpl. G. Dawes	" C " Cav. Bde. Signal Troops	Qualified.
2309736	Corporal. S. Olley	Royal Signals	Qualified Distinguished
6281900	L./Cpl. W. Williams	1st Bn., (The Buffs) (East Kent Regt.)	Qualified.
4257771	" W. Kirkham	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers	Qualified.
748281	Fusiliers J. T. Edwards	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Qualified.
5042001	Private H. Ash	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Regiment.	Qualified.
6246053	" F. Harris	1st Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment.	Qualified.
52455978	" W. White	Ditto	Qualified.
6133076	L./Cpl. W. Jones	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Qualified.
6135995	Private J. Ellis	Ditto	Qualified.
5433430	" H. Gilbert	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Infantry	Qualified.
5719189	L./Cpl. P. Sykes	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	Qualified.
6839110	" C. Olley	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Qualified Distinguished.
3513281	Private F. Greens	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Qualified.
3518367	" H. Davys	Ditto	Qualified.
4740202	" E. Appleton	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment	Qualified.
2610436	L./Cpl. T. McNaughton	2nd Bn., The South Highlanders	Qualified.
2612579	Private. D. Ryan	Ditto	Qualified.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI.

21st November 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
V. A. O. 816.	Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. 739
I. A. O. 817	Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results of Courses .. 739
A. O. 817	Regimental Conferences—Indian Army .. 739
I. A. O. 819	Ecclesiastical—Soldiers' Christian Association Convention .. 739
I. A. O. 820	Bands and Messes .. 739—740
I. A. O. 821	Reliefs—Artillery Units for the Cold Season, 1927-28 741—742
I. A. O. 822.	Army Headquarters Central Government Fund .. 743
I. A. O. 823	Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot .. 743
I. A. O. 824	Forms—I. A. F. Y. 1923. .. 743
I. A. O. 825	Books—Literature for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education Examinations .. 744
I. A. O. 825-I.	Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 67 of 1927 .. 744
I. A. O. 825-II	Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II .. 745
I. A. O. 825-III	Books—Equipment Regulations (India)—Amendments 745—747
I. A. O. 825-IV	Books—Equipment Regulations (War Office)—Amendments .. 747
NOTICE	A. S. C. R. (India)—Army Boxing Association Handbook, 1927-28 .. 747
NOTICE	Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India (4th edition)—Amendments .. 748
CORRIGENDA	List No. 53 of 1927—Nos. 1—10 .. 749—751

I. A. O. 821. Reliefs—Artillery Units for the cold season, 1927-28.—  
India Army Order No. 647 current is cancelled in so far as the moves of  
Field Artillery Units are concerned and the following programme is sub-  
stituted :—

Serial No.	Unit.	From	Approxi- mate date of departure.	To	Approxi- mate date of arrival.	Remarks.
21st November 1927.						
1	Headquarters, 1st Field Brigade			Kirkee	24-1-28 (approx.)	98th Field Battery will take over from 72nd Field Battery at Kirkee and move thence to Secunderabad on a date to be selected by Headquarters, Southern Command.
	11th Field Battery ..	Bombay	23-1-28 (approx.)	Do.	Do.	
	52nd Field Battery ..	(ex-China).		Do.	Do.	
	98th Field Battery ..			Do.	Do.	
	80th Field Battery ..			Secunderabad	25-1-28 (approx.)	
2	Headquarters, 16th Field Brigade			Jhansi	17-2-28	Arrangements for temporary ac- commodation at Kirkee and Secunderabad during the over- lap of the 1st and 16th Field Brigades to be made by Head- quarters, Southern Command.
	34th Field Battery ..	Do.	15-2-28	Do.	17-2-28	
	72nd Field Battery ..	Do	15-2-28	Do.	17-2-28	
	86th Field Battery ..	Secunderabad	14-2-28	Do.	17-2-28	
	27th Field Battery ..	Kirkee	8-2-28	Allahabad	11-2-28	
3	Headquarters, 24th Field Brigade	Jhansi	21-2-28	Lucknow	22-2-28	
	50th Field Battery ..	Do.	21-2-28	Do.	22-2-28	
	56th Field Battery ..	Do.	21-2-28	Fyzabad	22-2-28	
	70th Field Battery ..	Do.	21-2-28	Lucknow	22-2-28	
	22nd Field Battery ..	Nasirabad	21-2-28	Cawnpore	22-2-28	

Will leave India equipped in accordance with the scale laid down in paragraph 20(i), Appendix II, Equipment Regulations (Home), Part I, 1923 (*vide it*) of the Table to paragraph 254-D., Equipment Regulations (India) Part I (1923).

28-2-28  
28-2-28  
28-2-28  
28-2-28  
28-2-28

Bombay  
(for United Kingdom).

26-2-28  
26-2-28  
26-2-28  
26-2-28  
26-2-28

Headquarters, 7th Field Brigade  
9th Field Battery  
16th Field Battery  
17th Field Battery  
13rd Field Battery

Luaknow  
Do.  
Cawnpore  
Luaknow  
Fyrabad

17-2-28

Nasirabad

15-2-28

Allahabad

15th Field Battery

These two batteries will proceed direct to their new stations from Practice Camp at Dhan-auri on 1st March 1928.

..

..

Bareilly  
Meerut

..

..

Meerut  
Bareilly

1st Field Battery  
5th Field Battery

69799|Q.M.G.-2.

21st November 1927.

I A. O. 822. Army Headquarters "Central Government Fund".—Reference paragraph 5 of Government of India Army Department letter No. 865|1 (Q.M.G.-3), dated 29th August 1927. Officers Commanding, British Units and other contracting officers will pay their monthly rebate of 2 annas per head direct to the Imperial Bank of India, Delhi Branch, to the credit of the "Central Government Fund", notifying the Quarter-master-General in India of the amount paid.

70723|Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 823 Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot.—The Rawalpindi Clothing Depot was amalgamated with the Rawalpindi Arsenal, on the 8th September.

2. All extra issue winter clothing of units in the Northern Command will be issued by and returned to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, under orders of the General Officers Commanding Districts. These stores, when consigned in full wagons, will be addressed to :—

Chief Ordnance Officer (Clothing Group),  
Commissariat Siding,  
Rawalpindi.

Consignments, other than in full wagons, will be addressed to :—

Chief Ordnance Officer,  
(Clothing Group),  
Rawalpindi.

3. All indents and correspondence previously submitted to the Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Rawalpindi, will now be addressed to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, except vouchers and railway receipts for extra issue winter clothing, which will be addressed to :—

Chief Ordnance Officer,  
(Clothing Group),  
Rawalpindi.

4. Para.-2 of I. A. O. No. 288 of 1927 is cancelled.

66344|Q.M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 824. Forms—I. A. F. Y.-1923.—Line 1, para. 3 of "Instructions" on reverse of I. A. F. Y.-1923 is reconstructed as follows :—

"Men transferred to the reserve, discharged on disciplinary grounds, recruits discharged on medical grounds or as unlikely to become efficient soldiers will not be entered on this roll."

Pending reprint of this form the amendment will be made in manuscript.

A.-39316|A.G.-6.



# I. A. Os. 825-II--825-III

21st November 1927.

I. A. O. 825-II. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II.—Copies of Royal Engineers Circular Memorandum, dated 24th August 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, have been received in India and will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A-44075|A.G-7.

I. A. O. 825-III. Books—Equipment Regulations (India).—Correction List No. 3 of 1927 containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2 and Army Tables specified below is under print and copies will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2, Section I-A—British Infantry.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| " | " | I-B—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions.       |
| " | " | I-C—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions).                        |
| " | " | I-D—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions.     |
| " | " | I-E—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions                         |
| " | " | II-A—British Cavalry.   |
| " | " | II-B—Bodyguards.  |
| " | " | II-C—Indian Cavalry.  |
| " | " | IV-A—Indian Army Veterinary Corps.                              |
| " | " | V-A—British Station Hospitals.                                  |
| " | " | V-B—An Indian Military Hospital.                                |
| " | " | VI-A—Central M. T. Stores Depot                                 |
| " | " | VI-B—Light Mechanical Transport Company.                        |
| " | " | VI-C—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy. |
| " | " | VI-F—A Mechanical Transport Coy. (Mobile Repair unit).          |
| " | " | VIII-A—Army Signal School.                                      |
| " | " | VIII-B—Machine Gun School.                                      |
| " | " | X-A—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company.             |
| " | " | X-B—Engineer Units—Field Troop Sappers and Miners.              |
| " | " | X-D—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop                                |
| " | " | X-E—No. 1 (Line) Company Corps Signal.                          |
| " | " | X-F—No. 2 (Wireless) Company Corps Signal.                      |

21st November 1927.

*Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)—contd.*

## Part 2, Section X-G—Engineer Units—Fortress Company.

- " " X-H—Wireless Workshop Section.
- " " X-I—Corps of Signal Training Centre and Depot
- " " X-J—Headquarters and Depots of Corps of S. and M.
- " " X-K—Engineer Units—A Field Company.
- " " X-L—Engineer Units—Army Troops Company.
- " " X-M—Engineer Units—A Railway Company.
- " " X-N—Engineer Units—A Bridging Train.
- " " X-O—Engineer Units—Chitral Section.
- " " X-P—Engineer Units—A Printing Section.
- " " X-Q—Engineer Units—A Photo-Litho Section.
- " " X-R—Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers and Miners.
- " " X-T—Experimental Wireless Section.
- " " XI-A—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment.
- " " XI-B—Field Artillery with Q. F. 18-pr. equipment.
- " " XI-C—Field Battery with Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer equipment.
- " " XI-D—Royal Artillery Training Centre.
- " " XI-E—Pack Artillery armed with 4 Q. F. 3.7-in. howitzers.
- " " XI-F—Pack Artillery Training Centre.
- " " XI-G—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment—Battery Ammunition Column.
- " " XI-J—A Pack Artillery Battery with B. L. 275-in. guns
- " " XII-A—A Company of Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " " XII-B—Frontier Garrison Artillery.
- " " XII-C—Medium Artillery equipped with B. L. 6" 26-cwt howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn)
- " " XII-D—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6" 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn).
- " " XII-E—Medium Batteries with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn)
- " " XII-F—A Medium Battery R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Tractor Drawn).
- " " XII-G (A)—Forts and Defence—Fixed Armaments.





## Corrigenda.

List No. 53 of 1927.

Nos. 1—10.

1. India Army Order No. 693 current :—

Page 619, after "Indian State Forces", before "I Os and I. N. C. Os." insert "State officers".

Page 622, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 49 of 1927, against 5th course, for the figures "40" and "20" in columns 5 and 6, substitute "42" and "18" respectively.

Page 625, against 15th, 16th and 17th. N. C. Os. Course opposite S. F., in the margin, insert "\*" and connect with the following footnote, "\*" includes 3 State officers and 2 Indian Officers per course."

Same page, 17th N. C. Os Course, amend the total in column 4 to read "6".

Page 626, column 1, after 2nd Qualifying Course (Cavalry insert (includes Range Taking) ").

Same page, column 4, against Special Indian Officers Course, delete the figures "32".

Page 633, footnote, line 2, for "R A F.", read "R. A."

22002-II(G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 21st November 1927

2. India Army Order No 619 current :—

Para. 1 is reconstructed as follows :—

"1. The number of reservists to be trained during the financial year 1927-28 and their training will be in accordance with the instructions contained in paras 163 *et seq.* of Regulations for the Army in India (dated 1st February 1927) "

Add as para. 4 :—

4. "In order to prevent variations in budget expenditure, in the case of reservists, whose training is biennial, one half of the total number will be called up each year"

22958, G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 21st November 1927

3 List issued with India Army Order No 634 current :—

Under 'Class C.' (page 3) insert "Havildar Venkateson, 1st Bn., 1st G. O. Madras Pioneers" below "Havildar Mohamed Durr, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners".

19159 G.S., M.T.-2

Dated 21st November 1927.



4. India Army Order No. 743 of 1926 is cancelled.

A.-39679|A.G.-2.

Dated 21st November 1927.

---

5. India Army Order No. 846 of 1924 :—

In column 4 of Annexure to this Order where words "Punjab" or "Eastern Punjab" occur, add "including Delhi Province".

A.-46329|A.G.-6.

Dated 21st November 1927.

---

6. India Army Order No. 471 current :—

(i) Delete "The Officer Commanding, Aden (Independent) Brigade".

(ii) With effect from 15th November 1927.

(a) For "The Officer Commanding, Poona District" substitute "The Officer Commanding, Deccan District".

(b) Add at the end of list of military authorities :—"The Officer Commanding, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area".

A.-43874|A.G.-8.

Dated 21st November 1927

---

7. List issued with India Army Order No. 417 current —

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. A. N. Hargreaves, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per S.S. "ASSYRIA" at Bombay, 9-3-27.

24185 Q M G.-2.

Dated 21st November 1927

---

8. List issued with India Army Order No. 400 current —

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut. I. L. W. D. Laurie, 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps Per S.S. "CITY OF HONG KONG" at Bombay, 8-4-27.

24185 Q M G.-2.

Dated 21st November 1927

---

9. India Army Orders No. 82 of 1925 and 551 of 1926 are cancelled.

2317 Q M G.-2.

Dated 21st November 1927.



10. India Army Order No. 624 current :—

ish Infantry—

Against Chain "C", serial No. 2 (2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment)  
in columns 5 and 7 *for* "11-11-27" and "24-12-27" *read*  
"2-12-27" and "4-12-27" respectively and in column of  
remarks *delete* "By road" and *insert* "By rail".

69801|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 21st November 1927.

---



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

26th November 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
L. A. O. 826	London Gazettes . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 827.	Local Courses—Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for Promotion to Commissioned Rank . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 828.	Preliminary English Examination—Results . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 829.	Officers . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 830.	Correspondence . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 831.	Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot—Mechanical Transport Courses at— . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 832	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 23 of 1927 . . . . . 753
L. A. O. 833	Forms—Government of India Standard Form S-134— Service Book—Price of— . . . . . 754
L. A. O. 834	Forms—L. A. F. (Medical)—13 . . . . . 754
NOTICE.	Union Jack Hostel . . . . . 754—755
NOTICE.	National Institute for the Blind . . . . . 755—757
CORREIGENDA.	List No. 54 of 1927—Nos 1—8 . . . . . 758—759



26th November 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 826. London Gazettes of the 18th and 21st October were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 14th November.

I. A. O. 827. Local Courses—Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for Promotion to Commissioned Rank.—Reference I. A. O. No. 546 current. The Southern Command Course was held at Poona on 17th October to 5th November, 1927. The following numbers attended:—

Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	12
Indian N. C. Os	..	..	..	..	30

2 13827-III|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 828. Preliminary English Examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English Examination is issued with this Order.

21536|G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 829. Officers.—The relative seniority of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, whilst serving in the Indian Signal Corps with officers of other branches of the service, will be based on corps rank.

A.-44430|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 830. Correspondence.—The Ruler of Afghanistan will be referred to on all occasions by his correct English title which is "His Majesty the KING of Afghanistan".

A.-46483|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 831. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between 27th September 1926 and 17th December 1926:—

Captain A. C. Lloyd, M B E, Indian Army Service Corps.

61825|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 832 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 23 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in India, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.



it was established, *i.e.*, the wives and children, with or without their husbands and fathers, of members and ex-members of the Naval, Military and Air Forces of the Crown of all ratings and ranks below that of officer.

The following shows the numbers provided with sleeping accommodation :—

	Husbands and Wives.	Women without their Husbands.	Children.	Total Number.
During the year 1926 ..	21,788	1,695	6,524	30,007
Since the opening in 1913 to the end of 1926 ..	189,910	37,739	67,414	295,063

It should perhaps be mentioned that the organisation and finances of the Hostel are entirely distinct from those of the Union Jack Club, although the two Institutions work closely in connection with each other.

We beg to remain,  
On behalf of the Council,  
Yours faithfully,  
E. F. O. GASCOIGNE,  
*President.*  
G. I. MARJORIBANKS,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*  
H. J. CREEDY,  
*Member of Council.*

### NOTICE.

The following letter relating to the National Institute for the Blind is published :—

224—228, GREAT PORTLAND STREET,  
London, W. 1.  
October 1st, 1927.

DEAR SIR,

Again we would like to thank all those who supported this special Fund last year, especially those who became annual subscribers.

As you know this special Fund has the sympathy and the financial support of the Admiralty, the Army Council and the Air Council.

The National Institute is assisting in every way possible by caring for blind babies, blind parents, and blind dependents of serving and ex-service men, and in some instances making no charge at all against this special Fund.

The donations and subscriptions last year fell just short of £3,000, and up to the present time some 160 cases of blind men, to say nothing of blind relations are being dealt with, and at least a sum of £8,000 per year is wanted to enable Captain Sir Beachcroft Towse to do his work properly.

The general method of administration is as follows :—

Each case receives individual attention, and assistance is given in various ways which can be summarized under three headings :—

- (1) By direct and sole assistance from the Fund.
- (2) By co-operation with the local agencies for the blind in the districts where the men reside and are undergoing training. In some instances assistance is also given through branches of the British Legion.
- (3) By giving additional financial assistance to those who are, owing to old age and physical disability, untrainable and unemployable.

The reasons for this method are that the Fund is not yet financially strong enough to shoulder the entire responsibility. This can be easily understood—the cost of training is anything from £90 to £200 per annum (according to the profession or trade) to train a blind man, and his training may take from one to three years. Also, the cost of maintaining each untrainable and unemployable blind man is from £100 to £150 per annum.

*How this method works is illustrated by the following table :—*

Type of case.	No.	How the Fund is dealing with them.
Men having part-disability pensions.	39	By providing additional financial help in co-operation with other societies.
Men totally unemployable and untrainable	35	By giving money grants, parcels of food, etc.
Men undergoing training .	27	By paying for the training, and maintaining the men while under training.
Men suitable for training .	5	By maintaining them while awaiting vacancies in suitable training institutions.
Men adjudged not to be blind within the definition of the Act.	6	By supplying glasses and generally keeping in touch with them, as it is of greater importance to save the failing sight than to withhold assistance until blindness has developed.
Men permanently employed, trained, set up in business, and put in way of permanent employment	40	By giving extra financial help for equipment, etc., and by supervising generally.
Men under investigation .	10	By examining all possible factors and eventually helping them in one or other of the ways mentioned above.

---

Total number of cases .. 161

---

Why we must have £8,000 per annum :—

In round figures 30 men in training would cost £3,000 per annum.

Thirty men unemployable and untrainable would cost £3,000 per annum.

Supplementary grants to those who have part-disability pensions would amount to £1,000 per annum.

After-care of trained men and expenses would amount to £1,000 per annum.

We believe that the above details and figures will satisfy everyone that :—

(1) The Fund was, and is, undoubtedly a necessity.

(2) The Fund is faithfully fulfilling its object.

(3) The Fund is worthy of continuous support.

But there is an additional reason why the Fund should be supported, and it is a very large BUT. Fresh applications for assistance arrive every day, and there is no prospect of these decreasing. Consequently in order to continue the help we are providing, and to give to the new cases similar assistance, and to establish a Subsidiary Pension Fund for those unemployable and untrainable cases, most urgent and generous financial support is needed.

We could dwell on the pathetic side of the question, and picture to you a man who has served his country to the best of his ability left helpless in a dark and strange world, utterly alien to his former active life. But your imagination will need no such aid.

Sufficient for us to say that the hard facts given above prove that your help is earnestly needed and that your assistance is gratefully appreciated.

The rest we leave to you.

ALLENBY, *Field-Marshal*.

W. R. ROBERTSON, *Field-Marshal*.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 54 OF 1927.

Nos. 1—8.

1. The corrigendum to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926, issued with India Army Orders, dated 15th August 1927, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

*"Delete the unit South Indian Railway Battalion and connected entries and substitute the following :—*

1st Bn., South Indian Rly. Regt.	Hqds. and 4 Coys.	1014	..	..	..	1,000	..	..	..	1,000
2nd Bn., South Indian Rly. Regt.	Hqds. and 3 Coys. (including 1 Machine Gun Section).	547	..	..	..	450	..	..	..	450"

A G., A.T.F.

Dated 26th November 1927

2. Last issued with India Army Order No. 656 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" at page 1, the date of arrival at Bombay of the S. S. "RAZMAK" should in all cases be amended to read 8th July, 1927

24185/Q M.G.-2.

Dated 26th November 1927

3. Last issued with India Army Order No. 729 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment  
Per S. S. "AQUILEIA" at Bombay, 8th August, 1927.

24185/Q M.G.-2

Dated 26th November 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 624 current :—

British Infantry—

(1) Against Chain "B"

delete serial No 2 (1st Bn., The Black Watch) and

insert as follows :—

(2) 1st Bn., The Black Watch.	Multan	19-12-27	Ferozepore	20-12-27	By rail
			Ferozepore	21-12-27	Chabutra
				22-12-27	By rail



delete serial Nos. 3 and 4 (1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders and 2nd Bn., The R. Warwickshire Regt.) and

insert as follows :—

(3) 1st Bn., The Secunderabad 24-11-27 Delhi 24-11-27 By rail.  
Gordon High-landers

(4) 2nd Bn., The Delhi 30-11-27 Bomlay 2-12-27  
R. Warwick-shire Regt.

69S01/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 26th November 1927.

5. List No. 15 issued with India Army Order No. 523 current :—

Leave—Officers—in India.

Lieutenant W. A. Scott, Royal Corps of Signals, Equipment Officer to the Signal Officer-in-Chief, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "privilege leave for 41 days" read "privilege leave for 38 days".

05640-2/M.S.-1.

Dated 26th November 1927.

6 List No. 128 issued with India Army Order No. 13 current, relating to the grant of leave to Lt.-Col. E. Parbury, I A., Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee, for "eight months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 1st April 1927 or the date of availing" read "seven months and 4 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 23rd March 1927".

1215/M.G.S.-2-E.

Dated 26th November 1927.

7. List No 1 of 1927 issued with India Army Order No 35 current, relating to the grant of leave to Lt.-Col. C. E. Vines, I A., Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, for "8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough on private affairs), with effect from 1st March 1927 or the date of availing" read "7 months and 18 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough on private affairs), with effect from 3rd March 1927".

Dated 26th November 1927

8. List No 13 issued with India Army Order No 440 current :—

Appointment of Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) G. E. Sopwith, M.C., R.E.—

For "13th May 1927" read "12th May 1927".

04262/M.S.-2.

Dated 26th November 1927.



*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major E. M. Skinner, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 14th October 1927.

0734-2-11|M.S.-3

*10th Bn.*

Major R. P. T. French, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain H. J. Sansom, relieved. Dated 10th October 1927.

01369-7-18|M.S.-3.

Captain K. Guy, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., vacated. Dated 1st November 1927.

01369-7-20|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain D. C. Lalor, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. H. Ledgerwood, relieved. Dated the 2nd November 1927.

01369-9-19|M.S.-3.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major J. G. Lecky, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major F. A. G. Roughton, transferred. Dated 20th October 1927.

0737-11|M.S.-3

*10th Bn*

Major F. A. G. Roughton, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major J. G. Lecky, transferred. Dated 20th October 1927.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain F. L. Roberts, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant E. D. Tims, relieved. Dated the 30th October 1927.

01852-16-13|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*1st Bn. (Russell's).*

Captain J. S. Churchill, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th October 1927.

04272-83-3|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant G. McDonell, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be temporary Quartermaster, *vice* Captain D. A. Bullard, relieved. Dated 1st October 1927.

01369-21-24|M.S.-3.

*3th Royal Gurkha Rifles. (Frontier Force).*

*1st Bn.*

Major H. R. C. Lane, D.S.O., O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Massy, transferred. Dated 10th November 1927.

0752|M.S.-3.

Captain H. D. H. V. Nepean, D.S.O., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major H. R. C. Lane, D.S.O., O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 10th November 1927.

*2nd Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Massy, Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. St G. S. Scott, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 10th November 1927.

*Auxiliary Force (India).*

*The Bengal Artillery.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) R. R. Will, D.S.O., V.D., to be Commandant, with effect from the 19th December 1925.

*The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) H. G. Keily, V.D., to be Regimental Commandant, with effect from the 1st April 1927.

*Indian Army Service Corps*

The undermentioned officers not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names:—

Captain R. D. C. Taylor, I.A.S.C. Dated 21st August 1927.

50411|Q-5.

Captain A. W. Nicholls, I.A.S.C. Dated 1st October 1927.

57612|Q-5.

---

*Leave—Officers—Ex-India.*

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India. •

Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) G. S. Palmer, Indian Army, Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, combined leave for four months (first 60 days privilege leave), with effect from the 4th December 1927, or date of availing.

05842|M.S.-1.

Colonel K. D. B. Murray, D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave), with effect from the 7th December 1927, or date of availing.

05847/M.S.-1

---

### REWARDS.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal**—Silver Medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.

*Bihar Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Captain J. V. HUNT.

Captain A. L. DANBY.

Troop Sergeant Major E. C. DANBY.

Corporal E. L. MARRIOTT.

Corporal C. A. TOOKEY.

Trooper G. P. DANBY.

Trooper R. MEYRICK.

Trooper E. ABBOTT.

Trooper E. G. MUNNS.

Trooper P. G. MUNNS.

Trooper F. A. C. MUNNS.

*Calcutta Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Trooper G. C. MONTGOMERY.

*Chota Nagpur Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Trooper J. D. SIFTON.

Trooper A. D'SILVA.

Private A. G. TWEEDIE.

Private E. G. NASH.

Private E. D. KNOWLES.

Private E. C. CONNELLY.

Private S. D. PHILLIPPE.

Private A. R. TOWNING.

Private A. E. ARRATOON.

Private E. S. HIGHER.

Private P. N. THORPE.

Private F. J. ASHCROFT.

*The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India)*

Private P. G. HULME

Private G. LEFANCHEUR.

Private L. L. SMITH.

*The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Captain G. H. GOFF.

Private A. F. MOTT.

Private E. PAUL.

Private E. W. HATTON.

*1st Bn., Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Sergeant H. W. GOTTING.

Sergeant E. OGLE.

Sergeant J. W. REDFORD.

Private F. CALLAGHAN.

Private G. JUDGE.

Private T. O. MCCARTHY.

Private H. PLAYFAIR.

Private H. W. ROANE.

Private L. S. SLYNN.

Private R. S. WILSON.

*1st Bn., Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Sergeant J. POLLARD.

Private C. ADIE.

• Private L. A. CORNELL.

Private W. ALMEIDA.

Private W. J. GARRETT.

Private A. C. DUEGO.

*2nd Bn., Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private A. ALLISON.

Private L. R. WHITE.

*The Burma Railways Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private M. H. HAILES.

*1st Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private J. H. DAVIS.

Private G. DUKE.

Sergeant C. GREY.

Private J. GLADWYN.

Private O. JAHANS.

Private F. J. MONTGOMERY.

Private J. G. TAPPIN.

*2nd Bn., North-Western Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Sergeant J. W. CARROLL.

Private R. M. PERKINS.

Private A. O. HILL.

• Private A. WOOD.

Private R. A. GORDON.

*1st Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles (Auxiliary Force India).*

Sergeant T. REDDING.  
Lance-Sergeant E. G. PHILLIPS.  
Lance-Sergeant E. C. CLARKE.  
Corporal A. C. GABRIEL.  
Corporal E. WILCOX.  
Corporal A. J. HARRISON.  
Rifleman W. REMINGTON.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Corporal E. R. TAPSALL.  
Private J. WILSON.  
Private F. JOSEPH.  
Rifleman A. BROOKS.  
Rifleman A. WILSON.  
Rifleman E. PROUDFOOT.  
Rifleman C. J. DREWITT.  
Rifleman S. B. GIRTON.  
Rifleman L. C. LAZARUS.  
Rifleman R. GOMEZ.  
Rifleman H. J. WILLIAMS.  
Rifleman J. XAVIER.  
Rifleman S. FONSWORTH.  
Rifleman L. A. SPEECHLY.  
Rifleman A. F. D'SYLA.  
Rifleman P. G. SUARES.

*The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Company Quartermaster Sergeant B. WOODFALL.  
Sergeant P. W. BAYFORD.  
Sergeant B. M. D'MELLOW.  
Corporal J. C. SCOTT.  
Private A. ALDERSON.  
Private A. ANTHONY.  
Private W. G. BAPTISTE.  
Private L. BREEN.  
Private G. E. BROWNE.  
Private F. M. CORBETT.  
Private G. D. N. de la HOYDE.  
Private A. D'SENA.  
Private W. DAMERUM.  
Private W. D. DAWSON.  
Private R. S. FARQUHAR.  
Private W. FOOTMAN.  
Private M. W. FORAN.

Private T. B. FOWLER.  
 Private E. E. GEORGE.  
 Private O. GREEN.  
 Private T. J. F. GOOD.  
 Private A. GROGAN.  
 Private C. R. St. P. HILL.  
 Private D. KENNEDY.  
 Private W. H. Mc'CULLAGH.  
 Private McDONALD.  
 Private I. W. McKENZIE.  
 Private A. E. MAHAR.  
 Private R. MARKS.  
 Private A. D. MATTHEWS.  
 Private C. H. MICHAEL.  
 Private T. MICHAEL.  
 Private J. A. PEREIRA.  
 Private P. R. St. J. PERRY.  
 Private A. S. REEVES.  
 Private H. SHRIEVES.  
 Private A. E. THIPTHORPE.  
 Private J. R. WARD.  
 Private L. A. WILSON.  
 Private A. F. YOUNG.  
 Private O. C. MCGREGOR.  
 Private S. DAVIS.

*The Madras Guard (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private A. W. JOYCE.

*The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Lieutenant D. FISHER.

Private C. I. DOVER.

*The Bangalore Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Corporal S. COLLINS.

Private E. D. BUCHAN.

Private R. H. WALES.

Private C. H. EAGLES.

Private D. A. JANTZ.

Private C. W. R. LONG.

*The Tenasserim Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Sergeant ABREU CLEMENT

*The Rangoon Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private W. T. HOWISON.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Corporal S. CORREYA.

Corporal A. CORREYA.

*The Sind Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Corporal N. D. O'TOOLE.

*The East Coast Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private D. SALVADORE.

Private H. H. D'CRUZ.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Private C. WHITTLE.

Private W. G. NICHOLLS.

*The Calcutta Scottish (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Captain H. BROWNE, M.B.E

*Allahabad Auxiliary Force (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Trooper H. R. HARROP.

Trooper E. A. LUCY.

Private P. V. JOHN.

Private R. G. V. BURNTSIDE.


*Lucknow Auxiliary Force (Auxiliary Force, India).*

Sergeant H. A. E. WRIGHT.

Trooper H. C. YOUNG.

A.-45103|A.G.-9.

---



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

5th December 1927.

---

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 835	London Gazettes . . . . . 761
I. A. O. 836	Indian Arms Act 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924— Amendments . . . . . 761
I. A. O. 837	Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) . . . . . 761—762
I. A. O. 838	Bands and Messes . . . . . 762
I. A. O. 839	Correspondence . . . . . 762
I. A. O. 840	Forms—Submission of Army Form B-77, Roll of Non- Commissioned Officers, Royal Artillery, recom- mended for Promotion . . . . . 763
I. A. O. 841	Forms—Army Form B-127 . . . . . 763
I. A. O. 842	Forms—India Army Form A 36 . . . . . 763
I. A. O. 843	Books—Annual Amendments to Training Publications— List No 1 of 1927 . . . . . 763—764
I. A. O. 843-I	Books—Defence Against Gas, 1927 . . . . . 764—765
I. A. O. 843-II	Books—Field Service Manuals—An Indian Garrison Company . . . . . 765
I. A. O. 843-III	Books—Field Service Manuals—A Divisional Ammu- nition Column . . . . . 766
I. A. O. 843-IV	Books—War Manuals—Stationery Manual (War) India, 1927 . . . . . 766—767
I. A. O. 843-V.	Books—Machine Gun Training 1925—Amendments . . . . . 767
I. A. O. 843-VI	Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II . . . . . 767
I. A. O. 843-VII.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores— Amendments . . . . . 767
I. A. O. 843-VIII	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section Y. and M. 1 . . . . . 768
I. A. O. 843-IX.	Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlet No. 26 . . . . . 768
NOTICE.	Staff College Club—Annual dinner of— . . . . . 768
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 55 of 1927— <sup>2</sup> ret. 1—7 . . . . . 769—770



5th December 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 835. London Gazettes of the 25th, 28th October and 1st November were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 22nd November.

I. A. O. 836. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notification No. F-21-62/27, dated 3rd November 1927, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, is republished below :—

In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

1. In clause (b) of rule 8 of the said Rules for the words " Calicut, Karachi and Aden " the words " Calicut, Karachi, Cochin and Aden " shall be substituted.

2. In rule 9 of the said Rules—

(i) in sub-rule (a) the word " Cochin " shall be omitted, and

(ii) in sub-rule (c) for the words " ports of Cochin or Mangalore " the words " port of Mangalore " shall be substituted.

H. G. HAIG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

16127-III/G S., M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 837 Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).—Paragraph 5 of I. A. O. 925 of 1925 is cancelled and the following substituted :—

5. Preliminary Examination.

Qualifying Courses.

Students attending qualifying courses will be required to pass a preliminary examination, the syllabus for which will entail :—

(a) a detailed knowledge of S. A. T., Vol. I, omitting :—

(i) Sects. 78 to 93.

(ii) Sects. 116 to 123.

(iii) Sects. 142 and 143.

(iv) Chap. III, by Cavalry students.

(v) Chap. IV, by Infantry students.

(b) a detailed knowledge of the system of bayonet training issued with I. A. O. 455 of 1927, in supersession of that laid down in S. A. T., Vol. I, Sects. 83 to 93.

5th December 1927.

(c) a detailed knowledge of S. A. T., Vol. II, Chapter III. (Webley Revolver Training).

(d) a general knowledge of the remainder of S. A. T., Vol. II.

2. With the nominal roll, commanding officers will furnish a certificate, in respect of each candidate, to the effect that he is considered fit to undergo the entrance examination.

22338/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 838. Bands and Messes—War Office letter No. 103, Art.-1774 [A. G. 6 (a)], dated the 13th October, 1927, regarding the formation of a Royal Artillery Central Mess Committee for the purpose of administering the funds and property of Royal Artillery Officers and Sergeants Station Messes which have been closed down in the United Kingdom, is reproduced below.

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that a Royal Artillery Central Mess Committee has been formed consisting of:—

The Master Gunner St. James's Park.

The Inspector of the Royal Artillery.

The Assistant Adjutant General, R. A. War Office

for the purposes of administering the funds and property of Royal Artillery Officers and Sergeants Station Messes which have been closed.

2 I am to inform you that in the event of any Royal Artillery Officers' or Sergeants' Mess being closed down, an Audit Board will be held and the proceedings forwarded to the Under Secretary of State, War Office,

5th December 1927.

I. A. O. 840. Submission of Army Form B-77, Roll of non-commissioned officers, Royal Artillery, recommended for promotion.—Reference column C. item No. 62 (a), Regimental Section of India Army Form Z-2000, "List of Reports and Returns".

Army Form B-77 on behalf of non-commissioned officers, Royal Artillery, of and above the rank of serjeant recommended for promotion will be submitted to the Adjutant General in India direct by Officers Commanding, Brigades or Independent units, Royal Artillery, and not through District Headquarters.

India Army Form Z-2000 is being amended accordingly.

A.-31458[A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 841. Forms.—All units and formations not in possession of the revised Army Forms B-127 will take steps to obtain them immediately. The obsolete form will not be used and any on hand will be destroyed.

57130[Q.M.G.-2

I. A. O. 842. Forms.—The undermentioned form has been revised:

I A. F. A. 36—Pay bill and Acquittance Roll of warrant and N. C. C. of the unattached list.

2. The revised form is under reprint and will be taken into use when printed.

F. A. M. F. No. 855-Accts.-Camp, dated 7th November 1927.

I. A. O. 843. Books—Annual Amendments to Training Publications. List No. 1, 1927.—Reference India Army Order No. 622-III of 1926; List No. 1 of amendments to training publications received between January 1926, and June, 1927, is being distributed by the Manager, Government India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, without indents, on the scale shown below (reference Annexures No. 2 and 3 India Army Order No. 798 of 1925).

List No. 1 contains amendments to the following publications:—

Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924.

Educational Training, 1923.

Educational Training, 1925—Indian Army.

Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1924.

Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924.

Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1924.

Training and Manoeuvre Regulations, 1923.

Machine Gun Training, 1925.

Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926.

Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1924.

Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924.

Artillery Training, Volume II, 1923.

Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1921.

5th December 1927.

Coast Artillery Training, Volume II, 1920.

Gun Drills (all Guns).

Signal Training, Volume II, Part I, 1923.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 8.

Instructions for the use of the Webley Revolver, R. T. C., 1926

Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "R" (India).

Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925.

Physical Training (India). 1924.

Staff College Regulations, Quetta, 1925.

Rules and Regulations for Military Tournaments.

*Scale of Issue.*

Units and Formations.					Scale.
(a)	(1) to (6)	..	..	..	B plus G.
(b)	(1) to (19)	..	..	..	B plus G.
(c)	(1) to (12)	..	..	..	B plus G.
(d)	(1) and (2)	..	..	..	B plus G.
(e)	(1) to (4)	..	..	..	B plus G.
(f)	..	..	..	..	B plus G.
(g)	(1) to (8)	....	..	..	B plus G.
(o)	(1) and (2) (includes Administrative Services)	..	..	..	B plus E.
(o)	(3)	..	..	..	5 copies.
(p)	(1) to (6)	..	..	..	B plus G.
(q)	..	..	..	..	B plus E.
Indian Territorial Force Units ..					12 copies.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade, Aden ..					50 copies.
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq ..					50 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command ..					25 copies.
Headquarters, Malay States ..					25 copies.
Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi ..					10 copies.

16989/II G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O 843-I. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927 (Provisional).—**Copies of the above publications are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below, with reference to Annexure No 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925.

Copies for the administrative services are being forwarded to Headquarters, Commands and Districts in bulk for re-distribution.

Copies for Divisional Headquarters Companies, Field Companies, Field Troops, etc., are being forwarded in bulk to each Corps of Sappers and Miners Headquarters for re-distribution.

5th December 1927.

After the initial issue has been completed 1,000 copies of the pamphlet will be placed on sale

Units and Formations.				Scale.
(a)	(1) to (6)	..	..	B plus F.
(b)	(1) to (19)	..	..	B plus E.
(c)	(5) and (6)	..	..	B plus E.
(d)	(1) to (3)	..	..	B plus F.
(e)	(1) to (4)	..	..	B plus F.
(f)	.	..	..	B plus F.
(g)	(1) to (6) and (8)	..	..	B plus E.
(o)	(1) to (3)	..	..	B plus E.
(q)	..	..	..	B plus E.
Embarkation Commandants				5 copies each.
Military Detention Barracks				3 copies each.
Arsenals, Factories and Ordnance Depots				2 copies each.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force				60 copies.

20008|G.S., M.O.3

I. A. O. 843-II Books—Field Service Manuals—Field Service Manual for an Indian Garrison Company 1927.—Copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.			No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters	..	..	7
2.	A District Headquarters	..	..	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	..	..	3
4.	A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Hqrs.	..	..	1
5.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	..	..	1
6.	Indian Garrison Company	..	..	2
7.	Indian Infantry Training Battalion	..	..	3
8.	General Stores Company	..	..	6
9.	Ammunition Section	..	..	1
10.	Signal Park	..	..	2(a)

(a) Includes one copy for Expense Store.

16780'43 G.S., M.O.

5th December 1927.

**I. A. O. 843-III Books—Field Service Manuals.**—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Divisional Ammunition Column will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	10
2.	A District Headquarters .. ..	6
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	6
4.	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters .. ..	1
5.	A Bde Area or Ind Bde Area Headquarters .. ..	2
6.	Headquarters, Divisional Artillery .. ..	3
7.	A Divisional Ammunition Column .. ..	6
8.	An Artillery Training Depot .. ..	1
9.	A Royal Artillery Training Centre .. ..	1
10.	A Signal Park .. ..	2(a)
11.	A British Infantry Training Depot .. ..	1
12.	I. A. S. C Training Establishment .. ..	1
13.	A General Stores Company .. ..	6
14.	An Ammunition Section .. ..	1
15.	G. H. Q. 2nd Echelon .. ..	10
16.	G. H. Q. Q M G. Lahore .. ..	6

(a) Includes one copy for Expense Store

16780 14 G S., S D -I.

**I. A. O. 843-IV Books—War Manuals Stationery Manual (War) India, 1927.**—Copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows:

Item.	Unit	No. of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	4
2.	A District Headquarters .. ..	6
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	6
4.	A Cavalry Brigade .. ..	3
5.	An Infantry Brigade and Brigade Areas .. ..	3
6.	A Station Staff Office .. ..	1
7.	A British Infantry Battalion .. ..	1
8.	A British Cavalry Regiment .. ..	1

# I. A. Os. 843-I—843-II

5th December 1927.

After the initial issue has been completed 1,000 copies of the pamphlet will be placed on sale.

Units and Formations.					Scale
(a)	(1) to (6)	..	..	..	B plus F
(b)	(1) to (19)	..	..	..	B plus E
(c)	(5) and (6)	..	..	..	B plus E
(d)	(1) to (3)	..	..	..	B plus F
(e)	(1) to (4)	..	..	..	B plus F
(f)	..	..	..	..	B plus F
(g)	(1) to (6) and (8)	..	..	..	B plus E
(o)	(1) to (3)	..	..	..	B plus E
(q)	..	..	..	..	B plus E
Embarkation Commandants					5 copies each.
Military Detention Barracks					3 copies each
Arsenals, Factories and Ordnance Depots					2 copies each.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force					60 copies.

20008/G.S., M.O.-3

I. A. O. 843-II. Books—Field Service Manuals—Field Service Manual for an Indian Garrison Company 1927.—Copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.				No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters	..	..	..	7
2.	A District Headquarters	..	..	..	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	..	..	..	3
4.	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde. Area Hqrs.	..	..	..	1
5.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	..	..	..	1
6.	Indian Garrison Company	..	..	..	2
7.	Indian Infantry Training Battalion	..	..	..	3
8.	General Stores Company	..	..	..	6
9.	Ammunition Section	..	..	..	1
10.	Signal Park	..	..	..	2(a)

(a) Includes one copy for Expense Store.

16780/43/G.S., S.D.-1.

5th December 1927.

**I. A. O. 843-III. Books—Field Service Manuals.**—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Divisional Ammunition Column will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	10
2.	A District Headquarters .. ..	6
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	6
4.	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters .. ..	1
5.	A Bde. Area or Ind Bde Area Headquarters .. ..	2
6.	Headquarters, Divisional Artillery .. ..	3
7.	A Divisional Ammunition Column .. ..	6
8.	An Artillery Training Depot .. ..	1
9.	A Royal Artillery Training Centre .. ..	1
10.	A Signal Park .. ..	2(a)
11.	A British Infantry Training Depot .. ..	1
12.	L. A. S. C. Training Establishment .. ..	1
13.	A General Stores Company .. ..	6
14.	An Ammunition Section .. ..	1
15.	G. H. Q. 2nd. Echelon .. ..	10
16.	G. H. Q., Q. M. G., Lahore .. ..	6

(a) Includes one copy for Expense Store.

16780/18/G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 843-IV Books—War Manuals—Stationery Manual (War) India, 1927.**—Copies will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters .. ..	4
2.	A District Headquarters .. ..	6
3.	A Divisional Headquarters .. ..	6
4.	A Cavalry Brigade .. ..	3
5.	An Infantry Brigade and Brigade Areas .. ..	3
6.	A Station Staff Office .. ..	1
7.	A British Infantry Battalion .. ..	1
8.	A British Cavalry Regiment .. ..	1



# I. A. Os. 843-IV—843-VII

5th December 1927.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
9.	An Indian Infantry Battalion (includes Guikha and Training Bns.) ..	1
10.	An Indian Cavalry Regiment ..	1
11.	A Royal Artillery Brigade Hqrs. ..	1

NOTE.—(a) Copies for Divisional Headquarters will be sent to the Headquarters of the Command in which formed.

(b) Copies for Brigades and lower formations and offices will be sent to the Headquarters of the District in which located. District Headquarters will sub-allot in accordance with the scale above.

22022-G.S., S. D-1.

I. A. O. 843-V. Books—"Machine Gun Training, 1925".—The following amendments to "Machine Gun Training, 1925" (with additions for India) are published:—

Chapter II, Section 12, para. 6, page 31,—Additions for India, add new para.

"In the case of Indian cavalry and infantry, the drivers of the machine gun units, in addition to the prescribed training as drivers, will be trained to take their place as gunners, if required.

They will fire the full annual machine gun course."

Chapter III, Section 15, para. 3, page 58,—Additions for India.

Delete from line 13 to the end of the para.

N.B.—These amendments will also be included in the Annual Amendments for 1928.

21701[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 843-VI. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II.—Copies of Royal Engineers Circular Memorandum, dated 19th September 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A-44075[A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 843-VII. Books.—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amendment List Nos. 6 (vote 9), 6 (vote 5 and 8), 15 and 16. (Issued with Army Orders for August 1927).

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter-master General in India. Indents are not required.

58963[Q.M.G.-11.

5th December 1927.

I. A. O. 843-VIII. Books.—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section Y. and M. 1. (Issued with Army Orders for June and August 1927 respectively).

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

58963/Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 843-IX. Books.—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlet No. 26, and Indian Supplement thereto, issued with Army Instructions (India) No. 77 of 1924, is cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,  
*Adjutant General in India*.  
3837/M.G.S.-2-C.

---

#### NOTICE.

---

The Annual dinner of the Staff College Club will take place in Delhi on Saturday, 11th February 1928. Further details will be communicated to all Members of the Club at a later date.



**Corrigenda.**

LIST No. 55 of 1927.

Nos. 1—7.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 767 of 1927 :—

In the list of officers to attend the 2nd course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgium, (1928)—

For "Major H. R. C. Lane, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles".

Read "Major H. R. C. Lane, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (Frontier Force)."

22973|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 5th December 1927.

2. India Army Order No. 587 current :—

Paragraph 2 is reconstructed as under :—

"2. The furlough roster for the personnel of the Indian Signal Corps, as a whole, will be controlled by the Signal Training Centre, India, Jubbulpore. The authority for the grant of furlough and the allotment of passages will be the Headquarters of the District in which the unit of the individual concerned is located."

Paragraph 3, line 4. Delete the words "in consultation with Headquarters, C. P. District".

A.-43876|A.G.-3.

Dated 5th December 1927.

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 350 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain H. D. Orr, Royal Corps of Signals Per S.S. "RAZMAK"  
at Bombay, 14-1-27.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th December 1927.

4. List issued with India Army Order No. 576 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain B. P. Dicker, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S.S.  
"RAZMAK" at Bombay, 24-6-27.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th December 1927.



5. List issued with India Army Order No. 686 current :—

Under "DEPARTURES " add :—

Lieut. R. C. Cooney, O.B.E., Royal Tank Corps. Per S.S.  
"COMORAM" at Colombo, 9-7-27.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th December 1927.

6. India Army Order No. 523 current :—

Delete Chain "G" and insert as follows :—

G	1	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regi- ment (D.C.O.).	Quetta	15-1-28	Fort Sandeman.	29-1-28	March from Har nai.
	2	5th R. Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	Loralai	3-3-28	Quetta	8-3-28	Entrain at Harnai on 8-3-28.

69800|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th December 1927.

7. India Army Order No. 423 current :—

Page 387, Item (ii) Regimental Furlough Details, in Column 3, for 1  
read 3.

In Column 4, for existing entry read Original to be retained for record  
purposes in India, second copy to be handed to furlough detail, and third  
copy to be submitted to the India Office.

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th December 1927.













# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.O.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

7th December 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 844.	London Gazette .. .. . 772
A. O. 845.	Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India) .. .. . 772
L. A. O. 846	Regimental Conferences—Indian Army 772
L. A. O. 847.	Military Colonization Scheme on the Lower Sutlej (NH Bar) Canal .. .. . 772
L. A. O. 848.	Accounts .. .. . 772
L. A. O. 849	Branding of cast animals .. .. . 772
I. A. O. 850.	Forms—M. 24 .. .. . 773
L. A. O. 851.	Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 67, Erratum, dated October 1927 .. .. . 773
L. A. O. 851-I.	Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No 634, Part II .. .. . 773
NOTICE.	Regarding the missing kit of Driver W. Hamer .. 773
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 66 of 1927—No. 1 .. .. . 774

7th December 1927.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 844. London Gazette of 4th November was received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 28th November.

I. A. O. 845. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India).—A list of non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is issued with this Order.

20785|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 846. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual regimental conference of the 7th Rajput Regiment will be held at FATEH-GARH on the 12th and 13th December 1927.

A-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 847. Military Colonization Scheme on the Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal.—The distribution of the whole area of land placed at the disposal of the military authorities under the above scheme has now been completed.

No further recommendations in connection with that scheme will, therefore, be submitted to Army Headquarters.

A-35826|R.J., A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 848. Accounts.—The pay accounts of Gurkha reservists called up for training at the several training centres during the year 1927-28, will be prepared in the office of the Officer Commanding, Gurkha Reserve Centre, Gorakhpur, and submitted for audit to the C. M. A., E. C., Meerut and Lucknow Districts, Meerut. Units training Gurkha reservists in various centres will, therefore, furnish copies of all Part II Orders regarding such reservists to the Officer Commanding, Gurkha Reserve Centre, Gorakhpur.

A-45708|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 849. Branding of cast animals.—All cast animals intended for sale must be branded with the letter "R" on the near quarter, or if cast for vice with the letters "RV" as laid down in Regulations for the Army in India, para. 497.

Officers Commanding units are responsible that these regulations are strictly complied with.

The branding iron must be applied in such a manner as to leave an indelible brand. To ensure this the place to be branded will invariably be clipped.

20654|Q.M.G.-15.

7th December 1927.

**L.A.O. 850. Forms.**—A standardized Case Cover has been introduced for use in Military offices outside Army Headquarters. The cover bears the distinguishing number "M 21" and will be issued gratis on an "as required" scale.

A.-40937/A.G.-11.

**L.A.O. 851. Books.**—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 67, Erratum dated October 1927.—Copies of the above War Office publication will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-42332/A.G.-3.

**L.A.O. 851-I. Books.**—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II.—Copies of Royal Engineers Circular Memorandum dated 12th October 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-44075/A.G.-7.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

*Adjutant General in India.*

---

### NOTICE.

---

No. 3520162, Driver W. Hamer, recently posted to the 24th Field Brigade, R. A.—*ex*—"NEURALIA"—was admitted to hospital at Bombay, and his kit, which was in the hold, has not been received by the unit.

The bag was marked with his name and number

Any information, regarding the above, will be furnished to the Officer Commanding 24th Field Brigade, R. A

10899-D./A.G.-11.



---

List No. 56 of 1927.

---

No. 1.

List issued with India Army Order No. 576 current :—

Under " ARRIVALS " add :—

Lieut. G. J. W. Brown, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.).  
Per S. S. " RAZMAK ", at Bombay, 24-6-27.

---

List issued with India Army Order No. 686 current :—

Under " ARRIVALS " add :—

Captain C. E. E. Jameson, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
Per S. S. " MALWA ", at Bombay, 1-7-27.

24185/Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 7th December 1927.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI.

14th December 1927

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 852.	Maps .. 77
I. A. O. 853.	Royal Tank Corps School .. 77
I. A. O. 854.	Army School of Education (India)—Results of Courses .. 77
I. A. O. 855	Educational Training—Indian Army .. 777—778
I. A. O. 856.	Educational Training—Indian Army .. 778
I. A. O. 857.	Instructors—Indian Army .. 778—779
I. A. O. 858	Reserves, Indian Army .. 779
I. A. O. 859.	Ceremonial—Presentation of Indian Officers at Levees, etc. .. 779—780
I. A. O. 860	Record of Services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. 780
I. A. O. 861	Scale of equipment for British Units proceeding from India to Home and Colonial Stations .. 780
I. A. O. 862	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc.—List No. 24 of 1927 .. 780
I. A. O. 863	Books—Indian Military Almanac, 1928 .. 780—781
I. A. O. 863-I	Books—Range Tables for .303 inch Vickers Machine Gun, 1926 .. 781
I. A. O. 863-II.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section O .. 781
NOTICE	A. S. C. B. (India)—Cancellation of Amendments to Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India—4th Edition .. 781
NOTICE.	Regarding unauthorised persons entering Regimental Lines .. 782
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 57 of 1927—Nos. 1—2 .. 782

14th December 1927.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 852. Maps.**—The following map sheets were published, by the Survey of India, during the month of September, 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*52/D/SW ..	Kangra District, Chamba State ..	1" = 2 miles.
79/J/SW ..	Bakarganj District ..	Do.
79/N/NW ..	Chittagong and Noakhali Districts ..	Do.
*47/F/5 ..	Kolaba and Poona Districts ..	1" = 1 mile.
47/N/11 ..	Sholapur District, Osmanabad District ..	Do.
*53/F/16 ..	Dehra Dun and Saharanpur Districts ..	Do.
54/L/6 ..	Isagarh District, Jhansi District ..	Do.
*53/G/13 ..	Saharanpur District ..	Do.
*55/O/7 ..	Bhandara and Nagpur Districts ..	Do.
*55/O/8 ..	Nagpur District ..	Do.
56/M/12 ..	Adilabad District ..	Do.
56/M/16 ..	Chanda District, Adilabad District ..	Do.
56/N/13 ..	Chanda District, Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts ..	Do.
57/E/3 ..	Bellary District ..	Do.
57/E/15 ..	Kurnool District, Banganapalle State ..	Do.
57/E/11 ..	Anantapur District, Tumkur District ..	Do.
57/F/12 ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
57/F/13 ..	Anantapur District ..	Do.
57/F/14 ..	Anantapur and Cuddapah Districts ..	Do.
57/F/15 ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
57/F/16 ..	Anantapur District ..	Do.
63/C/9 ..	Banda and Fatehpur Districts ..	Do.
64/B/7 ..	Balaghat and Mandla Districts ..	Do.
65/B/5 ..	Chanda District, C. P. Feudatory States Agency ..	Do.
65/B/13 ..	C. P. Feudatory States Agency ..	Do.
*73/J/1 ..	Manbhum and Singhbhum Districts and Sarajkela State ..	Do.
*78/B/11 ..	Cooch Behar State and Jalpaiguri District, Purnea District ..	Do.
79/F/2 ..	Khudna District ..	Do.

\* Can be supplied with military 'minute mesh' at annas three per copy extra.

18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

**I. A. O. 853 Royal Tank Corps School.**—A list of non-commissioned officers who have completed six months on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, and have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names, is issued with this Order.

20469-11/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 854. Army School of Education (India)—Result of Courses.**—A list of students who qualified at the Army School of Education, Indian Wing, Belgaum, at the course ended on 29th October 1927, is issued with this Order.

19159[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 855. Educational Training—Indian Army.**—As a step towards standardising higher educational training throughout the Indian Army, examinations for the 1st Class Certificate of Education (Indian Army) will be conducted by a board of officers, assembled under the orders of the General Officer Commanding District or Independent Brigade, at such stations as may be convenient. The examination for students at the Army School of Education [see 'Educational Training, Indian Army 1925', Section 42(5)] will continue to be held under existing arrangements, certificates being awarded by the Commandant and published in School Orders.

2. Examinations will be held half yearly in March and October on such dates as the District (or Independent Brigade) Commander may direct.

3. The president of a board will be a field officer of the Indian Army. The members will be two British officers of the Indian Army who have passed the prescribed language test, and the retention examination and have qualified at the Indian Wing of the Army School of Education. An Indian officer who is in possession of the Special Certificate of Education, and who has qualified at the Army School of Education, is eligible to sit as a member of the board in the place of a British officer. The maximum number of candidates allotted to any one board at one time will not exceed 20 (twenty).

4. The examination will be conducted by the board in accordance with 'Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925', Sections 33, (paras. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11) and 37. A copy of "Instructions for the conduct of the Indian Army 1st Class Certificate Examination" will be forwarded by District (or Independent Brigade) Headquarters to the president of each board at the time he is detailed. The administrative work connected with the examination will be carried out by the A. E. C. personnel of the District (or Independent Brigade).

5. Written papers will *not* be set [see 'Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925', Section 33(1)] but in forwarding the result of the examination the president of the board will attach a list of the questions asked orally in each subject, and also the work submitted by candidates in subjects E(ii) and I(ii).

6. Candidates will be examined in Regimental History under arrangements made by the Officer Commanding Unit, before their names are entered for the examination. Twenty-five (25) marks will be allotted for this subject from the total allotted to Group 1; the marks obtained by the candidates being entered by the Commanding Officer on the candidate's entry form.

7. Commanding Officers are responsible that candidates have received regular instruction before they are permitted to enter their examination. To be eligible to sit a candidate must have (i) 2nd Class Certificate Examination laid down in 'F'.

14th December 1927.

Indian Army, 1925' and (ii) served for not less than 12 months since passing that examination, during which time he must have received not less than 60 hours' regular instruction. A candidate who has failed in more than one subject at a previous examination, will not be permitted to re-appear until he has received a further 60 hours' instruction.

8. The results of the examination will be forwarded direct to District (or Independent Brigade) Headquarters by the president of the board. The names of successful candidates, including those who failed in one subject only, will be published in District (or Independent Brigade) Orders, and certificates issued to the former by District (or Independent Brigade) Headquarters.

9. The best essay [subject E(ii)] submitted in each District (or Independent Brigade), together with one border line (passed) essay, will be forwarded, through Command Headquarters, to the Chief of the General Staff (M. T. Languages).

10. The necessary amendments to 'Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925' will be issued with the Annual Amendments to Training Manuals for 1928.

11. All stocks of I. A. F. X-1836 (Certificate) in possession of units, will be handed over to District (or Independent Brigade) Headquarters.

12. Entry form and "Instructions for the conduct of the Indian Army 1st Class Certificate Examination" are under publication, and will be issued at an early date.

18009-III[G.S., M.T.-2]

**I. A. O. 856. Educational Training—Indian Army.**—With effect from March 1st, 1928, all candidates for the Preliminary English examination (Indian Army) must have qualified (or re-qualified) for the 1st Class Certificate of Education, at an examination conducted by a board in accordance with the provisions of Indian Army Order No. 555 of 1927, or at an examination held at the Army School of Education.

2. A certified true extract of the District, Independent Brigade, or Army School of Education order in which a candidate's name was published as having obtained the 1st Class Certificate, will be quoted in all applications to sit for the Preliminary English Examination.

3. India Army Order No. 555 of 1927 will be cancelled with effect from March 1st, 1928.

18009-III[G.S., M.T.-2]

**I. A. O. 857. Instructors—Indian Army.**—The undermentioned Indian officers and Non-commissioned officers, who previously qualified at the Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Dehraun, as Class "B" instructors, have been declared "Fit to be ...," and will be awarded Class "A" Certificates:—

- |              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| (1) Daffadar | 4, 15th L |
| (2) Havildar | Bn., 20th |
| (3) Havildar | Sahi, "   |

**Rifles.**

- (3) Jemadar Makhan Singh, 4th Hodson's Horse.
- (5) R. D. M. Indar Singh, I.D.S.M., 6th Lancers.
- (6) Havildar Atta Mohammad, 1st K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
- (7) Jemadar Bindar Singh, 3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
- (8) Havildar Mohammad Akram, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
- (9) Jemadar Bhup Singh, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
- (10) \*Jemadar Mohammad Nawaz Khan, 3rd Cavalry.
- (11) \*L. Daffadar Bahadur Khan, Aden Troop.

2. Annexures to the following India Army Orders, so far as they relate to the individuals concerned, are hereby cancelled:—

I. A. O. No. 386 of 1925—Nos. (1) and (2) above.

I. A. O. No. 677 of 1925—No. (3) above.

I. A. O. No. 247 of 1926—Nos. (4) to (9) above.

\*Not previously published in India Army Orders.

19159-II|G.S., M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 858. Reserves, Indian Army.**—The Commanding Officer of a combatant arm of the service, of which the reserve establishment is full, may, in order to avoid having to discharge Indian Other Ranks who do not wish to extend their service by 1 or 2 years, permit a soldier to continue his colour service for a maximum period of six months, provided there will be a vacancy in the reserve establishment before the expiration of that period.

No formal extension of service is necessary as the provisions set forth in the enrolment form (I. A. F. K-1162) are sufficient authority for temporary retention with the colours.

A./46360|A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 859. Ceremonial—Presentation of Indian Officers at Levees, etc.**—When Indian officers are presented to general officers and officers commanding brigades on inspection parades, or to high Government officials at levees and other public functions, the following method of offering the sword will be observed:—

The officer will halt at "attention" two paces in front of, and facing, the official to whom he is to be presented. He will then salute with the right hand. After saluting he will raise the sword at the left side until the hilt is in line with the waist, without detaching it from the sword belt. He will then loosen the sword in the scabbard, drawing out the hilt about one or two inches, and extend the sword to the front until the hilt is about 9 inches from the body, holding the guard to the left and the sword at such an angle that the general or official could easily draw it from the scabbard should he wish to do so; at the same time the officer will advance one pace, so as to stand one pace in front of the official to whom he is being presented.













*CLASS A.—Fit to be Army Instructors.*

\*Jemadar Mohammad Khan, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

\*Jemadar Prem Nath, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

*CLASS B.—Fit to instruct candidates for the First Class Certificate of Education.*

Jemadar Mohd. Hanif Khan, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

\*Daffadar Mohd. Yunus Khan, 15th Lancers

L./Daffadar Kapur Singh, 20th Lancers

L./Daffadar Haji Ahmad, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Naik Mohd. Yusuf, "I" Battery, R. H. A.

Jemadar Chandan Singh, 6th Field Battery, R.A.

Havildar Hari Singh, 21st Field Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Zahurul Hassan Shah, 34th Field Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Tarlok Singh, 71st Field Battery, R.A.

L. Naik Balwant Singh, 88th Field Battery, R.A.

Naik Naram Singh, Royal Artillery Training Centre.

L./Naik Ghulam Haidar, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.

Naik Mohd. Khan, 2nd Pack Battery, R.A.

Jemadar Pn. Baksh, 3rd Pack Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Lakha Singh, 4th Pack Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Sher Baz, 9th Pack Battery, R.A.

Naik Kutab Din, 12th Pack Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Mohd. Akbar, 13th Pack Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Haidar Ali, 15th Pack Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Tokh Ram, 16th Pack Battery, R.A.

Havildar Sajawal Khan, 17th Pack Battery, R.A.

Gunner Dhan Singh, 19th Pack Battery, R.A.

L./Naik Mubarak Ali, Bengal Sappers and Miners (K. G. O.).

L./Naik Mohd. Yusuf, 1st Coy. "A" Corps Signals.

Havildar Mela Singh, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers

Naik Partap Singh, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers

Jemadar Achebhar Singh, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

L./Havildar Sundar Singh, 3rd R. Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

L./Naik Bir Singh, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Havildar Fakir Mohd., 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

C. Q. M. H. Hakam Khan, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

L./Naik Harnam Singh, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Havildar Sohan Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Havildar Hassan Din, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

L./Naik Kabir Khan, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

\*Havildar Sadashiv More, 10th Bn., 5th Marhatta Light Infy.

C. Q. M. H. Kishan Lall, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Subedar Allah Bakhsh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Naik Nawab Din Khan, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

\*Naik Niaz Ahmed, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Jemadar Shivram Singh, 1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 L. Naik Jai Narain, 1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 L. Naik Ranjit Singh, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
 Havildar Milkha Singh, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
 L. Naik Sunder Singh, 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Jemadar Karam Singh, 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Naik Kirpa Singh, 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 \*L. Naik Ram Dass, 4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.  
 Jemadar Abbas Khan, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Naik Fazal Ahmad, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
 L. Naik Sai Ram, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Sepoy Khushhal Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
 Havildar Udham Singh, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.  
 Havildar Naram Singh, 3rd Bn., 19th R. Garhwal Rifles.  
 L. Naik Hoshar Sing Thapa, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles.  
 Naik Hari Sing Newar, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles.  
 Naik Tekbahadur Gurung, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.  
 Jemadar Telbahadur Gurung, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Havildar Ranbahadur Pun, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Jemadar Kharak Sing Gurung, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.  
 L. Naik Manbahadur Pun, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.  
 L. Naik Janbir Rai, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 L. Naik Sherbahadur Limbu, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Jemadar Tilok Chand Rai, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Havildar Mandhoj Rai, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Rifleman Motilal Limbu, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 L. Naik Chatru Ram, 13th I. B. T. Company.  
 Naik Charanji Lall, No. 4 Indian Hospital Corps.  
 Naik Mohd. Hussain, No. 9 Indian Hospital Corps.

CLASS C.—Fit to instruct candidates for the Second Class Certificate of Education.

L. Naik Jang Singh, 6th Field Battery, R.A.  
 Naik Gheba Khan, 7th Pack Battery, R.A.  
 Naik Rohtas Singh, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment  
 Naik Shantaram Sawant, 10th Bn., 5th Malhatta L.I.  
 C. H. M. Raj Kumar Singh, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 Naik Uttarbahadur Gurung, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles.  
 Havildar Puran Sing Gurung, 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles.  
 L. Naik Bhon Sing Rana, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles  
 Havildar Kishanbahadur Rana, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Naik Birbahadur Thapa, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Jemadar Sundar Singh Chhettri, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Havildar Bir Singh Sahi, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles  
 Havildar Puste Rai, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.  
 Sepoy Sham Narain Shukl, Nepal Escort.

\*Retresher Course.

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST NO. 24.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Staff—Army Headquarters.**

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties, *vice* Colonel K. D. B. Murray, D.S.O., Jointed Officiating Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st October 1927.

05358|M.S.-1.

Captain E. N. Clifton, R.E., Officiating Staff Captain, Royal Engineers, to be Staff Captain, Royal Engineers, Adjutant General's Branch, *vice* Captain A. C. Brooks, R.E., vacated. Dated the 14th November 1927.

05403|M.S.-1.

Captain C. W. Toovey, M.C., 5|1st Punjab Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (Temporary), to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain Gilbert, M.C., 5|10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated the 17th November 1927.

05078-14-8|M.S.-1.

Captain F. C. Simpson, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant G. C. Stockwell, 2nd Bn, The North Highlanders, relieved. Dated the 1st November 1927.

05363-6|M.S.-1.

Captain F. C. Simpson, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. I. G. McConkey, 2|13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated the 11th November 1927.

05363-6|M.S.-1.

Major H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., 1|17th Dogra Regiment, Brigade Major, 1st (Independent) Brigade Area, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Brooks, M.C., The Duke of Connaught's Light Infantry, Jointed Officiating Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, vacated. Dated the 7th November 1927.

05576-32-8|M.S.-1.

Major H. R. Stranack, 1|15th Punjab Regiment, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J. W. L. S. Hobart, D.S.O., 1st Bn, The North Stafford Regiment, appointed Brigade Major, 3rd (Independent) Infantry Brigade. Dated the 14th November 1927.

05078-20-22|M.S.-1.

Major N. G. R. Coats, 5/13th Frontier Force Rifle, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain M. S. Bendle, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, proceeded on 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 29th October 1927.

05338-9/M.S.-1.

Captain C. B. Evans, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (M. T.), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. T. Snowden-Smith, C.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 8th August 1926.

62754/Q.-5.

Captain S. R. Cockrill, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, from 14th September 1927, to 15th October 1927, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Kirby, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave.

50212/Q.-5.

#### Commands, District, etc.

Colonel P. L. Hanbury, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces District, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, *vice* Colonel D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 17th November 1927.

05552/M.S.-1.

Brevet Major M. C. Morgan, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, *vice* Major G. V. Breffit, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave (including 60 days' privilege leave) *ex-India*. Dated the 1st November 1927.

05576-5-3/M.S.-1.

#### Appointment—Commands.

Major J. W. L. S. Hobart, D.S.O., M.C., The North Stafford Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters to be Brigade Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major G. M. McCleverty, D.S.O., M.C., 1/2nd K. E. O Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 14th November 1927.

05078-20-22.

Captain R. G. Ekin, 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Rawalpindi District. Dated the 1st March 1927.

[Authority—Army Department letter No. 21767-8/(G.S., S.D.-1), dated the 12th January 1927.]

05300-21/M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Ekin, 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain L. F. B. Gronbe, M.C., The Royal Fusiliers, vacated. Dated the 24th October 1927.

05300-21/M.S.-1.

Captain H. E. A. Morris, I.A.O.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lahore District, with effect from 8th November 1927, *vice* Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., proceeded on leave and deputation *ex-India*.

41039|Q.M.G.-9.

Captain H. Light, I.A.O.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lucknow District, with effect from 8th November 1927, *vice* Captain H. E. A. Morris, I.A.O.C., appointed Officiating D. A. D. O. S., Lahore District.

41039|Q.M.G.-9.

Major E. J. Stover, 3|20th Burma Rifle, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain T. H. Travers, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, relieved Dated the 26th October 1927.

05576-1-9|M.S.-1.

Colonel A. O. B. Wroughton, D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., to be A. D. M. S., Meerut District, *vice* Colonel A. B. Fry, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., transferred to P. and A. District, but to continue to officiate as A. D. M. S., P. and A. District, till Colonel Fry's return from leave Dated the 24th June 1927.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Colonel A. Chopping, C.B., C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., to be Officiating D. D. M. S., Northern Command, *vice* Major General A. Gibbs, K. H. P., I.M.S., on eight months' combined leave *ex-India* (including 60 days' privilege leave), pending retirement. Dated the 7th November 1927.

12928|D.M.S.-1-A.

Colonel A. B. Fry, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., A.D.M.S., late U. P. District, on eight months' combined leave *ex-India*, with effect from 18th March 1927, to be A. D. M. S., P and A. District, *vice* Colonel E. L. Perry, D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., retired Dated the 24th June 1927.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieutenant G. Dockery, M.B., I.M.S., to be Officiating Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major C. D. K. Seaver, R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated 20th October 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain G. H. Fraser, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Northern Command, *vice* Major G. W. Will, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 16th October 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major R. M. Davies, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st November 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major T. Menzies, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Eastern Command, *vice* Major R. C. Priest, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 31st October 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India approves of the grant of an extension of tenure to Quartermaster and Major F. Grey, D.C.M., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry in the appointment of Inspector of Messing in India until he reaches the age limit for retirement on 5th October 1929.

01505-3|M.S.-1.



**Instructional Staff, etc.**

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Brooks, M.C., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be Officiating Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing, Pachmarhi, vice Major E. H. B. Ozanne, 3/2nd Bombay Pioneers, relieved. Dated the 7th November 1927.

03920/M.S.-1.

Major E. H. B. Ozanne, 3/2nd Bombay Pioneers, to be Instructor, Class "B", Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing, Pachmarhi, vice Captain H. St. J. Carruthers, 2/10th Gurkha Rifles, reverted to Instructor Class "C", Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing, Pachmarhi. Dated the 7th November 1927.

03920/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant F. W. Beer, 1st Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, India, Poona, vice Lieut. A. P. Block, The Queen's Regiment, vacated. Dated the 25th October 1927.

05328/M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*1st Madras Pioneers.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain R. P. M. Tipping, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th November 1927.

04272-50-19/M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Major R. H. Wilson, M.C., Company Commander, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill existing vacancy. Dated 10th November 1927.

0729-2-16/M.S.-3.

*2nd Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Major A. Riddell, D.S.O., Second in Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant-Colonel H. N. Colan, D.S. transferred. Dated 25th October 1927.

0730-2-11/M.S.-3.

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel H. N. Colan, D.S.O., Second in Command, 1st Bn. is transferred in the same capacity, vice Major A. Riddell, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 25th October 1927.

*3rd Madras Regiment.*

*12th Bn.*

Captain H. E. Winthrop, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Company Commander, vice Captain J. R. P. Finlay, vacated. Dated the 6th November 1927.

1852-10-8/M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain T. H. Waumsley, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major W. M. Logan-Horne, M.C., relieved. Dated 6th November 1927.

01369-5-20|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain G. F. Abram, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain D. M. Dowling, M.C., vacated. Dated 14th November 1927.

01852-11-16|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. J. B. Church, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. V. Spankie, M.C., relieved. Dated 14th November, 1927.

01369-12-19|M.S.-3

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Major G. W. Anderson, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 14th November 1927

0743-2-8|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. L. L. Stokes, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major B. A. S. Brunskill, M.C., vacated. Dated 13th November 1927.

01369-19-18|M.S.-3.

*Indian Signal Corps.*

With reference to India Army Order No. 363 of 1926, the under-mentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for 3 years and should be seconded from his unit with effect from the date specified :—

Lieutenant C. A. R. M. Bolton, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire). Dated 22nd November 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer.*

*(On probation).*

Lieutenant J. L. Paine, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 19th October 1927.

01609-238|M.S.-3.

15th December 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

**I. A. O. 864.** London Gazettes of the 8th and 11th November together with the Supplement to that of the 21th June were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 5th December:

**I. A. O. 865.** Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 3rd Indian Refresher Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 24th September to 4th November 1927, is issued with this Order.

20466-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 866.** Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Indian State Force Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 24th September to 4th November 1927, is issued with this Order.

20466-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 867.** Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—The following officers attended the 3rd Course (1927) :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. E. R. G. Wilmer, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major H. Allen, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major J. H. Edmond, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. C. W. Bushell, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Major E. V. Binney, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major A. C. Marsh, 1st Bn., *The East Lancashire Regiment.*

Major J. L. Portal, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., *The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.*

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. P. B. Robinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Bn., *The Royal Berkshire Regiment.*

Major A. H. Brooke, M.C., 19th King George's Own Lancers.

Bt. Lt.-Col. D. G. Bromilow, D.S.O., 20th Lancers.

Major C. Hemsley, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.

Major C. D. Noyes, M.C., 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major C. P. Paige, C.I.E., D.S.O., 2nd Bn., (K. E. O.) 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Major E. Grose, 3rd Bn., (D. C. O.) 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major W. R. Warden, 2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.), 9th Jat Regiment.

Major T. B. Minniken, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major H. T. L. Hinde, O.B.E., 10th Bn. (Russell's), 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Major P. C. Goldney, Indian Army Service Corps.

Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A. G. Duke, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major H. P. J. Shaw, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major R. B. Langrishe, Indian Army Service Corps.

23169/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O 868. Reliefs—Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers.**—The following moves will be carried out during 1928-29. The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigence of the service.

Serial No.	Unit.	From	To
<i>Indian Cavalry</i>			
1	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry)	Loralai	Dera Ismail Khan.
2	7th Light Cavalry	Secunderabad	Jullundur.
3	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry)	Dera Ismail Khan.	Quetta.
4	15th Lancers	Sialkot	Loralai.
5	16th Light Cavalry	Jhansi	Secunderabad.
6	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	Quetta	Jhansi.
7	20th Lancers	Delhi	Risalpur.
8	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse)	Risalpur	Delhi.
<i>Indian Infantry.</i>			
1	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Karachi	Waziristan.
2	" " " " " "	Waziristan	Karachi.
3	" " " " " "	Nowshera	Waziristan.
4	" " " " " "	Waziristan	Nowshera.
5	" " " " " O.)	Aurangabad	Waziristan.
6	" " " " " O.)	Waziristan	Aurangabad.
(Sikhs)			
7	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar)	Lansdowne	Baluchistan.
8	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Baluchistan	Hyderabad (Sind).
9	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O. L.)	Hyderabad (Sind).	Waziristan.
10	" " " " " " " "	Waziristan	Lansdowne.
11	" " " " " " " "	Jubbulpore	Chitral.
12	" " " " " " " "	Chitral	Jhansi.
13	" " " " " " " "	Jhansi	Baluchistan.
14	" " " " " " " "	Baluchistan	Lucknow.
15	" " " " " " " "	Lucknow	Khyber.
16	" " " " " " " "	Khyber	Jubbulpore.
17	" " " " " " " "	Rawalpindi	Santa Cruz.

15th December 1927.

Serial No.	Unit.	From	To
<i>Indian Infantry—contd.</i>			
18	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	.. Santa Cruz ..	Secunderabad.
19	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	.. Secunderabad	Bombay.
20	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	.. Bombay ..	Rawalpindi.
21	6th R. Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles (Scinde)	.. Delhi ..	Waziristan.
22	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	.. Waziristan ..	Delhi.
23	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment..	.. St Thomas Mount.	Khyber.
24	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (L. I.)	.. Khyber ..	St Thomas Mount.
25	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment (Sikhs)	.. Ambala ..	Waziristan.
26	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles (Coke's)	.. Waziristan ..	Ambala.
27	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	.. Maymyo ..	Taiping.
28	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	.. Taiping ..	Maymyo.
29	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	.. IRAQ ..	To be notified later.
<i>Gurkhas.</i>			
1	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	.. Abbottabad	Malakand.
2	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	.. Malakand ..	Abbottabad.
3	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	.. Quetta ..	Chaman.
4	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	.. Chaman ..	Fort Sandeman.
5	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	.. Fort Sandeman.	Shillong (To Quetta if lines in Shillong are not ready.)
<i>Pioneers.</i>			
1	1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O.)	.. Bangalore ..	Mandalay.
2	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	.. Mandalay ..	Bangalore.
3	3rd R. Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	.. Nowshera ..	Waziristan.
4	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).	.. Waziristan ..	Nowshera.

A.-44193/A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 869. Discipline—Disposal of British Soldiers who attempt to commit suicide whilst of 'unsound mind.—The instructions contained in Adjutant General's circular letter No. 15306-1 (A.G.-7), dated the 4th June 1913, regarding the disposal of British soldiers who attempt to commit suicide, are hereby cancelled.

Full instructions regarding the disposal of soldiers who become insane are now included in the Regulations of the Medical Services of the Army in India.

A.-46397/A.G.-8.

15th December 1927.

**I. A. O. 870. Ceremonial.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has great pleasure in conveying the appreciation expressed by the Secretary of State for India of the conduct of the Contingent which represented the Indian Army at the opening of the Memorial at Neuve Chapelle to Indian soldiers who were "missing" in France during the Great War.

His Excellency feels sure that the Indian Army will share his satisfaction that their representatives have at all times by their bearing and demeanour fully maintained the highest traditions and reputation of the Service to which they belong.

A-44067/A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 871. Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers and Men.**—The attention of all Commanding officers is drawn to paragraph 1268, King's Regulations.

2. In cases in which men express a desire for the correction of an existing inaccurate record regarding their religious denominations, such corrections will be carried out at once.

3. Applications for change of religious denominations will, however, be supported by the recommendation of the Chaplain of the denomination under which the soldier desires to be re-classified.

A-46474/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 872. Accounts—Regimental Funds.**—Cases have occurred in which the half-yearly statements on O. F. 737 showing the balance of regimental funds in deposit with private banks or firms are not submitted promptly to the Controller of Military Accounts in whose audit area the Indian Headquarters of the bank or firm is located.

2. Attention of officers commanding units is drawn to paragraph 5 of Appendix XXII-A of the Regulations for the Army in India, as amended on 1st May 1927.

3. In the case of deposits with Messrs. Lloyds Bank in India, the statements will be sent to the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, and Poona, Bombay and Central Provinces Districts so as to reach his office on or before the 10th January and the 10th July of each year, to enable that officer to report the total deposits to the Secretary of State for India.

M. A. G.'s u/o No. 390-A. [Camp, dated 24-11-27.]

**I. A. O. 873. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlet No. 19.**—Copies of the above publication issued with Army Order No. 173 current will be distributed, together with the Indian Supplement thereto, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

9770/M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, General,

Adjutant General in India.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 58 of 1927.

Nos. 1—3 .

*India Army Order 817 current* :—Against No. 1668008-L.[Cpl., Steadman C., for "Q.-1" in the list issued with the above quoted order, read "Q.-11".

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 15th December 1927.

2. *Distribution List of Pay Warrant 1926*, issued with *India Army Order No. 389-I current* :—

After "M. T. Repair Shops" insert :—

M. T. Companies .. .. 1 copy each.

A-39101|A.G.-XI.

Dated 15th December 1927.

3. List issued with *Indian Army Order No. 729 current*—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Strong, 10th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment, Per S. S.  
"CHINA" at Bombay, 12-8-27.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 15th December 1927









## Corrigenda.

List No. 58 of 1927.

Nos. 1—3 .

*India Army Order 817 current* :—Against No. 1668008-L.(Cpl., Stendman C., for "Q-1" in the list issued with the above quoted order, read "Q-11".

20169-11/Q.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 15th December 1927.

2. Distribution List of Pay Warrant 1926, issued with India Army Order No. 389-I current :—

After "M. T. Repair Shops" insert :—

M. T. Companies .. .. 1 copy each.

A.-39101/A.O.-XI.

Dated 15th December 1927.

3. List issued with Indian Army Order No. 720 current—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Strong, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Per B. B.  
"CHINA" at Bombay, 12-8-27.

24185/Q.M.O.-2.

Dated 15th December 1927.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 58 OF 1927.

Nos. 1—3 .

*India Army Order 817 current* :—Against No. 1668008-L. | Cpl., Steadman C., for "Q.-1" in the list issued with the above quoted order, read "Q.-11".

20460-11 | G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 15th December 1927.

---

2. Distribution List of Pay Warrant 1926, issued with India Army Order No. 389-I current :—

After "M. T. Repair Shops" insert :—

M. T. Companies . . . . . 1 copy each.

A.-39101 | A.G.-XI.

Dated 15th December 1927.

---

3. List issued with Indian Army Order No. 729 current—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Strong, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Per S. S.  
"CHINA" at Bombay, 12-8-27.

24185 | Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 15th December 1927.



Issued with India Army Order No. 866, dated 15th December 1927.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND INDIAN STATE FORCE COURSE, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 24TH SEPTEMBER TO 4TH NOVEMBER 1927.

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tion obtained.
	Jemadar Gopal Rao Dhumal	1st Gwalior Maharana Sakhya Raja's Own Infantry	Second.
	Jemadar Anwar Hussain Khan	1st Rampur Infantry	Second.
1333	L./Dfr. Mohd. Saddiq	Bikaner Dungar Lancers	Second.
2322	L./Naik Bhur Singh	Bikaner Ganga Risala	Second.
1471	L./Dfr. Joki Lal	3rd Gwalior Maha Rao Scindia's Own Lancers	Second.
420	L./Dfr. Saeed Khan	2nd Hyderabad Imperial Ser- vice Lancers	Second.
396	L./Naik Khan Mohd.	1st Jaipur Infantry	Second.
755	L./Dfr. Madho Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Second.
733	L./Naik Bijey Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry	Second.
2086	L./Naik Ghulam Mohd.	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry	Second.
1161	Naik Mubarik Mand	2nd Patiala Infantry	Second.
254	Naik Amar Singh	Sirmoor State Sappers and Miners	Second.









# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHALL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

17th December 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 874. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, to be held in 1928 .. ..	793
I. A. O. 875. Musketry .. ..	793
I. A. O. 876. Language Examination—Results .. ..	793
I. A. O. 877. Reliefs—British Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Tank Corps, 1928-29 .. ..	793—795
I. A. O. 878. Reliefs—Sappers and Miners, 1928-29 .. ..	795
I. A. O. 879. Movements on Sundays .. ..	795
I. A. O. 880. Anti-tetanic serum in 500 units capsules .. ..	795—796
I. A. O. 881. Forms .. ..	796
I. A. O. 882. Books—"Memorandum on the Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, February-March, 1926", and "Report on Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, February-March, 1927" .. ..	796—797
I. A. O. 882 I. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923—Amendments No. 19 .. ..	797
I. A. O. 882 II. Books—Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (War Office) .. ..	797
I. A. O. 882 III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section M-2 .. ..	797
NOTICE A. S. C. B. (India)—Army & Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1928 .. ..	798
NOTICE Regarding St. John Ambulance Association Competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields, 1928 .. ..	798—800
CORRIGENDA List No. 59 of 1927, Nos. 1—5 .. ..	801

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 874. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges,** held in 1928.—The examination will commence in India on the 28th January, 1928. Full details will be communicated later.

2. The names of officers of the Indian Army who have been permitted to compete for the Staff College, Camberley and the names of officers of British and Indian Services who have been permitted to compete for the Staff College, Quetta, are shown in lists I and II issued with this Order. Any change which it is desired to make in the examination centres or optional subjects, will be notified to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, Delhi, by the 15th January, 1927, after which date no changes will be accepted.

3. The names of British Service officers permitted to compete for the Staff College, Camberley, will be notified separately.

22397|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 875. Musketry.**—A revised annual musketry course (Table "—India) for the regular army (Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers), supersede the existing Table "R"—India, with effect from the forthcoming weapon training year.

Details of the revised musketry course will be issued shortly.

22777|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 876. Language Examinations—Results.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 802 of 1927, a supplementary list of officers who used examinations in languages is issued with this Order.

21959|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**I. A. O. 877. Reliefs—British Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Tank Corps for the Cold Season, 1928-29.**—The following moves of British Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Tank Corps will be carried out during the Season 1928-29. These moves are provisional and liable to alteration may be required by the exigencies of the service.

Information as to dates on which moves are to be carried out and nominations of outgoing units will be published later. Whenever an entry unit moves in relief by road, the band of the unit will accompany

Units.	From	To
<i>Cavalry.</i>		
ment	Overseas	Risalpur
iniskilling Dragoon Guards	Risalpur	Overseas

Units.	From	To
<i>Infantry.</i>		
A battalion	Overseas	Ahmednagar.
2nd Battalion, The Middlesex Regiment	Ahmednagar	Madras.
1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Madras	Bangalore.
2nd Battalion, The Highland Light Infantry	Bangalore	Cawnpore.
2nd Battalion, The Essex Regiment.	Cawnpore	Landi Kotal.
2nd Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Landi Kotal	Dinapore.
1st Battalion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Dinapore	Barmak.
2nd Battalion, The Cameronians	Barmak	Nowshera.
2nd Battalion, The Northumberland Fusiliers	Nowshera	Lahore.
2nd Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders	Lahore	Jhansi.
2nd Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment	Jhansi	Overseas.
A battalion	Overseas	Lucknow.
2nd Battalion, The Lancashire Regiment	Lucknow	Overseas.
A battalion	Overseas	Secunderabad.
2nd Battalion, The Wiltshire Regiment	Secunderabad	Overseas.
A battalion	Overseas	Mhow.
2nd Battalion, The West Yorkshire Regiment	Mhow	Overseas.

*Artillery.*

"G" Battery, R. H. A.	Meerut	Secunderabad.
"I" Battery, R. H. A.	Secunderabad	Meerut.
A Field Brigade, R. A.	V. K.	H. Q. and 2 bty. to Quetta, 2 bty. to Hyderabad.
14th Field Brigade, R. A., H. Q.	Quetta	Headquarters and 3 bty. to Nowshera, 1 bty. to Delhiwar.

17th December 1927.

publications have been distributed to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below, *vide* India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 :—

<i>Units and Formations.</i>	<i>Scale.</i>
(a) (1) and (2) . . . . .	E.
(b) (1) to (19) . . . . .	E.
(c) (1) to (8) and (10) to (12) . . . . .	E.
(d) (1) to (3) . . . . .	E.
(e) (1) to (4) . . . . .	E.
(f) . . . . .	E.
(g) (1) to (6) and (8) . . . . .	E.
(o) (1) . . . . .	10 copies.
(o) (2) . . . . .	5 copies.
(o) (3) . . . . .	3 copies.
Staff College, Quetta . . . . .	6 copies.
Other Schools of Instruction . . . . .	2 copies
Headquarters, South China Command . . . . .	5 copies.

23602|G.S., M.C

**I. A. O. 882-I. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, P 1923.**—Amendments No. 19 (issued with Army Orders for September 1 Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Ce Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarterm General in India. Indents are not required.

55331|Q.M.G.-

**I. A. O. 882-II. Books—Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (Office).**—Amendments No. 2 (issued with Army Orders for September 1927). Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

55575|Q.M.G.-1

**I. A. O. 882-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores Section M-2—**(issued with Army Orders for August 1927). Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

58963|Q.M.G.-1

J. S. SHEA, *General,*  
*Adjutant-General in India*

## NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (INDIA).—*Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1928.*

1. *Rules and dates for the Championship.*—The Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1928, will be held in the Qud-sia Gardens in Delhi, from 6th to 11th February 1928, under the Rules of the All-India Lawn Tennis Association.

2. *Events.*—The following championships will be competed for :—

(i) Singles (open to all ranks)—entries unlimited.

(ii) Inter-Unit Doubles (open to all ranks)—entries limited to one team per unit, but in cases where a unit is split up it may enter one team for each District or Independent Brigade Area in which any part of the unit is stationed (see para. 3 of the "Instructions" attached with the application form).

3. *Eligibility of competitors.*—The championships are open to the following members of the Regular Army, provided they have retained amateur status :—

(i) Officers and Other Ranks of the British Service in India.

(ii) Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army.

4. *Championship cups and trophies.*—A challenge cup will be awarded for each championship. A replica will also be given to the winner in the Singles championship and to each member of the winning team in the Doubles championship.

5. *Applications for entry.*—Application forms can be obtained from the Command Sports Committee concerned, or from the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B. (India), Ambala. All the necessary information is attached with the application form.

Entries close on the forenoon of January 28th, 1928.

11999|S.C.B.

## NOTICE

*St. John Ambulance Association Competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields, 1928—open to teams from British and Indian military units and units of the Auxiliary Force, India.*—The conditions for the conduct of the various competitions to be held at LAHORE in FEBRUARY 1928, are published below.

2. It is hoped that as many teams as possible will be entered by British and Indian regular units and units of the Auxiliary Force for those competitions which are open to them.

23854|D.M.S.-2

### *All-India Ambulance Competitions, 1928, Lahore.*

1. The "Gwalior Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from British Units of the Regular Army, The "Scindia Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Regular Units of the Indian Army, The "Indian State Force Troops Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Indian State Forces, and The "King Emperor's Auxiliary Force Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Units of the Auxiliary



Force shall be competed for annually by teams consisting of four men all being effective and borne on the strength of the Corps they represent and being either holders of the First Aid Certificate of the St. John Ambulance Association, or, regimental stretcher bearers trained in accordance with the King's Regulations, and Regulations for the Army in India.

2. No unit is entitled to send more than two teams.

(No Competitor is allowed to take part in more than one Competition.)

3. Teams consisting of holders of First Aid Certificate of the Association shall be judged on the basis of the latest edition of the "Indian Manual of First Aid".

*Note* :—Judges shall be careful not to go outside the scope of Manual.

4. The examination shall be divided into :—

(a) *Viva voce* test of each member of the team .. 500 (125 for each)

(b) Team test as follows :—

(1) Application of First Aid .. .. 300 marks.

(2) Drill and Transport .. .. 200 „

5. All First Aid must actually be carried out as far as practicable under the supposed circumstances, using only the ambulance material and appliances provided.

6. The treatment of a wrong limb or side will involve the loss of a third of total marks gained for treatment of the supposed injury.

7. Competitors must bear in mind that the Judge or Judges are closely observing their work and it is therefore quite unnecessary to explain what is being done. Should the Judge or Judges require any information will be asked for. It is, therefore, to be distinctly understood that no member of a team will be permitted to make any verbal explanation of treatment which is being demonstrated.

8. A Moderator shall be appointed who will control the conduct of the examination and collate the results furnished by the Judges. In the event of a tie the team securing higher marks in the *viva voce* examination shall take the higher position.

9. No persons holding a medical degree or diploma are eligible to compete.

10. An Interpreter conversant with the Manual of First Aid shall be arranged for by the management for such teams as do not understand English.

11. Units desiring to enter a team must notify the same in the prescribed form to the Honorary Secretary, All-India Ambulance Competition, Lahore. Entries close on the 15th January, 1928.

12. Competitors are requested carefully to study the "Instructions for Competitors and Procedure for the Conduct of Examinations" which can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary of the Competitions.

13. The Challenge Shield, Rs. 100 and Silver Badges will be awarded to the winners, and Rs. 50 and Bronze Badges will be awarded to the runners-up.

14. The Challenge Trophies will be held by the winners for one year.

15. On production of the prescribed certificate which can be obtained from the Secretary of the Meeting, Competitors travelling to Lahore to take part in the All-India Ambulance Competitions can obtain return tickets available for one month on payment of a single fare according to the class of carriage travelled in. This concession is granted over Indian Railways by Resolution No. 42, dated the 30th September, 1913, of the Indian Railways Conference Association. It does not apply to Competitors travelling under any other concession.

16. Information regarding accommodation and messing can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, All-India Ambulance Competitions, Lahore, to whom all correspondence regarding the Competitions should be addressed.

17. When submitting entries the languages spoken should be stated.

---



# Corrigenda.

List No. 59 of 1927.

Nos. 1—5.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 802 current :—

Para. 1, under "Urdu Qualifying" for "Lieut. D. S. Bibb, R.E.", read  
"Lieut. D. S. Gibb, R.E."

21959/G.S., M.T.-Languages.

Dated 17th December 1927.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 800 current :—

For "Captain A. O. L. Davies, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers."

Read "Captain A. O. L. Davis, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers."

22589-II/M.T.-1.

Dated 17th December 1927.

3. India Army Order No. 717 current :—

In paragraph 1 (i) for "Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona, Bombay and Central Provinces Districts", read "Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Deccan, Bombay and Central Provinces Districts and Poona (Independent) Brigade Area."

A.42094/ A.G.-13.

Dated 17th December 1927.

4. India Army Order No. 663 current as amended by Corrigenda List No. 49 current :—

Item No 4 .—

(i) Against Serial No. 1 ("A" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop) in columns 5 and 7 for "1-2-28" and "2-2-28" read "12-2-28" and "13-2-28", respectively.

(ii) Against Serial No. 2 ("B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop) in columns 5 and 7 for "4-2-28" and "5-2-28" read "17-2-28" and "18-2-28", respectively.

(iii) Against Serial No. 3 ("C" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop) in columns 5 and 7 for "7-2-28" and "9-2-28" read "23-2-28" and "25-2-28", respectively.

Q.M.G.'s 69507/Q-2

Dated 17th December 1927.

5. List issued with India Army Order No. 686 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Major R. D. Crew, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "RAZMAK" at Bombay 8-7-27.

Captain H. E. Armitage, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "RAZMAK" at Bombay 8-7-27.

24185/Q M G.-2.

Dated 17th December 1927.



# List I issued with India Army Order No. 874, dated 17th December 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO HAVE BEEN PERMITTED TO COMPETE IN THE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, TO BE HELD IN FEBRUARY-MARCH 1928

No	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
1	Captain	P. P. Abernethy	5th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Kohat	Kohat	Unin. History of British India.
2	Lieut. Captain	W. W. Allison	Royal Artillery			
3	Captain	H. E. Armitage	2nd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Rifles.	Kohat	Kohat	History of British India.
4	Captain	A. H. Baker	2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers	Mandalay	Maymyo	French. Political economy. History of British India.
5	Captain	A. E. Barlow, M.C.	1st Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Razani	Rawalpindi	Political economy. History of British India.
6	Captain	H. L. Barstow	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Bakloh	Lahore	French. Political economy. History of British India.
7	Captain	W. A. O. Beadon	4th Bn., 10th Punjab Regiment.	Ahmedabad	Poona	Unin. History of British India.
8	Captain	A. G. C. Bodie.	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse	Lahore	Lahore	French. Urdu. History of British India.
9	Captain	C. H. Boucher	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Lansdowne	Lucknow.	Principles of Business Organisation. History of British India.
10	Captain	D. A. Brett, M.C.	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	C/o Grindlay and Co. London	London	Political economy. History of British India.
11	Captain	W. W. Brindley, M.B.E.	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Quetta	Quetta	British India.
12	Captain	G. D. Bryant	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	C/o Grindlay and Co.	Rawalpindi	French. Political economy. History of British India.
13	Captain	G. F. Bunbury	20th Lancers	C/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay	Poona	Political economy. History of British India.
14	Captain	L. B. Burrows	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Karachi	Karachi	Political economy. History of British India.

\*Will be notified later.

No	Rank	Name	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
15	Captain	H. J. Carpenter	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Razmak	Rawalpindi	French. Urdu. History of British India.
16	Captain	H. St. J. Carruthers	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Pachnathi	Mhow	History of Europe and U. S. A. Principles of Business Organisation.
17	Captain	G. Capt. White	11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry	Sialkot	Meerut	Urdu.
18	Captain	J. L. Carter, M.C.	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Ambala	Delhi	History of British India.
19	Captain	B. S. Challen	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Lucknow.	Lucknow.	German. Political economy. History of British India.
20	Captain	H. M. Chambers	5th Bn., 5th Mahatta Light Infantry.	C/o Lloyd's Bank, London.	London	Political economy. History of British India.
21	Captain	C. P. Clarke	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	Urdu. History of British India.
22	Captain	L. M. Combo	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Ambala	Delhi	French. Urdu. History of British India.
23	Captain	F. S. Corke	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Mhow	Mhow	Political economy. History of British India.
24	Captain	J. G. Cotton	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	C/o Lloyd's Bank, London.	London	French. Political economy. History of British India.
25	Captain	T. C. Critchton, M.C.	3rd Cavalry	Banna	Peshawar	Urdu. History of British India.
26	Captain	A. J. E. Dawson	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Fyzabad	Lucknow.	Vol.
27	Captain	G. G. Day	Royal Artillery	Quetta	Quetta	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
28	Captain	G. M. Dyer	20th Lancers	Delhi	Delhi	Political economy. History of British India.
29	Captain	G. J. Eccles	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Murgha	Quetta	History of British India.
30	Captain	J. F. Eccles Holmes	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Santa Cruz	Bombay	Political economy. History of British India.

31	Captain	J. G. Elliott	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	C/o Westmaste- ter Bank, Caxton House, London. Delhi	London	Political economy. History of British India.
32	Captain	T. R. Evans	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regi- ment.	Delra Dun	Delhi	History of British India.
33	Captain	H. A. Fagan, D.S.O., M.C.	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Oxenway* and Menbury, De- von.	Meerut	Political economy.
34	Captain	A. E. Farwell	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Ambala	London	History of British India.
35	Captain	G. A. L. Farwell	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regi- ment.	Simla	Delhi	French. Urdu.
36	Captain	R. J. Fanning	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Prablin	Quetta	History of British India.
37	Captain	A. Frankland	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grena- diers.	Mandalay	Maymyo	Political economy.
38	Captain	R. A. B. Freeland	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Kohat	Kohat	Urdu. History of British India.
39	Captain	A. G. Fuller	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Dehra Dun	Delhi	French. Urdu.
40	Captain	C. H. C. Gore	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Transferred to Home Establt.	London	History of British India.
41	Captain	W. G. H. Gough	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	C/o Grindlay & Co., London.	London	French. History of British India.
42	Captain	E. L. G. Griffith- Williams	Royal Artillery	Onslow, Darlston Rd., Wimb- ledon.	London	Political econ my.
43	Captain	E. R. M. Hall	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regi- ment.	Levanta, Beech Rd., Haslemere, Surrey.	London	Urdu. History of British India.
44	Captain	E. A. Hamlyn	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Gren- adiers.	Bannu	London	Urdu. History of British India.
45	Captain	B. S. Hartland	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles		Poona	Political economy. History of British India.
46	Captain	G. B. Harvey	3rd Cavalry			French. History of British India.

\* Details will be published later.



No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
17	Captain	H. L. Hill	1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Bangalore	Bangalore	History of British India.
48	Captain	J. E. Hirst	1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	C/o India Office, London.	London	Political economy. History of British India.
49	Captain	A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C.	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Bareilly	Lucknow	History of British India.
50	Captain	F. E. C. Hughes	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Bakloh	Lahore	Political economy. History of British India.
51	Captain	J. M. Hunt	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Hongkong	Hongkong* or Lahore.	French. Political economy. History of British India.
52	Captain	M. Hurford Jones	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Bannu	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
53	Captain	H. N. Irwin	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Fort Sandeman	Quetta	Urdu.
54	Captain	L. James	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Ambala	Lahore	Political economy. History of British India.
55	Captain	M. W. Kennedy	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Belgaum	Poona	Urdu. History of British India.
56	Captain	A. B. Knight, M.C.	2nd Lancers. (Gardner's Horse).	Delhi	Delhi	French. Political economy. History of British India.
57	Captain	M. P. Lancaster	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Landi Khana	Bangalore	French. History of British India.
58	Captain	E. W. Langlands	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Lahore	Lahore	History of British India.
59	Captain	R. E. le Fleming	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Murgha	Quetta	History of British India.
60	Captain	T. M. Lunham†	17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse	Peshawar	Peshawar	Nil.
61	Captain	A. G. Lynn	16th Light Cavalry	Quetta	Quetta	French. Political economy. History of British India.
62	Captain	D. A. L. Mackenzie	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Razmak	D. I. Khan	History of British India.
63	Captain	J. B. MacDonald	1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Noemuch	Mhow	Political economy. History of British India.

64	Captain	C. W. May	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Regiment.	Almora	London	History of British India.
65	Captain	L. W. McKay Forbes	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Almora	Lucknow.	Nil.
66	Captain	L. Monier-Williams	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Meerut	Meerut	French. Principles of Business Organisation. History of British India.
67	Captain	F. E. Morley-Clarke	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Sialkot	Lahore	French. History of British India.
68	Captain	H. G. Morris	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Abbottabad	London	Urdu. History of British India.
69	Captain	S. S. Murcott.	1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Bangalore	Bangalore	Urdu.
70	Captain	G. B. I. Nokes	Indian Army Service Corps	Peshawar	Peshawar	Nil.
71	Captain	M. G. O'Leary	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Hongkong	Lahore	Political economy.
72	Captain	H. R. H. O'Reilly	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	C/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London.	London	Political economy. History of British India.
73	Captain	T. F. Pearson	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
74	Captain	E. C. Pine Coffin	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	C/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street London.	London	Nil.
75	Captain	D. Powell	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
76	Captain	H. R. Power	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	Jullundur	Lahore	History of Europe and U. S. A.
77	Captain	R. P. L. Ranking, M.O.	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Simla	London	Persian. History of British India.
78	Captain	A. Rea	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Political economy.
79	Captain	M. B. P. Revoe	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Kohat	Kohat	History of British India.

\*Dependant on trooping season.  
†Accepted provisionally.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
80	Captain	M. R. Roberts.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	Fort Sandeman	Quetta	French. Political economy. History of British India.
81	Captain	H. C. L. Robertson.	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Quetta	Quetta	French. Urdu. History of British India.
82	Captain	R. B. Roper	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Allahabad	Hongkong	<i>Nil.</i>
83	Captain	A. J. H. Rose, M.C.	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	Quetta	Quetta	Urdu. Political economy.
84	Captain	A. G. Russell	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Clutha Malton, Yorkshire.	London	French. History of British India.
85	Captain	A. J. A. Schofield	9th Royal Decan Horse (seconded Royal Corps of Signals).	C/o Grindlay & Co., London.	Poona	French. Political economy. History of British India.
86	Captain	R. L. Shaw	4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Quetta	Quetta	Urdu. History of British India.
87	Captain	W. J. Shaw, O.B.E., M.C.	The King's Regiment (seconded Indian Army).	Jullundur	Bombay	<i>Nil.</i>
88	Captain	J. McL. Short	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Nowshera	Peshawar	Political economy. History of British India.
89	Captain	G. J. Silver	2nd Lancers	Poona	Poona	<i>Nil.</i>
90	Captain	F. C. Simpson	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Delhi	Delhi	German. History of British India.
91	Captain	F. H. Skinner	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Razmak	Peshawar	Political economy. History of British India.
92	Captain	P. R. H. Skrine	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	C/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay.	Mhow	Urdu. History of British India.
93	Captain	A. H. J. Snelling	Indian Army Service Corps.	C/o Grindlay & Co., London.	London	French. Urdu. Political economy.
94	Captain	H. H. Stable	21st K. G. O. Central India Horse.	Risalpur.	Peshawar	Principles of Business Organisation. History of British India.

95	Captain	T. I. Stevenson	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Nainital	Meerut	Nil
96	Captain	D. Stuart	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	History of British India.
97	Captain	A. E. Tawney	Royal Artillery	Dehra Dun	Meerut	French. Urdu. History of British India.
98	Captain	M. S. Teversham, M.C.	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Sialkot	Lahore	History of British India.
99	Captain	L. L. Thwaytes	12th Cavalry, F.F.	Leigham, Court Rd., Streatham.	London	Political economy. History of British India.
100	Captain	W. G. M. Thompson	18th K. G. O. Lancers	Ferozepore	Delhi	Political economy. History of British India.
101	Captain	W. G. S. Thompson	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Abbottabad	Rawalpindi	History of Europe and U.S.A.
102	Captain	C. J. Toyne	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	26, Sackville Gardens, Hove.	London	History of British India.
103	Captain	A. E. Warhurst	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Dehra Dun	Meerut	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
104	Captain	W. R. W. Weallens.	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Bakloh	Lahore	Political economy. History of British India.
105	Captain	R. A. A. Wimberley	1st Bn., 9th R. Jat Regiment	Landi Kotal	Peshawar	Principles of Business Organisation. History of British India.
106	Captain	H. E. Winthrop	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Cannanore	Bangalore	Political economy. History of British India.
107	Captain	H. L. Wyndham	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	Urdu.

**List II issued with India Army Order No. 874, dated 17th December 1927.**

**LIST OF BRITISH SERVICE OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO HAVE BEEN PERMITTED TO COMPETE IN THE EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA, TO BE HELD IN FEBRUARY-MARCH 1928.**

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
1	Captain .	A. G. Adams .	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Baghdad .	Baghdad .	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
2	Captain .	D. R. Adams .	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	Ali Musjid .	Peshawar .	French. Urdu. History of British India.
3	Captain .	D. Q. H. Agnew .	4th Bn., 18th Hyderabad Regiment.	Baghdad .	Baghdad .	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
4	Lieutenant	T. S. Airey .	2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry.	Sialkot .	Rawalpindi .	French. Urdu. History of British India.
5	Captain .	R. D. Ambrose, M.C.	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Mhow .	Mhow .	History of British India.
6	Captain .	B. J. Amies .	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Forcepore to 10th February 1928, then Bannu.	Kohat .	Urdu.
7	Captain .	L. Anderson .	1st Bn., East Lancashire Regiment.	Quetta .	Quetta .	History of British India.
8	Captain .	H. F. Attwater .	2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers.	Cherat .	Peshawar .	French. Urdu. History of British India
9	Captain .	W. D. Bacon .	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Ajmer .	Mhow .	Urdu. History of British India.
10	Captain .	G. A. Bain .	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles .	C/o Grindley & Co., London.	London .	History of British India.
11	Captain .	D. Barker .	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Karachi .	Karachi .	Political economy. History of British India.
12	Captain .	J. E. B. Barton .	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Rifles.	C/o Lloyds Bank, London.	London .	Ntl.

13	Captain	W. H. G. Board	74th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Manzal	D. I. Khan	Political economy. History of British India.
14	Captain	C. W. Beart, M.O.	2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry.	Sialkot	Rawalpindi	Political economy.
15	Captain	J. A. Bevan	2nd Bn., King's Own Royal Regiment.	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	History of Europe and U. S. A.
16	Captain	F. J. Biddulph, M.C.	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	French. Mathematics. History of British India.
17	Captain	F. T. Birdwood	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	O/o Grindlay & Co., London.	London	Political economy.
18	Captain	F. A. A. Blake	Royal Artillery	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	French. German. History of British India.
19	Captain	F. C. Booty	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Baroda	Kohat	Principles of Business Organisation. History of British India.
20	Captain	T. W. Boyce, M. C., M.M.	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Bannu	Kohat	Urdu. Political economy.
21	Captain	A. C. Bromham	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	O/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay.	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
22	Captain	G. G. C. Bull	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Iraq	Baghdad	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
23	Captain	A. G. Butler, O.B.E.	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Delhi	Delhi	Urdu. History of British India.
24	Captain	J. R. H. Cama	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Delhi	Delhi	Urdu. History of British India.
25	Captain	N. M. Carstairs	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Loralai	Quetta	History of British India.
26	Captain	R. V. O. Cavendish, M.C.	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.	Karachi	Karachi	Political economy. History of British India.
27	Captain	A. E. Chitty	1st Bn., Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment.	Madras	Bangalore	French. Political economy.
28	Captain	G. R. Clarke	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Multan	Lahore	History of British India.
29	Captain	G. V. L. Coleman	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Mardan	Peshawar	Nil.
30	Captain	R. F. Colwell, M.B.E.	Indian Army Service Corps	Woodlands, Forest side, near Emworths, Hants, Waziristan	London	Nil.
31	Captain	G. Creffield	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Razmak	D. I. Khan	Political economy. History of British India.
32	Captain	F. M. W. Crooke, M.M.	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.		Lahore	Urdu. History of British India.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
33	Captain	R. H. R. Cumming.	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse	Lahore	Lahore	History of British India.
34	Captain	C. C. Deakin.	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Ahmednagar	Poona	Urdu. History of Europe and U. S. A.
35	Captain	H. W. Dinwiddie	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Peshawar	Peshawar	History of Europe and U. S. A.
36	Captain	O. T. Durrant	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Quetta	Quetta	<i>Nil.</i>
37	Captain	C. H. H. Eales	Q. V. O. Corps of Guides Cavalry.	Mardan	Peshawar	French. Urdu. History of British India.
38	Captain	W. D. Edward	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Ambala	Lahore	Urdu. History of British India.
39	Captain	R. G. Ekin	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
40	Captain	H. Essame	The Northamptonshire Regiment.	Karachi	Karachi	Urdu. History of British India.
41	Captain	F. A. Esco	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Quetta	Political economy.
42	Captain	R. W. Fagan	Royal Artillery	Jubbulpore	Mhow	French. Political economy.
43	Captain	A. Flux-Williams	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Abbottabad	Rawalpindi	Urdu. History of British India.
44	Captain	H. A. Freeman, M.C.	Royal Welch Fusiliers	Nasirabad	Quetta	Political economy. History of British India.
45	Captain	G. M. Gamble.	The Sherwood Foresters	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
46	Captain	J. E. B. Gapper	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	Quetta	Karachi	Urdu.
47	Captain	K. A. Garrett, M.C.	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Razmak	Kohat	History of British India.
48	Captain	F. R. Gifford, M.C.	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Quetta	Urdu. Political economy.
49	Captain	R. L. Gondo	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	12, Sloven Terrace, Gilbertton, Adelaide, Australia.	Adelaide	Urdu. History of British India.
50	Captain	D. St. V. Gordon	21st K. G. O. Central India Horse.	Risalpur	Peshawar	Principles of Business Organisation.

51	Captain	P. F. Grant	Royal Artillery	Hyderabad (Sind)	Karachi	French. Political economy. History of British India.
52	Captain	S. Greaves	Indian Army Service Corp	Hill Top House, Cogenhoe, Northampton, England.	London	Political economy. History of British India.
53	Captain	J. M. L. Grover, M.C.	King's Shropshire L. I.	Dnnapore	Calcutta	Political economy. History of British India.
54	Captain	K. Guy	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Nasirabad	Mhow	French. Political economy. History of British India.
55	Captain	N. G. Guy	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Hangu	Kohat	Id.
56	Captain	B. E. Hallett	Indian Army Service Corps	Sitapur	Lucknow.	Political economy. History of British India.
57	Captain	A. A. F. Harris	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Poona	Poona	French. History of British India.
58	Captain	K. Hatch	17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse	Peshawar	Rawalpindi	French. Principles of Business Organisation. History of British India.
59	Captain	D. H. Haugh	2nd Bn., Seaforth Highlanders	Lahore	Lahore	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
60	Captain	L. V. C. Hawkes	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Bannu	Kohat	Political economy.
61	Captain	D. C. Hawthorn	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	C/o Lloyds Bank, London.	London	French. Political economy. History of British India.
62	Captain	W. L. Hayne	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Jamrud	Peshawar	History of British India.
63	Captain	M. Henry	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Landi Khana	Bangalore	History of British India.
64	Captain	T. G. S. Hido	Indian Army Service Corps	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Urdu. History of British India.
65	Captain	J. W. Hobbs	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifle, F. F.	O/o Lady Hobbs, The Dungalow, Keane St., Cottesloe, Perth, West Australia.	Perth	Political economy. History of British India.
66	Captain	T. Hudson	13th D. C. O. Lancers	Jubbulpore	Mhow	Political economy.
67	Captain	G. S. Hurst	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse (attd. "G" Div. Sigs.)	Jubbulpore	Mhow	Urdu. History of Europe and U. S. A.
68	Captain	N. Hurst, M.C.	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut	History of British India.



No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
69	Captain	T. R. Hurst	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Quetta	Political economy. History of British India.
70	Captain	H. J. R. Jackson	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	C/o Grundlay and Co., 54, Parliament St., London.	London	Urdu. History of British India.
71	Captain	L. E. W. Jackson	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Chaman	Calcutta	Political economy. History of British India.
72	Captain	M. M. Jeakes, M.C., R.E.	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.	Bangalore	Bangalore	Political economy. History of British India.
73	Captain	R. Jee	Royal Corps of Signals	Peshawar	Peshawar	History of British India.
74	Captain	E. P. N. Jones	Royal Horse Artillery	Meerut	Meerut	French. History of British India.
75	Captain	L. Jones	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Nasrabad to 12th January 1928 then Jubbulpore.	Mhow	French. Urdu. Political economy.
76	Captain	C. C. J. Kellie.	10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	Urdu. History of British India.
77	Captain	W. S. Kelly	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Manza	Lahore	History of British India.
78	Captain	W. P. Kenyon	1st Bn., Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Nasirabad	Karachi	History of British India.
79	Captain	G. R. Kidd	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Ferozepore	Lahore	Political economy.
80	Captain	E. M. Koch	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Ferozepore	Lahore	Urdu. History of British India.
81	Captain	W. H. Langran, M.C.	2nd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment.	Mhow	Mhow	Political economy. History of British India.
82	Captain	H. C. Latham.	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	C/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, London.	Rawalpindi	French. Political economy. History of British India.

83	Captain	W. H. H. Lindquist	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Jullundur	Lahore	Nil.
84	Captain	R. E. Lines	4th Hazara Pioneers	Quetta	Quetta	History of British India.
85	Captain	L. A. Loup	Indian Army Service Corps	Quetta	Quetta	Nil.
86	Captain	A. I. G. McConkey	2/13th F. F. Rifles	Pahin	Quetta	History of British India.
87	Captain	N. MacDonald	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	C/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, London.	London	Nil.
88	Captain	H. F. McIntyre	17th Dogra Regiment	C/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament St., London.	London	Political economy.
89	Captain	M. W. M. Macleod, D.S.O., R.A.	114th Rajputana Pack Bty., R.A.	Maymyo	Maymyo	French. History of British India.
90	Captain	J. F. Marindin	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkhas, F. F.	Abbottabad	Rawalpindi	Political economy. History of British India.
91	Captain	W. D. Marshall	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Principles of Business Organisation and Administration. Political economy.
92	Captain	F. S. Maxwell	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Idak Waziristan.	Rawalpindi	Urdu. History of British India.
93	Captain	R. I. Maxwell	4th Medium Brigade, R.A.	Delhi	Meerut	History of British India.
94	Captain	R. H. L. Minchin	Indian Army Service Corps	Mhow	Mhow	History of British India. Principles of Business Organisation.
95	Captain	F. M. Moore	2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	C/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay.	Kohat	Urdu. History of British India.
96	Captain	C. D. Moorhead	2nd Bn. The Manchester Regiment.	Rangoon	Rangoon	French. Political economy.
97	Captain	K. S. Morgan	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Benares	Lucknow	Russian. Japanese. Political economy.
98	Captain	R. G. Mountain, M.Q.	17th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Karachi	Karachi	History of Europe and U. S. A.
99	Captain	B. B. Myers	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Damdl	Kohat	Political economy. History of British India.
100	Captain	H. A. Oatts	3/17th Dogra Regiment	D. I. Khan	D. I. Khan	Nil.
101	Captain	M. J. O'Connor	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Bareilly	Delhi	Urdu. History of British India.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
102	Captain	H. R. Officer	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt.	Alipore	Calcutta	Ntl.
103	Captain	H. W. D. Palmer	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	Multan	Lahore	History of British India. Political economy.
104	Lieut.	H. G. Parcell, R.A.	16th Field Brigade, R.A.	Kirkee	Poona	Political economy.
105	Captain	P. W. Parker	1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.	Bangalore	Bangalore	Political economy.
106	Captain	H. Pigot	10th Q. V. O. Corps of Guides Cavalry.	Mardan	Peshawar	History of British India. Political economy.
107	Captain	J. G. Pocock	19th K. G. O. Lancers	Ferozepore	Delhi	Political economy. History of British India.
108	Captain	W. D. Porter	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Pachmarhi till 9th Decr. 1927, then Thal.	Kohat	Ntl.
109	Captain	G. H. Pulling	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Malakand	Rawalpindi	History of British India. Political economy.
110	Captain	J. J. Purves	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	C/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, London.	London	Ntl.
111	Captain	D. W. Reid, D.S.O., M.C.	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L.I.	C/o Lloyds Bank, Rangoon.	Maymyo	German.
112	Captain	A. J. Reeve	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	Ajmer	Mhow	Principles of Business Organisation. History of Europe and U. S. A.
113	Captain	E. S. E. Rennie	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L.I.	Rangoon	Maymyo	Urdu. History of British India.
114	Captain	R. Richardson, M.C.	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Razmak	D. I. Khan	History of British India. Principles of Business Organisation.
115	Captain	R. L. M. Rosenberg	Royal Corps of Signals	Quetta	Quetta	Ntl.
116	Captain	D. Russell	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Peshawar	Peshawar	Urdu. History of British India.

117	Captain	J. A. Salamons	3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Nowshera	Peshawar	Political economy.
118	Captain	R. G. Sanders.	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Bombay	Bombay	History of Europe and U. S. A.
119	Captain	C. M. O. Savers	9th R. Deccan Horse	Meerut	Meerut	Urdu. History of India.
120	Captain	C. W. F. Scott	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut	History of British India. Principles of Business Or- ganisation.
121	Captain	T. Scott	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Aurangabad (Deccan).	Poona	Political economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
122	Captain	W. R. Salby	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	9th (Jhansi) Bde., Shanghai.	Any station in U. P. (India).	History of British India. Political economy.
123	Captain	C. R. Shallow	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regi- ment	Lahore	Lahore	History of British India. Political economy.
124	Captain	A. W. H. Sims, D.S.O., M.C.	The York and Lancaster Regi- ment	Will be notified later (pending transfer to I. A.).	Will be notified later.	History of British India.
125	Captain	W. F. Smallman	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	French. Urdu. History of British India.
126	Captain	H. M. Smith	11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regi- ment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
127	Captain	S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C.	4th Bn., 10th Beluch Regi- ment.	Karachi	Karachi	History of British India.
128	Captain	J. H. Souter, M. C.	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grena- diers	Baroda	Poona	Principles of Business Organi- ation. History of British India.
129	Captain	D. R. Stanley	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Agra	Meerut	French. History of British India.
130	Captain	F. A. Stott	West Yorkshire Regiment	Bombay	Bombay	History of British India.
131	Captain	H. R. Swinburn, M. C.	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Peshawar	Peshawar	Political economy. History of British India.
132	Captain	G. E. Tinney	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Bannu	Quetta	History of British India.
133	Captain	R. W. Tobin	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Karachi	Karachi	Political economy. History of British India.
134	Captain	W. A. Trott	3rd Bn., 19th Jat Regiment	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Political economy. History of British India.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination.	Station of examination.	Optional subjects selected.
135	Lieut.	J. R. B. Turner	"I" Battery, R. H. A.	Secunderabad.	Secunderabad.	Political economy. Principles of Business Organisation.
136	Captain	W. A. Turner	Royal Engineers	Bombay.	Bombay.	Nil.
137	Captain	J. G. Wainwright	6th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Delhi.	Delhi.	History of British India.
138	Captain	C. Wallis	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Mandalay	Maymyo	French. Urdu. History of British India.
139	Captain	H. Walsh	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Malakand	Peshawar	History of British India.
140	Captain	E. O. Walters	4th Bn., 10th Punjab Regiment.	Bannu.	Quetta.	History of British India.
141	Captain	F. W. S. Watkins	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse	15, Clyde Park, Redland, Bristol.	London.	Urdu.
142	Captain	M. K. Watson	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment.	Kamptee	Secunderabad.	Nil.
143	Captain	P. G. Westmacott	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Peshawar	Bombay.	Political economy. History of British India.
144	Captain	C. C. Whyte	The Manchester Regiment	Delhi.	Delhi.	French. German. History of British India.
145	Captain	G. N. Wilkinson	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Bacilly.	Lucknow.	Nil.
146	Captain	W. R. B. Williams	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	C/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, London.	London.	Nil.
147	Captain	J. W. Wilson	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Quetta.	Quetta.	History of British India.
148	Captain	G. C. Winkley	Royal Corps of Signals	C/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay.	D. I. Khan	History of British India. Political economy.
149	Captain	C. M. H. Wingfield	1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut.	History of Europe and U. S. A. Political economy.

150	Captain .	F. V. R. Woodhouse	1/13th F. F. Rifles . .	Barrack .	Rawalpindi .	Univ. History of British India.
151	Captain .	R. F. Worthington .	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Bangalore .	Ringdore .	History of British India. Political economy.
152	Captain .	A. W. Wyncell	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	Rawalpindi .	Rawalpindi .	History of British India.
153	Lieut. .	G. D. Young, M.C.	R. A. S. C . . . .	D. I. Khan .	D. I. Khan .	Principles of Business Organisation.



Issued with India Army Order No. 876, dated 17th December 1927.

*British Service Officers' Urdu Test.*

Major J. A. C. Pennycuik, D.S.O., R.E.

*Preliminary Urdu.*

2nd-Lieutenant S. P. Thorat, U. L. I. A., attached 2nd Bn., The  
Middlesex Regiment.

*Qualified as Interpreter in the language stated against his name.*

Captain R. G. E. W. Alban, Political Agent, Bahrain. Arabic 2nd  
class.

The undermentioned passed the Degree of Honour Examination in the  
language stated against his name :—

Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., } Hindi .. Second Division.  
2/9th Gurkha Rifles }





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.O.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

22nd December 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 883. London Gazette .. ..	803
I. A. O. 884. Languages—Interpreters .. ..	803
I. A. O. 885. Correspondence—Telegrams .. ..	803
I. A. O. 886. School of Artillery, Kakul .. ..	803
I. A. O. 887. Results of Courses at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing .. ..	803
I. A. O. 888. Royal Tank Corps School .. ..	803
I. A. O. 889. Promotion Examinations—Officers .. ..	804
I. A. O. 890. Language Examination—Results .. ..	804
I. A. O. 891. Regimental Conferences, Indian Army .. ..	804
I. A. O. 892. Embarkation and disembarkation of officers .. ..	804
I. A. O. 893. Cartridges, S. A., ball, .303-inch, Mark VI .. ..	804
I. A. O. 894. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 23 of 1927 .. ..	804
I. A. O. 895. Forms—I. A. F. K-1151 .. ..	805
I. A. O. 896. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 18 Pr. Marks I to II Guns on Mark II Field Carriage 1921 .. ..	805
NOTICE. Regarding a missing box belonging to Major O. Davenport .. ..	805
CORRIGENDA. List No. 60 of 1927—Nos. 1—4 .. ..	806—807

22nd December 1927.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

I. A. O. 883. London Gazettes of the 15th and 18th November were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 13th December.

I. A. O. 884. Languages—Interpreters.—The following appointment is made under the terms of paragraph 3 of the "Rules relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 273, dated 1922 :—Captain J. H. Tiltman, M.C., Reserve of Officers, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from the 2nd December, 1927.

17282|G.S., M.O.-3-"I".

I. A. O. 885. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The Anglo-Indian Beam Wireless service will be used for all official telegrams sent to England in letter code or in plain language. Telegrams intended for transmission by this service will be marked "via I. R. T."

Messages in cypher will continue to be sent by cable.

24559|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 886. School of Artillery, Kakul.—A list of students who qualified at the Junior British Officers' Course, held at the School of Artillery, Kakul, from 1st August to 10th September, 1927, is issued with this Order.

23415|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 887. Results of Courses at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officers who qualified at the 5th Short Qualifying Course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22598-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 888. Royal Tank Corps School.—A list of students who qualified at (a) The 3rd Driving and Maintenance Instructors' Course, 8th September to 28th November 1927; (b) The 3rd Driving and Maintenance Course, Class I, 8th September to 25th November 1927; and (c) The 3rd Driving and Maintenance Course, Class II, 8th September to 28th November 1927; held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar, is issued with this Order.

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

22nd December 1927.

I. A. O. 889. Promotion Examinations—Officers.—Army Council Instruction No. 459 of 1927 is republished.

“459. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Subject (e), Sub-head (e) (ii)—Gunnery.

1. Officers of the Royal Artillery sitting for examination in SUBJECT (e), sub-head (e) (ii)—GUNNERY—will take into the examination room a copy of Part II, Range Tables, during the hours in which this paper is being answered.

2. Extracts from Range Tables will not be included in the examination paper.

3. This A. C. I. will be brought to the notice of all officers concerned.

4. King's Regulations will be amended as necessary on revision.

5. A. C. I. 275 of 1927 is hereby cancelled.”

2. India Army Order No. 534 current is cancelled.

14166|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 890. Language Examination—Results.—A list of officers who qualified in Modern Foreign Languages at examinations held in London by the Civil Service Commissioners in June 1927 is issued with this Order.

21962|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 891. Regimental Conferences, Indian Army.—Annual regimental conferences will be held at the dates and places stated below :—

1st Punjab Regiment at Jhelum on 9th and 10th March, 1928.

13th Frontier Force Rifles at Abbottabad on 24th and 25th January 1928.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 892. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of September, 1927, are published with this Order.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 893. Cartridges, S. A., ball, .303-inch, Mark VI.—Consequent on the publication of para. 7-A of Indian Supplement to Pamphlet No. 6, R. A. O. S., Part II, I. A. O. 745 of 1925 is cancelled.

M. G. S. Branch Case.

; . . . . Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 25 of  
ppc . . . . etc., which have been approved by H. E.  
he . . . . is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

22nd December 1927.

I. A. O. 895. Forms.—Indents for I. A. F. K-1151 will be carefully scrutinised before countersignature to ensure that the scale laid down in I. A. F. Z-2001 is not exceeded. All unauthorised demands will be rejected.

I. A. F. K-1151|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 896. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 18 Pr. Marks to II Guns on Mark II Field Carriage 1921.—Copies of Amendments No. to the above publication will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

	No. of copies.
Master General of Supply Branch .. ..	4
Quartermaster General's Branch (D. E. O. S.) ..	1
Headquarters, Commands .. ..	each 1
Headquarters, Field Brigades, R. A. .. ..	each 1
Field Batteries R. A. with Q. F. 18-pr. guns ..	each 2
Arsenals .. ..	each 2
Ordnance Depots .. ..	each 1
Superintendents, Gun and Shell and Gun Carriage Factories .. ..	each 2
Superintendents, Harness and Saddlery and Metal and Steel Factories .. ..	each 1
Inspectors of Gun Carriages and Vehicles and Guns and Rifles .. ..	each 1
Proof and Experimental Officer .. ..	1
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing .. ..	1
Commandant, Royal Artillery School, Kakul ..	6
Defences with Q. F. 18-pr. guns .. ..	each 1
Auxiliary Force (India) Batteries with Q. F. 18-pr. guns .. ..	each 1
	7440 M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,**Adjutant-General in India***NOTICE.**

**Losses.**—On disembarkation of the "H. T. NEURALIA" at Bombay on 21st October, a box the property of Major C. Davenport, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., could not be found and it is thought may have been taken in mistake by some other passenger.

Will any one who has any information as to the present whereabouts of the box kindly communicate with the above named at Headquarters, Baluchistan District.

Description of the box is as under :—

Black Wood Chest 38 in. by 20½ in. by 21 in. marked in white paint on front Captain C. Davenport, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Paper labels gummed to each end :—

Blue :—Cox and Kings Agency, Bombay.

Cerise :—War Office Serial No. 10.

White :—Not wanted on voyage.

46161|Q.M.G.-16.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 60 OF 1927.

Nos. 1-4.

1. India Army Order No. 936-I. of 1926 :—

Under "Units and Formations", for "(a) to (g)" and "0(1) to 0(3)" read "(a) to (t)".

After "Headquarters Malay Command" add the following :—

"Adjutant General in India .. .. .	10
Quartermaster-General in India .. .. .	10
Master General of Supply .. .. .	10
Chief of the General Staff .. .. .	20 "

21155/G.S., M.T./Languages.

Dated 22nd December, 1927.

2. Annexure to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924 :—

4th and 11th Light Batteries, R. A., 5th (Bombay) and 19th (Maymyo) Mountain Batteries.

Column 4 "Area allotted" against "Ahirs" insert after "Punjab", "(including these portions of Rajputana adjoining E. Punjab) and the Delhi Province".

A-45842/A G.-6.

Dated 22nd December, 1927.

3 India Army Order No. 523 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 52 current, item No. 6 :—

Against chain "A" serial No. 18 (4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment) in column 6

insert "Allahabad";

delete serial No. 19 (3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regt.) and connected entries

Q.M.G.'s/62500 Q-2.

Dated 22nd December, 1927.

4. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 566 of 1926 :—

In column "Division or Independent Brigade"—

(1) against the following stations read "Lucknow District" for "Allahabad Independent Brigade Area".—

Allahabad.	Mandl. Road
Bargarh.	Malikpur
Benares.	Mirzapur
Cawnpore.	Mortal Sarai
Etawah.	Orai
Fatehpur.	Partabgarh.
Jaunpur City.	Phaphund



(2) against the following stations read "Lucknow District" for  
"U. P. District" :—

Fyzabad.

Hardoi.

Lucknow.

Rae Bareilly.

53142|Q.M.G.-6.

Dated 22nd December, 1927.





Issued with India Army Order No. 886, dated 22nd December 1927.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE JUNIOR BRITISH OFFICERS' COURSE AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INDIA, KAKUL, FROM 1ST AUGUST TO 10TH SEPTEMBER 1927.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut.	M. G. Roddick, R. H. A.	V Bde. R. H. A.	Distinguished.
"	J. A. R. Meyer, R. H. A.	V Bde. R. H. A.	"
"	E. Stoddart, R. A.	13th H. Bty. R. A.	"
"	E. P. M. Jones, M. C., R. H. A.	V Bde. R. H. A.	Passed.
"	J. M. Ripley, M. C., R. H. A.	I Bty. R. H. A.	"
"	G. H. N. Todd, M. C., R. H. A.	I Bty. R. H. A.	"
"	H. Read, R. A.	VII Bde. R. A.	"
"	R. C. Longfield, R. A.	XII F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	J. E. Pridham, R. A.	XIV F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	E. L. Fanshawe, R. A.	XV F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	A. F. H. Godfrey, R. A.	XVI F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	C. H. Beville, R. A.	XXII F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	R. B. W. Carr, R. A.	XXIII F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	L. T. Firbank, R. A.	XXIII F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	H. R. Saunders, R. A.	XXIV F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	A. B. M. Way, R. A.	XXVI F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	H. J. Stokes-Rees, R. A.	XXVI F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	N. V. Watson, R. A.	XXVII F. Bde. R. A.	"
2/Lieut.	R. K. M. Datty, R. A.	XXVII F. Bde. R. A.	"
Lieut.	M. D. James, R. A.	XXVIII F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	W. A. C. H. Morgan, R. A.	XXVIII F. Bde. R. A.	"
"	J. F. D. McNeece, R. A.	1st I. D. A. C., R. A.	"
"	F. B. B. Knight, R. A.	20th I. M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	C. G. Bicknell, M. C., R. A.	21st I. M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	H. A. Hounsell, R. A.	22nd I. M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	E. Jones, R. A.	24th I. M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	A. L. Tidcombe, M. C., R. A.	24th I. M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	K. Horwood, R. A.	25th I. M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	G. Colchester, R. A.	IV M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	F. H. Sterling, R. A.	IV M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	G. B. S. Hindley, R. A.	V M. Bde. R. A.	"
"	J. M. J. F. Wood, R. A.	Survey Section R. A.	"



LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 5TH QUALIFYING COURSE AT THE  
PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Captain B. S. V. Emsell, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers.  
Captain L. A. Davies, 2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment.  
Captain T. G. Gribble, 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.  
Captain R. C. Macpherson, 1st Bn., The Black Watch.  
Captain J. W. Turner, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.  
Captain R. V. C. Cavendish, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.  
Captain M. K. Watson, 2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment.  
Captain B. C. Fletcher, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.  
Major R. A. Colville, M.C., 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.  
Captain K. L. Godson, 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.  
Captain R. F. Grunr, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).  
Captain H. L. Watkis, M.C., 3rd Cavalry.  
Captain A. E. Sanson, 6th D. C. O. Lancers.  
Captain A. V. Hammond, The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O., F. F.).  
Captain R. F. Sproule, The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).  
Captain R. S. Haslett, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).  
Captain T. F. H. J. J. Kelly, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Captain R. F. Worthington, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.  
Captain T. H. W. Hight, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers  
Captain J. H. Whelton, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
Captain F. J. Matthews, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.  
Captain A. R. Barker, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Captain A. C. Bromham, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).  
Captain K. Goddard, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment  
Captain H. O. Hutton, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain H. R. Briggs, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.  
Captain H. V. Spankie, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.).  
Captain J. P. L. Eustace, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.  
Captain F. D. S. Field, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.).  
Captain F. Buckley, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
Captain S. B. Good, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain A. E. Cumming, M.C., 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
Captain C. M. Malden, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
Captain G. E. F. Shute, M.C., 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain J. Wickham, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain N. V. Hart, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain F. Mackenzie, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain N. C. O'Morchoe, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain A. A. Nicholas, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain H. E. Tyrrell, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.  
Captain H. J. Carpenter, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

- Captain J. Clark, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
- Captain E. G. Johnson, 10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
- Captain R. G. Williams, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
- Captain M. V. Vincent, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
- Captain N. L. Angelo, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
- Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
- Captain M. R. Metcalfe, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
- Captain J. D. Tucker, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
- Captain D. B. C. Robertson, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
- Bt.-Major D. M. Murray-Lyon, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

(a) LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTORS' COURSE, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, FROM 8TH SEPTEMBER TO 25TH NOVEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
) <i>British Officers.</i>		
		Qualified as an Instructor.
Lieut. G. B. D. Enriquez .	6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .	Q. 1.
Lieut. E. R. Litchford .	10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. 1.
Lieut. T. W. S. Hardie .	11th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. 1.
) <i>British N. C. Os.</i>		
7869537 Sergt. W. C. Alcock	1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .	Q. 1.
7875897 L./Cpl. R. J. Bateman	Do.	Q. 1.
7871739 Sergt. D. C. Thorne	2nd Do.	Q. 1.
7871885 Sergt. G. C. Grigg .	6th Do.	Q. 11.
7873463 L./Cpl. J. C. Halls	Do.	Q. 1.
7868164 Ctr. Sergt. W. J. Downey.	8th Do.	Q. 11.
7868419 Sergt. T. Baxter	9th Do.	Q. 11.
7871821 Corpl. F. E. Hunter	10th Do.	Q. 1.
7869647 L./Sergt. R. E. Jordan.	11th Do.	Q. 1.

b) LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE, CLASS I, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, FROM 8TH SEPTEMBER TO 25TH NOVEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
<i>British Other Ranks.</i>		
7873326 Pte. Hawley, J. W.	7th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .	Passed.
7644 Pte. Sterling, H. .	8th Do.	"
7877042 Pte. Manning, A. E.	9th Do.	"
5766849 Pte. Wing, H. R. .	10th Do.	"
7872441 Pte. Chambers, C. .	11th Do.	"
7873296 Pte. Cowlard, J. A.	R. T. C. School, India .	"

These men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver-Mechanic, Class , Group C.

(c) LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE, CLASS II, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, FROM 8TH SEPTEMBER TO 28TH NOVEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
(a) <i>British Officers.</i>		
Lient. G. Kellet, R. A.	15th (M) Bty., R. A.	Passed.
(b) <i>British Other Ranks.</i>		
5931307 Gnr. Laxon, H.	14th (M) Bty., R. A.	"
1423974 Gnr. Smith, A.	Do.	"
1057913 Gnr. White, T.	17th Do.	"
5931075 Gnr. Phillips, C.	20th Do.	"
1417986 Gnr. Palmer, J.	Do.	"
1424967 Gnr. Ellis, W.	15th Do.	"
7876493 Pte. Cotton, J. E.	1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	"
7872682 Pte. Jeffrey, R. F.	Do.	"
7878082 Pte. McColl, D. S.	Do.	"
7876792 Pte. Cooper, C.	2nd Do.	"
7876435 Pte. Day, A. S.	Do.	"
4962005 Pte. Miller, H. F.	Do.	"
7870599 Pte. Widdison, A.	Do.	"
7874838 L./Cpl. Reeves, E.	6th Do.	"
7875581 Pte. Gatward, S.	Do.	"
2203381 Pte. Perraton, C. F.	Do.	"
7873437 Pte. Priest, I. A.	Do.	"
7877048 Pte. Owen, H. A.	Do.	"
7877626 Pte. Cobbett, L. P.	7th Do.	"
7877064 Pte. Randall, W.	Do.	"
7876449 Pte. Austin, E. F.	Do.	"
7872687 Pte. Tong, H.	8th Do.	"
7877604 Pte. Gibbs, G.	Do.	"
7876947 Pte. Lees, A.	Do.	"
7876972 Pte. Vaughan, H. P.	9th Do.	"
7877587 Pte. Humphreys, A.	Do.	"
J.		
7876811 Pte. Arkell, E. C.	Do.	"
7876821 Pte. Alcock, F.	10th Do.	"
7876073 Pte. Clark, R. H.	Do.	"
4966223 Pte. Froggatt, H.	Do.	"
7877059 Pte. Gibbon, C. B.	Do.	"
7876197 L./Cpl. Slater, S.	11th Do.	"
7876987 Pte. Harrison, W.	Do.	"
7877849 Pte. Ellis, E.	Do.	"
760439 Pte. Sleight, J.	Do.	"

The abovenamed N. C. Os. and men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver I. C. (Wheeled or Tracked Vehicle) Class II.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT EXAMINATIONS HELD IN LONDON BY THE  
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS IN JUNE 1927 :—

1. Captain G. Uloth, 7th Light Cavalry. First Class Interpreter in Russian.

2. Captain G. Pigot, M.C., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. Second Class Interpreter in Russian.

3. Captain J. Wickham, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. Second Class Interpreter in Persian.

---





*Arrivals.*

Captain A. C. L. Burke, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Lieut. B. H. Brooke, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Lieut. I. B. D. Dewar, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain T. R. Henry, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Bt. Lt.-Col. E. C. Anstey, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Major E. J. Cripps, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Lieut. C. W. Knight, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain E. K. Wood, South Waziristan Scouts. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain R. P. Taylor, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain R. Richardson, M.C., 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Major C. H. Edwards, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain T. G. L. E. Grant, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain O. H. Warne, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain M. S. Adshead, M.C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain J. Cullenan, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain S. F. H. Williams, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain V. J. Perez, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain H. Y. Huthwaite, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain M. C. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Captain G. N. Molesworth, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Major J. D. Bibby, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Major L. Spencer, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. G. Henderson, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Captain E. J. Austin, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Major T. B. Minniken, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd September 1927.

Bt. Lt.-Col. D. G. Bromilow, D.S.O., 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Bombay, 3rd September 1927.

Col.-Comdt. S. B. Pope, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Major G. C. G. Gray, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Captain G. T. Garraway, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Major E. C. R. Hudson, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Captain L. H. Rodwell, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Captain P. C. Bullock, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Lieut. M. Sydney-Smith, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Lieut. C. E. Hamill-Stewart, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Lieut. F. H. R. French, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. T. de B. Cary, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 5th September 1927.

Captain J. F. Lucy, The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per S. S. "Castalia" at Bombay, 7th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. W. H. B. Salmon, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Castalia" at Bombay, 7th September 1927.

Captain J. P. Nichalls, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Captain J. Wickham, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Captain H. C. E. Maudnit, M.C., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Major P. G. M. Elvery, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Colonel E. C. W. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

2/Lieut. G. E. O. Williams, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. N. E. Dunkerton, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Major W. Campbell, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. B. E. Murray, D.S.O., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Major R. B. Myles, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. O. B. Wood, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. F. B. Fische, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Captain H. V. Henrotin, Army Remount Department. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut. P. K. Powell, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Captain H. M. Smyth, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Lieut. P. R. H. Fox, M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Captain B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" at Bombay, 10th September 1927.

Major A. Leaning, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th September 1927.

Captain H. B. Rogers, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varela" at Bombay, 10th September 1927.

Captain W. M. C. Morgan, M.C., A.M., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" at Bombay, 10th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. S. Barker, M.V.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Lieut. R. H. M. Hill, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Captain V. J. Garrow, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Lieut. A. W. C. Parry, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Bt. Major T. S. Wollocambe, M.C., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. R. V. Bond, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Colonel R. C. Wilson, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Captain W. B. Badcock, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Captain H. C. Duncan, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Major D. Mc N. Taylor, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Major M. C. Lake, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

Lieut. J. M. Grant, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

- Maj.-Genl. H. F. Cooke, K.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.
- Captain J. E. Read, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. J. C. McRae, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 16th September 1927.
- Captain E. A. Evanson, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Captain D. Powell, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Major H. M. Hankin, 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Captain H. E. Madge, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Captain C. B. Seagrim, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Lieut.-Col. B. F. Wingate, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Lieut. G. B. Portman, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Captain E. O. A. Singer, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Major C. E. B. Bartley-Dennis, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Captain R. C. M. Shelton, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Lieut. J. P. Wolfe, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Captain O. Watson, Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 19th September 1927.
- Major P. Penn, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Lieut. W. J. R. Bedford, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Major A. V. Holt, D.S.O., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Col.-Comdt. C. A. Millward, C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Colonel J. D. M. Flood, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Captain R. Bampffield, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Bt. Lt.-Col. H. F. Storey, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Lieut. A. A. M. Best, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Captain P. G. W. Bullock, 12th Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.
- Captain H. G. N. Leakey, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major E. G. T. Tuite-Dalton, M.C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major A. E. Barstow, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. C. H. S. Dixon, 4th [7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain H. Light, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain W. W. Watts, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. F. A. Heyman, O.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain A. J. Reeve, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major B. G. M. T. Nixon, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. H. C. R. Bolekow, 4th [7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. F. C. D. Tothill, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. I F Low, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. W. H. Kingsberry, M.B.E., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain R. S. P. Bates, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain J. Smyth, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain R. F. E. Rhodes, M.C., 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

2/Lieut. J. M. T. Churchill, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. J. M. Kirkman, Royal Artillery Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major C. T. L. Walwyn, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major B. N. Young, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. C. Childs, Royal Corps of Signals Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. N. M. R. Radcliffe-Smith, M.C., 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut. C. A. L. Davis, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major O. B. Sanderson, 4th [7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

*Arrivals—contd.*

Lieut. R. A. Moulton-Barrett, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major M. M. Stevenson, 1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain K. A. Garrett, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Bt. Colonel W. M. Macleod, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. R. J. B. Yates, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major E. H. Fitzherbert, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain H. B. Rogers, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varela" at Bombay, 10th September 1927.

Lieut. A. J. Elliot, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain J. A. L. Powell, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Major W. E. Adam, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 24th September 1927.

Captain J. Moffatt, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 24th September 1927.

Captain J. R. West, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 24th September 1927.

Captain W. P. MacLaughlin, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 24th September 1927.

Captain D. A. D. Fraser, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay, 24th September 1927.

Captain J. McL. Short, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd September 1927.

Captain A. J. Mackay, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 25th September 1927.

Captain E. C. Bowes, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Major W. Thyne, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Major F. C. De Butts, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Major P. J. Reeves, O.B.E., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain C. Mearns, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain G. S. Hurst, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain J. J. O'Brien, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain H. W. Dinwiddie, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

*Arrivals--contd.*

Captain H. Renwick, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Lieut. A. N. Carritt, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain J. D. Tucker, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain C. H. Law, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Captain W. Scott, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Lieut. R. C. G. Byron, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 30th September 1927.

Major W. D. Lindsay, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 11th September 1927.

Captain A. H. Rootes, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 11th September 1927.

Captain H. W. D. Palmer, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 11th September 1927.

Major E. de W. H. Bradley, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 18th September 1927.

Captain L. V. Fitzpatrick, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 18th September 1927.

Lieut. G. G. Mears, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 18th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. K. D. M. Henderson, M.C., 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 25th September 1927.

Colonel W. H. Evans, C.I.E., D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 25th September 1927.

Col.-Comdt. J. Vander Byl, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 25th September 1927.

Lieut. R. A. S. Edgecombe, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 25th September 1927.

Col.-Comdt. P. B. Sangster, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Colonel D. V. Willoughby, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. H. Stockley, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major H. P. Radley, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major A. A. C. McNeill, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major W. F. Haynes, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major G. N. Bignell, M.C., 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major E. P. Allman-Smith, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. H. Johnstone, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.



Captain A. H. Shaikh, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. E. F. Shute, M.C., 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain E. C. Pine-Coffin, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain J. C. S. Hadaway, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. R. Pouncey, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. F. S. Langridge, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain W. H. A. D. Sutton, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain R. B. Ledward, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain D. B. M. Rawbone, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain W. R. Selby, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. G. Sallai, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain F. C. W. Steed, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain J. H. Whelton, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain E. R. Bottrill, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain W. D. Joyce, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. B. C. Anderson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain A. R. Wadia, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. H. Fraser, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain M. N. Khanna, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. H. Adams, Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. R. W. Allan, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. P. Cotter, India Miscellaneous List. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. A. C. Wilson, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. W. G. Coventry, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. J. G. Davis, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

### *Arrivals—concl'd.*

Lieut. H. A. Hayes, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. K. L. Jetley, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. F. P. B. Sangster, 5th/6th Dragoons. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major J. R. Hartwell, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain J. E. E. Packard, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain C. A. Murray, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain H. C. Smitherman, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Major E. Percival, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain H. J. Waleh, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Major F. C. Tibbs, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain R. W. Crampin, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Lieut. T. P. Jones, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Lieut. E. O. Burges, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Taurea" at Madras, 14th September 1927.

Major C. M. D. Enriquez, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 26th September 1927.

Major N. F. C. Mulloy, M.C., Aden Troop. Per S. S. "Falcon" at Aden, 24th September 1927.

### *Departures.*

Major A. B. McPherson, M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Elysia" *ex-Bombay*, 5th September 1927.

Captain R. M. Foskett, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Mantua" *ex-Bombay*, 10th September 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. L. A. Flint, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Mantua" *ex-Bombay*, 10th September 1927.

Captain H. Severn, Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 14th September 1927.

Captain J. H. Stutt, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 14th September 1927.

Captain C. J. Morris, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex-Bombay*, 14th September 1927.

Lt.-Genl. Sir H. C. Holman, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 17th September 1927.

Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 17th September 1927.

Captain F. W. S. Jourdain, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex-Bombay*, 17th September 1927.

Captain A. H. Shaikh, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. E. F. Shute, M.C., 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain E. C. Pine-Coffin, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain J. C. S. Hadaway, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. R. Pouncey, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. F. S. Langridge, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain W. H. A. D. Sutton, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain R. B. Ledward, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain D. B. M. Rawbone, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain W. R. Selby, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. G. Sallai, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain F. C. W. Steed, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain J. H. Whelton, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain E. R. Bottrill, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain W. D. Joyce, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. B. C. Anderson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain A. R. Wadia, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain G. H. Fraser, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain M. N. Khanna, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Captain C. H. Adams, Army Educational Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. R. W. Allan, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. P. Cotter, India Miscellaneous List. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. A. C. Wilson, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. W. G. Coventry, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. J. G. Davis, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

*Arrivals—concl'd.*

Lieut. H. A. Hayes, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. K. L. Jetley, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Lieut. F. P. B. Sangster, 5th/6th Dragoons. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Calcutta, 17th September 1927.

Major J. R. Hartwell, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain J. E. E. Packard, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain C. A. Murray, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain H. C. Smitherman, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Major E. Percival, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain H. J. Waleh, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Major F. C. Tibbs, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Captain R. W. Crampin, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Lieut. T. P. Jones, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Bellerophon" at Calcutta, 27th September 1927.

Lieut. E. O. Burgess, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Tairea" at Madras, 14th September 1927.

Major C. M. D. Enriquez, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Warwickshire" at Rangoon, 26th September 1927.

Major N. F. C. Mullov, M.C., Aden Troop. Per S. S. "Falcon" at Aden, 24th September 1927.

*Departures—contd.*

Captain E. Kean, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th September 1927.

Col.-Comdt. C. R. Bradshaw, C.B., C.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 24th September 1927.

Captain A. J. Mackay, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Karua" *ex*-Bombay, 28th September 1927.

Lieut. A. B. de C. Dickenson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 28th September 1927.

Captain S. N. Mokand, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of York" *ex*-Karachi, 6th September 1927.

Captain W. A. Ebsworth, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 8th September 1927.

Captain D. Kelly, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 8th September 1927.

Colonel C. T. Daukes, C.I.E., Political Department. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd September 1927.

Captain S. C. H. Worseldine, Indian Medical Service. Ship not known. *Ex*-Rangoon, 21st September 1927.

Major N. F. C. Mulloy, M.C., Aden Troop. Per S. S. "Tuna" *ex*-Aden, 8th September 1927.

Captain R. H. Stubbs, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Aden, 1st September 1927.



1st class Assistant Surgeon E. M. Guzen, I.M.D., is appointed to officiate in subordinate medical charge, Army Headquarters Establishment, Simla, *vice* Senior Assistant Surgeon and Major W. E. Moody, I.M.D., vacated. Dated the 1st November 1927.

Z-1043/D.M.S.-1-B.

**Commands, Districts, etc.**

Major E. K. Fowler, M.C., 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Southern Command, *vice* Major G. Ireland, 1/6th Rajput Rifles. Dated the 1st December 1927.

02776-7/M.S.-1.

Major G. Ireland, 1/6th Rajput Rifles, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Southern Command, *vice* Major E. K. Fowler, M.C., 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles. Dated the 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. deL. Young, R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer. 1st class, Peshawar District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. H. Haswell, R.E. Dated the 25th November 1927.

03552-10/M.S.-2

Major S. Smith, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Medicine, Lahore District, temporarily. Dated the 26th October 1927.

Captain V. J. Bonavia, M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Medicine, Lahore District, *vice* Major S. Smith, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 14th November 1927.

Major A. J. Hickey, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Lahore District, temporarily. Dated the 1st November 1927.

Captain G. E. L. Simons, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Lahore District, *vice* Major A. J. Hickey, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 15th November 1927.

2395/D.M.S.-1.

Major G. A. Kelly, R.A.V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major H. C. Stephenson, M.C., R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated the 9th October 1927.

Major H. C. Stephenson, M. C., R.A.V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Central Province District, *vice* Major G. A. Kelly, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated the 11th October 1927.

Major F. J. Weir, R.A.V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Major J. Smith, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated the 19th October 1927.

Major C. Davenport, R.A.V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Baluchistan District, *vice* Major F. J. Weir, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated the 27th October 1927.

Major G. W. Godwin, R.A.V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Poona District (now Deccan District), *vice* Bt. Lt.-Col. E. P. Argyle, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated the 4th November 1927.

Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, 5/14th Punjab Regiment, Officiating Brigade Major, to be Brigade Major, Allahabad Brigade Area, *vice* Major F. H. Farebrother, 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated the 1st December 1927.

05078-5-5-M.S.-1.

Captain G. L. Mold, 3/15th Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating General Officer, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain R. S. M. White, The Leicestershire Regiment, at present holding the appointment of Officiating Brigade Major, Abbottabad), Infantry Brigade. Dated the 15th November 1927.

05078-16-5/M.S.-1.

**Instructional Establishments, etc.**

Colonel H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Commandant, Arms School, India, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant), Battye, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st December 1927.

04563-2/M.S.-1.

Brevet Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., The West Yorkshire Regiment, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Staff Officer, G. S. O. 2, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain L. L. Thwaytes, Cavalry (Frontier Force), relieved. Dated the 26th September 1927.

04985/M.S.-1.

Captain V. S. Clarke, M.C., The Queen's own Royal West Kent Regiment, to be Officiating Instructor Class "C", Small Arms School, Marhal, India, *vice* Captain J. E. B. Barton, 4/13th Frontier Force, granted leave. Dated the 14th October 1927.

05184/M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.*

Major J. A. Collum, D.S.O., O.B.E., Squadron Commander, to be placed in Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 5th December 1927.

01376/M.S.-3.

*The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).*

Second Lieutenant (now Lieutenant) B. G. W. Martin, Officiating Company Officer, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Officiating Squad Officer. Dated the 24th November 1927.

04272-92-3/M.S.-3.

*2nd Bombay Pioneers.*

*1st Bn.*

Major G. B. Davies, Supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed at appointment, *vice* Major E. T. T. Todd, retired. Dated the 22nd December 1927.

0755-11-3/M.S.-3.

Major I. Ferrier, Supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed at appointment, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 2nd December 1927.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Lieutenant J. A. H. Jephson, 16/5th Lancers, attached 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated the 7th November 1927.

04261-28-8/M.S.-3.

*2nd Punjab Regiment*

*4th Bn.*

Captain E. Curnow, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 2nd December 1927.

0730-2-12/M.S.-3.



*3rd Madras Regiment.*

*13th (Malabar) Bn.*

Captain T. H. Geake, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain S. J. A. Longley, vacated. Dated 15th November 1927.

01852-4-20|M.S.-3.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain A. Hancock, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Royal Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. K. Tester, M.C., vacated. Dated 21st November 1927.

01852-14-11|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Major R. F. Francis, M.C., Company Commander, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 25th November 1927.

0739-2-17|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain L. James, 4th Bn. to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. B. Barlow, vacated. Dated 22nd November 1927.

01852-15-13|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. Barclay-Brown, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. C. Simpson, vacated. Dated 24th November 1927.

01369-18-20|M.S.-3

*Indian Signal Corps.*

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed, with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain H. G. Bell, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse. Dated 29th October 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

*To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).*

Captain H. G. Bell, Skinner's Horse. (1st Duke of York's own Cavalry). Dated 29th October 1927.

01609-270-3|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain J. R. Carles, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 31st August 1927.

50206|Q.-5.

**Master General of Supply Services.**

**(To be Assistant Inspector on probation).**

Captain D. O. Fardell, Royal Artillery. Dated the 1st November 27.

05468-5/M.S.-3.

**Leave—Officers—Ex-India.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) W. L. J. Carey, C.I.E., British Service, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days ending retirement from 11th February 1928. This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

04053/M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) L. I. G. Morgan-Owen, M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, temporary Director of Organization, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for days, from 31st January 1928.

04803/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. Mortimer, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave private affairs).

05871/M.S.-1.

Major S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., 45th Mahratta Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

(Major Hungerford will vacate his appointment on expiration of privilege leave).

05829-2/M.S.-1.

Captain C. Waller, late King's Own Scottish Borderers, Aide-de-camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, combined leave on medical certificate for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs).

4705-1/M.S.-1.

Captain B. C. Icely, R.A., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, combined leave *ex-India*, for eight months and day (first 90 days accumulated privilege leave and the remainder furlough private affairs), with effect from 12th March 1928, or the date of availing

2325/M.G.S.-2-E.

Captain G. Moulson, R.A.M.C., Additional Medical Officer, Army Headquarters Establishments, combined leave for six months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 27th December 1927, or date of availing.

14662/D.M.S.-1-B.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 598 of 1927, far as it concerns Captain Moulson.)

## Corrigenda.

In the Annexure issued with India Army Order No. 133, dated the 26th February 1927, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-General Sir Andrew Skeen, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, for "combined leave for 8 months" read "combined leave for 7 months and 20 days".

05358|M.S.-1.

### Leave—Warrant Officers—ex-India.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India :—

Conductor A. J. Bloodworth, I.M.L., Assistant General Staff Branch, furlough for four months on medical certificate in extension of leave notified in India Army Order No. 232 of 1927 (List No. 7).

22969|G.S.-Est.

### Appointments.

#### Q. A. M. N. S. I.

Nursing Sister Miss C. I. Webb, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. Wardell, O.B.E., A.R.R.C., from 5th March 1927, to 25th October 1927, inclusive.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1-B.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 352 of 1927, in so far as it relates to Miss Webb.)

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D. West, R.R.C., from 18th March 1927 to 25th October 1927, inclusive.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1-B.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 352 of 1927 in so far as it relates to Miss McPherson.)

Nursing Sister Miss C. I. Webb, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D. West, R.R.C. Dated 26th October 1927.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1-B.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM  
B. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,  
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

28th December 1927.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 897.	London Gazette 809
I. A. O. 898.	Physical Training—Employment of discharged Indian Officers and other ranks 809
I. A. O. 899.	Results of local Small Arms Qualifying Courses 809
I. A. O. 900.	Military Colonization Scheme in the Bahawalpur State 809
I. A. O. 901.	Books and Regulations 809
I. A. O. 902.	Accounts 810
I. A. O. 903.	I. A. O. C School of Instruction, Kirkee 810
I. A. O. 904.	Carriage of Rifle Grenade Dischargers 810
I. A. O. 905.	Indent for medal ribbons 810
I. A. O. 906.	Forms—A. F. R-2073 and B-271-A 810
I. A. O. 907.	Forms—A B-64-1 811
I. A. O. 908.	Forms—S-147 811
I. A. O. 909.	Books—Handbook of weapon training for the personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional) 811
I. A. O. 909-I.	Books—Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section III-B, I. A. S. C. (Transport), 1927 811
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 61 of 1927, Nos. 1-5 812



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE LOCAL SMALL ARMS QUALIFYING  
COURSE HELD AT LUCKNOW.

*Indian Officers.*

- Jemr. Mohd. Chiragh Khan, 6th D. C. O. Lancers.  
Jemr. Kadir Mohammad, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).  
Risaldar Balwant Singh, 20th Lancers.  
Risaldar Abdul Majid Khan, I.D.S.M., 20th Lancers.  
Subedar Laximan Rao Ghag, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Subedar Shadi Khan, I.D.S.M., 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Jemr. Kishan Singh, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Jemr. Mirdad, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Jemr. Benimado Singh, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).  
Jemr. Dost Mohd. Khan, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
Subr. Hem Raj, I.D.S.M., 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
Jemr. Jalaludin Khan, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
Jemr. Shamas Khan, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
Subr. Balwant Sing Negi, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
Jemr. Bishandeo Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
Jemr. Ram Datt Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
Subr. Chanderbir Khatri, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Subr. Prem Singh, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Subr. Karam Singh Ryhal, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Subr. Madhan Singh Kanyhl, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Jemr. Lal Singh Thapa, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Jemr. Harisharan Thapa, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Kharakbahadur Rana, M.S.M., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Jemr. Deb Sing Gurung, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Dhasur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Gazbahadur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Ranbahadur Sahi, I.D.S.M., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

*Indian N. C. Os.*

- 24, S.D.M. Jog Rag, 20th Lancers.  
2128, C. H. M. Pando Ji Rao Sinde, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
2523, C. H. M. Kundan Lal, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
931, Havr. Naranjan Singh, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
6002, Havr. Mauza Khan, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
397, C. H. M. Karam Singh, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
393, C. H. M. Surta Singh, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
113, C. H. M. Lal Singh, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
2717, Havr. Gopal Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
314, C. Q. M. H. Nathua, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
40, Havr. Tile Ale, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
48, Havr. Narbahadur Gurung, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
50, Havr. Aiman Gurung, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
54, Havr. Narain Singh Khattri, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
79, Havr. Rampershad Thapa, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
6058, Havr. Rudhar Bir, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
9892, Havr. Jit Singh Thapa, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
9815, R. H. M. Jasbahadur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
5095, Havr. Trilok Chand, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
5169, Havr. Sarabjit Karki, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE LOCAL SMALL ARMS QUALIFYING  
COURSE HELD AT LUCKNOW.

*Indian Officers.*

Jemr. Mohd. Chiragh Khan, 6th D. C. O. Lancers.  
Jemr. Kadir Mohammad, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).  
Risaldar Balwant Singh, 20th Lancers.  
Risaldar Abdul Majid Khan, I.D.S.M., 20th Lancers.  
Subedar Laximan Rao Ghag, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Subedar Shadi Khan, I.D.S.M., 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Jemr. Kishan Singh, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.  
Jemr. Mirdad, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Jemr. Benimado Singh, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).  
Jemr. Dost Mohd. Khan, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
Subr. Hem Raj, I.D.S.M., 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
Jemr. Jalaludin Khan, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
Jemr. Shamas Khan, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
Subr. Balwant Sing Negi, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
Jemr. Bishandeo Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
Jemr. Ram Datt Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
Subr. Chanderbir Khatri, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Subr. Prem Singh, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Subr. Karam Singh Ryhal, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Subr. Madhan Singh Kanyhl, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Jemr. Lal Singh Thapa, 1st Kumaon Rifles.  
Jemr. Harisharan Thapa, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Kharakbahadur Rana, M.S.M, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha  
Rifles.  
Jemr. Deb Sing Gurung, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Dhansur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Gazbahadur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
Subr. Ranbahadur Sahi, I.D.S.M., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

*Indian N. C. Os.*

24, S.D.M. Jog Rag, 20th Lancers  
2128, C. H. M. Pando Ji Rao Sinde, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
2523, C. H. M. Kundan Lal, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.  
931, Havr. Naranjan Singh, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
6002, Havr. Mauza Khan, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
397, C. H. M. Karam Singh, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
393, C. H. M. Surta Singh, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
113, C. H. M. Lal Singh, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
2717, Havr. Gopal Singh, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
314, C. Q. M. H. Nathua, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.  
40, Havr. Tile Ale, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
48, Havr. Narbahadur Gurung, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
50, Havr. Aiman Gurung, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
54, Havr. Narain Singh Khattri, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
79, Havr. Rampershad Thapa, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
6058, Havr. Rudhar Bir, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.  
9892, Havr. Jit Singh Thapa, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
9815, R. H. M. Jashbahadur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.  
5095, Havr. Trilok Chand, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.  
5169, Havr. Sarabjit Karki, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.









# INDEX

TO

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

FROM 1ST JULY TO 31ST DECEMBER 1927.

I. A. O.

### Accommodation :

1. Accommodation at attached Section, Colaba ..	500
2. Accommodation for Married Officers at Aden ..	787
3. Attached Sections .. .. .	574
4. Family Accommodation .. .. .	604
5. Reassessment of Rents .. .. .	597

### Accounts :

1. Accounts .. .. .	569, 590, 677, 717, 773, 902
2. Closing of the office of the Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, including the Chief Auditor's Branch from 1st June .. .. .	524
3. Disposal and settlement of Accounts of soldiers remanded from the India Unattached List for Discharge or Transfer to the Army Reserve in Great Britain and Northern Ireland .. .. .	643
4. Guide Scales of Furniture and Equipment for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools .. .. .	788
5. Office Allowance—British Infantry .. .. .	805
6. Packing Material .. .. .	476
7. Pay duties Manual, 1926 on transports proceeding to the U. K. .. .. .	609
8. Preparation and Audit of pay accounts of Gurkha reservists called up for training at several Training centres during 1927-28 .. .. .	848
9. Preparation and Maintenance of pay accounts while on Field Service .. .. .	642
10. Railway Warrants and Credit notes issued in connection with "Shanghai Defence Force" .. .. .	667
11. Regimental Funds .. .. .	872
12. Transfer clothing statements accompanying Invalids and time expired men .. .. .	793

### Acts :

Indian Arms Acts, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924. Amendments .. .. .	432, 483, 508, 544, 631, 836
---	------------------------------

### Adjustment :

1. Adjustment and expenditure on account of rail fares in India for departmental warrant officers granted passage under the Leave Passage Concession Rules .. .. .	591
2. Adjustment of expenditure on Local Courses .. .. .	434
3. Railway Warrants and Credit Notes issued in connection with "Shanghai Defence Force" .. .. .	567

**Allowances :**

1. Allowance in lieu of Rations .. ..	539, 789
2. Office Allowance—British Infantry .. ..	805
3. Travelling Allowances—Reservists .. ..	703

**Allotments :**

1. Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction ..	693
2. Allotment of vacancies for courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for officers and men of Pioneer Battalions .. ..	699
3. Financial Assistance to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the India Unattached List towards the Education of their children .. ..	513

**Animals :**

1. Branding of east animals .. ..	849
2. Issue of Silage to animals .. ..	649

**Appointments :**

1. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. 479, 525, 570, 598, 653, 691, 731, 761, 795, 832, 862, 894	483
2. Indian Army .. ..	
3. Regimental conditions and Regulations governing the appointment of colonels of Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneer Units .. ..	662
4. Submission of applications in connection with acting or temporary rank held during the Great War ..	763

**Arms and Ammunition :**

1. Ammunition—Artillery .. ..	477, 689
2. Carriage of Rifle Grenade Dischargers .. ..	904
3. Cartridges, S. A., ball, .303-inch, Mark VI .. ..	893
4. Cartridges, S. A., Ball, .303, Mark VII .. ..	555
5. Drill Fuzes for Guns and Howitzers other than in Coast Defence .. ..	627
6. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss .303-inch .. ..	679, 690
7. Guns, Machine, Vickers .303-inch—Locks .. ..	478, 760
8. Memo. of Examination of Ordnance .. ..	749
9. Pistols Webley—Recovery by Police .. ..	666
10. Rifles .. ..	814
11. Submission of Indents for certain Patterns of Gun and Howitzer Equipments .. ..	665

**Army Educational Corps :**

1. Army Educational Corps—Transfer to — ..	561
2. Compilation of confidential Reports on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps ..	575

**Artillery :**

Ammunition .. ..	477, 690
------------------	----------

**Associations :**

1. Army Rifle Association (India) Central Meeting ..	519
2. Soldiers' Christian Association Convention .. ..	810

**Auxiliary Force, India :**

Colours—Issue of—to Auxiliary Force Units ..	667
--	-----

**Battle Honour Scrolls :**

Issue of—to Indian Units .. .. .	759
----------------------------------	-----

**Bands :**

Selection of—for Simla Season, 1928 .. .. .	474
---	-----

**Bands and Messes :**

1. Formation of a Royal Artillery Central Mess Committee for administering the funds and property of R. A. officers and sergeants station Messes which have been closed down in the U. K. .. .. .	838
2. Revised rates of subscription to be paid by R. A. officers from 1st April 1928 .. .. .	820

**Boards :**

Convening Boards of officers to condemn unserviceable M. T. Stores .. .. .	568
--	-----

**Books :**

1. Abbreviations and Instructions for the drafting of Orders, Instructions, Reports and Messages, 1927 .. .. .	616-III
2. Amendments—Field Service Regulations, Vol. II, 1924 (No. 5) and Infantry Training, Vol. II, 1926—(No. 3) .. .. .	616-I
3. Amendments—Roman Urdu Edition of "The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "I" (India) " .. .. .	739
4. Annual Amendments to Training Publications—List No. 1 of 1927 .. .. .	843
5. Army Act, 1926 .. .. .	719-I
6. Barrack and Hospital Schedules, India, 1927 .. .. .	670-II
7. Books and Regulations .. .. .	901
8. Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot Catalogues—Amendments to— .. .. .	542
9. Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (War Office) .. .. .	882-II
10. Coast Artillery Drills and General Information, 1926 .. .. .	692-II
11. Courses of Instruction, India, 1924—Amendments .. .. .	796-IV
12. Defence against Gas, 1927 .. .. .	843-IV
13. Dress Regulations (War Office), 1911—Amendments .. .. .	580-I
14. Equipment Regulations .. .. .	815-IV, 909-I
15. Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2—Amendments .. .. .	580, 692-III
16. Equipment Regulations (India) and the Army Table—Amendments .. .. .	527-VI, 825-III
17. Equipment Regulations (War Office), Part 2—Amendments— .. .. .	730-I, 730-II, 825-IV
18. Equipment Tables .. .. .	481-V, 815-II
19. Equipment Tables of the Frontier Constabulary in the North-West Frontier Province, 1927 .. .. .	815-I
20. Equipment Tables of the Indian State Forces (Infantry) .. .. .	732
21. Examination of Officers for Promotion—(Report on the work submitted at the Examination for Promotion in October 1926) .. .. .	616

**Books—contd.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 22. Field Service Manuals   | 481, 481-I, 527, 527-I, 764, 843-II, 843-III |
| 23. Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924 ..   | 572-I, 572-II                                |
| 24. Government of India Rules for Printing and Binding, 1925, edition—Addendum to— ..   | 777  |
| 25. Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch, Marks II and II* Gun on carriage, Garrison Barbette, Mark I, Land Service .. .. .  | 481-VI                                       |
| 26. Handbook for the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II* Guns on Mark IV, Travelling Carriage (Land Service), 1926—Amendments .. .. .   | 719-II                                       |
| 27. Handbook of weapon training for the personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional) .. .. .   | 909  |
| 28. Handbook of the Rangefinder, Artillery No. 2 (Barr and Stroud), 1926 .. .. .  | 572-IV                                       |
| 29. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II*—Guns—Amendments .. .. .  | 497-II                                       |
| 30. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 6-inch 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer—Amendments  | 815-III                                      |
| 31. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 18-Pr. Marks I to II Guns on Mark II, Field Carriage, 1921 .. .. .   | 896  |
| 32. Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II (Animal Transport) .. .. .  | 497-I  |
| 33. Indian Military Almanac, 1928 .. .. .   | 863  |
| 34. Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary .. .. .   | 542-I  |
| 35. Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1926 .. .. .   | 630  |
| 36. Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1926—Amendments .. .. .  | 719  |
| 37. Instructions for Practice—Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery, 1927 .. .. .   | 616-II, 654                                  |
| 38. Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. Vehicles, India .. .. .   | 670, 815                                     |
| 39. Instructional Sheets entitled "The Bullet" and "The Bayonet" (Roman Urdu) .. .. .   | 572-III                                      |
| 40. Literature for the Army, First class and Special certificates of Education Examinations .. .. .   | 825  |
| 41. Machine Gun Training, 1925—Amendments .. .. .   | 843-V  |
| 42. Magazine Regulations, 1922 .. .. .  | 777-I  |
| 43. Maintenance Handbook for Armoured Cars—Tracked and Half-tracked vehicles, 1927 .. .. .  | 692-I  |
| 45. Memorandum on Predicted Artillery Fire, January 1924 (2nd Edition) .. .. .  | 497  |
| 46. Memorandum on the Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberly and Quetta, February-March 1926, and Report on Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberly and Quetta, February and March, 1927 .. .. . | 882  |
| 47. Official History of the Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-15. Volume IV .. .. .   | 572  |

**Books—*concl'd.***

48. Priced Vocabulary of 'Clothing and Necessaries, (War Office), 1926—Amendments .. .. .	703
49. Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office) .. .. .	602-I, 616-V
50. Railway Manual (War), India, 1927 .. .. .	796-III
51. Range Tables for .303-inch Vickers Machine Gun, 1926.. .. .	863-I
52. Regulations for the Army in India .. .. .	764-I
53. Regulations for the Army in India, Amendments .. .. .	796-V
54. Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services 670-III, 708-I, 843-IX, 873, 882-I	
55. Regulations for the Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipments, 1925—Amendments .. .. .	719-III
56. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 .. .. .	527-V
57. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, 1927 .. .. .	654-II, 764-II
58. Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" held in November 1926 for Cadets of the Officers Training Corps (with copies of the examination of papers) .. .. .	557-II
59. Report on the General Staff Conference held at the Staff College, Camberley, January, 1927 .. .. .	796-I
60. Report on the Western Command Manœuvres, 1926 .. .. .	527-III
61. Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual, Part V .. .. .	796-II
62. Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum 481-III, 602, 825-I, 851	
63. Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda 481-IV, 616-IV, 825-II, 843-VI, 851-I	
64. Signal Training, Volume I, 1926 (Organisation and Inter-communication in the field) .. .. .	654-I
65. Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. I .. .. .	692
66. Small Arms Training, Roman Urdu Edition, Parts I, II and III .. .. .	481-II
67. Staff College Regulations (Camberley), 1927 .. .. .	527-II
68. Summary of Artillery Information, No. 17—1927 .. .. .	796
69. Supplementary Memorandum on Army Training, Collective Training Period, 1926 .. .. .	466
70. Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Army, 1927 .. .. .	670-I
71. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores 527-IV, 602-II, 654-III, 739-III, 843-VII, 843-VIII, 863-II, 882-III	
72. War Diaries .. .. .	557
73. War Equipment Tables .. .. .	630-I
74. War Establishments .. .. .	557-I
75. War Manuals—Stationery Manual (War), India, 1927 .. .. .	843-IV

**British Army:**

1. Attached Section .. .. .	574
2. British Other Ranks—Furlough and Leave .. .. .	537
3. Disposal of British Soldiers who attempt to commit suicide whilst of unsound mind .. .. .	869



## Books—contd.

22. Field Service Manuals 481, 481-I, 527, 527-I, 764, 843-II, 843-II 77
23. Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924 .. 572-I, 572-I
24. Government of India Rules for Printing and Binding, 1925, edition—Addendum to — .. 77
25. Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch, Marks II and II\* Gun on carriage, Garrison Barbette, Mark I, Land Service .. 481-V
26. Handbook for the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II\* Guns on Mark IV, Travelling Carriage (Land Service), 1926—Amendments .. 719-I
27. Handbook of weapon training for the personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional) .. 90
28. Handbook of the Rangefinder, Artillery No. 2 (Barr and Stroud), 1926 .. 572-IV
29. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II\*—Guns—Amendments .. 497-I
30. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 6-inch 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer—Amendments .. 815-II
31. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 18-Pr. Marks I to II Guns on Mark II, Field Carriage, 1921 .. 89
32. Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II (Animal Transport) .. 497-
33. Indian Military Almanac, 1928 .. 86
34. Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary .. 542-
35. Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1926 .. 63
36. Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1926—Amendments .. 71
37. Instructions for Practice—Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery, 1927 .. 616-II, 65-
38. Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. Vehicles, India .. 670, 81
39. Instructional Sheets entitled "The Bullet" and "The Bayonet" (Roman Urdu) .. 572-II
40. Literature for the Army, First class and Special certificates of Education Examinations .. 82
41. Machine Gun Training, 1925—Amendments .. 843-V
42. Magazine Regulations, 1922 .. 777-I
43. Maintenance Handbook for Armoured Cars—Tracked and Half-tracked vehicles, 1927 .. 692-I
45. Memorandum on Predicted Artillery Fire, January 1924 (2nd Edition) .. 497
46. Memorandum on the Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberly and Quetta, February-March 1926, and Report on Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberly and Quetta, February and March, 1927 .. 852
47. Official History of the Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-15, Volume IV .. 572

## Books—concl'd.

48. Priced Vocabulary of 'Clothing and Necessaries, (War Office), 1926—Amendments .. ..	703
49. Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office) ..	602-I, 616-V
50. Railway Manual (War), India, 1927 ..	796-III
51. Range Tables for .303-inch Vickers Machine Gun, 1926..	863-I
52. Regulations for the Army in India ..	764-I
53. Regulations for the Army in India, Amendments ..	796-V
54. Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services 670-III, 703-I, 843-IX, 873, 882-I	
55. Regulations for the Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipments, 1925—Amendments ..	719-III
56. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 .. ..	527-V
57. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, 1927 .. ..	654-II, 764-II
58. Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" held in November 1926 for Cadets of the Officers Training Corps (with copies of the examination of papers) .. ..	557-II
59. Report on the General Staff Conference held at the Staff College, Camberley, January, 1927 ..	796-I
60. Report on the Western Command Manœuvres, 1926 ..	527-III
61. Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual, Part V ..	796-II
62. Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum 481-III, 602, 825-I, 851	
63. Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda 481-IV, 616-IV, 825-II, 843-VI, 851-I	
64. Signal Training, Volume I, 1926 (Organisation and Inter-communication in the field) ..	654-I
65. Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. I ..	672
66. Small Arms Training, Roman Urdu Edition, Parts I, II and III .. ..	481-II
67. Staff College Regulations (Camberley), 1927 ..	527-II
68. Summary of Artillery Information, No 17—1927 ..	796
69. Supplementary Memorandum on Army Training, Collective Training Period, 1926 ..	478
70. Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Army, 1927 ..	670-I
71. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores 527-IV, 602-II, 654-III, 739-III, 843-VII, 843-VIII, 863-II, 882-III	
72. War Diaries .. ..	557
73. War Equipment Tables .. ..	670-I
74. War Establishments .. ..	557-I
75. War Manuals—Stationery Manual (War), India, 1927 ..	843-IV

## British Army :

1. Attached Section .. ..	574
2. British Other Ranks—Furlough and Leave ..	587
3. Disposal of British Soldiers who attempt to commit suicide whilst of unsound mind .. ..	599

Books—*contd.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 22. Field Service Manuals   | 481, 481-I, 527, 527-I, 764, 843-II, 843-III |
| 23. Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924 ..   | 572-I, 572-II                                |
| 24. Government of India Rules for Printing and Binding, 1925, edition—Addendum to — .. ..   | 777  |
| 25. Handbook for the B. L. 7.5-inch, Marks II and II* Gun on carriage, Garrison Barbette, Mark I, Land Service .. .. .  | 481-VI.                                      |
| 26. Handbook for the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II* Guns on Mark IV, Travelling Carriage (Land Service), 1926—Amendments .. .. .   | 719-II                                       |
| 27. Handbook of weapon training for the personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1927 (Provisional) .. ..   | 909  |
| 28. Handbook of the Rangefinder, Artillery No. 2 (Barr and Stroud), 1926 .. .. .  | 572-IV                                       |
| 29. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 60-Pr. Marks II and II*—Guns—Amendments .. .. .  | 497-II                                       |
| 30. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer and the B. L. 6-inch 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer—Amendments .. .. .  | 815-III                                      |
| 31. Identification Lists for the Q. F. 18-Pr. Marks I to II Guns on Mark II, Field Carriage, 1921 .. ..   | 896  |
| 32. Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II (Animal Transport) .. .. .  | 497-I  |
| 33. Indian Military Almanac, 1928 .. .. .   | 863  |
| 34. Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary .. ..   | 542-I  |
| 35. Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1926 .. .. .   | 630  |
| 36. Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1926—Amendments .. .. .  | 719  |
| 37. Instructions for Practice—Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery, 1927 .. .. .   | 616-II, 654                                  |
| 38. Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M. T. Vehicles, India .. ..   | 670, 815                                     |
| 39. Instructional Sheets entitled "The Bullet" and "The Bayonet" (Roman Urdu) .. .. .   | 572-III                                      |
| 40. Literature for the Army, First class and Special certificates of Education Examinations .. ..   | 825  |
| 41. Machine Gun Training, 1925—Amendments .. ..   | 843-V  |
| 42. Magazine Regulations, 1922 .. .. .  | 777-I  |
| 43. Maintenance Handbook for Armoured Cars—Tracked and Half-tracked vehicles, 1927 .. .. .  | 692-I  |
| 45. Memorandum on Predicted Artillery Fire, January 1924 (2nd Edition) .. .. .  | 497  |
| 46. Memorandum on the Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberly and Quetta, February-March 1926, and Report on Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberly and Quetta, February and March, 1927 .. .. . | 882  |
| 47. Official History of the Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-15. Volume IV .. .. .   | 572  |

# INDEX

v

I. A. 9

## Books—concl'd.

48. Priced Vocabulary of 'Clothing and Necessaries, (War Office), 1926—Amendments .. .. 703
49. Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office) .. 602-I, 616-V
50. Railway Manual (War), India, 1927 .. 796-III
51. Range Tables for .303-inch Vickers Machine Gun, 1926.. 863-I
52. Regulations for the Army in India .. 764-I
53. Regulations for the Army in India, Amendments .. 796-V
54. Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services 670-III, 708-I, 843-IX, 873, 882-I
55. Regulations for the Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipments, 1925—Amendments .. 719-III
56. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 .. 527-V
57. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, 1927 .. 654-II, 764-II
58. Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" held in November 1926 for Cadets of the Officers Training Corps (with copies of the examination of papers) .. 557-II
59. Report on the General Staff Conference held at the Staff College, Camberley, January, 1927 .. 796-I
60. Report on the Western Command Manœuvres, 1926 .. 527-III
61. Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual, Part V .. 796-II
62. Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum 481-III, 602, 825-I, 851
63. Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda 481-IV, 616-IV, 825-II, 843-VI, 851-I
64. Signal Training, Volume I, 1926 (Organisation and Inter-communication in the field) .. 654-I
65. Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. I .. 692
66. Small Arms Training, Roman Urdu Edition, Parts I, II and III .. 481-II
67. Staff College Regulations (Camberley), 1927 .. 527-II
68. Summary of Artillery Information, No. 17—1927 .. 796
69. Supplementary Memorandum on Army Training, Collective Training Period, 1926 .. 466
70. Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for the Army, 1927 .. 670-I
71. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores 527-IV, 602-II, 654-III, 739-III, 843-VII, 843-VIII, 863-II, 882-III
72. War Diaries .. 557
73. War Equipment Tables .. 630-I
74. War Establishments .. 557-I
75. War Manuals—Stationery Manual (War), India, 1927 .. 843-IV

## British Army:

1. Attached Section .. .. 51
2. British Other Ranks—Furlough and Leave ..
3. Disposal of British Soldiers who attempt to commit suicide

**British Army—contd.**

4. Drafts .. .. .	515
5. Educational Training—British .. .. .	741
6. Equipment of British Units moving in relief to Home and Colonial Stations .. .. .	792, 861
7. Equipment of British Units proceeding from India to Home and Colonial stations .. .. .	506
8. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry units when moving in relief to Home and Colonial stations .. .. .	811
9. Furlough and Leave. British ranks .. .. .	701
10. Gratuities—British Troops .. .. .	495
11. Issue of Brown Bread to British Troops .. .. .	790
12. Movement of small parties of British Troops to and from South Waziristan .. .. .	461
13. Office Allowance—British Infantry .. .. .	805
14. Pay and Allowances—British marriage .. .. .	489, 715, 726
15. Proficiency Pay .. .. .	473, 566, 786
16. Soldier's Service .. .. .	803

**Ceremonial :**

1. Annual Proclamation Parade .. .. .	804
2. Appreciation expressed by the Secretary of State for India of the conduct of the contingent which represented the Indian Army at the opening of the Memorial at Neuve Chapelle to Indian Soldiers .. .. .	870
3. Observance of Armistice Day .. .. .	735
4. Poppies .. .. .	641
5. Presentation of Indian Officers at Levies, etc. .. .. .	859

**Claims :**

Re-assessment of Rents .. .. .	597
--------------------------------	-----

**Clothing and Necessaries :**

1. Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot .. .. .	823
2. Clothing for men committed to Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India .. .. .	758
3. Shoes—country .. .. .	626
4. Transfer clothing statements accompanying Invalids and Time expired men .. .. .	793
5. Wearing of certain items of leather equipment by British Infantry Units .. .. .	812

**Colonization :**

1. Bahawalpur State Colonization Scheme .. .. .	503, 622, 000
2. Military Colonization Scheme on the Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) canal .. .. .	847

**Competitions :**

King's Medal and Army Rifles championships, 1914 .. .. .	696
--	-----

**Concessions :**

1. Disposal of chargers purchased for Government at concessional rates .. .. .	554
2. Leave Passage Concessions .. .. .	610, 702
3. Officers' Chargers—Delay in the recovery of instalments from officers who have purchased concession chargers..	541
4. Passage Concessions .. .. .	475, 645

**Conferences :**

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army	640, 783, 818, 846, 891
------------------------------------	-------------------------

**Correspondence :**

1. (See I-A) Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot ..	823
1-A. Books and Regulations .. .. .	901
2. Cessation of the appointment of Administrative Commandant, Poona and Kirkee .. .. .	519
3. Correspondence .. .. .	550
4. Correspondence for the M. T. Depot and the C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala .. .. .	593
5. Correspondence wrongly addressed as " Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief " ..	839
6. Move of Army Headquarters to Delhi .. .. .	742
7. Move of the Office of the Indian Soldiers' Board to Delhi .. .. .	750
8. Move of the office of the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters to Delhi .. .. .	762
9. New Indian Word Code—Abbreviated Telegraphic addresses .. .. .	459
10. Telegrams 453, 529, 582, 583, 672, 740, 752, 780, 816, 885	
11. The Correct English title of the Ruler of Afghanistan ..	830

**Courses :**

1. Armourers Course, Ishapur .. .. .	652
2. Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—Results of courses at — .. 512, 562, 634, 683, 714, 801, 845, 854	
3. Army School of Education (India), Special Wing ..	782
4. Chemical Warfare School, Porton—Result of courses at — .. .. .	769
5. Courses of Instruction .. .. .	591
6. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties .. .. .	678
7. Course of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for Officers and Men of Pioneer Battalions—Allotment of vacancies for — .. .. .	609
8. Course of Instruction in Pioneer Duties—Indian State Force Personnel .. .. .	712
9. Equitation School, Sangor .. .. .	454
10. Local Courses—Adjustment of expenditure on — ..	454
11. Local courses—Field Works Courses (All Arms) ..	530
12. Local Courses—Machine Gun .. .. .	557

**British Army—contd.**

4. Drafts .. .. .	515
5. Educational Training—British .. .. .	741
6. Equipment of British Units moving in relief to Home and Colonial Stations .. .. .	792, 861
7. Equipment of British Units proceeding from India to Home and Colonial stations .. .. .	506
8. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry units when moving in relief to Home and Colonial stations .. .. .	811
9. Furlough and Leave. British ranks .. .. .	701
10. Gratuities—British Troops. .. .. .	495
11. Issue of Brown Bread to British Troops .. .. .	790
12. Movement of small parties of British Troops to and from South Waziristan .. .. .	461
13. Office Allowance—British Infantry .. .. .	805
14. Pay and Allowances—British marriage .. .. .	489, 715, 726
15. Proficiency Pay .. .. .	473, 566, 786
16. Soldier's Service .. .. .	803

**Ceremonial :**

1. Annual Proclamation Parade .. .. .	804
2. Appreciation expressed by the Secretary of State for India of the conduct of the contingent which represented the Indian Army at the opening of the Memorial at Neuve Chapelle to Indian Soldiers .. .. .	870
3. Observance of Armistice Day .. .. .	735
4. Poppies .. .. .	641
5. Presentation of Indian Officers at Levies, etc. .. .. .	859

**Claims :**

Re-assessment of Rents .. .. .	597
--------------------------------	-----

**Clothing and Necessaries :**

1. Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot .. .. .	823
2. Clothing for men committed to Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India .. .. .	758
3. Shoes—country .. .. .	626
4. Transfer clothing statements accompanying Invalids and Time expired men .. .. .	793
5. Wearing of certain items of leather equipment by British Infantry Units .. .. .	812

**Colonization :**

1. Bahawalpur State Colonization Scheme .. .. .	503, 622, 900
2. Military Colonization Scheme on the Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) canal .. .. .	847

**Competitions :**

King's Medal competition and Army Rifles championships, India, 1927-28 .. .. .	696
--	-----

## Concessions :

1. Disposal of chargers purchased for Government at concessional rates .. .. .	551
2. Leave Passage Concessions .. .. .	610, 702
3. Officers' Chargers—Delay in the recovery of instalments from officers who have purchased concession chargers..	541
4. Passage Concessions .. .. .	475, 645

## Conferences :

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army	640, 783, 818, 846, 891
------------------------------------	-------------------------

## Correspondence :

1. (See 1-A) Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot ..	523
1-A. Books and Regulations .. .. .	901
2. Cessation of the appointment of Administrative Commandant, Poona and Kirkee .. .. .	519
3. Correspondence .. .. .	550
4. Correspondence for the M. T. Depot and the C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala .. .. .	503
5. Correspondence wrongly addressed as "Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief" ..	830
6. Move of Army Headquarters to Delhi .. .. .	742
7. Move of the Office of the Indian Soldiers' Board to Delhi .. .. .	750
8. Move of the office of the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters to Delhi .. .. .	702
9. New Indian Word Code—Abbreviated Telegraphic addresses .. .. .	450
10. Telegrams .. .. .	453, 529, 582, 583, 672, 740, 752, 780, 810, 855
11. The Correct English title of the Ruler of Afghanistan .. .. .	650



Courses—*contd.*

13. Local Courses—Refresher Courses for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions .. ..	531, 650
14. Local Courses—Special Field Works Course—M. E. S. Officers .. ..	799
15. Local Courses—Special short Small Arms Qualifying courses for Indian N. C. Os. for promotion to commissioned Rank .. ..	546, 720, 779, 827
16. London School of Economics .. ..	505
17. Musketry .. ..	575
18. Results of local Small Arms Qualifying courses ..	829
19. Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot—Mechanical Transport Course at — 538, 552, 637, 705, 745, 831	
20. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results of courses at — .. ..	632, 817, 888
21. Schools of Instruction—Dates of Courses, 1927 ..	619
22. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses at — 511, 767, 867	
23. Small Arms School, India, Ahmednagar Wing—Results of courses at — .. ..	710
24. Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing) 510, 734, 800, 837, 857	
25. Staff College Entrance Examination—Revised Syllabus—Amendments .. ..	606, 721
26. Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance Courses—Royal Tank Corps School — .. ..	532
27. The Ordnance Officers' Course—Obligation of Officers attending courses of Instruction .. ..	651
28. Veterinary Schools—Results of courses at — 612, 688, 737, 813	

## Customs Duty :

1. Exemption from Customs Duty of certain articles of mess property imported by a regiment of battery of the Indian Army on the occasion of its return to India after a tour of Colonial Service .. ..	684
2. Exemption from Customs Duty of mess-plate imported by British regiment on the occasion of its arrival in India .. ..	685

## Demobilization :

## Detention Barracks :

1. Clothing for men committed to Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India .. ..	759
---	-----

## Diets :

Indents for tea by British and Indian Military Hospitals ..	682
---	-----

**Disbandment :****Discharges :**

1. Disposal and settlement of Accounts of Soldiers remanded from the India Unattached List for Discharge or Transfer to the Army Reserve in Great Britain and Northern Ireland .. .. 643
2. Provision of Passages to Canada *via* the U. K. for Discharged Soldiers and Reservists .. .. 623

**Discipline :**

1. Complaints .. .. 784
2. Disposal of British Soldiers who attempt to commit suicide whilst of unsound mind .. .. 869
3. Time bar in respect of Examination for promotion for officers of the Indian Army .. .. 516

**Documents :**

1. Memos. of Examination of Ordnance .. .. 749
2. Trade Tests .. .. 457

**Drafts :**

- British Army .. .. 515

**Dress :**

1. Band, cap, Forage—Indian Signal Corps .. .. 794
2. Covers to Forage caps .. .. 517, 676
3. Dress .. .. 589, 785
4. Helmet Patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) .. .. 551
5. Helmet Patches—I. M. D. .. .. 791
6. Poppies .. .. 641
7. Wearing of shorts, drill, khaki and trousers, drill khaki, without putties, by British, by British and Indian ranks on ceremonial parades .. .. 718
8. Wearing of swords .. .. 700
9. Wearing of Web Equipment and Items of Leather Equipment in British Infantry Units .. .. 668, 812

**Ecclesiastical :**

- Soldiers' Christian Association Convention .. .. 819

**Educational :**

1. Educational Qualifications for Promotion .. .. 755
2. Educational Training—British .. .. 741
3. Educational Training—Indian Army .. .. 855, 856
4. Educational Training—Time Table of the Examination for First Class and special certificates to be held in October 1927 .. .. 659
5. Exemption from Educational Tests .. .. 533
6. Financial assistance to Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List towards the education of their children .. ..
7. Preliminary English Examination 563, 585, 635, 720

**Embarkation :**

1. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties .. ..	678
2. Embarkation and Disembarkation of officers .. ..	460, 504, 576, 686, 729, 892

**Employment :**

Employment of officers as Attached Officers at Army Headquarters .. ..	579
--	-----

**Equipment :**

1. Carriage of Rifle Grenade Dischargers .. ..	904
2. Equipment of British Units moving in relief to Home and Colonial stations .. ..	792
3. Equipment of British Units proceeding from India to Home and Colonial stations .. ..	506, 861
4. Equipment of Royal Artillery Units moving to and from India during the Trooping Season, 1927-28 .. ..	706
5. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry Units when moving in relief to Home and Colonial Stations .. ..	811
6. Guide scales of furniture and Equipment for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools .. ..	788
7. Guns, Machine, Hotchkiss .333-inch .. ..	679, 690
8. Guns, Machine, Vickers .303-inch—Locks .. ..	478, 760
9. Hospital Equipment .. ..	776
10. Medical Equipment .. ..	746
11. Respirators for training purposes .. ..	596
12. Rifles .. ..	814
13. Rifles S. M. L. E. .. ..	707
14. Submission of indents for certain Patterns of Gun and Howitzer Equipments .. ..	665
15. Wearing of certain items of leather equipment by British Infantry Units .. ..	668, 812

**Establishments :**

I. A. S. C Training Establishment—Results .. ..	553
---	-----

**Examinations :**

1. Discipline—Time bar in respect of Examination for promotion of officers of the Indian Army .. ..	516
2. Educational Training—British—First Class Certificate of Education—Examination for — .. ..	741
3. Educational Training—Time Table of the Examination for First Class and special certificate to be held in October 1927 .. ..	659
4. Examinations for promotions of Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. ..	736
5. Examination of officers for promotion .. ..	768
6. Exemption from Educational Tests .. ..	535
7. Language Examination Results 485, 564, 607, 620, 802, 876, 890	

**Examinations—contd.**

8. Memos. of Examination of Ordnance .. ..	749
9. Preliminary English Examination 563, 585, 635, 722, 770, 828	
10. Promotion Examinations—Officers .. ..	534, 889
11. Promotion Examinations—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. ..	713
12. Results of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta ..	560, 605
13. Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta—Entrance Examination for admission to — ..	681, 781, 874
14. Staff College Entrance Examination, 1928 ..	754
15. Staff College Entrance Examination—Revised Syllabus—Amendments .. ..	606, 721
16. Trade Tests .. ..	457, 486, 650
17. Use of Phonetic spelling in Roman Urdu .. ..	514

**Forms :**

1. A. B. 64-1 .. ..	907
2. A. F. B.-127 .. ..	613, 841
3. Army Form B.-225 .. ..	464
4. A. F. B.-2073, and B.-271-A. .. ..	906
5. A. F. C.-301 .. ..	496
6. A. F. C.-329 .. ..	480, 600
7. A. F. O.-1809 (G.) .. ..	601
8. Actual strength returns .. ..	469
9. Govt. of India Standard Form S.-134—Service Book—Price of — .. ..	833
10. I. A. F. A.-36 .. ..	842
11. I. A. F. A.-211—General Budget Estimate .. ..	629
12. I. A. Fs. A.-219 and A.-233 .. ..	614
13. I. A. F. F.-948 .. ..	556
14. I. A. F. I.-1131-B., "Precis of Training Results" ..	881
15. I. A. F. K.-1151 .. ..	895
16. I. A. F. (Medical)-6 .. ..	526
17. I. A. F. (Medical)-13 .. ..	834
18. I. A. F. O.-1440 "Kot Register of Ammunition" ..	669
19. I. A. F. T.-1734 .. ..	571
21. I. A. F. W.-1786 .. ..	615
22. I. A. F. Y.-1923 .. ..	824
23. I. A. Fs. Y.-1954 and Y.-1954-A. .. ..	465
24. M.-24 .. ..	850
25. Memos. of Examination of Ordnance .. ..	749
26. S.-147 .. ..	903
27. Submission of Army Form B.-77, Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Royal Artillery, recommended for promotion .. ..	840
28. Use of Form S. N.-20-A. (Government Civil Department Credit Note) .. ..	522

**Funds :**

1. Army Headquarters Central Government Fund ..	822
2. Regimental Funds .. .. .	872

**Furlough and Leave :**

1. British Other Ranks .. .. .	587
2. British Ranks .. .. .	701
3. Grant of leave to officers and other ranks to travel in Poland .. .. .	774
4. Instructions to officers and other ranks proceeding to Italy .. .. .	520
5. Officers .. .. .	738, 745, 806
6. Revised rules for the grant of annual privilege leave to officers and other ranks eligible for the grant of P. L., serving in the Baluchistan District and the Zhob Independent Brigade Area .. .. .	757
7. Soldiers .. .. .	637

**Gazettes :**

London Gazettes 451, 468, 482, 507, 528, 543, 558, 581, 603, 617, 655, 671, 694, 709, 733, 751, 765, 778, 797, 826, 835, 844, 864, 883, 897.	
--	--

**Grants :**

Bahawalpur State Colonisation Scheme ..	503, 622, 900
---	---------------

**Gratuities :**

British Troops .. .. .	495
------------------------	-----

**Honorary Distinctions :**

Honorary Distinctions .. .. .	726
-------------------------------	-----

**Horses :**

1. Boarding-out of Cavalry Horses .. .. .	595
2. Disposal of chargers purchased for Government at concessional rates .. .. .	554
3. Officers' chargers—Delay in the recovery of instalments from officers who have purchased concession chargers .. .. .	541

**Indents :**

1. Abolition of the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot ..	823
2. Anti-tetanic serum in 500 capsules .. .. .	880
3. Indent for medal ribbons .. .. .	905
4. Diets—Indents for tea by British and Indian Military Hospitals .. .. .	682
5. Shoes—country .. .. .	626
6. Submission of Indents for certain Patterns of Gun and Howitzer Equipments .. .. .	665

**Indian Army :**

1. Appointments .. .. .	488
2. Attendance of Retired Indian Officers at Durbars ..	565
3. Battle Honour Scrolls—Issue of — to Indian Units ..	759
4. Discipline—Time bar in respect of Examination for promotion for officers of the Indian Army .. .. .	516

**Indian Army—contd.**

5. Educational Training—Indian Army .. ..	855, 856
6. Honorary Distinctions .. ..	726
7. Instructors .. ..	857
8. Local Courses—special short small arms qualifying courses for Indian N. C. Os. for promotion to commis- sioned rank .. ..	546, 720, 779, 827
9. Military Training .. ..	548
10. Pensions .. ..	728
11. Preliminary English Examination .. ..	583
12. Promotion Examinations—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. ..	713
13. Recruiting .. ..	592
14. Recruiting—Class composition .. ..	540, 756, 809
15. Regimental Conferences .. ..	640, 783, 818, 846, 891
16. Reserves .. ..	858
17. Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi—Qualification of Indian Army officers at — .. ..	753
18. Soldiers' Service .. ..	537, 661, 675
19. Submission of applications in connection with acting or temporary rank held during the Great War .. ..	763
20. Training and responsibilities of Viceroy's Commis- sioned Indian Officers .. ..	711

**Indian Army Ordnance Corps :**

Rules for the Admission of British N. C. Os. as Sergeants in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps .. ..	730
--	-----

**Indian Army Service Corps :**

1. Examination for promotion of Warrant and Non-com- missioned officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. ..	736
2. I. A. S. C. Training Establishments—Results .. ..	553
3. Packing material .. ..	476
4. Record of Services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. ..	560

**Indian Corps of Clerks :**

Helmet Patch—Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) .. ..	551
--	-----

**Indian Garrison Companies :**

Objects of and conditions of service in — .. ..	457
---	-----

**Indian Signal Corps :**

1. Band, Cap, Forage .. ..	791
2. Reliefs .. ..	673
3. Training—Military Telegraphists .. ..	621

**Indian State Forces :**

1. Course of Instruction in Pioneer Duties—Indian State Forces Personnel .. ..	712
2. Honorary Distinctions .. ..	725

**India Unattached List :**

1. Daily rate of allowance in lieu of rations for departmental and warrant and non-commissioned officers of the — .. .. . 53
2. Disposal and settlement of accounts of soldiers remanded from the India Unattached List for Discharge or Transfer to the Army Reserve in Great Britain and Northern Ireland .. .. . 64
3. Financial assistance to Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List towards the education of their children .. .. . 51
4. Incorrect payment of I. U. L. rates of pay to the soldiers of the I. U. L. who elect for transfer to the Army Reserve .. .. . 51

**Land :**

1. Bahawalpur State Colonization Scheme .. 503, 622, 90
2. Military Colonization Scheme on the Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal .. .. . 84

**Languages :**

1. Interpreter .. .. . 88
2. Language examination results 485, 564, 607, 620, 802, 876, 890
3. Study of Chinese and Japanese .. .. . 505
4. Use of Phonetic Spelling in Roman Urdu .. .. . 514

**Leave :**

1. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. 479, 525, 570, 598, 653, 691, 731, 761, 795, 832, 862, 894
2. Leave Passage Concessions .. .. . 610, 702
3. Officers .. .. . 490

**Legal and Judicial :**

1. Advisability of consulting the Convening Officers and the A.D. J. A. G. in trials by Court Martial .. 588
2. Amendments to the Army Act .. .. . 472
3. Cancellation of certain circulars and Orders .. 458
4. Delegation of powers under Section 43, Army Act .. 470
5. Delegation of powers under Sections 57 (2) (b), 73 (3) and 183 (2), Army Act .. .. . 471
6. Effect of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926, upon stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, Voluntary Allotments, Marriage Allowance and compulsory Allotments .. .. . 743
7. Grant of powers to the Officer Commanding the forces at Aden by the Commander-in-Chief in India to convene Summary General Courts Martial .. .. . 725
8. Procedure to be followed where a Court Martial under the Army Act awards a sentence of death .. 502
9. Suspension and Review of sentences awarded by Courts Martial .. .. . 744

## London Gazettes :

London Gazettes 451, 468, 482, 507, 528, 543, 558, 581, 603, 617,  
655, 671, 694, 709, 733, 751, 765, 778, 797, 826, 835, 844, 864,  
883, 897.

## Maps :

Maps .. .. 456, 545, 656, 695, 798, 852

## Mechanical Transport :

1. Convening Boards of Officers to condemn unserviceable  
M. T. Stores .. .. 568
2. Correspondence for the M. T. Depot and the C. M. T. S.  
Depot, Chaklala .. .. 593
3. Despatch of M. T. Vehicles by Rail .. .. 810
4. Disposal of unserviceable Mechanical Transport Vehicles  
and obsolete, surplus retrievable, and unserviceable  
Mechanical Transport Stores and spare parts .. 494
5. Mechanical Transport Course at — Royal Army Service  
Corps Training College, Aldershot 538, 552, 687, 705, 748, 831

## Medals :

1. Indent for medal ribbons .. .. 905
2. Issue of Home General Service Medals .. .. 628
3. Replacement when lost .. .. 608
4. Unclaimed Home General Service Medals .. .. 599

## Medical :

1. Anti-tetanic serum in 500 units capsules .. .. 880
2. Estates—I. M. S. Officers in civil employ .. .. 807
3. Hospital Equipment .. .. 776
4. Irregular submission of Reports and Returns by hospitals 491
5. Medical Equipment .. .. 746

## Moves :

1. Move of Army Headquarters to Delhi .. .. 742
2. Move of Poona District Headquarters to Bolarum .. 716
3. Move of the office of the Indian Soldiers' Board to Delhi 750
4. Move of the office of the Military Secretary, Army Head-  
quarters to Delhi .. .. 762
5. Move of the office of the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas 724
6. Movement of small parties of British troops to and from  
South Waziristan .. .. 461
7. Movements on Sundays .. .. 879

## Officers :

1. Accommodation for married officers at Aden .. 787
2. Allotment of vacancies for courses of Instruction in  
Pioneer Duties for officers and men of Pioneer Batta-  
lions .. .. 699
3. Attendance of retired Indian Officers at Durbars .. 563
4. Compilation of Confidential Reports on warrant and  
non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational  
Corps .. .. 575



## Officers—contd.

5. Convening Boards of Officers to condemn unserviceable M. T. Stores .. .. .	568
6. Correction by Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the existing inaccurate record regarding their religious denominations .. ..	871
7. Discipline—Complaints by British Officers .. ..	784
8. Discipline—Time bar in respect of Examination for promotion for officers of the Indian Army .. ..	516
9. Embarkation and Disembarkation of officers 460, 504, 576, 686, 729, 892	
10. Employment of officers as Attached Officers at Army Headquarters .. .. .	579
11. Estates—I. M. S. officers in civil employ .. ..	807
12. Examination of officers for promotion .. ..	763
13. Furlough and leave .. .. .	738, 745, 806
14. Leave .. .. .	490
15. Local Courses—Refresher courses for Senior officers of Pioneer Battalions .. .. .	531, 680
16. Local Courses—Special Field Works Course—M. E. S. Officers .. .. .	799
17. Local Courses—Special Short Small Arms Qualifying courses for Indian non-commissioned officers for promotion to Commissioned Rank .. 546, 720, 779, 827	
18. Officers' chargers—Delay in the recovery of instalments from officers who have purchased concession chargers ..	541
19. Officers Insane .. .. .	578
20. Overseas settlement of Retired Officers .. ..	660
21. Physical Training—Employment of discharged Indian Officers and other ranks .. .. .	898
22. Promotion Examinations—Officers .. .. .	534, 889
23. Record of services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. .. .	860
24. Relative seniority of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals .. .. .	829
25. Revised rates of subscriptions to be paid by R. A. officers from 1st April 1928 .. .. .	820
26. Royal Artillery Signalling Instructors and Examining Officers .. .. .	498
27. Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi—Qualification of Indian Army Officers at— .. .. .	753
28. Submission of applications in connection with acting or temporary rank held during the Great War .. ..	763
29. The Ordnance Officers' course—Obligation of officers attending courses of Instruction .. .. .	651
30. Tours by officers from Army Headquarters .. ..	639
31. Training and Responsibilities of Viceroy's Commi Indian Officers .. .. .	711

## Orders :

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1. Free issue of Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders to Units .. .. . | 775 |
| 2. Use of Phonetic Spelling in Roman Urdu .. .. .                               | 514 |

## Passages :

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1. Booking of Return Passages .. .. .   | 492           |
| 2. Leave Passage Concessions .. .. .  | 610, 702      |
| 3. Passage concessions .. .. .  | 475, 615      |
| 4. Provision of Passages to Canada via the U. K. for discharged soldiers and Reservists .. .. . | 623           |
| 5. Railway .. .. .  | 467, 521, 704 |

## Pay and Allowances :

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. British Army—Proficiency Pay .. .. .  | 473, 566, 786 |
| 2. British marriage .. .. .  | 489, 715, 727 |
| 3. Incorrect payment of I. U. L. rates of pay to the soldiers of the I. U. L. who elect for transfer to the Army Reserve .. .. . | 518           |
| 4. Non-receipt of pay by Armourers attending the courses at Ishapore .. .. .   | 652           |

## Pensions :

- |                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Indian Army .. .. . | 728 |
|---------------------|-----|

## Physical Training :

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. Army School of Physical Training—Results .. .. .                 | 547, 559, 865, 866 |
| 2. Employment of discharged Indian officers and other ranks .. .. . | 898                |

## Promotions :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. .. .. .   | 479, 525, 570, 598, 651, 691, 731, 761, 795, 812, 852, 894 |
| 2. Educational qualifications for Promotion .. .. .  | 755  |
| 3. Examination for promotion of Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. .. .                               | 739  |
| 4. Examination of officers for promotion .. .. .   | 718  |
| 5. Exemption from Educational Tests .. .. .  | 555  |
| 6. Local courses—Special Short Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian Non-commissioned officers for promotion to Commissioned Rank .. .. . | 546, 720, 772, 827   |
| 7. Promotion Examinations—Officers .. .. .   | 534, 859   |
| 8. Promotion Examinations—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. .. .  | 715  |
| 9. Time bar in respect of Examination for promotion for officers of the Indian Army .. .. .  | 516  |

## Railways :

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1. Adjustment of expenditure on account of rail fares in India for departmental warrant officers granted passage under the Leave Passage Concession Rules .. .. . | 791 |
| 2. Course of Instruction in Embarkation and Railway Transport Duties .. .. .  | 479 |

**Railways—contd.**

3. Despatch of M. T. Vehicles by Rail .. ..	810
4. Passages .. ..	467, 521, 701
5. Railway Warrants and Credit Notes issued in connection with "Shanghai Defence Force" ..	567

**Rations :**

1. Allowance in lieu of rations .. ..	539, 789
2. Diets—Indents for tea by British and Indian Military Hospitals .. ..	682
3. Issue of Brown Bread to British Troops .. ..	790

**Records :**

1. Correction by Warrant and Non-commissioned officers and men of an existing inaccurate record regarding their religious denominations .. ..	871
2. Pistols, Webley—Recovery by police .. ..	666
3. Record of services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps .. ..	860

**Recruiting :**

1. Indian Army .. ..	592
2. Indian Army—Class composition .. ..	540, 756, 809
3. Indian Garrison Companies .. ..	487
4. Moves of the office of the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas .. ..	724

**Regimental Conferences :**

Indian Army .. ..	640, 783, 818, 846, 891
-------------------	-------------------------

**Regulations :**

1. Books and Regulations .. ..	901
2. Conditions and Regulations governing the appointment of Colonels of Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneer Units .. ..	662

**Reliefs :**

1. Animal Transport Units, 1927-28 .. ..	493
2. Artillery Units for the cold season, 1927-28 .. ..	647, 82
3. British Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and Tank Corps, 1928-29 .. ..	877
4. British Cavalry and Infantry for the cold season, 1927-28 .. ..	624
5. Equipment of British Units moving in relief to Home and Colonial stations .. ..	792
6. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry Units when moving in relief to Home and Colonial stations .. ..	811
7. Indian Cavalry and Infantry .. ..	501
8. Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers .. ..	868
9. Indian Cavalry—for the cold season, 1927-28 .. ..	462
10. Indian Infantry for the cold season, 1927-28 .. ..	523
11. Indian Signal Corps .. ..	663

**Reliefs—contd.**

12. Royal Tank Corps for the cold season, 1927-28	..	648
13. Sappers and Miners, 1928-29	..	878
14. Sappers and Miners for the cold season, 1927-28	..	625
15. Strength of Advance Parties of Units Moving in Relief in India	..	636

**Reorganization :**

Reorganization of Royal Artillery	..	711
-----------------------------------	----	-----

**Repairs :****Reports and Returns :**

1. Actual strength Returns	..	469
2. Compilation of Confidential Reports on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps		575
3. Irregular submission of Reports and Returns by hospitals	..	491
4. Officers Insane	..	578
5. Pistols, Webley—Recovery by police	..	666
6. Roll of retired Indian Officers entitled to be present in Durbar	..	565
7. Small Arms School	..	499
8. Strength Returns I. A. F. Y.-1908	..	586
9. Submission of class composition Returns by Royal Artillery units	..	536
10. Weapon Training Returns	..	573

**Reserves :**

1. Indian Army	..	854
2. Provision of Passages to Canada and the U. K. for discharged soldiers and Reservists	..	623
3. Reservists Training, 1927-28	..	619
4. Travelling Allowances—Reservists	..	703

**Results :**

1. Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—Results of courses at —	512, 562, 631, 683, 714, 801, 845, 854
2. Army School of Education (India), Special Wing	782
3. Army School of Physical Training—Results	547, 559, 865, 866
4. Army Signal School—Poona—Results	658
5. Chemical Warfare School, Porton, Results of courses at —	761
6. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff College, Camberley and Quetta—Results	560, 695
7. I. A. S. C. Training Establishment—Results	553
8. Language Examination	485, 564, 607, 620, 802, 876, 891
9. London School of Economics	575
10. Preliminary English Examination	563, 645, 722, 770, 826
11. Results of local small arms Qualifying courses	899
12. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results of courses at —	632, 673, 697, 698, 766, 817, 853, 858

**Results—contd.**

13. School of Artillery, Kakul .. .. .	886
14. Small Arms School—India (Ahmednagar Wing) ..	633, 710
15. Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing)—Results of courses at — .. .. .	510, 674, 734, 800, 887
16. Trade Tests of British Armourers .. .. .	650
17. Veterinary Schools—Results of courses at — ..	612, 688, 737, 813

**Royal Army Ordnance Corps :**

1. Obligation of officers attending courses of instruction ..	651
2. Trade Tests of British Armourers .. .. .	650

**Royal Army Service Corps :**

R. A. S. C. Training College, Aldershot—Mechanical Trans- port Course at — .. .. .	538, 552, 687, 705, 748, 831
---	------------------------------

**Royal Artillery :**

1. Equipment of Royal Artillery units moving to and from India during the Trooping season, 1927-28 ..	706
2. Formation of a Royal Artillery Centre Mess Committee for administering the funds and property of R. A. officers and sergeants station messes which have been closed down in the U. K. .. .. .	838
3. Notes for the guidance of Royal Artillery signalling instructors and examining officers .. .. .	498
4. Reorganization of Royal Artillery .. .. .	771
5. Revised rates of subscriptions to be paid by Royal Artillery officers from 1st April 1928 .. .. .	820
6. Submission of Army Form B-77, Roll of Non-commis- sioned Officers, Royal Artillery, recommended for promotion .. .. .	840
7. Submission of class composition Returns by Royal Artillery Units .. .. .	536

**Royal Corps of Signals :**

1. Corps Memorandum No. 66 .. .. .	772
2. Relative seniority of officers of the — .. .. .	829

**Royal Engineers :**

Promotion Examination—Royal Engineers (Indian Army)	713
---	-----

**Royal Tank Corps :****Rules :**

1. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924— Amendments .. .. .	452, 483, 508, 544, 631, 836
2. Rules for the admission of British N. C. Os. as sergeants in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps .. .. .	730

**Savings Associations :**

## Scholarships :

## Schools :

1. Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction	693
2. Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—Results of courses at —	512, 562, 634, 683, 714, 801, 845, 854
3. Army School of Education (India) Special Wing	782
4. Army School of Physical Training—Results	547, 559, 865, 866
5. Army Signal School, Poona—Results	658
6. Chemical Warfare School, Porton—Results of courses at —	769
7. Equitation School, Sangar	484
8. Guide scales of furniture and Equipment for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools	788
9. I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee	903
10. London School of Economics	505
11. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—Results	632, 673, 697, 698, 760, 817, 853, 889
12. Royal Tank Corps School—Classification of students at —	533
13. Royal Tank Corps School—Tactical Gunnery and Driving and Maintenance courses	532
14. School of Artillery, Kakul	886
15. Schools of Instruction—Dates of courses	618
16. Senior Officers' School	584
17. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses at —	511, 767, 867
18. Small Arms School (India), Ahmednagar Wing	633, 710
19. Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi—Qualification of Indian Army Officers at —	751
20. Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing)—Results of courses at —	510, 674, 734, 800, 837, 887
21. Small Arms School—Reports and Returns	499
22. Veterinary Schools—Results of courses at —	612, 688, 737, 813

## Settlement :

Overseas settlement of Retired Officers	660
---	-----

## Soldiers' Service :

1. British Army	803
2. Indian Army	537, 661, 675

## Staff Colleges :

1. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff College, Camberley and Quetta—Results	600, 605
2. Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta—Entrance Examination for admission to —	681, 781, 874
3. Staff College Entrance Examination, 1928	754
4. Staff College Entrance Examination—Revised Syllabus Amendments	606, 721

## Notices :

1. Annual Mussoorie Boxing Tournament .. .. 12-7-27
2. Appointments—Military Detention Corps .. .. 11-10-27
3. A. S. C. B. (India) Amendments to Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India, 4th Edition .. 15-12-27.
4. A. S. C. B. (India) Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championship, India, 1928 .. .. 17-12-27.
5. A. S. C. B. (India)—Army Boxing Association Handbook, 1927-28 .. .. 21-11-27.
6. A. S. C. B. (India)—Cancellation of Amendments to Rules for Games and Sport in the Army in India—4th Edition .. .. 14-12-27.
7. A. S. C. B. Handbook (India), 1927—Amendments .. 21-7-27.
8. A. S. C. B. (India)—Headquarter's address for the Winter Season .. .. 20-10-27.
9. A. S. C. B. (India)—Official List of Referees, Umpires and Judges .. .. 19-9-27.
10. A. S. C. B. (India)—Olympic Games, Amsterdam, 1928 .. 18-8-27.
11. A. S. C. B. (India)—Rules for Games and Sport in the Army in India .. .. 18-8-27, 16-11-27, 21-11-27.
12. A. S. C. B. (India)—Services Sports Diary, 1928 .. 8-9-27.
13. A. S. C. B. (India)—Suspension of Competitors .. 20-10-27, 16-11-27.
14. Documents—Sergeant G. Galloway .. .. 8-9-27.
15. Enquiry regarding Michel Suleiman Karam .. .. 7-10-27.
16. Enquiry regarding whereabouts of Sergeants H. R. Woledge and F. Gibson .. .. 15-10-27.
17. Indian Red Cross Society, Simla—Their Journal "The Red Cross" .. .. 23-8-27.
18. Late 19th Bullock Corps—Records of — .. .. 12-9-27.
19. Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale—Vacancy for a Gymnastic Instructor .. .. 21-7-27.
20. Medical Attendance—Temporary closing down of the Hospital for Gentlemen at Stanhope House, Park Lane, London, W. .. .. 1-8-27.
21. National Institute for the Blind .. .. 26-11-27.
22. Prohibition against employment .. 21-7-27, 15-8-27, 18-8-27, 30-9-27, 15-10-27, 24-10-27.
23. Regarding a missing box belonging to Major C. Davenport .. .. 22-12-27.
24. Regarding St. John Ambulance Association Competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields, 1928 .. 17-12-27.
25. Regarding the missing kit of Driver W. Hamer .. 7-12-27.
26. Regarding unauthorised persons entering Regimental Lines .. .. 14-12-27.
27. Sale of Small Machine Gun Slide. Rules by Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India .. .. 15-11-27.
28. Settlement in Tasmania .. 21-7-27, 23-8-27, 23-9-27, 15-11-27.

Date of I. A. O.

## Notices—contd.

29. Staff College Club—Annual dinner of —	..	5-12-27.
30. The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund ..	..	8-8-27.
31. The Old Harrovian Dinner .. ..	..	16-11-27.
32. Union Jack Hostel .. ..	..	26-11-27.
33. Vacancy for a farrier in the Indian Army Veterinary Corps .. ..	..	23-8-27.





